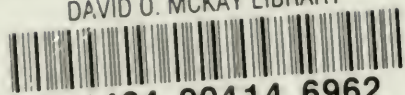


DAVID O. MCKAY LIBRARY



3 1404 00414 6962

RICKS COLLEGE
DAVID O. MCKAY LIBRARY
REXBURG, IDAHO 83440



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/visitationofesse00esse>

REXBURG GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

ACCESSION NO. _____

CLASS NO. _____

THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



FOR LIBRARY USE ONLY

FOR LIBRARY USE ONLY
Volume XIV.

14

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXIX.

1879

1

5668 29

LONDON :
PRINTED BY MITCHELL AND HUGHES,
24 WARDOUR STREET, W.

46780

The
Visitations of Essex,
&c.

PART II.

PART II.

List of Pedigrees.

The Minor Pedigrees, not separately recorded, are not included, but of course are referred to in the Index.

MISCELLANEOUS ESSEX PEDIGREES.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ADAMS	537	DYNLEY	548	ROYDON	598
ALEYN, ALLEYN	537	ELRINGTON	568	SALFORD	599
ALTHAM	538	ENGAINÉ	568	SCOTT	599
AMYS, AMYCE	540	ESTLEIGH, <i>see</i> ASTLEY.		SEDGEWICK	600
APPULTON, APLETON	540	FISHER	568	SILVERLOCK	601
ARUNDELL	560	FLEMING	569	SOAME	587
ASTLEY, ESTLEIGH	541	FORTESCUE	570	SOMESTER	561
AUDLEY	543	FOSCOTT	548	SOUTHCOTE	601
AYLOFFE	543	FRANK	572	STAFFORD	560
BAKER	544	GARNEY	573	STANLEY	602
BANKES	544	GATES	574	STEPNETH	603
BARLEE, BARLEY	545	GLASCOCK, No. 1	575	STIDOLPH	619
BARNARDISTON	545	GLASCOCK, No. 2	576	STRACHEY	604
BARNE	538	GLASCOCK, No. 3	577	STYLE	604
BARNES, BARNEIS	547	GOLDING	580	SUDLEY, LORDS	563
BARRETT	548	GRIFFIN	581	SWIFT	606
BARRINGTON	549	HARDFIELD	561	TAVERNER	606
BATTISCOMBE	561	HARVEY, HERVEY	581	THOROGOOD	607
BELHOUSE	548	HEYBORNE	583	TREMILL	608
BELKNAP	564	HUBERD	584	TROTT	609
BERNARD	617	HUNT	585	TUKE	609
BETTENSON	550	HUNWICK	587	TURNER	612
BOODE, BOADE	551	KELSEY	588	VAVASOR	611
BRADBURY, No. 1	522	KING	588	VAWDEY	612
BRADBURY, No. 2	522	KIRTON	589	VERNON	613
BRAY	553	KNIGHTLEY	590	WAKERING	613
BROCK	554	KNIGHTON	586	WALDEGRAVE	614
BROWN	554	LAWSON	590	WARE	615
BRUYN	555	LEGATT	591	WELBECK	599
BUTLER	564	LEVENTHORPE	593	WENTWORTH	615
CAMPION	556	LUCAS	594	WEST	616
CANNON	557	MANDEVILLE	591	WHETSTONE	617
CHESHULL	557	MARNEY	555	WHITCOMBE, WHETCOMBE	618
COCK	558	MAYNARD	594	WHITE	618
COLLIN	559	MEDLEY	595	WITHERING	619
COLSHILL	559	NEWMAN	596	WOOD	620
COLT, COULT	566	NUTBROWNE	597	WOODHALL	620
COLWELL	563	PECK	586	WRITTELL, WRITTLE	621
COOKE	563	POWLTER	597	WYATT	622
COOTE	565	PRENTIS	598		
DUN	567	ROCHESTER	622		

BERRY'S ESSEX PEDIGREES.
(APPENDIX.)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ABDY	627	GOODDAY	663	NICHOLL	686
ALBINI, DE	731	GOUGH	687	PAPILLON	689
ANDERSON	631	GRAFTON	739	PERRY	691
ARCHER	632	HALL	740	PETRE	693
ASTLEY, ASTLE	635	HAMILTON	678	RAYMOND	696
BAYLES	638	HARLAKENDEN	666	REBOW	697
BODLE	706	HARVEY, HERVEY	668	ROUND	699
BONHAM, No. 1	639	HARVEY, HERVEY	670	RUGGLES-BRISE	702
BONHAM, No. 2	738	HARVEY, HERVEY	735	RUSH	703
BRAMSTON	641	HILLS	636	SCOTT	705
BRISE, <i>see</i> RUGGLES-BRISE.		HOLGATE	666	SMITH	707
BROWNE	732	HONYWOOD	733	SMITH	708
BULLOCK	644	HOUBLON	633	SMYTH	709
CARWARDINE	667	LE NEVE, <i>see</i> NEAVE.		SMYTH	712
CASWALL	699	LENNARD	673	SPARROW	714
CHICHLEY	735	LESCHER	674	STRUTT	664
CONYERS	649	LOCKWOOD	676	SULIARD	718
CORSELLIS	650	LOVIBOND	678	TIRRELL, TYRRELL	717
CRESSENER	721	LUARD	751	TUFNELL	721
DARE	740	MARNEY	738	TYSEN	719
DISNEY, D'ISNEY	653	MAYNARD	679	WALMSLEY	723
DRURY	736	MILDMAY	680	WARREN, No. 1	730
DU CANE	658	MILDMAY	734	WARREN, No. 2	742
FITZALAN	731	MILLER	687	WATSON	647
GENT	661	NEAVE	683	WESTERN	747
GERARD	728	NICHOLL	685	WRIGHT	751

ERRATA ET NOTANDA	753-755
INDEX OF PEDIGREES, NAMES, AND ARMS	757-856

Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees

FROM

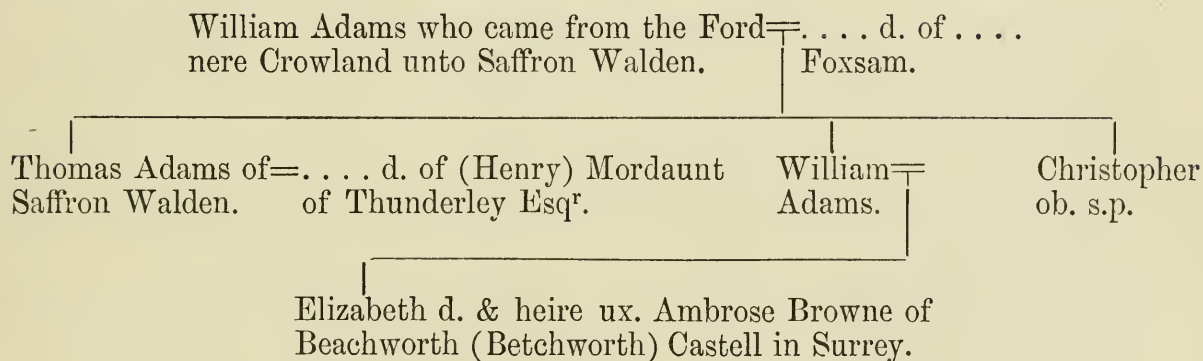
HARLEIAN MS. 1541,

AND OTHER HARLEIAN MSS.

Adams.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 202.)

ARMS.—*Vert, on a cross or, an estoile sable.* [ADAMS.]



Aleyn, Alleyn.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 79.)

Same as in Vis. of 1612; but, by additions, makes Richard Allyn of Thaxted, and Agnes his wife, father of John, and gives him another son John, namely, Sr John Allen, Knt, Lord Mayor of London, 1525 et 1535, and describes . . . Alabaster as of Staffordshire.

Altham.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 191^b.)

- ARMS (2 shields.)—1. *Quarterly*—1. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.* [ALTHAM.] 2. *Paly of six ermine and azure, on a chief gules a lion passant gardant or.* [ALTHAM.] 3. SKINNER. [] 4. *Or, a lion rampant vert, a canton ermine* [SUTTON], *a mullet for difference.*
2. *Quarterly*—1 and 2. ALTHAM as above. 3. *Azure, three lions' faces argent, a crescent for difference.* [BARNE.] 4. *Argent, a chevron between three Cornish choughs sable, membered gules* [BROOK], *a crescent for difference.*

Christopher Altham of Girlington in com. York. =

Edward Altham of London = . . . d. of Richard Hildersham
Sheriff (1531). of . . . in com. Cambridge.

2 |
Thomas Altham. = . . . d. of . . . Gunter.

John Altham. — Thomas Altham.	Edward Altham.	Mary ux. Person. — Dorathy.	Audrey 1 m. to Cockayne 2 to Anthony.
-------------------------------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

1 Elizabeth d. of Thom. = Blank of London Haberdasher & sister & heir of Sir Thomas Blank Mayor of Lon- don (1582) 1 wife.	James Altham = Mary d. & co- of Mark Hall heir of in Essex. Mathew of Colchester 2 wife.	3 Thomas Lang- Edward ton of York- Altham. shire.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

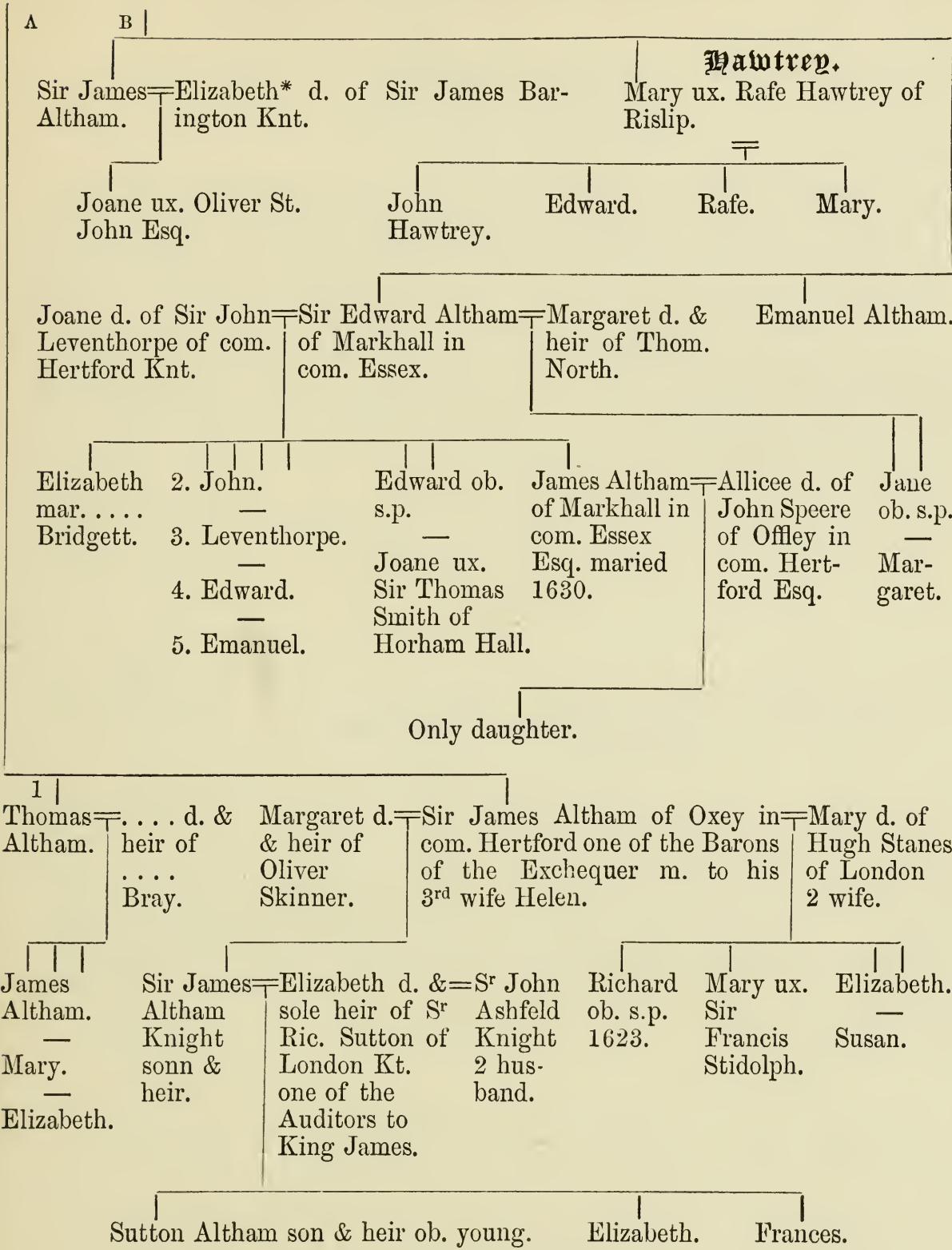
Barne.

George Barne (?) Mayor of London. =

George Barne of London Mayor (1552). = Alice d. & heir of Brook of Salop.

Jane Langton d. of = Thomas Langton.	John Barne.	Sir George Barne Mayor of London (1586).	Elizabeth. Anne.
-----------------------------------------	-------------	---------------------------------------------	------------------

2 Edward = Elizabeth 2 d. & Altham. coheir. A B	Mary 1 d. & coheir ux. Roberts of Wilsden in com. Middlesex.
--------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------



* ? Joane daughter of Sir Francis Barrington, Knight, see p. 148.

Amys, Amyce.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 20.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, two bars gules, charged with three mullets or.*
 [AMYS.] *2 and 3. Paly of four gules and argent, on a chevron of the second*
a hind's head erased sable between two cinquefoils azure, on a chief or a hurt
charged with a demi-lion rampant of the second, between two crescents ermines.
 []

Same as in Vis. of 1558, but without the addition of William Cardinall of Wenham as second husband to Anne dau. of Roger Amyce, and with the addition to Thomas, son of Israel, of “now a captaine, 1631,” and giving him a wife “Alice, d. of Edmond Sander of Charlwood in com. Surrey, Esq.,” and a son “Lewes Amys, aged 13 a° 1631,” and the above Arms.

Appulton, Apleton.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 62^b.)

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but gives *John* instead of Roger as husband of *Agnes* Suliard, and gives to Sir Roger and Ann his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Mildmay, besides his son Sir Henry (married to . . . daughter of *Edw.* Sheldon) and his daughter . . . (married to Fran. Goldsmith), Thomas, Roger, and John, second, third, and fourth sons, and daughters Anne and Elizabeth, and gives to Sir Henry a son Henry, one year old 1621 (married to . . . daughter of . . . Ouldfeld (addition)).

Arundell.

(See Colshill.)

Astley, Estleigh.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 128^b.)

Sr Thom. Estleigh Knt. . . . d. of . . . Hillmorton
temp. King John. of Warwickshire.

William Lord of Estleigh.

Edith d. & heir of Sr Peter Constable of Melton Constable in com. Norf. = Sr Thom. Astley Knight Lord of Estleigh slayne at Evesham 1265, 50 H. 3. = Ellen d. & coheir of Sr Walter Glanville Kt.

Thom. Astley Lord of Hillmorton ob. s.p. = Sr Rafe Astley Knight heir to his brother. = Rose d. of . . . = Stephen Astley Lord of Hillmorton.

Thom. Astley of Melton Constable in com. Norf. = Margery d. of Sr George Charnells Knight 15 E. 3. = John Astley a priest.

Katherin d. & heir of Ellenbridge 1 wife. = Thom. Astley of Hillmorton 42 E. 3. = Katherin d. of Sr Ric. Bacon Knt. 2 wife.

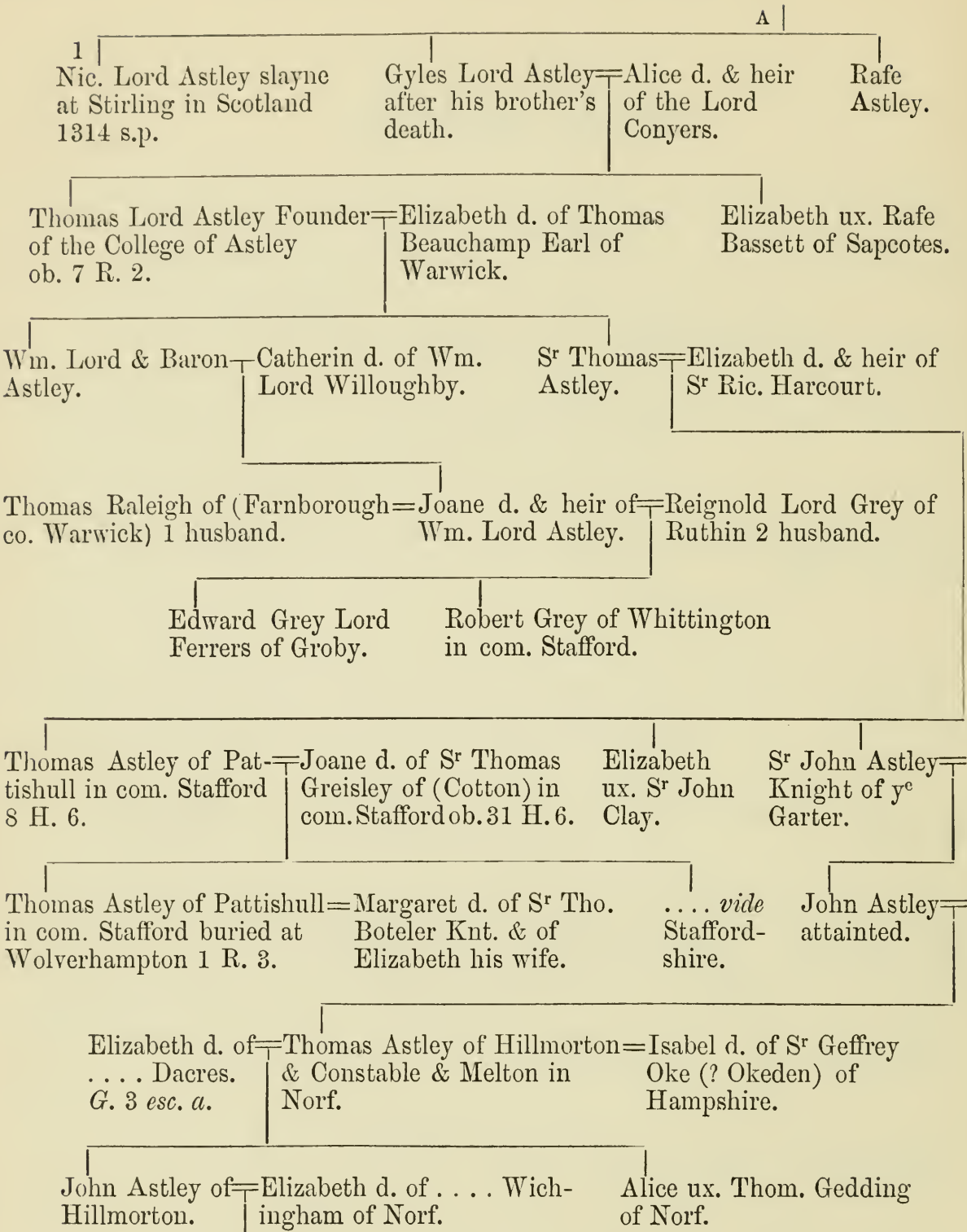
Rafe Astley of Hillmorton. = Katherin ux. . . . Peyton of Warwickshire. = . . . ux. Barenton (? Barington).

Philip Astley of Hillmorton. = Margaret d. of Sr Rafe Grey of Suff. = Elizabeth. = Anne. = Katherin.

Nic. Astley of Hillmorton. = Isabel d. of Rob. Strelley. = Robert. = John. = Raufe. = William.

John Astley. Thom. Astley.

Sr Andrew Astleigh Knt. Lord of Estley called to Parliament by Writ a^o 21 E. I.



Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

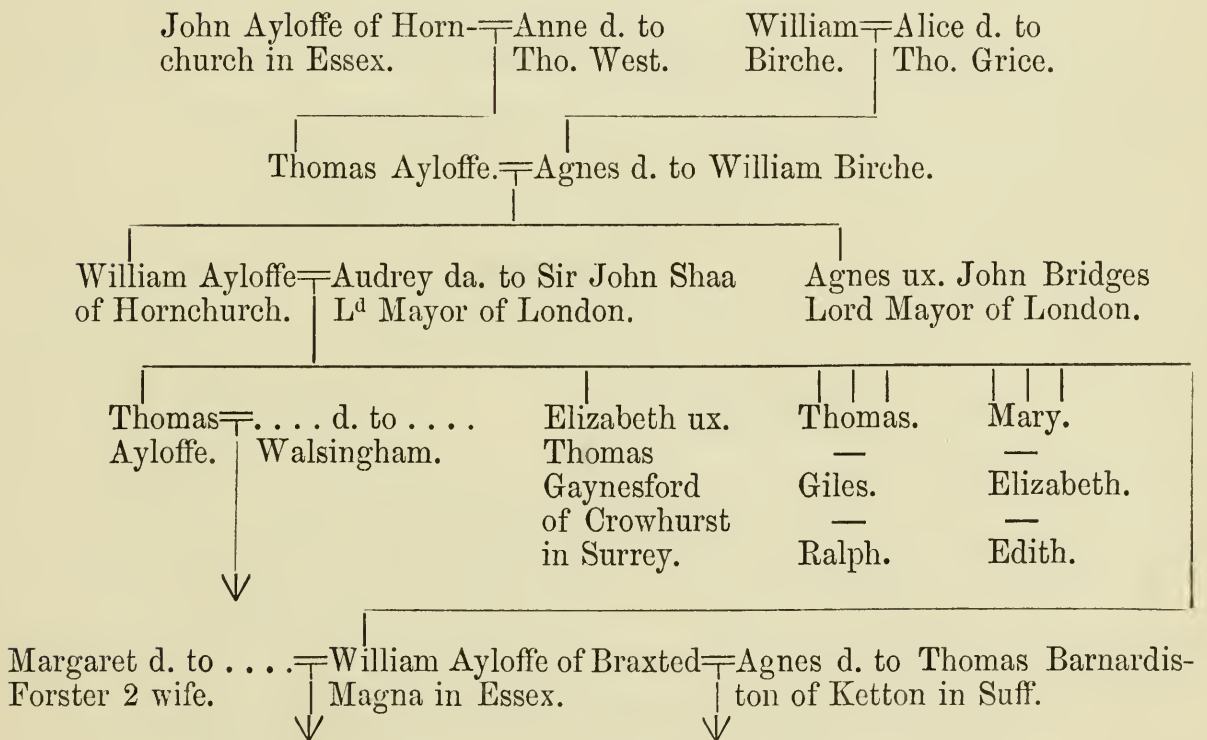
Audley.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but gives Robert (brother of Sir Thomas) a son Thomas of Gosbecks, co. Essex, as well as a son Thomas of Berechurch, and makes Robert's son John die s.p., and gives the issue of Robert and Catherine thus :—

1		2 3	
Sr Hen. Audley of Berechurch Knt.	= Ann d. of Humfrey Packington of Harvington in com. Wor- cester.	Robert.	Catherin.
		—	—
		Richard.	Mary.

Aylofffe.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 35.)

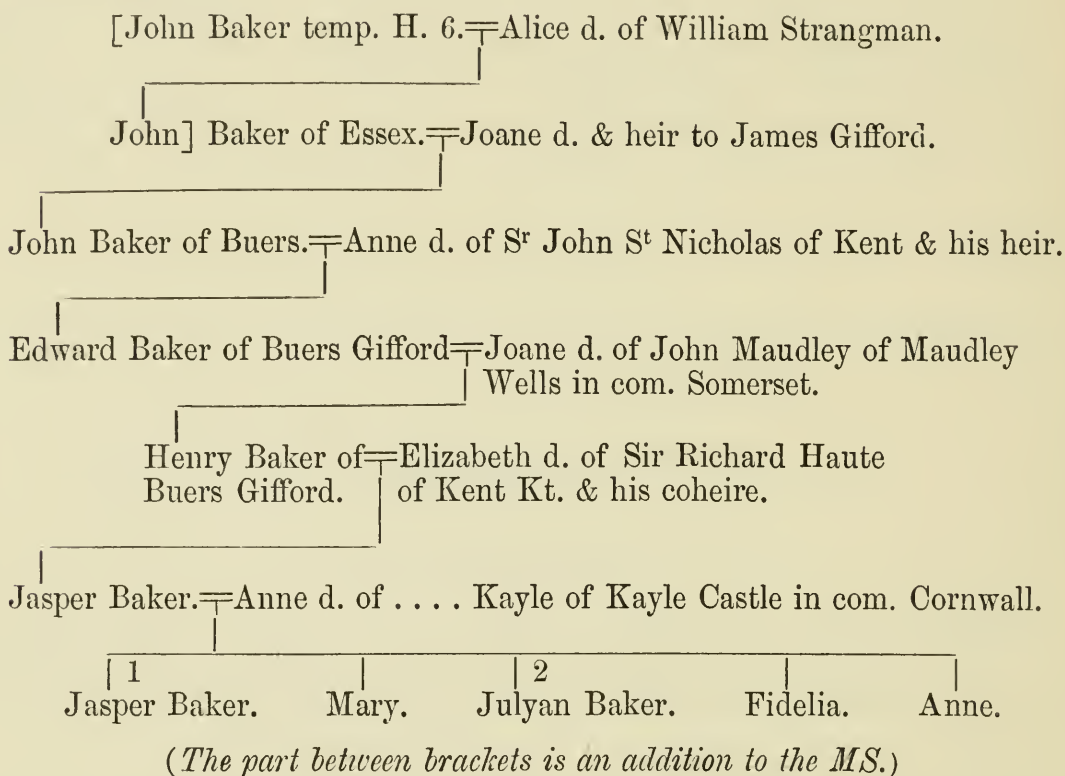


Continued in Vis. of 1612.

Baker.

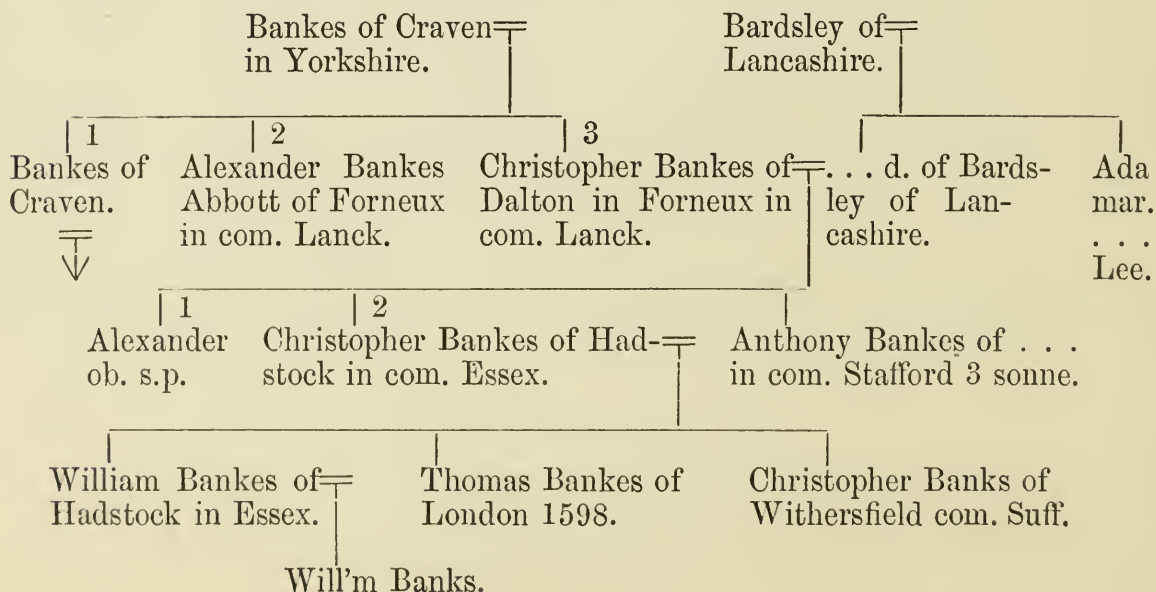
(Harl. MS. 1541, 211^b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Ermine, on a fess engrailed sable three fleurs de lis or.*
 [BAKER.] 2 and 3. *Ermine, a chief quarterly or and gules.* [ST. NICHOLAS.]
 CREST.—*An ostrich's head erased or, holding in its mouth a horseshoe argent.*
 [BAKER.]



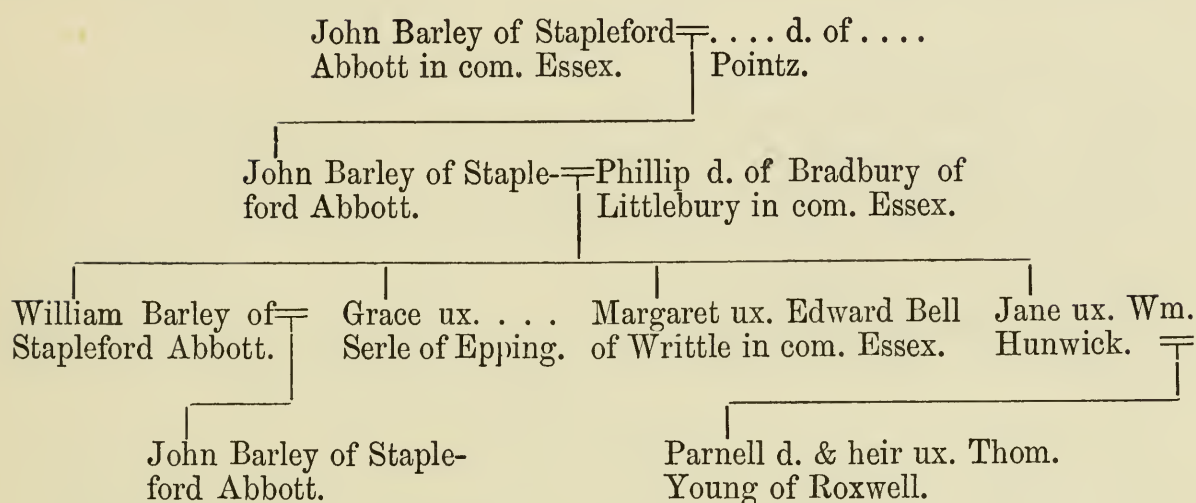
Bankes.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 60.)



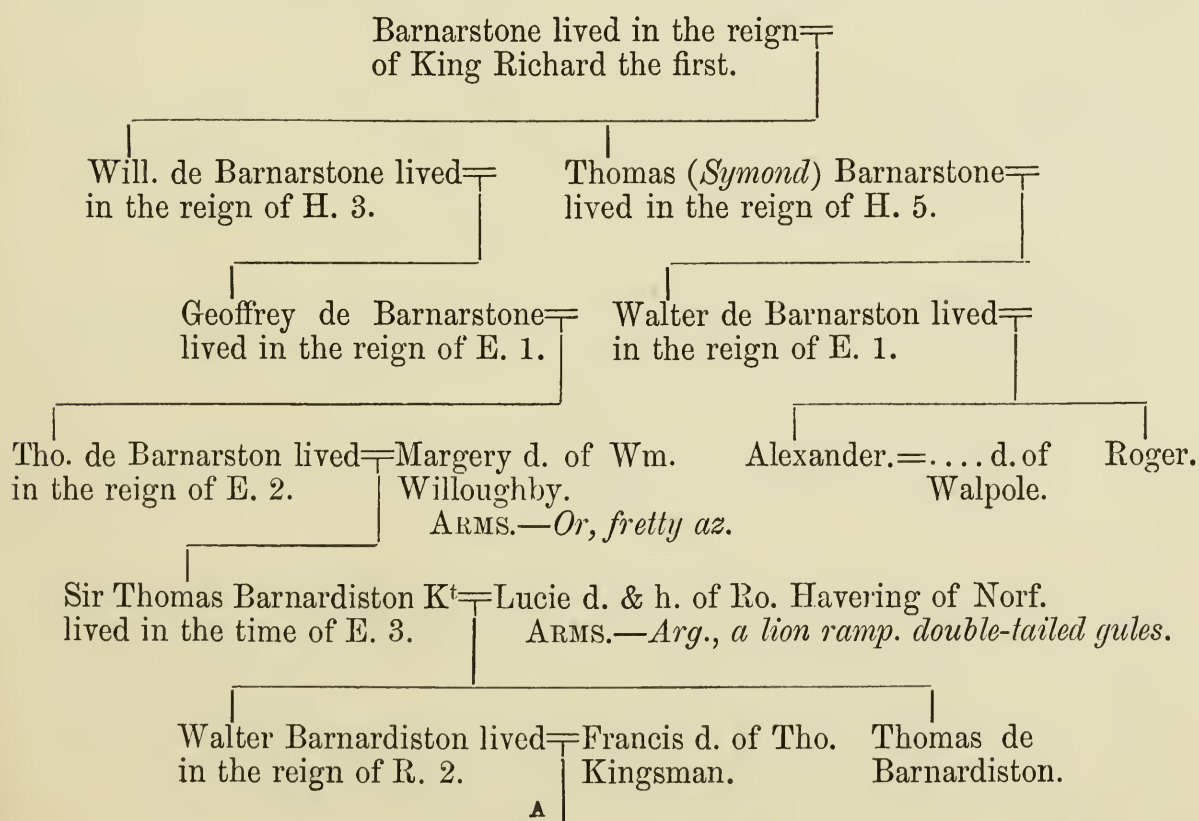
Barlee, Barley.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 199.)



Barnardiston.

(Harl. MS. 1083, 25.)



A |

John de Barnardiston of Keddington and of Barnardiston lived in the time of R. 2 without issue.

Roger de Barnardiston of Grimsby in the co. of Lincoln Esq. died about 20 H. 6.

Elizabeth d. of Sir Edmund Perpoint K^t.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable within an orle of cinquefoils gules.*

William Barnardiston.

Thomas Barnardiston in com. Suff. Esq. temp. H. 6 et Ed. 4.

Jone his wife d. of Vavasour.

ARMS.—*Or, a fess indented sable.*

Walter Barnardiston Clarke of the Church of Keddington temp. H. 6.

Thomas Barnardiston of Keddington in com. Suff. temp. E. 4, R. 3 et H. 7.

Elizabeth d. of John Newport of Pelham com. Hertford. ARMS.—*Argent, a fess between 3 crescents sable.*

A d. of Sr Tho. Barnardiston wife to Thomas Lord Chancellor of England.

Sr Thomas Barnardiston of Keddington K^t temp. H. 7 et H. 8.

Anne d. of Tho. Fitz Lucas of Saxham in com. Suff.

Sr Thomas Barnardiston of Keddington temp. H. 8 et E. 6.

Mary eldest d. of Sr Edward Walsingham of Stockbury K^t Leiftenant of the Tower bur. in Kent.

Elizabeth d. of Tho. Hanchett of Hertfordshire Esq. 1 wife.

Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Keddington K^t a^o 29 H. 8.

Anne da. to Bigrave de Hertfordshire 2 wife.

Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Witham in Essex K^t.

Mary his wife d. of Sr Ric. Knightley of Fawsley in com. Northⁿ K^t.

Gyles Barnardiston of Clare in com. Suff.

Philip d. of Sir William Walgrave of Smallbridge.

Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston of Keddington in com. Suff. K^t.

Jane d. of Sir Stephen Soame K^t.

Elizabeth wife of William Fische of (?) Curton in com. Bedford.

Thomas Barnardiston Esq. son & heir living a^o 1634.

2. Nathaniel.
—
3. Samuel.

4. John.
Anne & Jone.

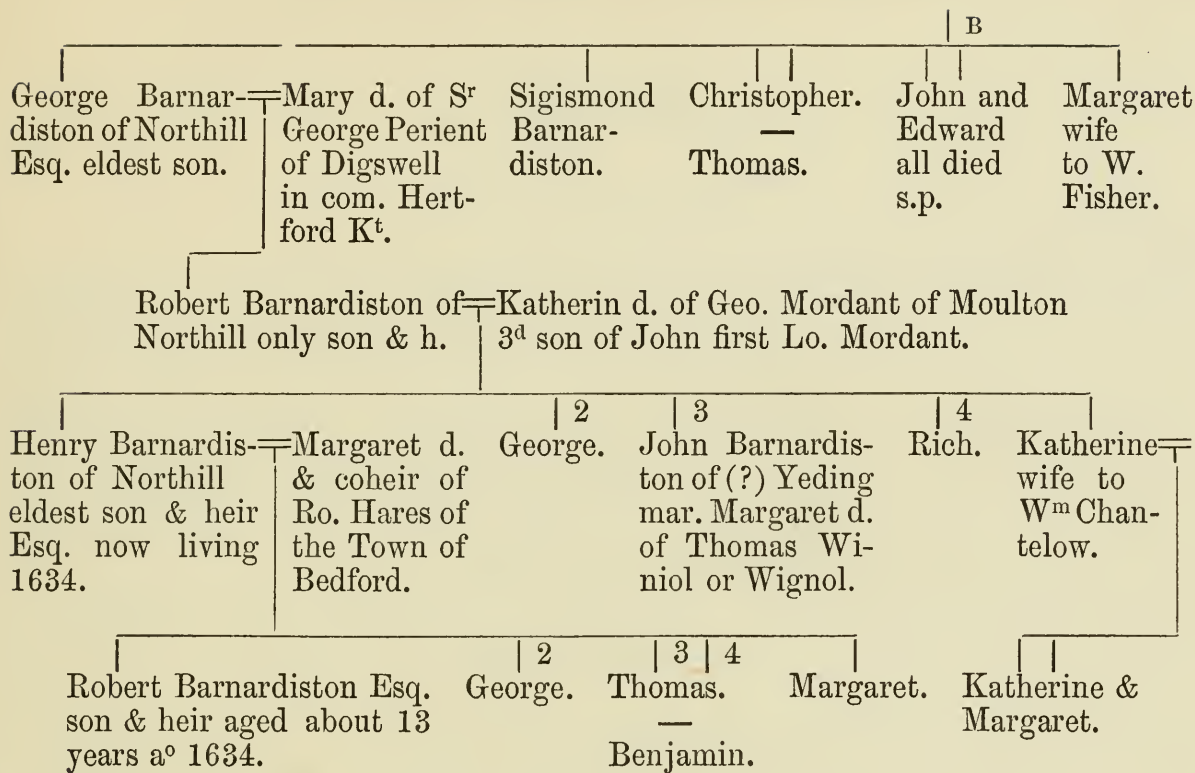
George Barnardiston of Norrill com. Bedford 2^d son.

Eliz. d. & sole heir to Thomas Burley of Lynn.

John Barnardiston of Norrill *alias* Northill Gent.

Jone d. of Thomas Mellor of Lynn.

B |



Barne.

(See Altham.)

Barnes, Barneis.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 112.)

William Barneis Anno 14 R. 1.

Sir Rafe Barneis K^t lived in the time of King John & of his reigne.

Sir Rafe Barneis Knight temp. 46 H. 3.

Edmond Barneise 31 Ed. 1.

Sir John Barneis K^t.

Sir Tho. (*John* written over) Barneis of Horseley in com. Surrey ob. 55 E. 3. Catherine (*Elizabeth* written over) d. of Sir John Stoner K^t.

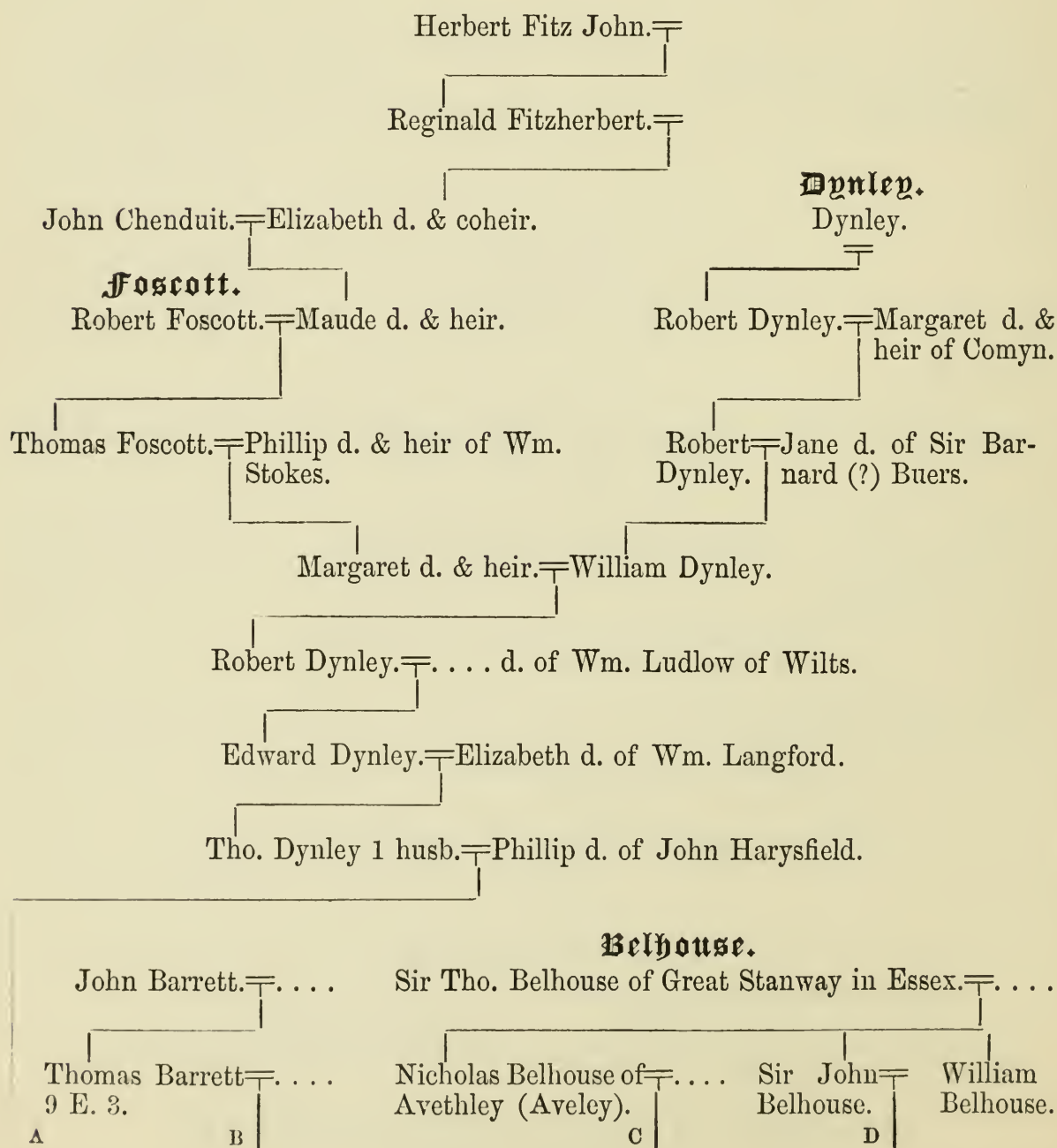
Continued as in Vis. of 1558, and see Vis. of 1552 as to the alterations above mentioned.

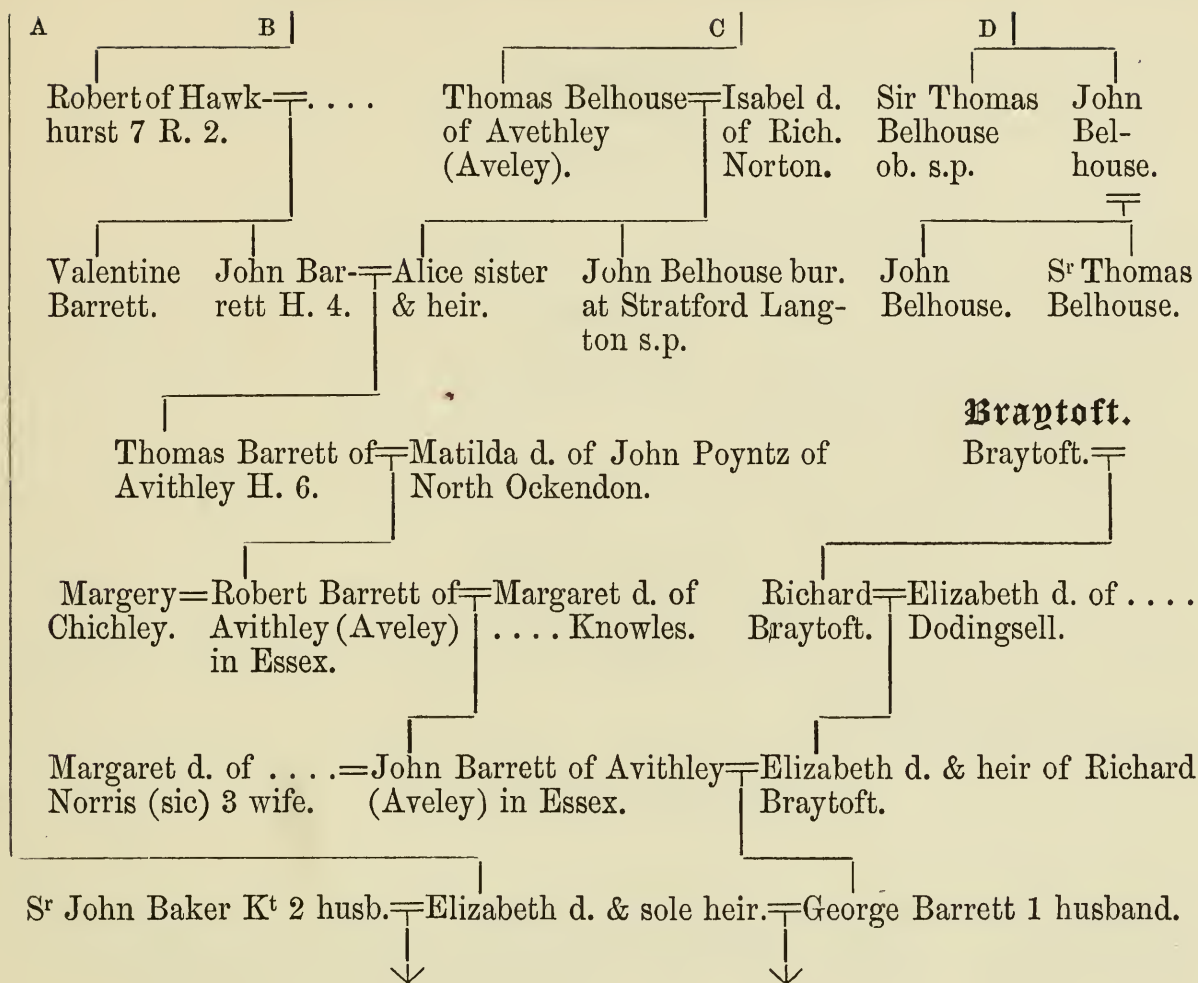
Barrett.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 21^b.)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of six, as in Vis. of 1612.*

2. *Quarterly of twelve*—1. BARRETT. 2. BELHOUSE. 3. *Azure, crusily a lion rampant argent.* [BRAYTOFT.] 4. DYNLEY. 5. FITZHERBERT. 6. *Gules, two bends, the upper or, the lower argent.* [MILO, EARL OF HEREFORD.] 7. *Argent, three mallets gules.* [FORTIBUS.] 8. *Azure, a chevron or, in chief a label of three points gules.* [CHENDUIT.] 9. FOSCOTT. 10. *Gules, a lion rampant gardant ermine.* [STOKES.] 11. *Gules, five escallops argent, 2, 2, 1.* [BRYMPTON.] 12. COMYN.

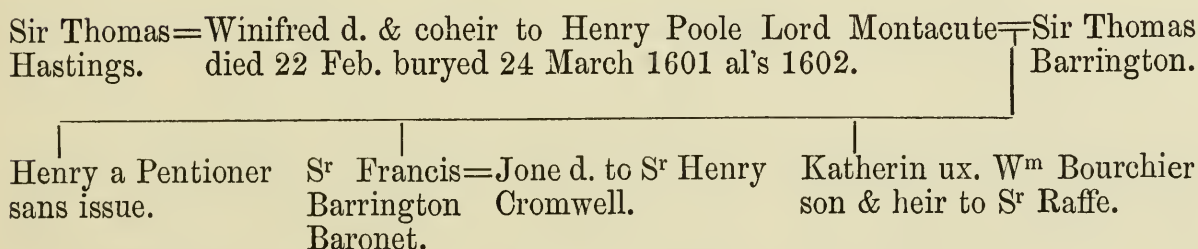




Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

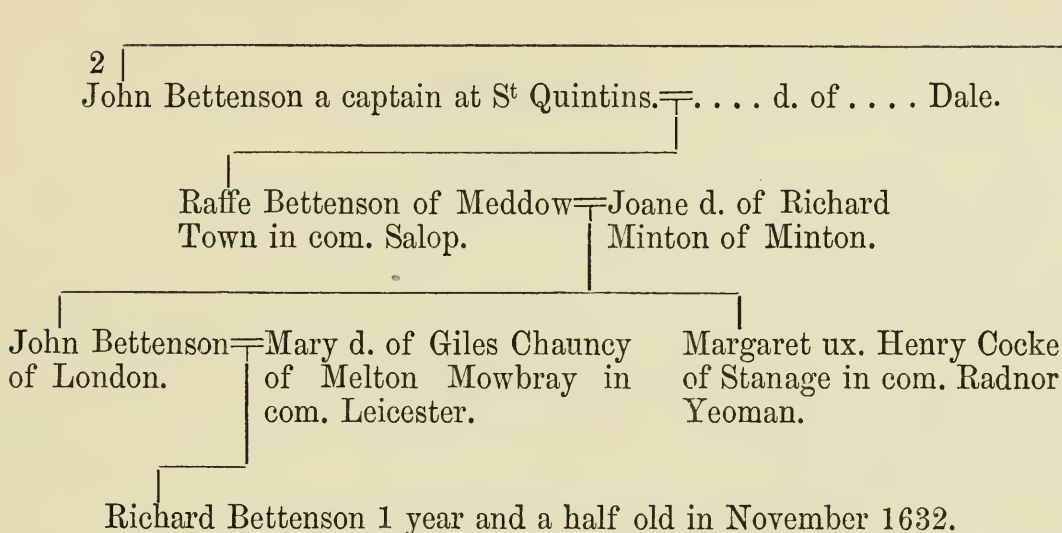
Barrington.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 18^b.)



Battiscombe.

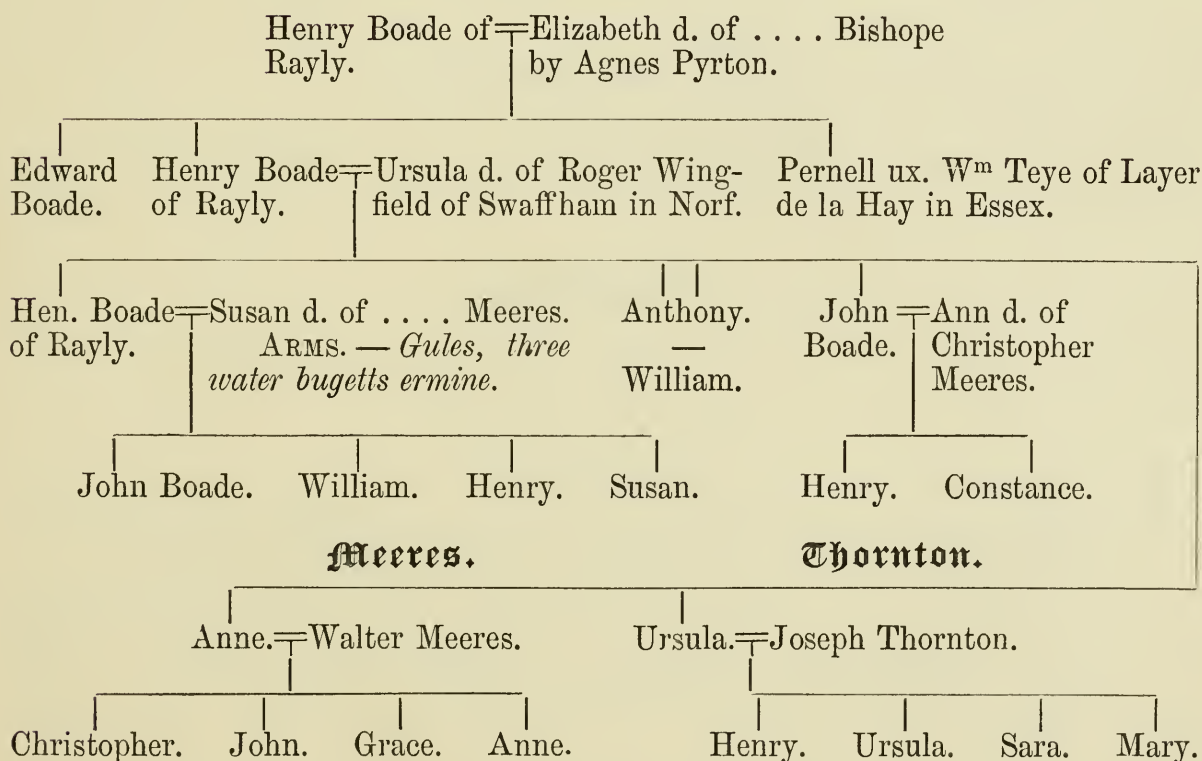
(See Colshill.)



Boode, Boade.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 165.)

Arms of BOODE as in Vis. of 1558.



Boston.

(See Writtle.)

Bradbury.

(No. 1.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 156^b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. BRADBURY. 2. *As in Vis. of 1612.* 3. *Argent, on a fess gules three garbs or, between two chevrons azure, each charged with three escallops of the field.* [EDEN.]

CREST.—*A demi-dove volant argent fretty gules, holding in the beak a slip of barberry vert, fructed of the second.* [BRADBURY.]

MOTTO.—“TEMPUS ET PATIENTIA.”

Same as in Vis. of 1612, and (by addition) continues the descent of John son of Mathew thus:—

John Bradbury of Wickham—Mary d. & coheir of Michael Margetrod
Bonhunt. of Croydon in com. Surrey.

Mathew Bradbury son & heir.

Bradbury.

(No. 2.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 50.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*—1. BRADBURY, *as No. 1.* 2. *Argent, a chevron between three chessrooks sable.* [ROCKHILL.] 3. *Gules, three bars and a canton gules, a crescent for difference.* [FULWER.] 4. *Bendy of ten azure and or.* [] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant azure, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.* [] 6. *Argent, three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or.* [BEAUSSETT, ? BERSETH or LANGHAM.] 7. *Argent, on a fess dancetté . . . three cross crosslets fitché of the field.* [ASHWELL.] 8. *Ermine, a lion rampant gules.* []

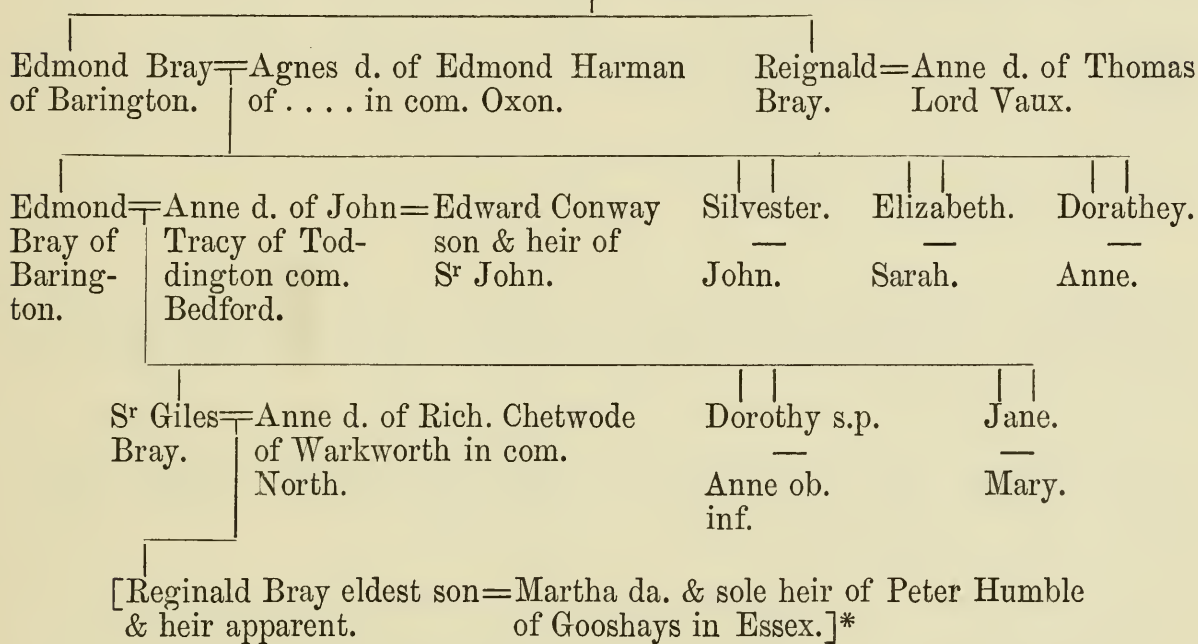
Same as in Vis. of 1558, but gives Henry of Littlebury by Mary his first wife not only Martha (said to be married to John Betenham of Pluckley, co. Kent), but also Henry, Robert, ob. in France, George, ob. in the voyage with Sir Walter Raleigh, 1616, Barbara, ux. Hen. Mordaunt of Thunderley, co. Essex, and Ellen, ux. Ben. Rand.

Bray.

(Harl. MS. 1083, 56.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased à la cuisse sable.* [BRAY.] 2 and 3. *Vair, three bendlets gules.* [BRAY.]
 CREST.—*A flax-breaker or.* [BRAY.]

Richard Bray 3rd brother to Edmond=Anne d. & coheir of . . . Monington
 Lord Bray of Eaton in com. Bedford. | of Barington in com. (Gloucester).



Braytoft.

(See Barrett.)

* This descent is added from Vis. of Oxfordshire, Harl. Soc., p. 316, to shew the connection of this family with Essex.

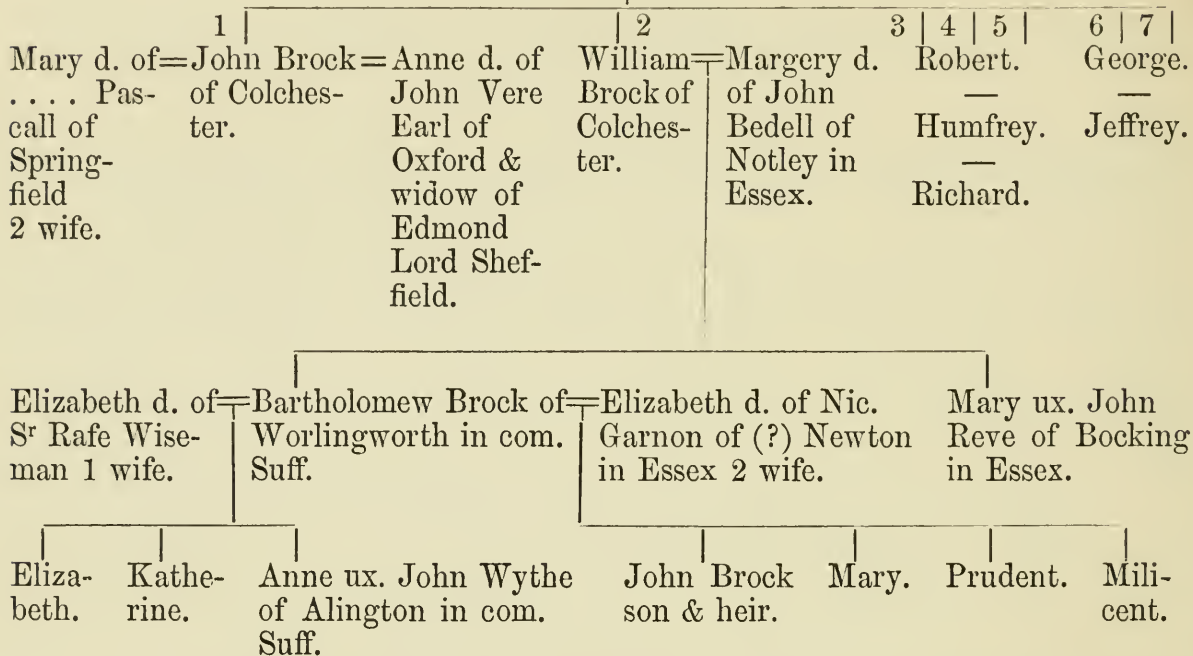
Brock.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 94^b.)

ARMS.—*Gules, three fleurs de lis or, on a chief argent a lion passant gardant of the field.* [BROCK.]

CREST.—*A Pegasus gules, winged azure.* [BROCK.]

John Brock of Little Lye (? Tey) = Agnes d. of . . . Wiseman
in com. Essex. in com. Essex.



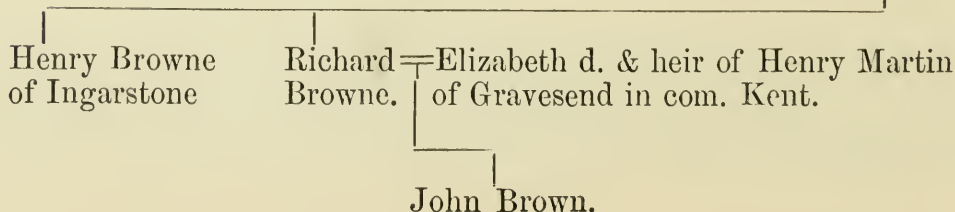
Brockhull.

(See Legatt.)

Brown.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 219^b.)

John Browne of Ingarstone (Ingatestone) in com. Essex. =



Bruyn.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 9.)

Rokell.

Richard de la Rokell. = Maude.

Sir Will'm Bruyn. = Isole. Philip de la Rokell temp. E. 1. =
 Sir Morice Bruyn Kt. = Maude d. & heir of Philip de la Rokell or Rockley.

Marney.

Sir Robert Marney. = Alice d. of Ric. Lazer. = Sir Will'm Bruyn.

Sir Will'm Marney = Elizabeth d. & coheir
son & heir. of the Lord Sarolles.Sir Ingram Bruyn = Elizabeth d. of
ob. 7 Aug. 1400. Edward (?)
Poole.Sir John Marney Kt =
of Layer Marney.Sr Morice = Elizabeth d. & heir of . . . Radford
Bruyn. of Irby in com. Linc.Ann ux. Sir
Tho. Tirrell.Jane ux. John Diggs of
Diggs Court in Kent.Sr Henry = Elizabeth d. of Robt.
Bruyn Kt. Darcy of Malden.Thomas Tirrell =
of South Oken-
don.Elizabeth d. & heir to = Sr Wm. Brandon
Sr Henry Bruyn 3 m. 1 husband.
to William Malvis.Alice ux. Robt.
Harleston of
Shimpling.**Burgh.**

(See Knightley.)

Butler.

(See Cooke.)

Caldebeck.

(See Hunt No. 1.)

Campion.

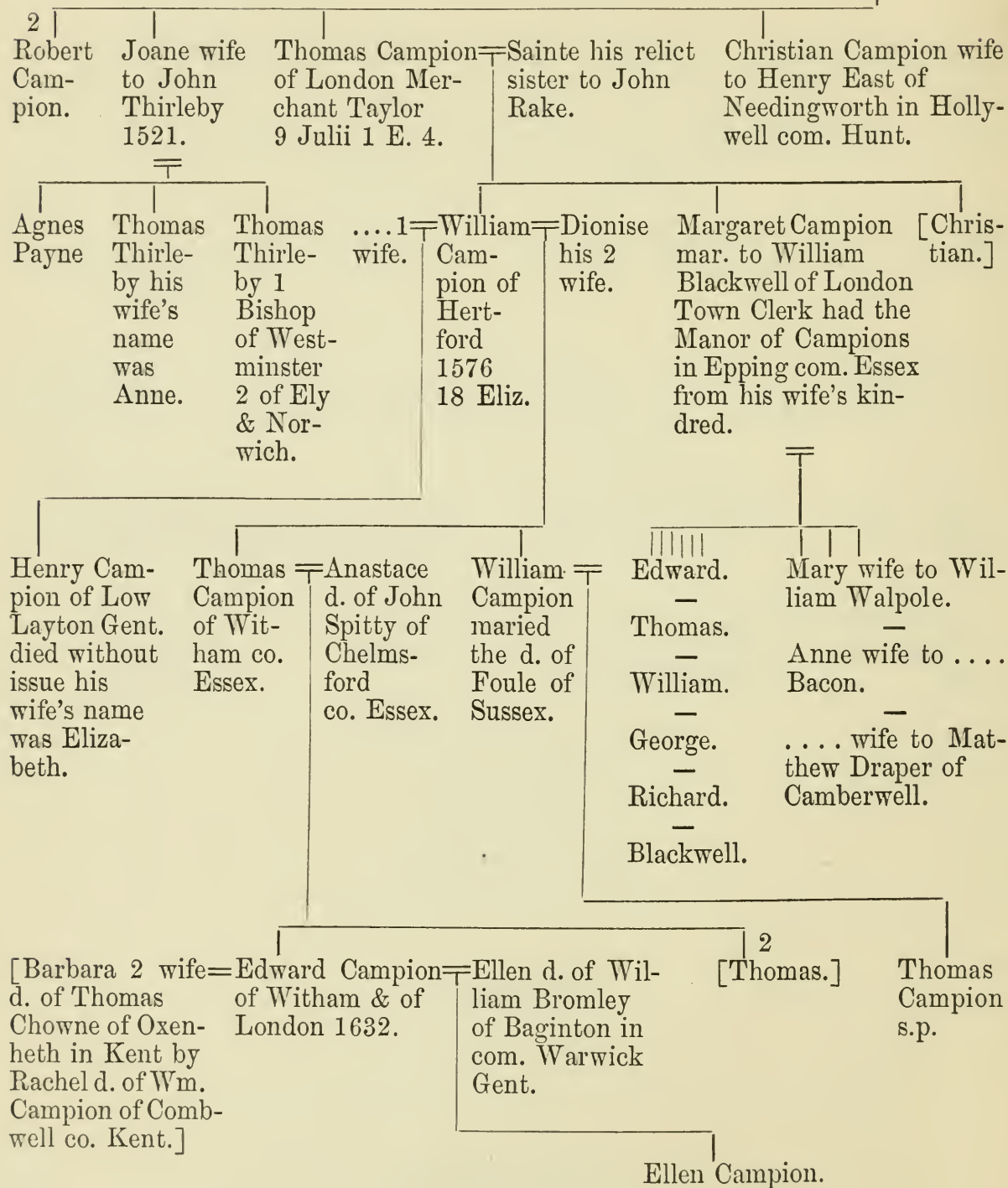
(Harl. MS. 1096, 126^b.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three talbots' heads erased sable.* [CAMPION.]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a talbot's head sable.* [CAMPION.]

Per Hen. St George Richmond.

William Campion of London Gent. t'pe H. 4 et H. 5 et H. 6.



(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Cannon.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 195^b.)

... Cannon of Rettendon in=... d. & heir of=John Humfrey of London
com. Essex 1 husband. | ... Warner. 2 husband.

Richard Cannon.

(See **Humfrey** in Vis. of 1634.)

Capdow.

(See **Gates**.)

Cause.

(See **Coult**.)

Cheshull.

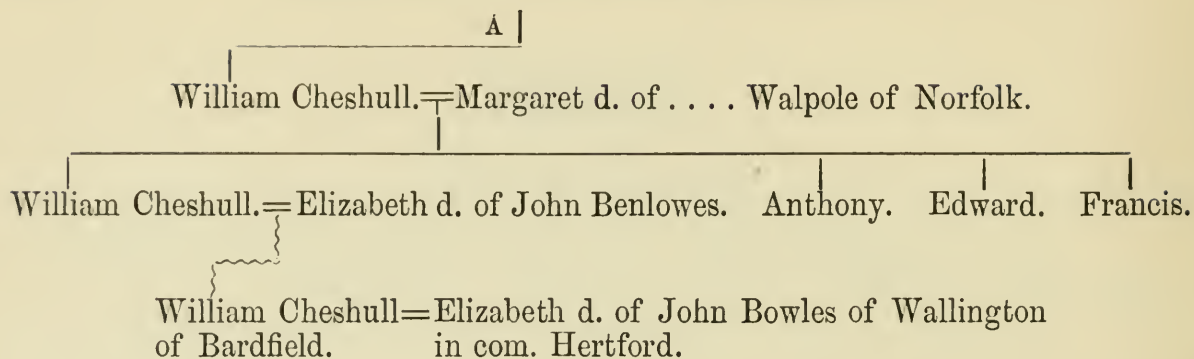
(Harl. MS. 1541, 214^b.)

Ellynor d. of=Bartholomew Cheshull of=... d. of ...
Bateman. Bardfield in com. Essex. | Purler.

John Cheshull.=... d. of Symon Eyre. ux. Lavenham.

William Cheshull.=Dorathey d. of ... Walshe.

A |



At the top of the page, apparently an addition :—

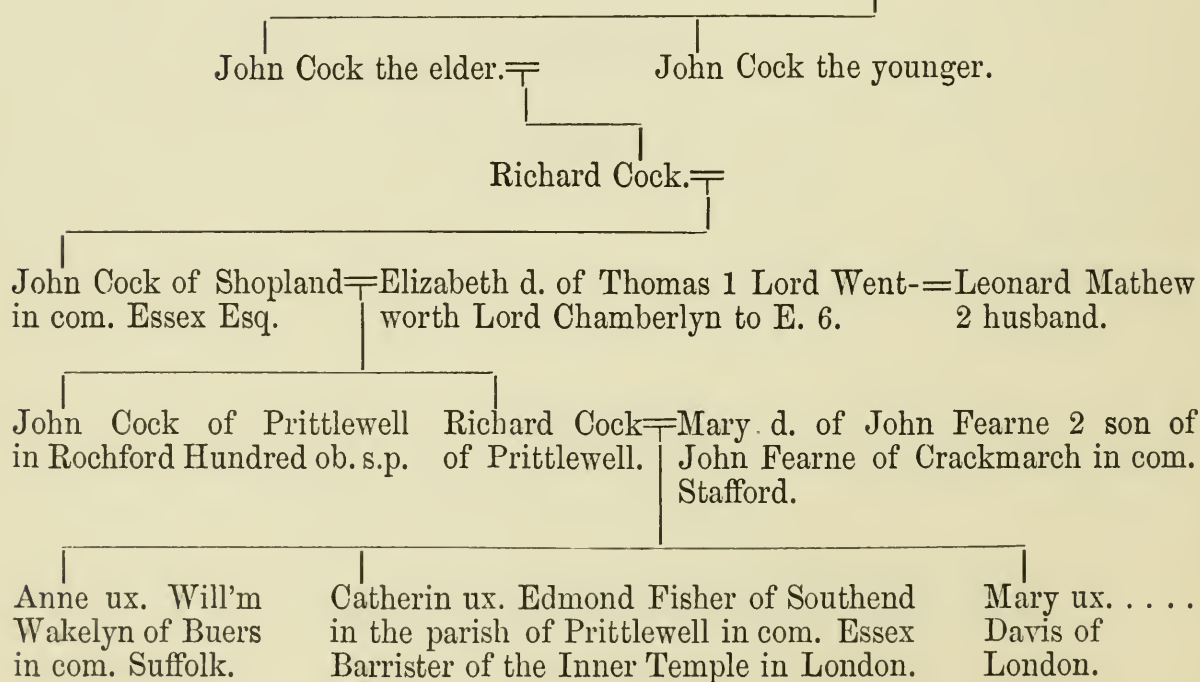
Giles Chishell of Little Barfield=Alice d. of Robert Mordaunt
(Bardfield) in com. Essex. of Hemsted in com. Essex.

Cock.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 199^b)

Ranulphus Cocus temp. H. 3.

. . . . Cock descended from Ranulphus.=

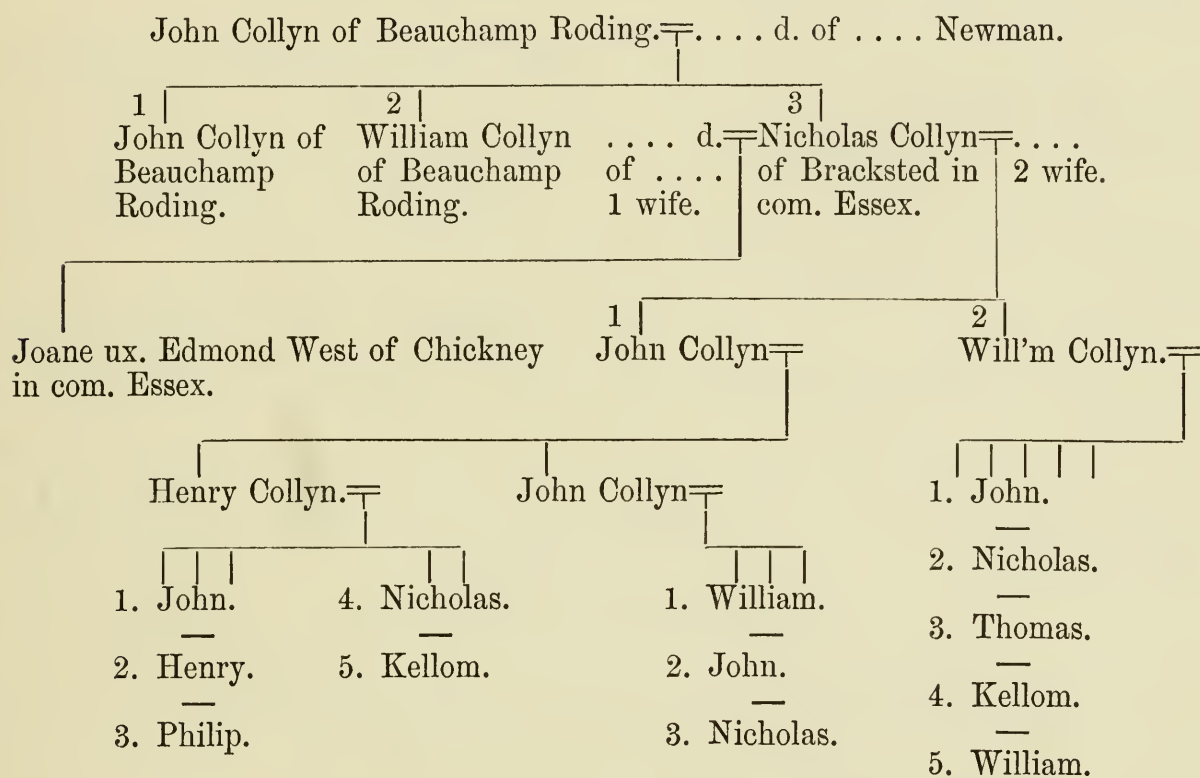


Collin.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 225.)

ARMS.—*Per chevron flory gules and argent three hinds' heads erased counterchanged.*
[COLLIN.]

Per Clar. Cook to Nicholas Collyn of Bracksted.



Colshill.

(Harl. MS. 212^b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve—1. Chequy or and sable a chief of the first guttée de sang.* [COLSHILL.] 2. *Sable, a cross moline argent.* [UPTON.] 3. *Chequy or and gules on a bend argent three horse shoes azure.* [HARDFIELD.] 4. *Argent, six lozenges gules, 3, 2, 1.* [BRIDMANSTON.] 5. *Gules, a bend mascally argent.* [FRESHFORD.] 6. *Argent, a tower between ten fleurs de lis sable.* [SOMESTER.] 7. *Argent, a chevron between three leopards' heads erased sable.* [] 8. *Azure, three water bougets or, on a chief of the second as many torteaux.* [WESSE or WEST, according to the MS.] 9. *Azure, an arm in armour proper, in the hand a gauntlet argent.* [OLIVER.] 10. *Argent, a chevron between three bats displayed sable.* [BATTISCOMBE.] 11. *Argent, a saltire between four crosses patée fitché azure.* [] 12. *Or, five bendlets azure.* [MONTFORT.]

CREST.—*An arm in armour garnished or, in the hand a gauntlet, all proper.*
[COLSHILL.]

Colshill.

Adam Colshill.=

Peter Colshill.= Isabel d. of John
Trevenor.Nicholas.= Margaret d. of Sir John
Colshill. Whalesburghe Knt.Sir Raffe Colshill.= Alice d. of John
Knt. Tregarthen.Sir John Colshill.= Margaret d. of . . .
Kt. Courtney.Roger Colshill.= Alice d. & heir of
Esq^{re}. Upton.

Sir John Colshill.=

John Colshill.=

Margaret d. of Raffe
Stafford.

John Stafford.

Stafford.Nicholas Baron.= . . . d. of Lord
Stafford. Clynton.Edmond Baron.= Margaret d. & heire of
Stafford. Raffe Lord Bassett.Raffe 1 Erle.= Margaret d. & heire of
Stafford. Hugh Lord Audley.Raffe Stafford of.= Margaret d. &
Bromhill. heir.2 Raffe.= . . . d. of . . .
Stafford. Trussell. 1 S^r Humfrey Staf-
ford Knt., *vide Northampton.***Arundell.**

Sir Rainffrid Arundell Knt.= Joane d. & heire.=

Nanfant.

John Nanfant.

Whittington.Elizabeth 1 ux. to
Edmond Stradling
2 ux. Will'm Ly-
gon *vide Hereford.*Elizabeth ux.= 2 Nicholas
1 Wm. Whit- Browne.
tington.Sir Richard
Nanfant
Kn^t ob. s.p.Isabel ux. S^r
Rich. Bolle of
Haugh in
com. Lincoln.Elizabeth Whittington
ux. John Brome.Mary Whit-
tington.John Whit.= . . . d. of
tington. S^r Richard
Crofte.. . . d. of
Nicholas
Brome m.
to . . .
Macrow.Jane Whittington ux.
John Body.Rainffrid Arundell.= Anne d. of S^r Henry
Ogard Kt.John Arundell Bishop of
Chester.Sir Edmond Arundell.= . . . d. of . . .
Knt. Walgrave.

Hardfield.

John Hardfeld. =

A

Peter Hardfeld. = Jane d. of Bridmanstone & heir.

Richard Hardfeld. = Ellyn d. of Richard Fitzwalter.

Raffe Hardfeld. = Agnes d. of William Freshford.

John Hardfeld. = Amy d. of John Hartland.

Raffe Hardfeld. = Jane d. of Will'm Prowse.

John Colshill. = Joane d. & heire of Raffe Hardfeld.

Thomas Colshill. = Alice d. of Henry
Collin.Sr John Colshill = Elizabeth d. of Sr Ed-
mond Cheney.
ob. s.p.**Somester.**

Sr Stephen Somester Knt. =

Stephen Somester. = Margaret d. of William

1 |
Raffe ob. in the life
of his father.2 |
John Somester. = Beatrix d. of Thom.
Bonython.

Roger Somester Esqr. = Elizabeth d. of Thom. Pemarth.

John Somester. = Jone d. of Hugh Mannyfold.

William Somester. = Jone d. of John Pederton.

John Somester. = Isabell d. of Roch.

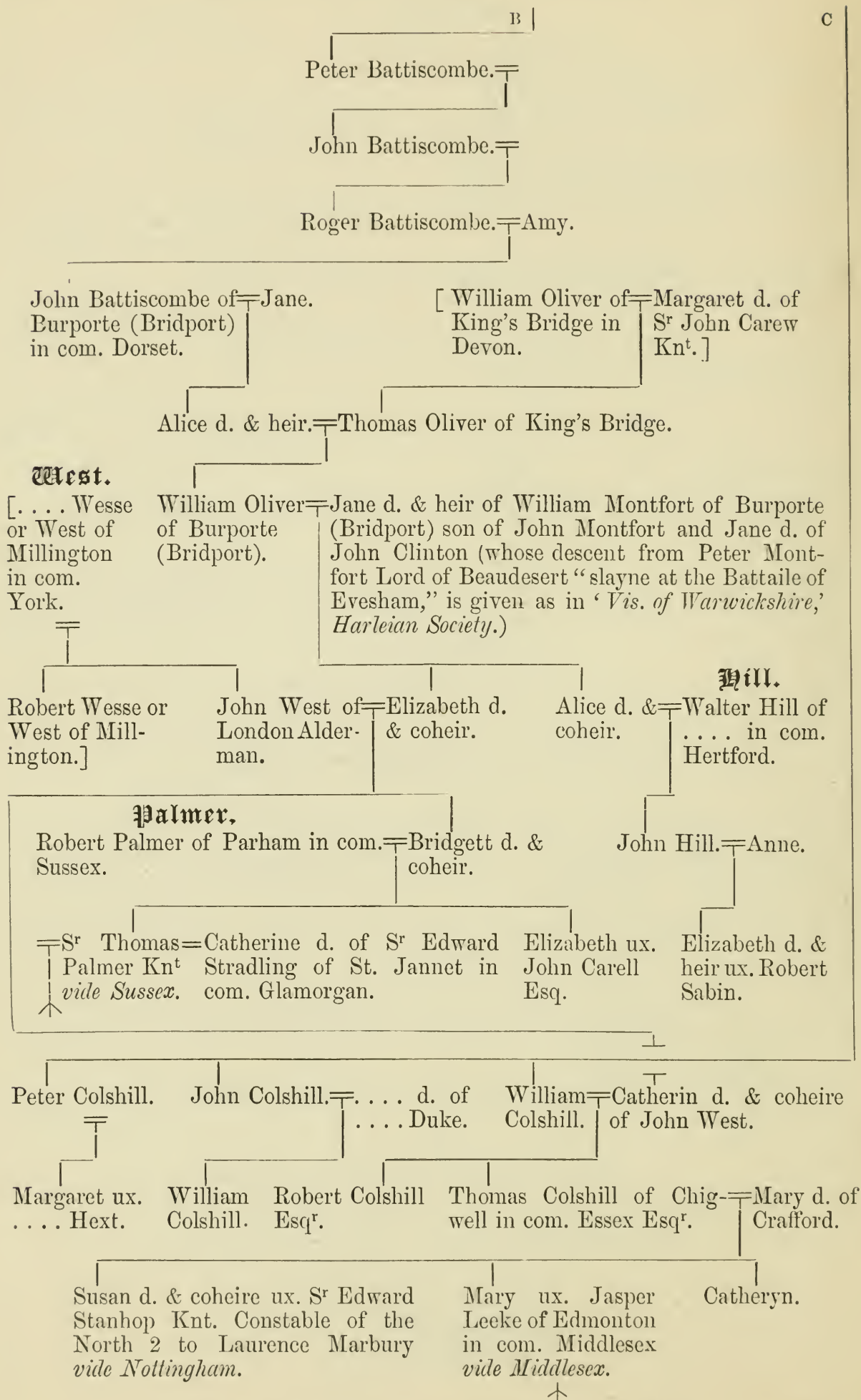
John Colshill. = Elizabeth d. & coheire of John Somester.

Battiscombe.

John Battiscombe. =

B

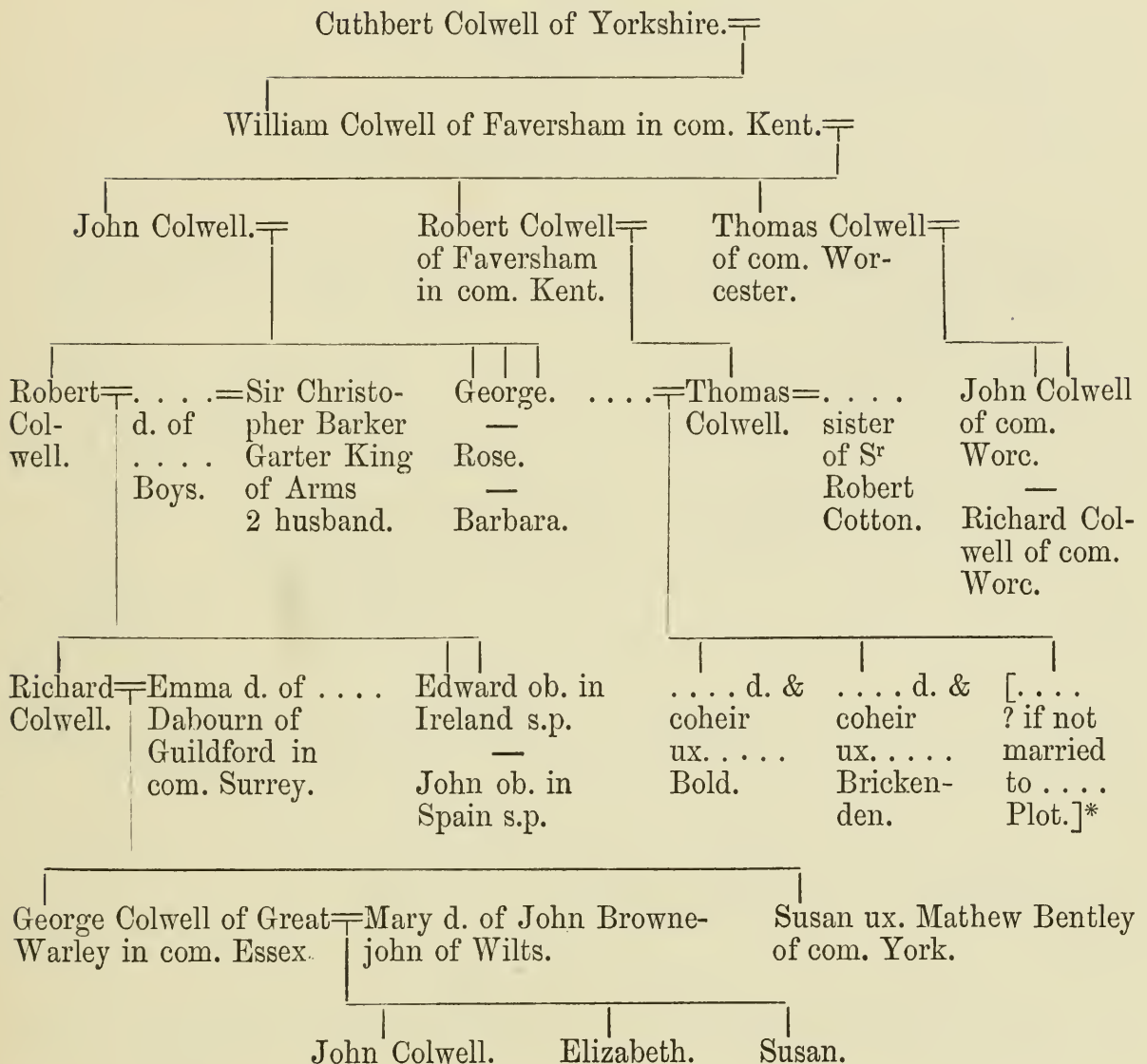
C



(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Colwell.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 242^b.)



Cooke.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 42^b.)

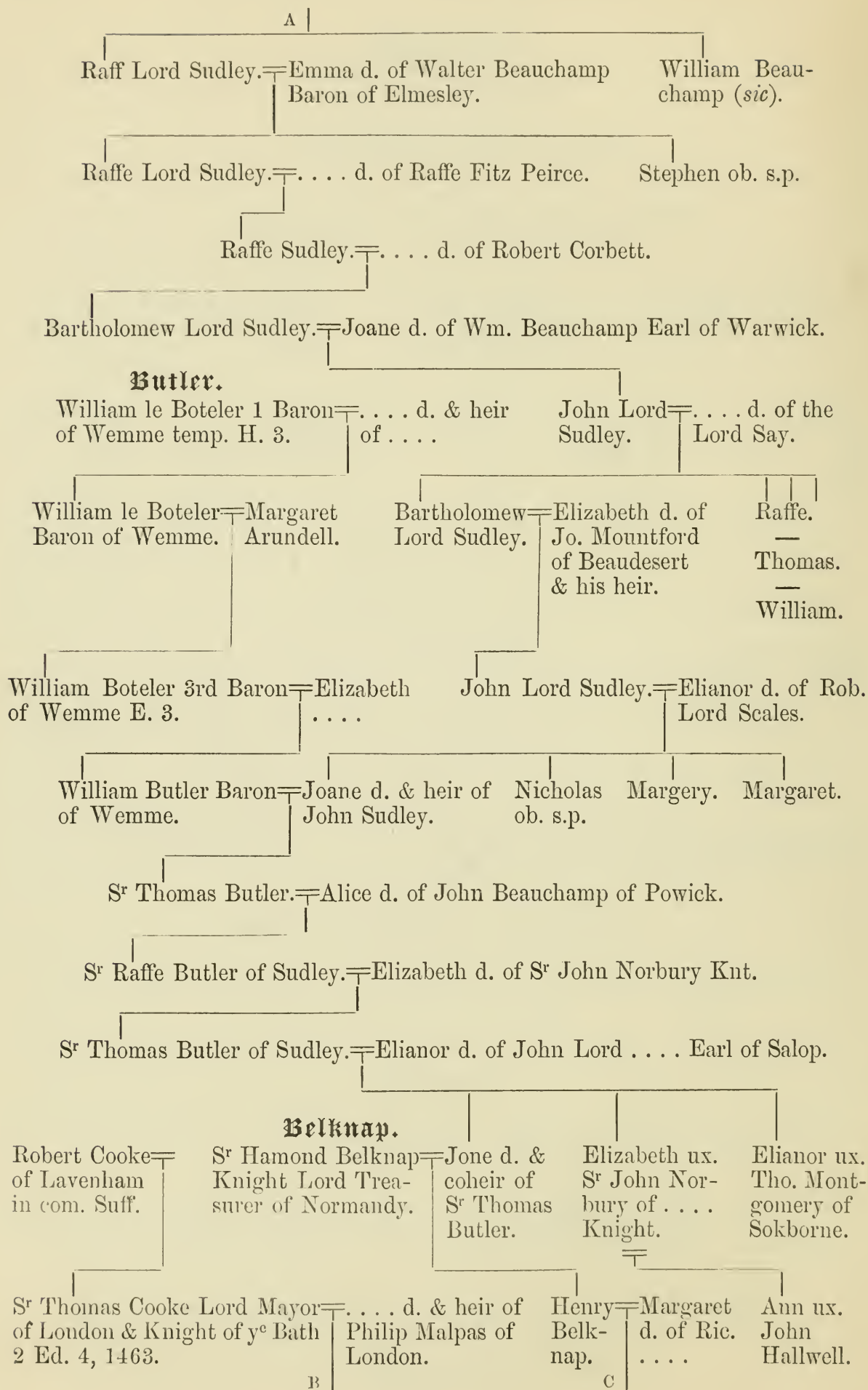
Sudley, Lord.

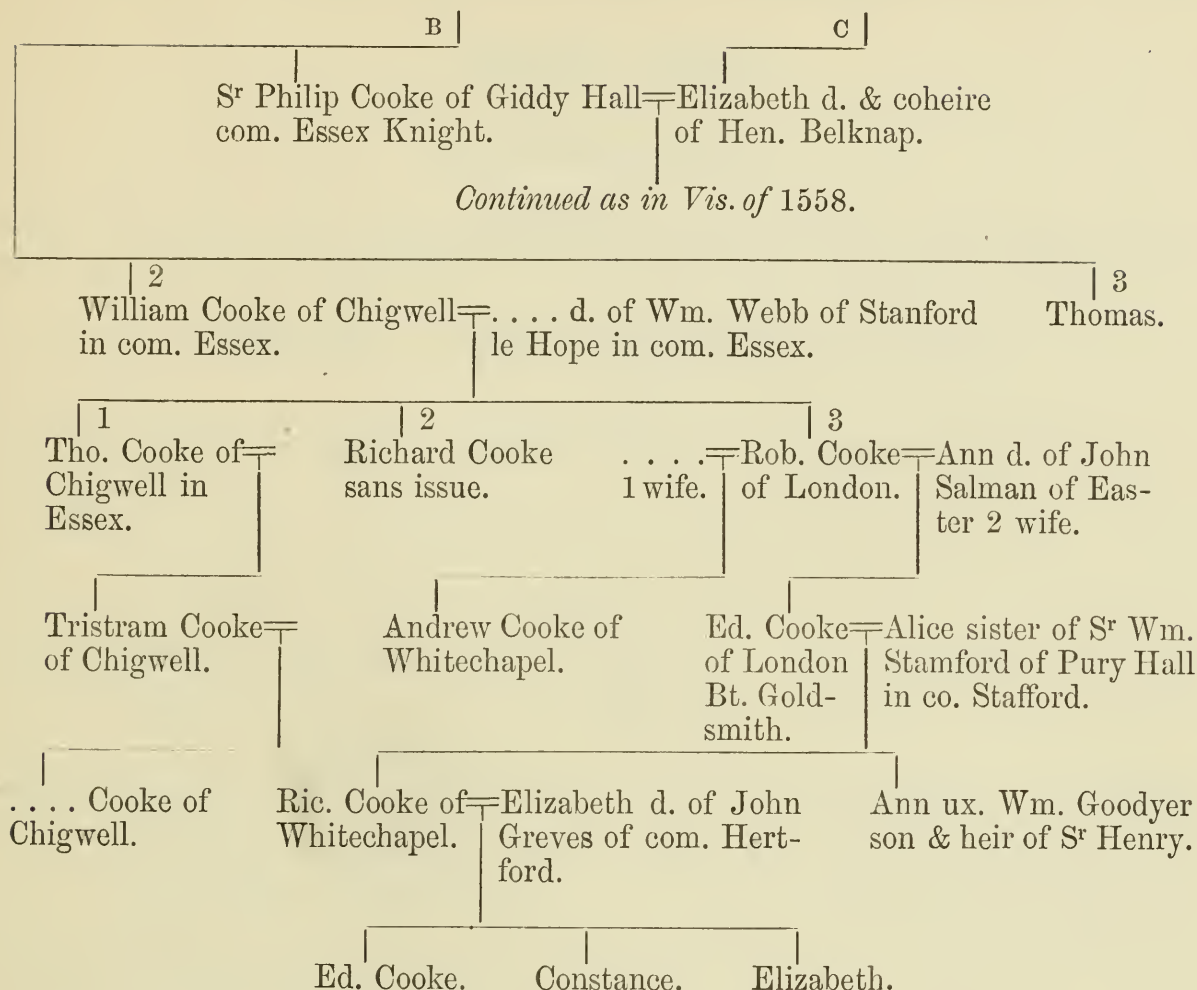
Henry Lord Sudley. = d. of Erle of Chester.

John Lord Sudley. = d. of of Barnstable in com. Devon.

A

* An addition.





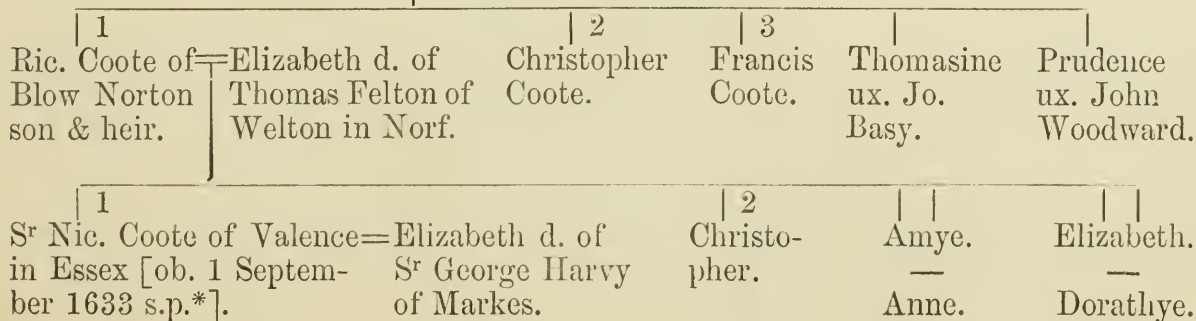
Coote.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 37^b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron between three bald coots sable.*
[COOTE.] 2 and 3. *Chequy or and sable a fess ermine.* [CALTHROPP.]

Ric. Coote of Blow Norton = Margaret d. & heire of . . . Calthropp
in com. Norf. Lord of Eckells in com. Norf.

Elizabeth d. & heir of John = Christopher Coote of Blów = Lady Ann Knevett d. of
Wichingham 1 wife. Norton son & heir. Sr John Shelton 2 wife.



* An addition.

Colt, Coult.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 62.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *A fess azure between three colts in full speed sable.*
 [COLT.] 2 and 3. *Gyronny of eight azure and ermine.* [TRUSBUT.]

Thomas Coult of Carlisle. = d. to Girlington.

Thomas Coult. = Jane d. & heir to Trusbut al's Thursbut of Norf.

John Coult of Essex. = Jane d. to Sir John Elrington of Midd. Kt.

Tho. Coult = Magdalen d. of
2^d son. . . . Middleton.

Jane ux.
Tho. Moore
Lo. Chan-
celor.

Alice ux. Bugge.

Bridgett ux. Lau-
rentii Forster of
Cambs.

Mary ux. Wm.
Kempe of
Essex.

. . . ux. Cople-
dike.

Kath. ux. . . . Cause. =

Sir Alexander Cause Kt.

Sir Geo. Coult of Suff. died = Elizab. d. to Hen. Mackwilliam
Monday 23 March 1578. of Stamborne in Essex.

Anne ux. Hen.
Brereton of
Essex.
—
Elizabeth ux.
Leonard Smith
of Sheldham
in Norf.

Margaret = Henry Coult =
d. of of Essex
Heath of died before
London his father
2 wife. 1576.

Elizab. d.
of John
Conings-
by of
North
Mimms
in com.
Hertford.

Elizabeth = John =
d. to Coulte
Thom. 2 son.
Stopham
of Lon-
don.

Elizabeth
d. to Jo.
Conisby.

Jane ux. to Hunte
of Bradley in Suff.
—
Elizabeth ux.
. . . . Birdes
2dly to Robert
Lovell.

Sir George = Mary d. to
Coult son Wm.
& heir. Pooley of
Boxted.

Anne.

Mary.

Katherine.

Frances.

Thomas.

Henry.

John.

Elizabeth.

John.

Edward.

Francis.

Henry.

Hen. Coult son &
heir æt. 6, 1580.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Martha.

Jane.

Alice.

Crooke.

(See Waldegrave.)

Drokenford.

(See Legatt.)

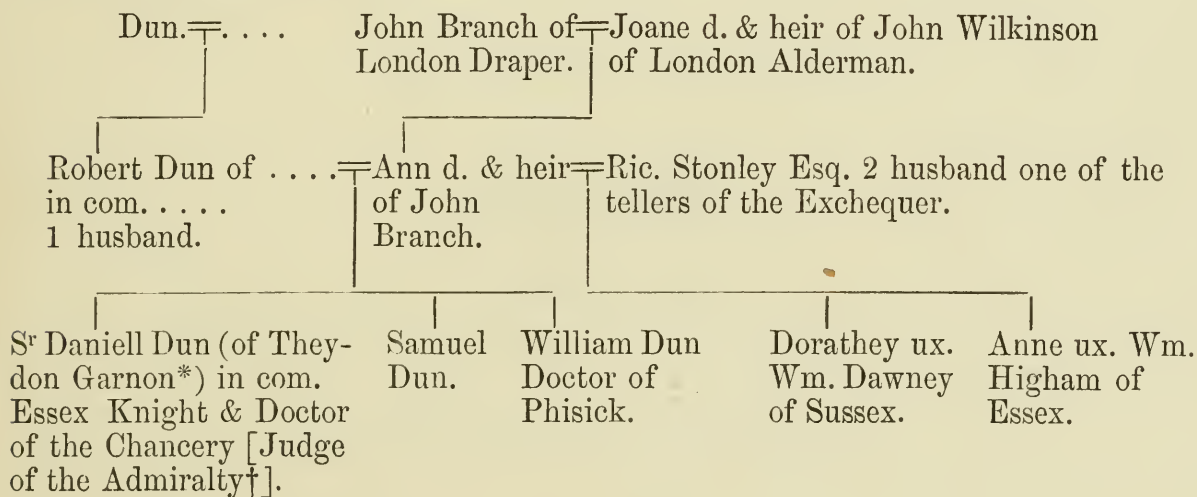
Dun.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 36^b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Azure, a wolf rampant argent.* [DUN.] 2. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, oppressed with a bendlet sable.* [BRANCH.] 3. *Gules, a fess vair, in chief a unicorn passant between two mullets or, a bordure of the last engrailed.* [WILKINSON.]

CREST.—*Five snakes erect, tied together in the middle with another fessways or.* [DUN.]

MOTTO.—COMME DIEU VOUSDRA.



Dynley.

(See Barrett.)

* There is a blank in the original; the parish is now added.

† An addition.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 105.)

Mentions Thomas, third son of Edward and Margaret (Vis. of 1558) as of Bulbroke in com. Essex, and as having married Frances, daughter of Cooke of Kent, and having by her two sons, Thomas and John, and one daughter Elizabeth.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 219.)

John Engayne. . . . d. of Sr Henry Moore Knt.

John Engayne. Henry. Symon. William.

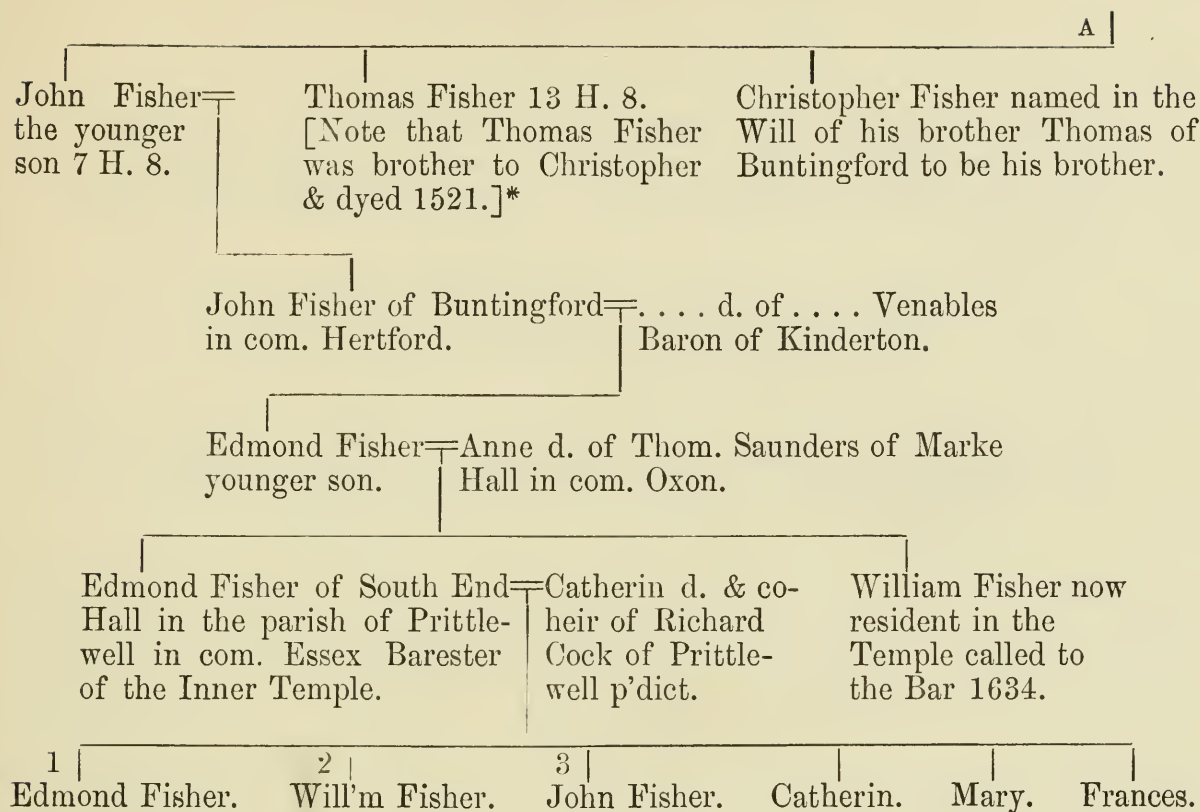
(See Astley.)

(Harl. MS. 1557, 60^b.)

John Fisher of Fishall in the p'sh of Hadlow in com. Kent.==

Sr John Fisher one of the Judges of the Common Pleas ob. 1510. John Fisher brother of Sr John.

A



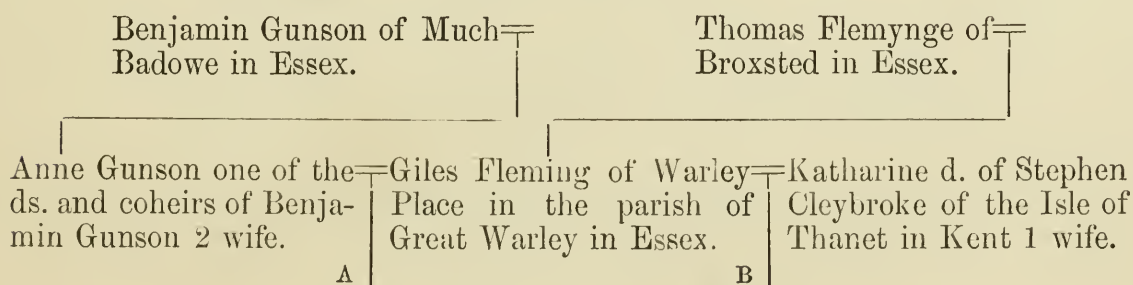
Fleming.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 164^b.)

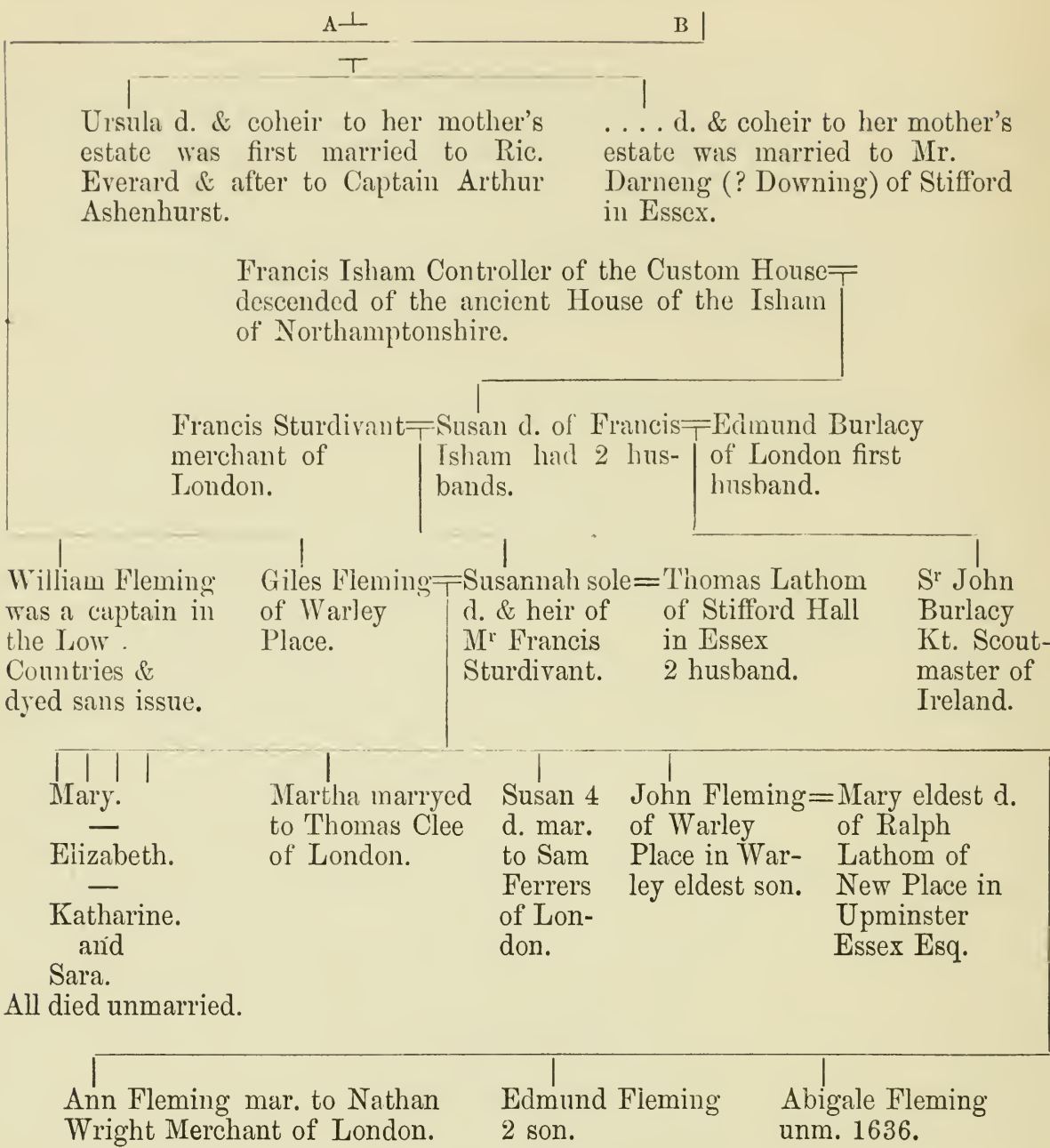
ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, two bars argent, over all a fleur de lis or, on a chief of the second three lozenges gules. [FLEMING.] 2 and 3. Gules, a lion rampant argent, a bordure of the second, charged with eight pheons sable.*

CREST.—*A dolphin erect azure, maned and ducally crowned or. []*

Gunson.



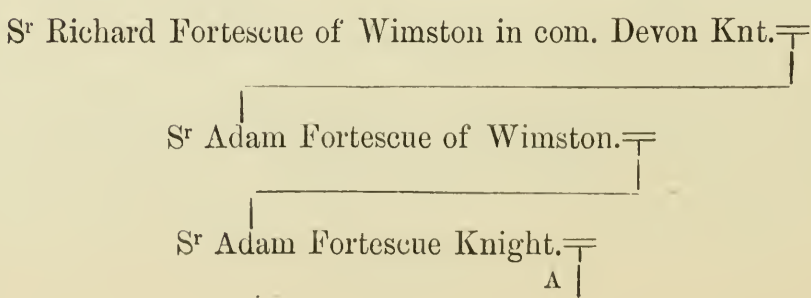
* An addition.

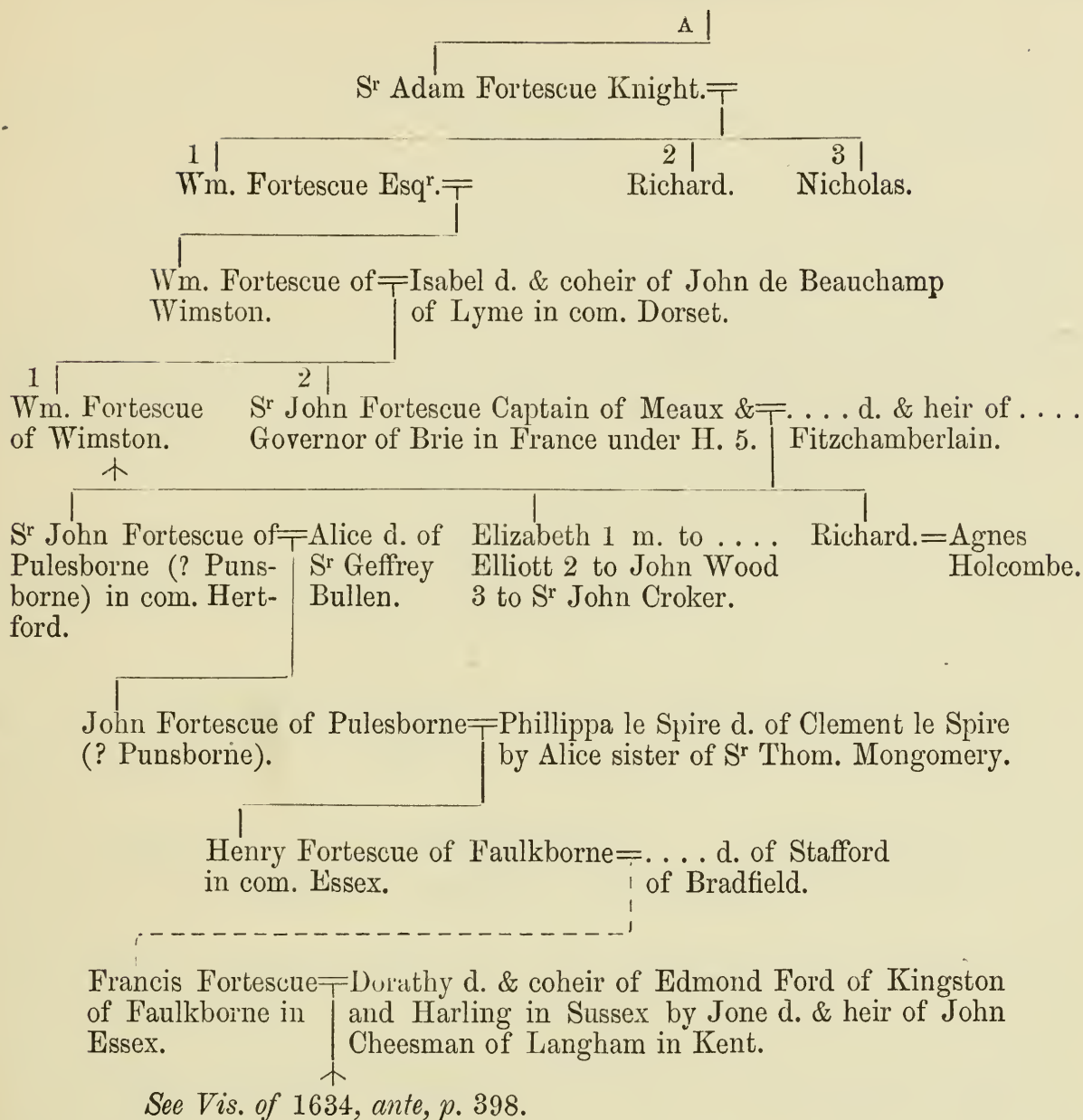


Collected by Jo. PHILIPOTT, Somerset.

Fortescue.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 189^b.)





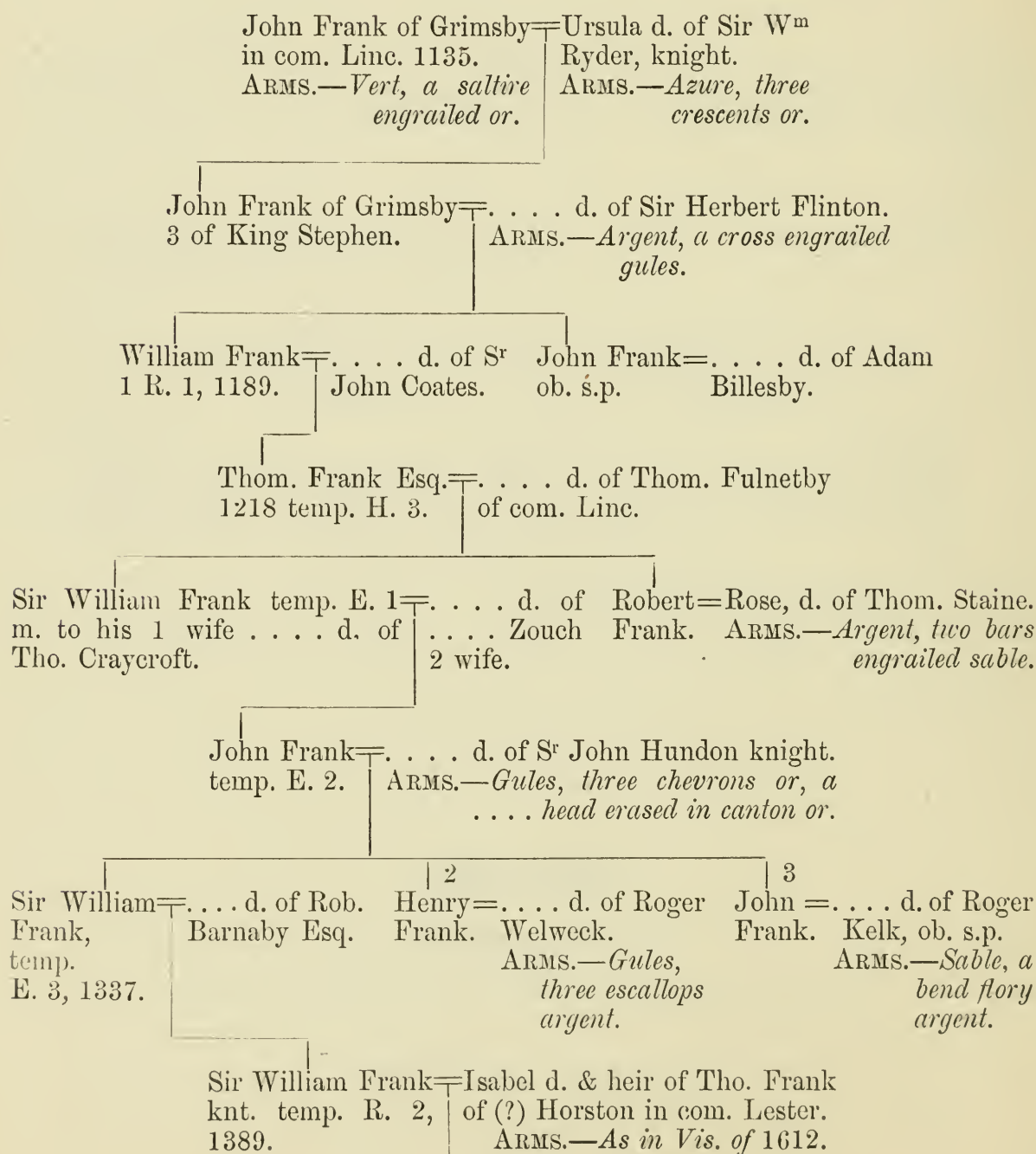
Foscott.

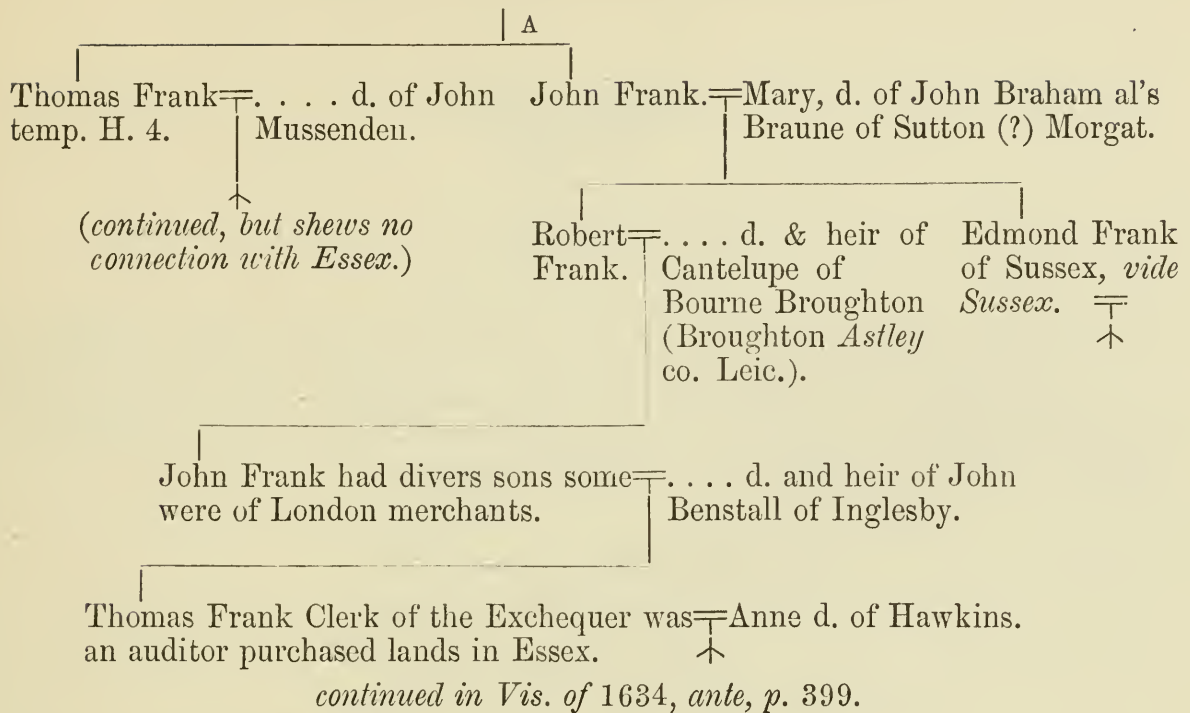
(See Barrett.)

Frank.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 190^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 6. FRANK, as in Vis. of 1612. 2 and 3. As in that Vis. 4. Azure, in bend a trunk ragulée coupé or, in sinister chief a crown of the second. [BENSTALL]. 5. Gules, three Palmers' staves erect in fess argent. [HAWKINS].





Garney.

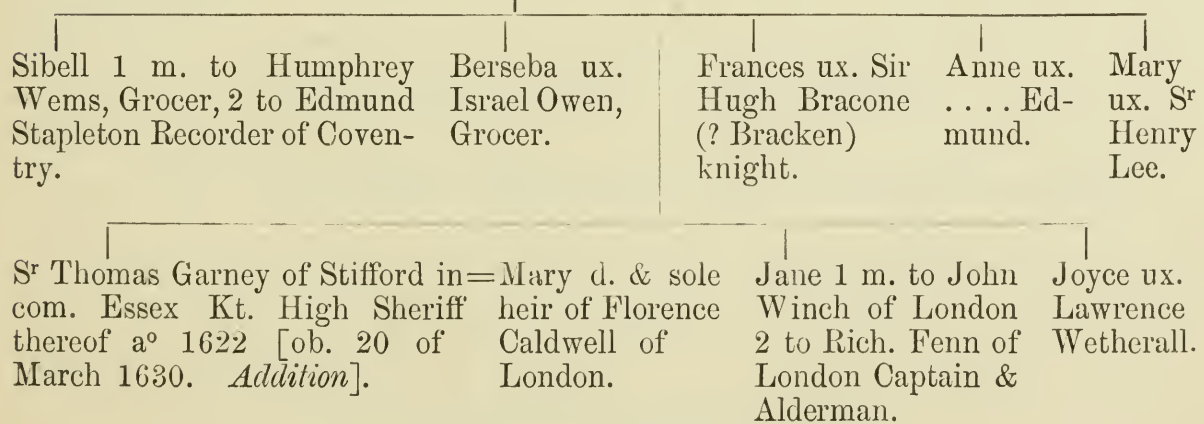
(Harl. MS. 1541, 147.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed gules, in the dexter quarter a cinquefoil azure,*
[GARNEY].

MOTTO.—“PACEM ARMA TUENTUR.”

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion passant argent, resting his
foot on a cinquefoil or.* [GARNEY or GORNEY]. The Crest allowed by Clar.
Camden.

<p>Richard Garney of London = Anne d. of Ric. John = . . . Dunning Haberdasher Sheriff 1590 son of . . . in com. 2 husb. ob. 1596. Essex ob. 1612.</p>	
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

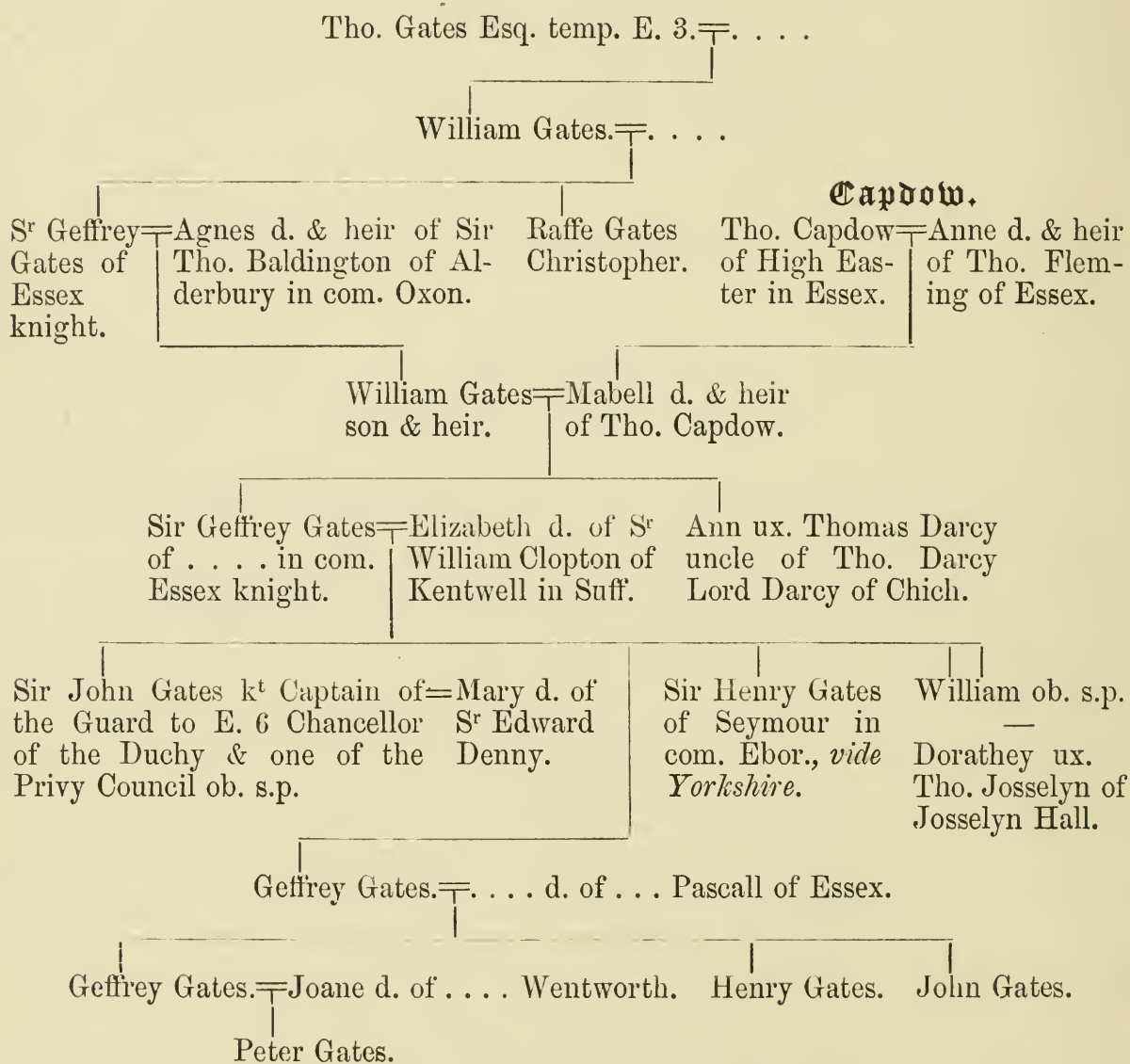


Gates.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 48.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. *Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant gardant or.* [GATES]. 2. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three pellets, as many roses of the field.* [BALDINGTON]. 3. *Gules, a cinquefoil argent, guttée de poix.* [CAPDOW]. 4. *Argent, three piles meeting near the base gules.* [FLEMING.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gardant or.* [GATES.]

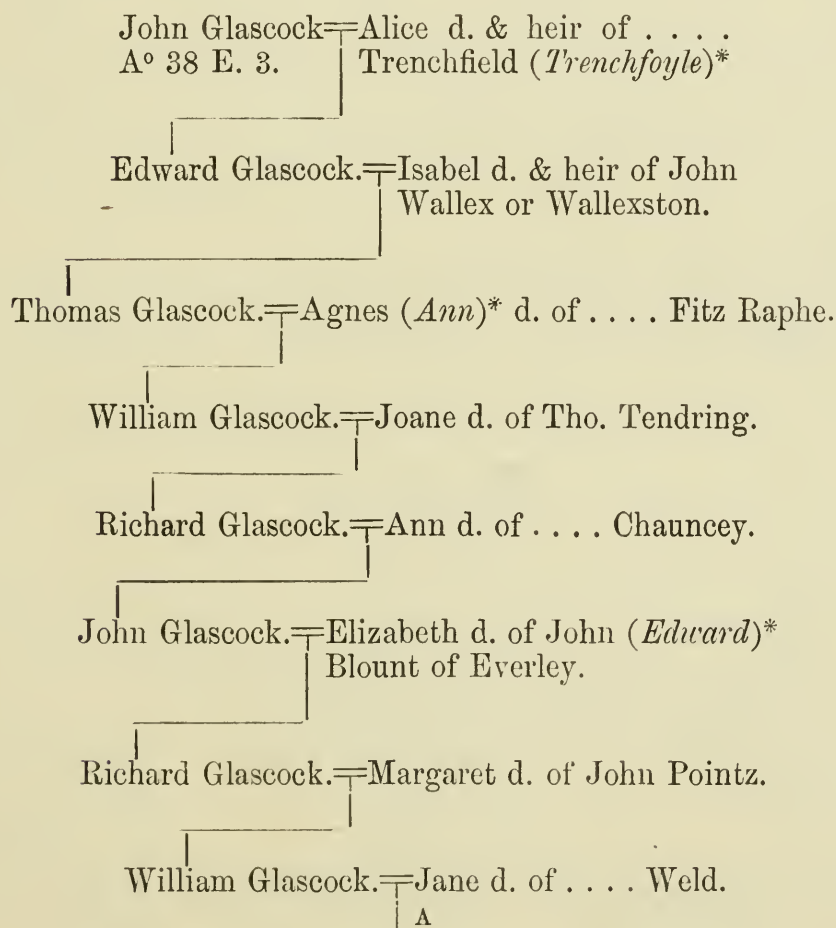


Glascok.

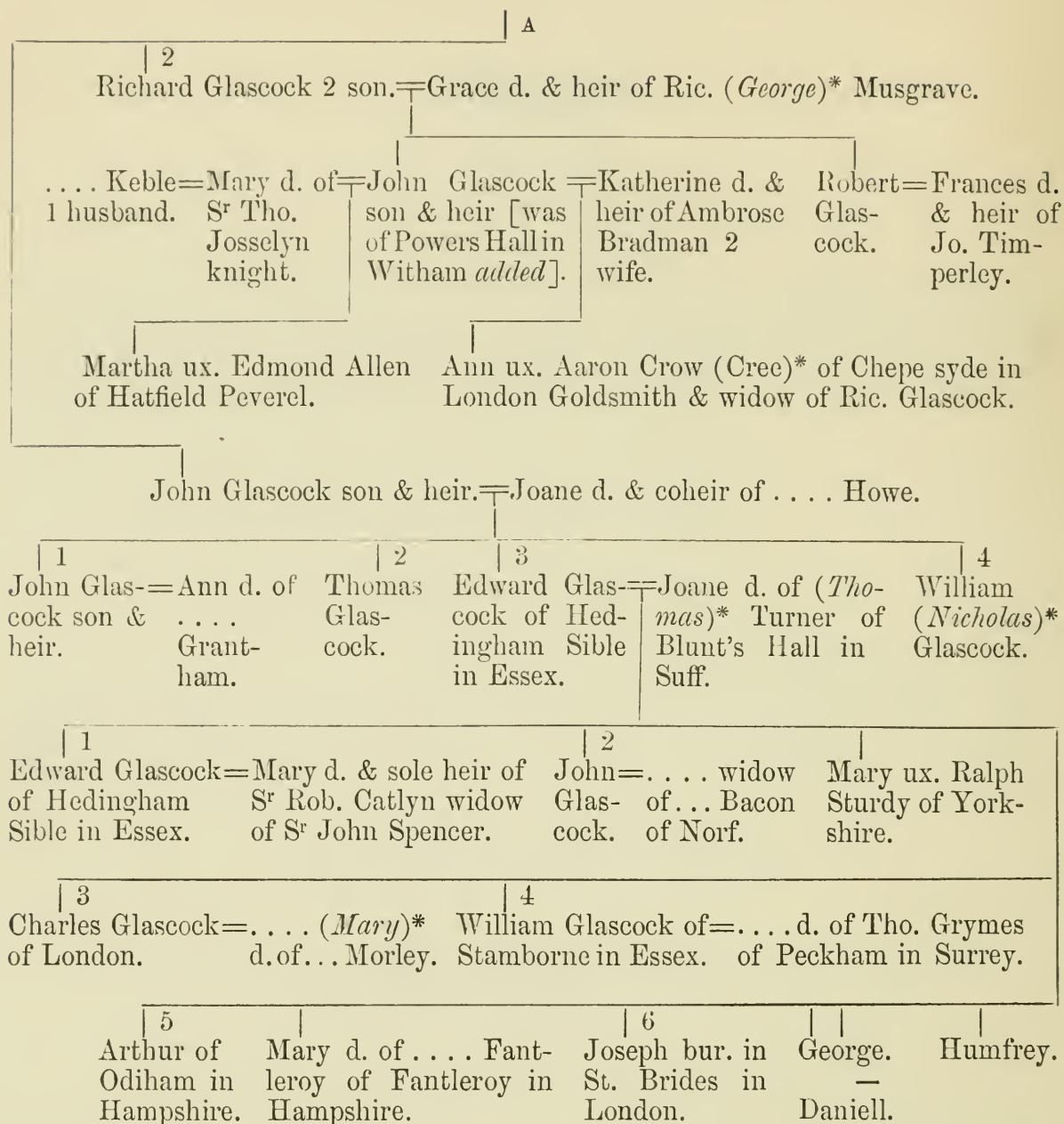
(No. 1.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 33^b.)

- ARMS (3 Shields).—1. *Quarterly of six*—1. GLASCOCK, as in *Vis. of 1634, No. 1.*
 2. *Sable, a chevron between three cinquefoils argent, a crescent for difference.* [TRENCHFIELD, ? TRENCHFOYLE.]
 3. *Or, on a chevron sable, three crosses patée argent.* [WALLEX]. 4. *Azure, six annulets or, 3, 2, 1.* [MUSGRAVE.] 5. *Azure, a cross fretty or.* [WARD.] 6. *Argent, a chevron between three cross crosslets patée fitchée sable, a crescent for difference.* [BRADMAN.]
 2. *Quarterly*—1, 2, 3, as above. 4. *Argent a fess between three wolves' heads erased sable.* [HOWE.]
 3. GLASCOCK, as above, a mullet for difference.
- CREST.—1. *A lion séjant gardant proper.* [? WARD.]
 2. *As in Vis. of 1634, No. 1.* [GLASCOCK.]
 3. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a dragon's head per pale argent and azure.*
 Granted to William Glascok of Much Dunmow, and John Glascok of Roxwell, both brethren, by Cooke, Clar. 13 Eliz. 1571.



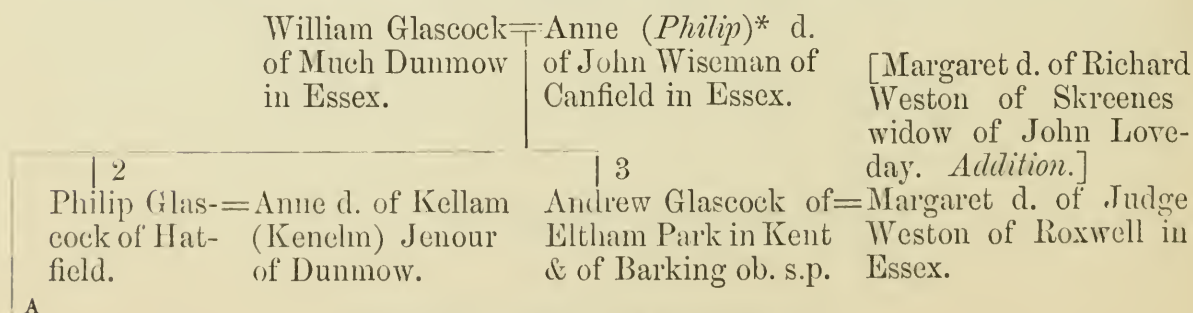
* According to *Vis. of 1614, Coll. Armor.*



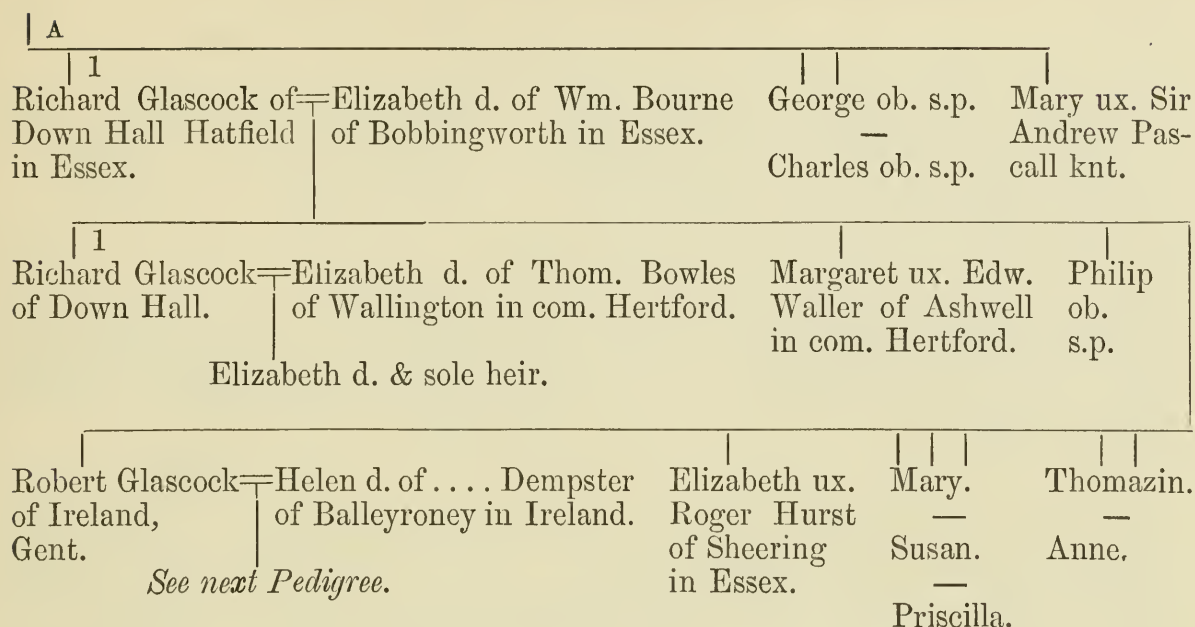
Glascock.

(No. 2.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 174^b, and Vis. of 1614, Coll. Armor.)



* According to Vis. of 1614, Coll. Armor.



Glascock.

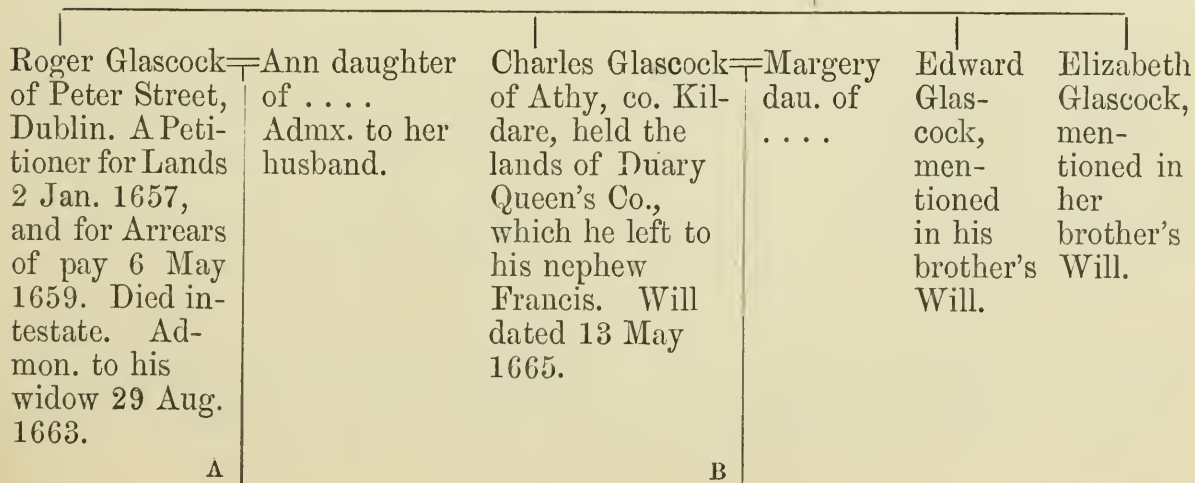
(No. 3.)

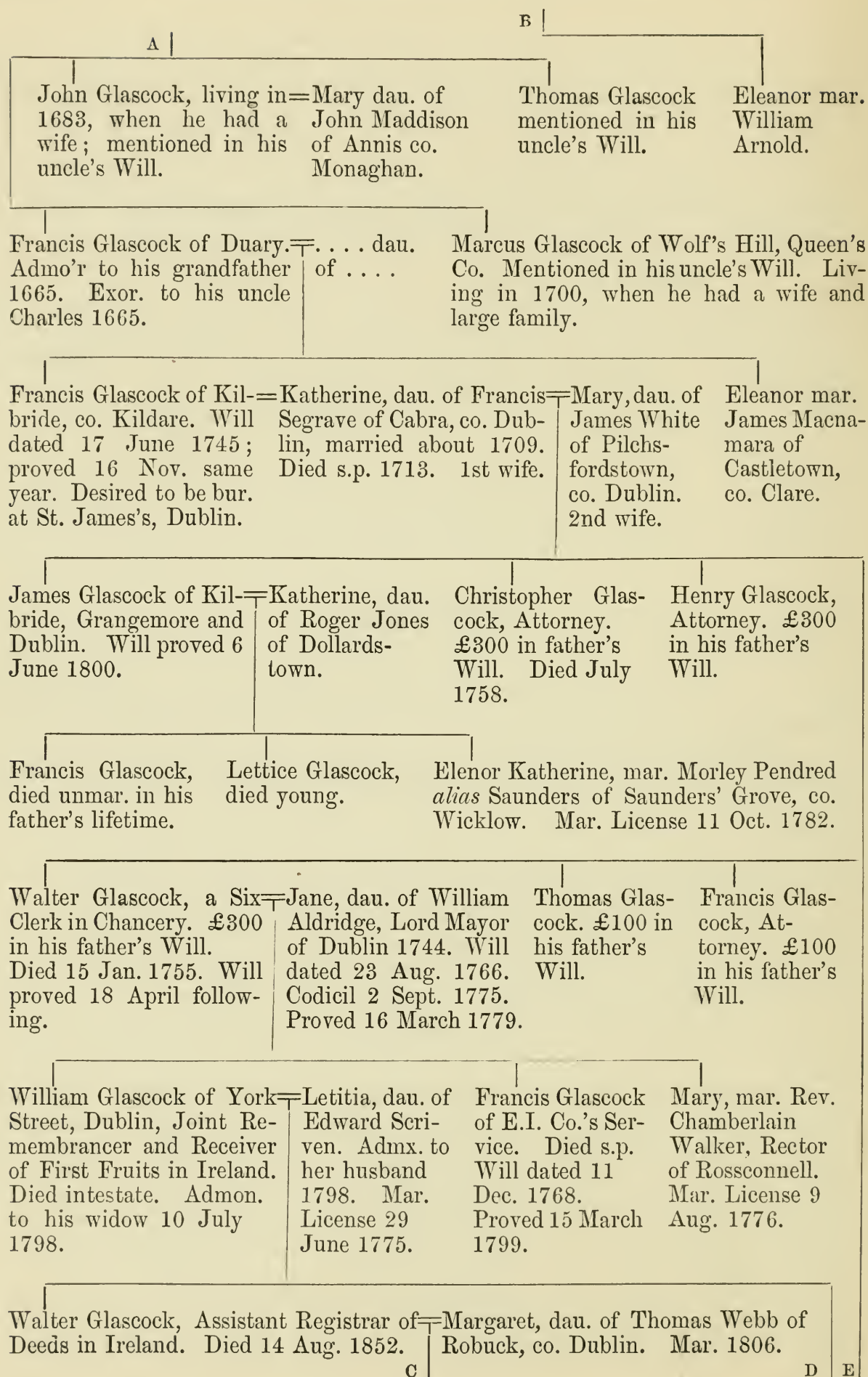
ARMS (Registered Ulster's Office).—*Ermine, a chevron between three cocks azure, armed, crested, and jelloped or.*

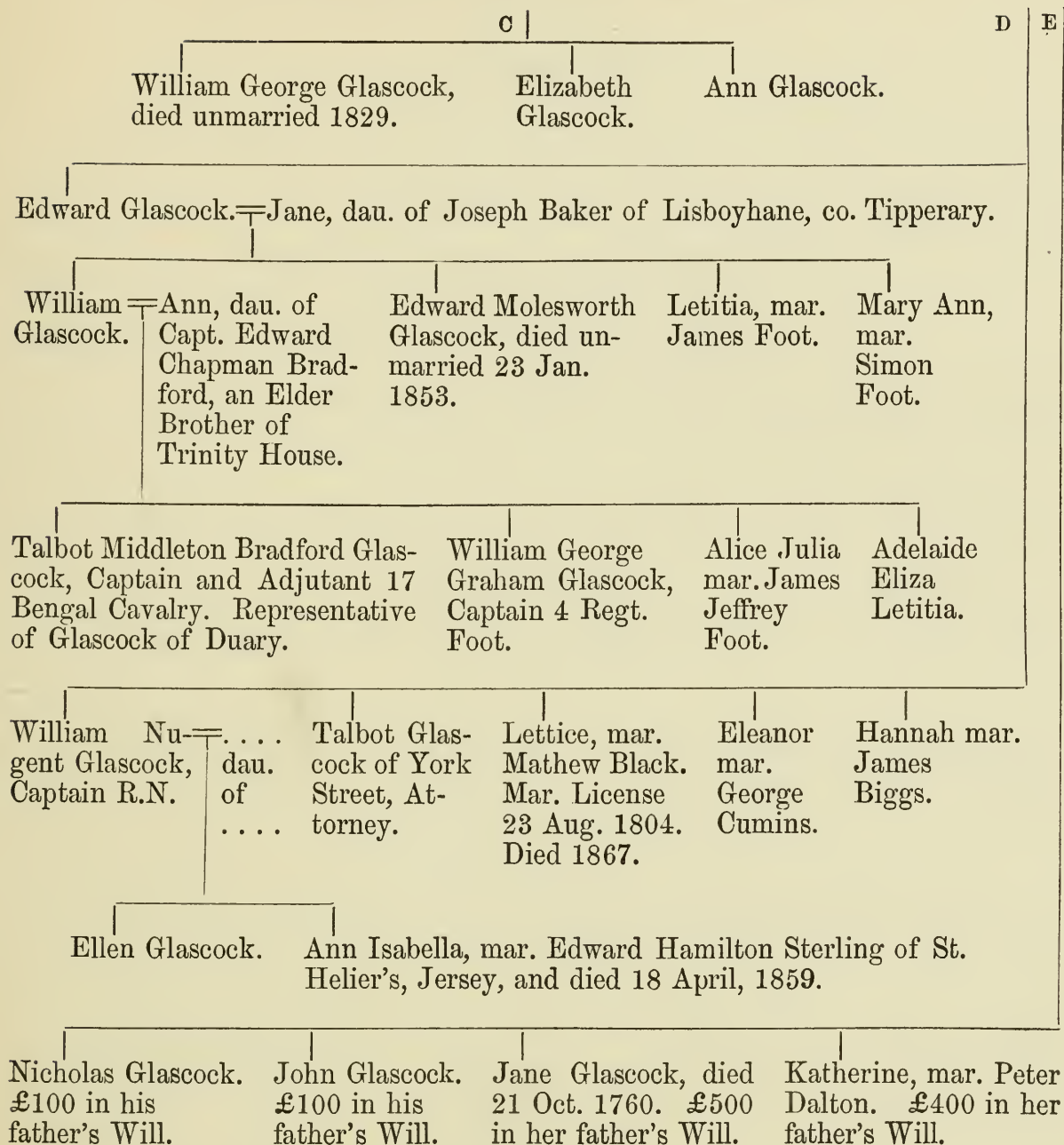
CREST.—*A cock azure, armed, crested, and jelloped or, holding in the beak an annulet gules.*

MOTTO.—“VIGIL ET AUDAX.”

Robert Glascock, mentioned above, and in Vis. of = Helen or Elenor
co. Essex 1614 as “of Ireland, gent.,” obtained Dempsey of Bally-
the lands of Tullyorge and Ballintreal in Queen's cony, Queen's co.,
co. by Lease from Thomas Ridgeway, Earl of mentioned in the
Londonderry, by Lease for 41 years, dated 19 Will of her son
Oct. 1624. Died intestate. Admon. to his Charles.
grandson Francis Glascock 14 Nov. 1665.







The above Pedigree has been compiled by J. GLASCOTT, Esq., of the Ulster Office, from authentic Records and Documents relating to the family, and is here given to shew the descent of Robert Glascock in Ireland.

Golding.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 107^b.)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly as in Vis. of 1558.*
 2. *Quarterly of six*—1. GOLDING. 2. WORTHY. 3. *Or, a bend engrailed between six roses gules.* [WARNER.] 4. *Gules, fretty argent a fess or.* [] 5. SWINBURNE.
 6. *Argent, three pales coupé sable, in chief as many torteaux.* [TONGE.]

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased vert, collared and lined or.* [GOLDING.]

Helyon.

John Helyon of Helyon. = Alice d. & heir of Sr Rob. Swinburne Knight.

Warner.

John Warner of Halsted in com. Essex. = Elizabeth d. of John. John Helyon. = Edith d. & heir of Thom. Rolfe.

John Worthey of Halsted in com. Essex. = Elizabeth d. & heir of John Warner. Isabel ux. Humfrey Tirrell. Phillip ux. Thom. Montgomery ob. s.p.

Agnes d. of Edmund Letton 1 wife. = Thom. Golding of Grayes in com. Essex. = Elizabeth d. & heir of John Worthey 2 wife.

Ursula d. & heir of William Marston of Horton in Surrey 2 wife. = John Golding of Halsted in Essex. = Elizabeth d. & heir of Slowe of West Maling in Kent 1 wife widow of Reignald Hamond. Roger Golding = Alice d. of Thomas Apcher (? Upcher) of Wormingford.

Continued as in Vis. of 1558.

1 Thomas Golding of Poslingford in com. Suff. *vide Suff.* John Golding of Walter Belchamp in com. Essex. = Joane d. of Robert Gosnold of Otley in com. Suff.

Robert Golding of Walter Belchamp. = d. of Joane ux. Edmond Cotton of Barton in Suff.

1 John Golding. 2 Roger Golding. Alice ux. Wm. Bulkley. Ursula ux. John Stile. Catherin ux. Wm. (?) Daske.

Griffin.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 20^b.)

This pedigree appears to have no other connection with Essex than the marriage with Richard Wiseman, who was probably one of the Essex Wisemans No. 1 in Vis. of 1612; but in that Vis. the marriage of Richard Wiseman of Lincoln's Inn does not correspond with this pedigree.

Sr Edward Griffin of Dingley Knight of the Bath. =

Sr Tho. Griffin of Dingley son & heir. =

Lucy mar'd to Ric. Wiseman of Lincoln's Inn.

Hardfield.

(See Colshill.)

Harvey, Hervey.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 39^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of eleven—1 to 7 inclusive as in Vis. of 1612. 8. *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief six crosses patée or.* [WILTSHIRE.] 9. *Argent, three chevronels gules.* [] 10. *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief three leopards' faces or.* [] 11. *Argent, a bend between three mullets gules, a bordure vair.* []

CREST.—HERVEY, as in Vis. of 1612.

Wm. Chichley of London Alderman = Beatrix d. of
Brother to the Archbishop. Wm. Barrett.

John Hervy of Thirley = . . . d. & coheir of
in com. Bedford. Sr Jo. Neirnuyt Kn^t.

John Chichley Chamber-
lain of London. =

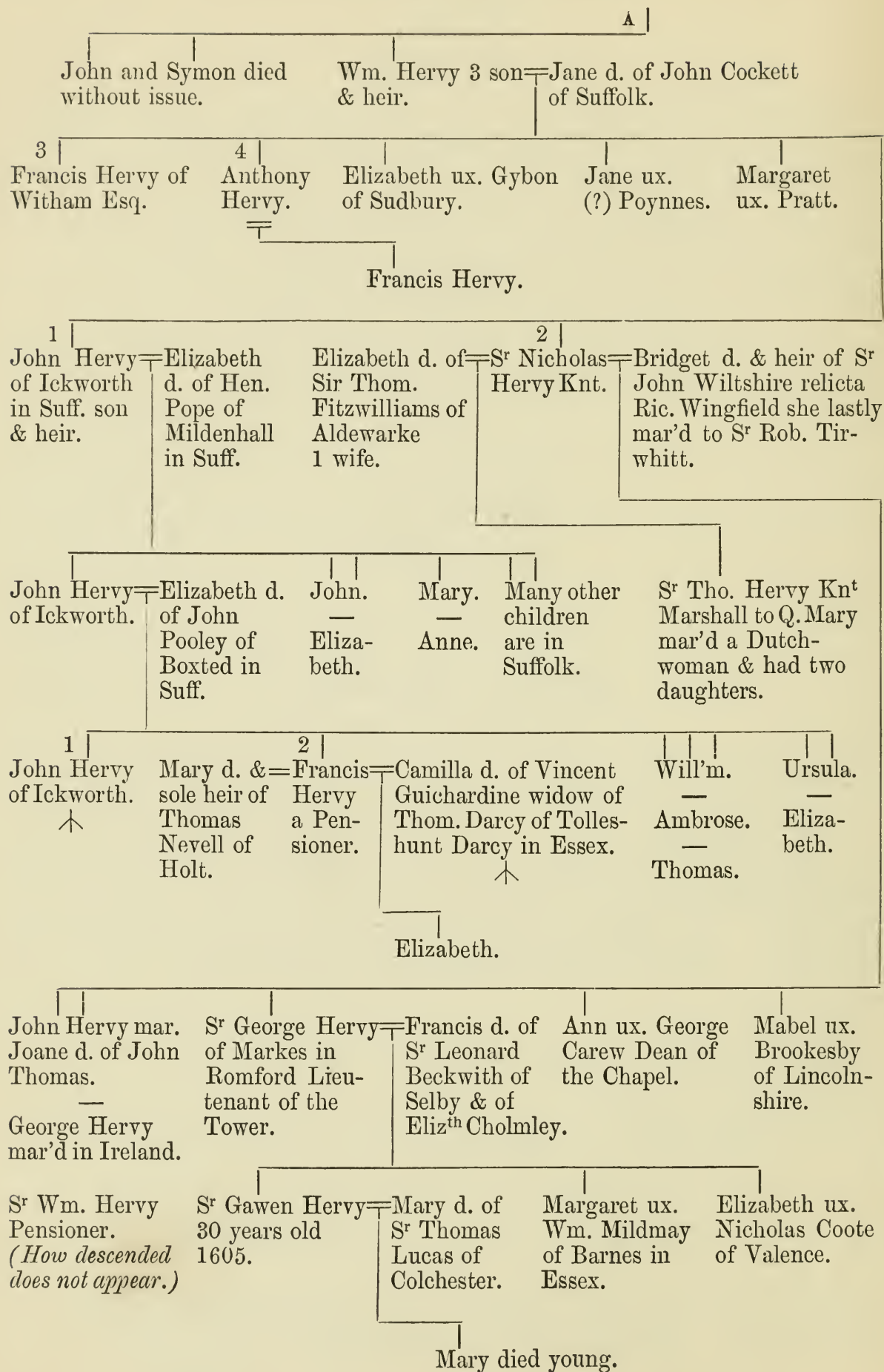
Tho. Hervy son & heir. = Christian d. of John Chichley.

John Hervy son and heir. = Alice d. of Nic. Morley.

Sr George Hervy = Elizabeth d. of John
Kn^t son & heir. Stamford & had no
issue by her.

Tho. Hervye = Jane d. & heir of
heir male to Hen. Drury of
Sr George. Ickworth in
com. Suff.





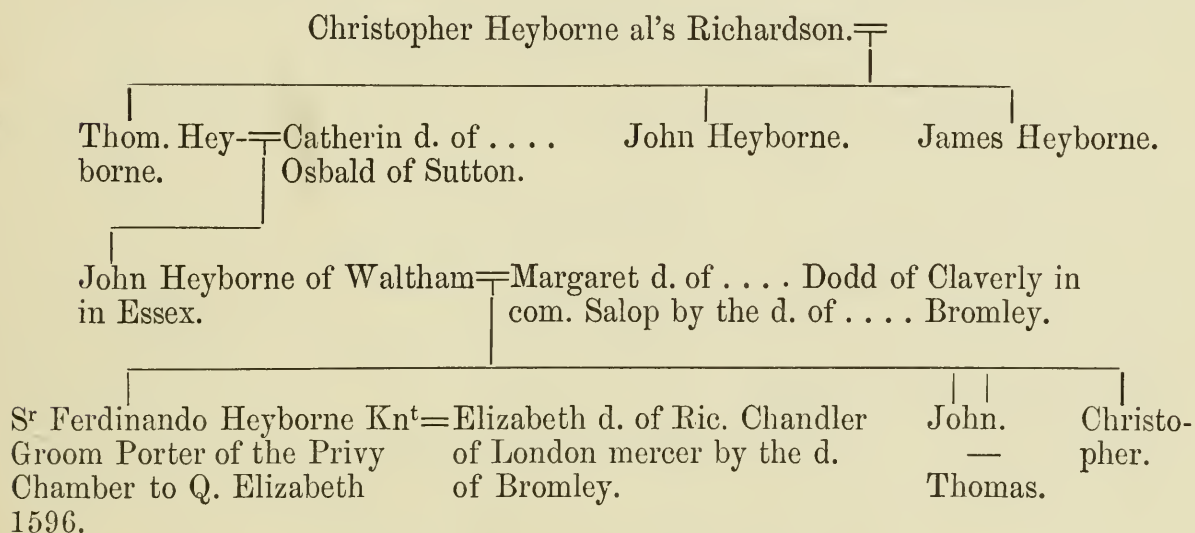
Hawtrey.

(See Altham.)

Heyborne.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 168.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Gules, on a chevron argent two lions counterpassant of the field, in dexter chief an annulet or.* [HEYBORNE or HEBBORNE.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a chief sable three lions' heads erased of the field.* [RICHARDSON.]



Hill.

(See Colshill.)

Hilton.

(See Fawdey.)

Huberd.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 198^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of eleven—1. Quarterly—argent and sable, on a bend gules three lions passant or. [HUBERD.] 2. Azure, on a fess or between three boars' heads couped argent a lion passant gules. [GOWGE or GOUGH.] 3. Ermine, three bars wavy sable. [BARLEY.] 4. Or, a water bouget sable, a bordure of the second bezantée. [LANWAY.] 5. Argent, on a cross azure five leopards' faces or. [MOYSHOLL.] 6. Argent, three lions rampant gules. [BELHOUSE.] 7. Argent, a fess sable between three crescents gules. [PATISHALL.] 8. Sable, two bars argent, in chief three cinquefoils of the second. [WALDEN.] 9. Azure, two chevronels between three mullets or. [BRETTON.] 10. Ermine, a cross engrailed gules. [NORWOOD.] 11. Gules, three crescents argent. [PERYENT.]

Robert Huberd of Harlow in com. Essex & there buried. = Margaret.

John Huberd of = Elizabeth d. & heir of Mathew Gowge (? Gough)
London Mercer. a valiant capitaine.

Richard Huberd. =

Edward Huberd of = d. of
Birchanger in com.
Essex one of the Southall
6 Clerks of the of Lon-
Chancery. don.

Joyce ux. Thom. Thorogood of
Saffron Walden in Essex.
—
Alicce ux. John Simons one of
the yeomen of the garde.

Bridget ux. John
Wiltshire.
—
Joane ux. Vere.

Sr Francis Huberd = Elizabeth d. of Thom.
of Stansted Mount- Leventhorpe of Alberly
fitchet in com. in com. Hertford co-
Essex Knight. heire to her brother
Thomas.

2 | |
Richard Huberd.
—
Margaret ux.
Rich. Harlaken-
den of Erles
Colne in Essex.

Jane ux. Thomas
Thom. Harlaken-
den brother to
Richard.
—
Thomazin ux.
Adrian Watkins
of Wales.

Hellen.
—

Elizabeth.
—

Jane ob. yong.
—

Anne.

Edward Huberd = Frances d. of
of Birchanger & Robt. Baker
of Gray's Inn of Taunton
Esqr. in com.
Somerset.

Margery.
—

Catherin.
—

Dorathe.

2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
Francis.
—

Richard.
—

Charles.
—

Thomas.

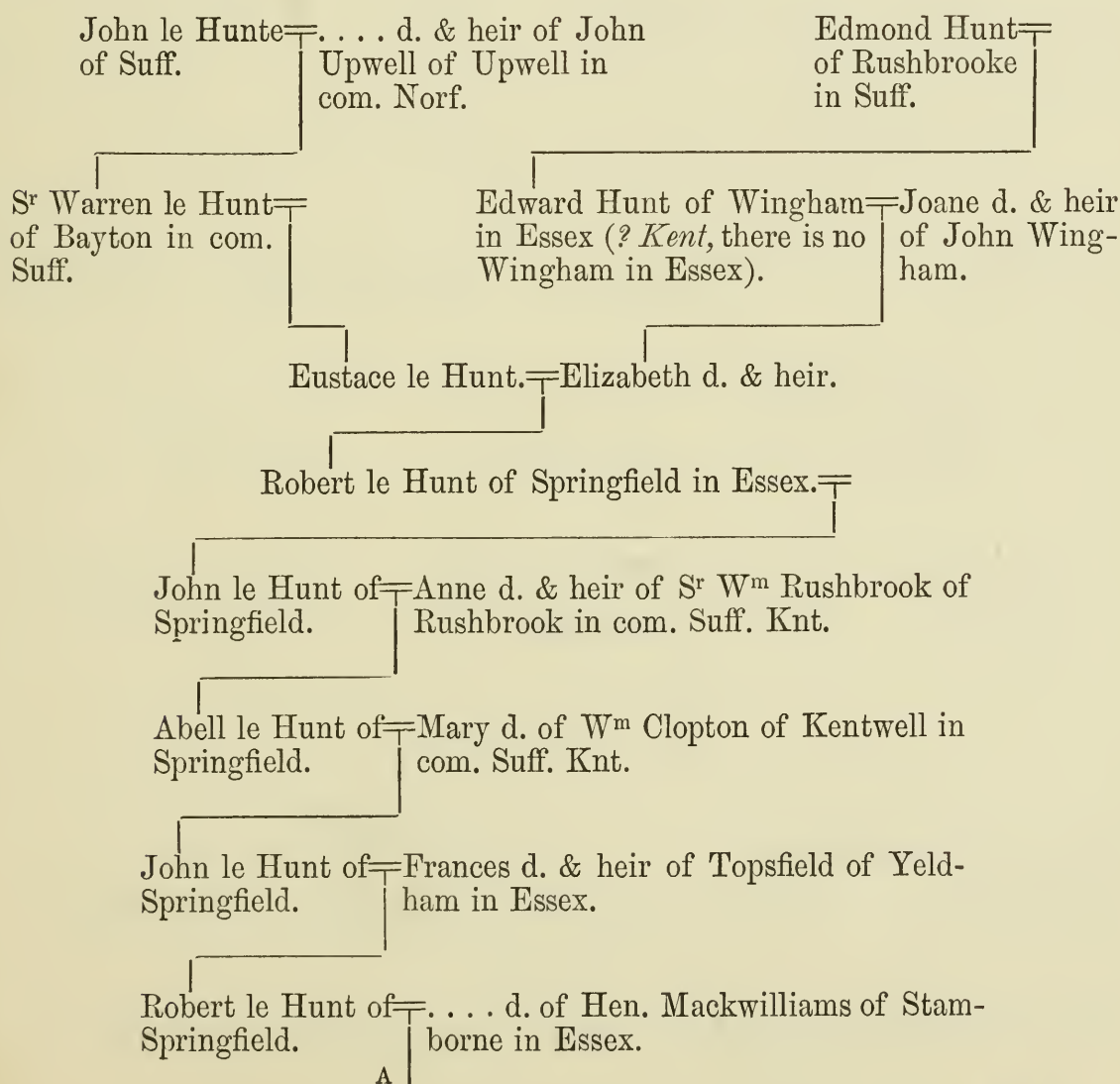
Dorathy died 1st week of age.

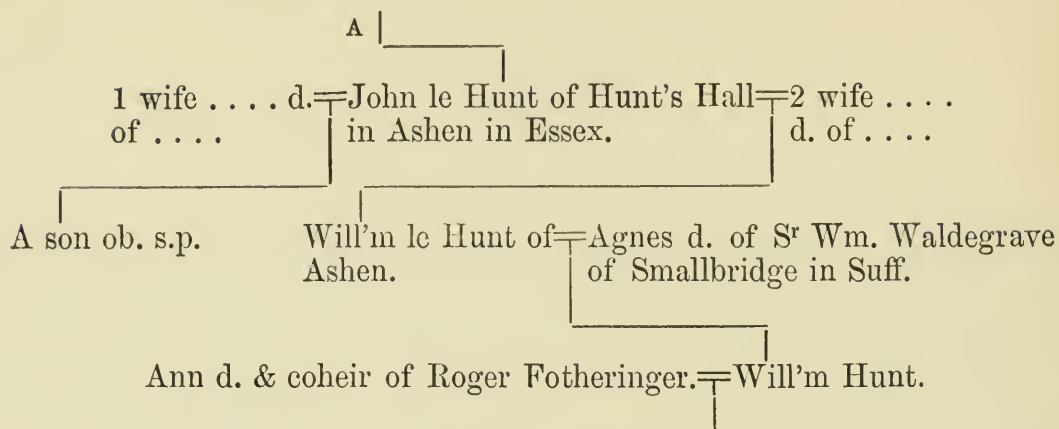
Hunt.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 28, 32, 203^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of eighteen—1. Vert, a saltire or. [HUNT.] 2. Gules, a lion rampant argent a bordure ermine. [UPWELL.] 3. Per pale argent and sable a saltire counterchanged. [HUNT.] 4. Azure, a fess between three wings or. [WINGHAM.] 5. Gules, on a chevron ermine three martlets of the field. [TOPESFIELD.] 6. Vert, a bend or. [] 7. Azure, a fess between three cinquefoils or. []. 8. Quarterly—or and gules, a cross lozengy argent, on the second quarter an eagle displayed of the third. [FODRINGHAY.] 9. Gules, three lozenges in fess ermine between three martlets argent. [] 10. Barry of eight, argent and azure, on a canton of the second a tun or. [KNIGHTON.] 11. Sable, six annulets or. [] 12. Per fess indented or and gules. [] 13. Gules, three bendlets argent. [] 14. Argent, on a chevron . . . between three crows sable as many cinquefoils of the first. [CALDEBECK.] 15. Gules, a chevron engrailed argent. [HINKLEY.] 16. Gules, a fess wavy ermine. [NUTBEANE.] 17. Gules, a fess between two chevrons argent. [PECH.] 18. Quarterly—gules and vair, or and azure, over all a bend argent. [PEVERELL.]

CREST.—A lion séjant ermine. [HUNT.]



**Pech.**

Hamond Lord Pech. = d. & heir of Sr Payne Peverell.

Sr Gilbert Peche. = d. of Sr Simon Gray.

Sr Gilbert Peche. = Isolde d. of

Sr Gilbert = d. of Sr Hugh Elizabeth ux. Walpole of
Peche. Watevile Knt. Walpole.

Sr Thomas Nutbeane = Catherin d. & = Sr John Aspoll of Aspoll in
Knt. 2 husband. sole heir. Suff. Knt. 1 husband.

John Hinkley of Hinkley = Margaret d. & Mirabel d. & heir ux. Wm. Geding
in com. Suff. sole heir. Esq. *a quo* Lucas & Pooley.

Caldebeck.

Griselde ux. Hen. Catherin ux. Alice ux. John
Caldebeck. Cavendish s.p. Marshall s.p.

John Turner of = Thomasin = Thomas Underhill Margaret ux. Geffrey
Haverhill 1 d. & co- of Little Bradley Blodwell of Thurloe.
husband. heir. 2 husband.

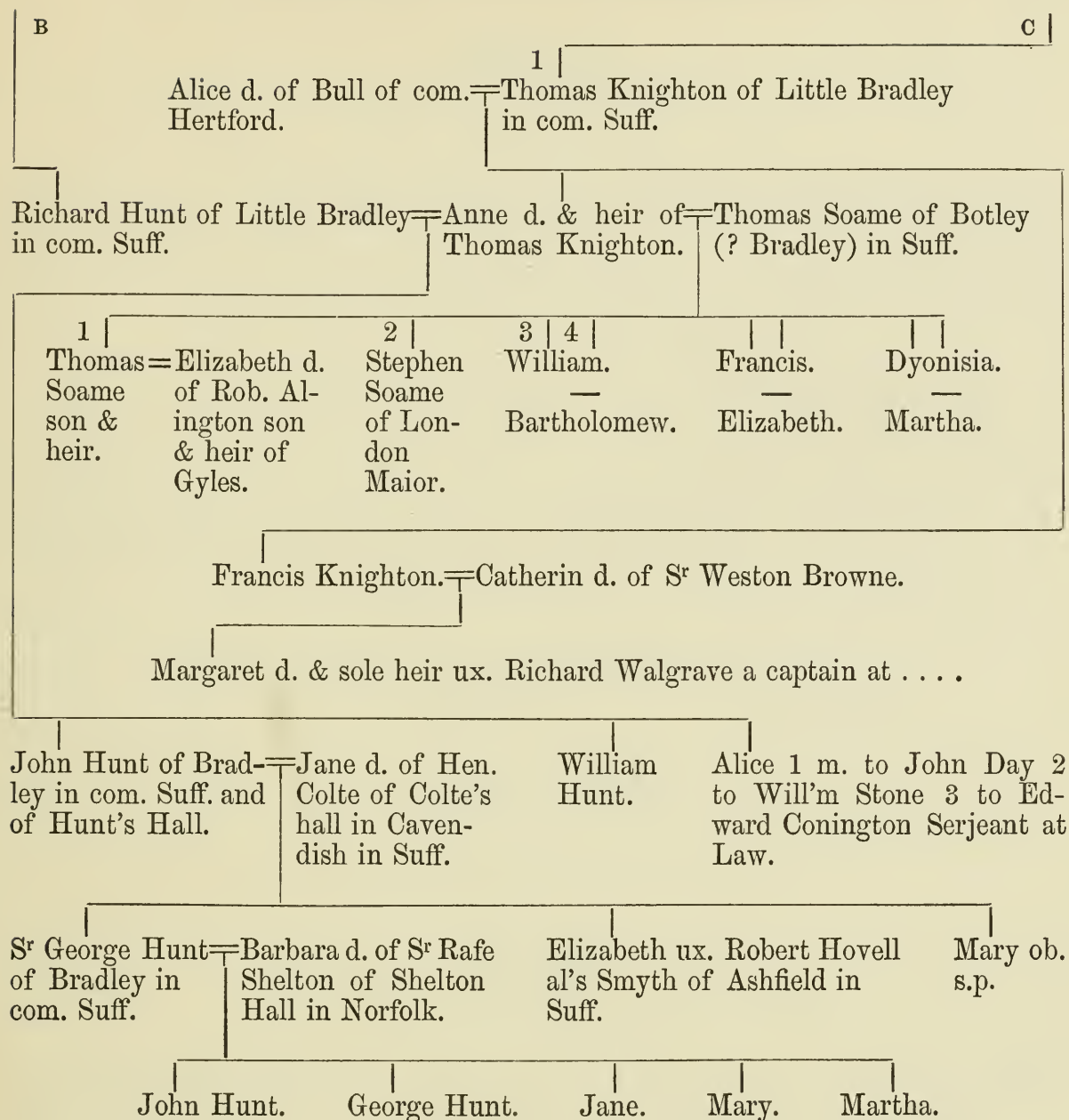
Thomas Underhill. =

Knighton.

Thomas Stotvill = Thomasin. . . . d. of = Thom. Knighton = Ann d. & co-
of Dalham in Gas- of Bayford in heir of Thom.
Suff. keryne. com. Hertford. Underhill.

2 |
John Knighton. = d. of Copwood of Totteridge in com. Hertford.

George Knighton of Bayford in = d. & heir of
com. Hertford. Coventry.



Hunwick.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 37.)

Will'm Barlee of Stapleford = d. of Poynes
Abbott in Essex. (? Poyntz).

John Barley of Stapleford. = Philip d. of Bradbury of Littlebury.

Will'm Hunwick of Boyse Hall in Halsted. = Jone d. of John Barley.

Pernell d. & coheir of Wm. Hunwick = Thomas Yong of Yong
of Boyse Hall in Halsted. in Newland.

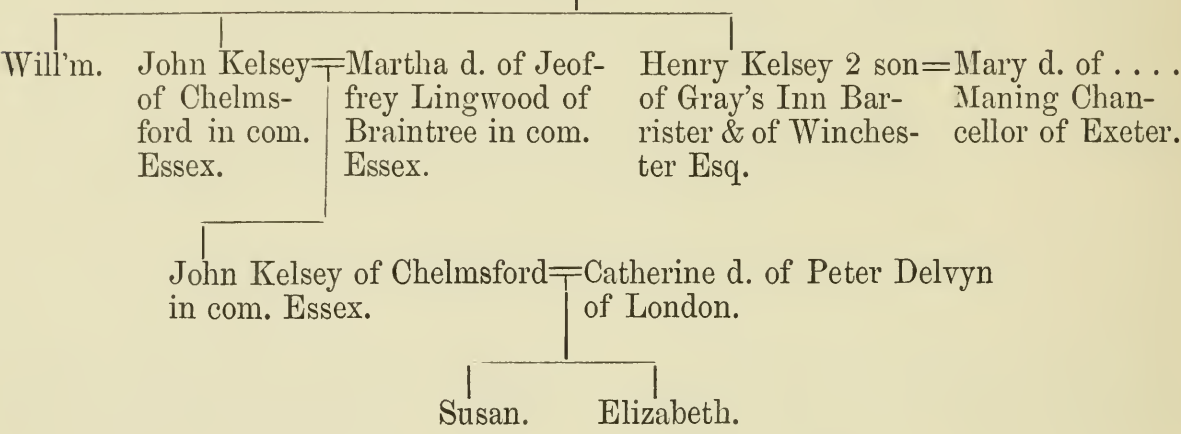
See YOUNG in Vis. of 1612.

Kelsey.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 10.)

To John Kelsey of Chelmsford in the county of Essex Gent. & to Henry his brother to assigne unto them such armes as they may lawfully beare considering their worth & merit I doo publish and declare that they may beare these armes hereafter mentioned that is to say sable on a pile cotised or three escocheons gules. The crest two hands proper holding an escocheon or sleeve sable cuff argent. (*Not signed or dated.*)

Geo. Kelsey of Thorpe in co. Essex=Eliz. d. of Wm. Hamond of Westmill
descended out of Chesh. Bury in com. Hertf.



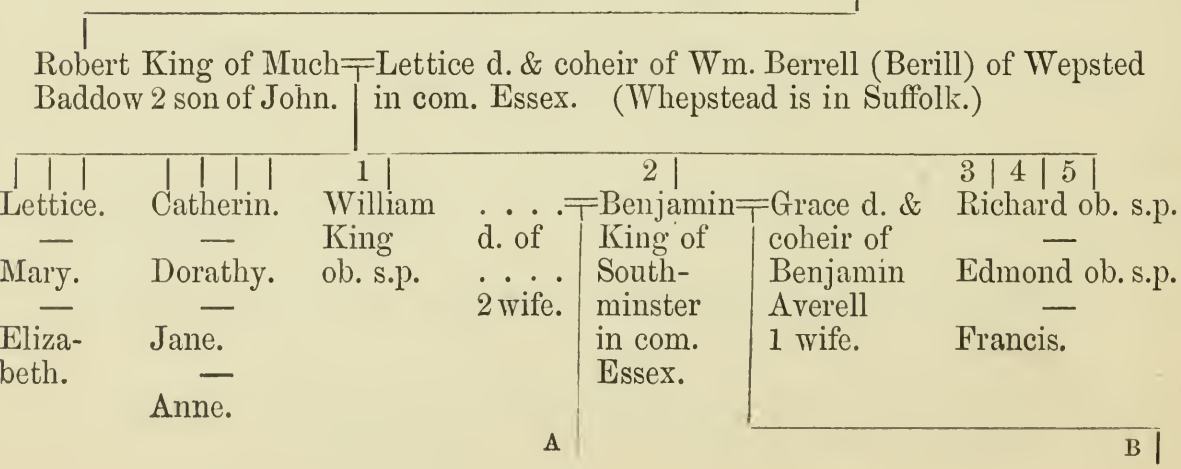
King.

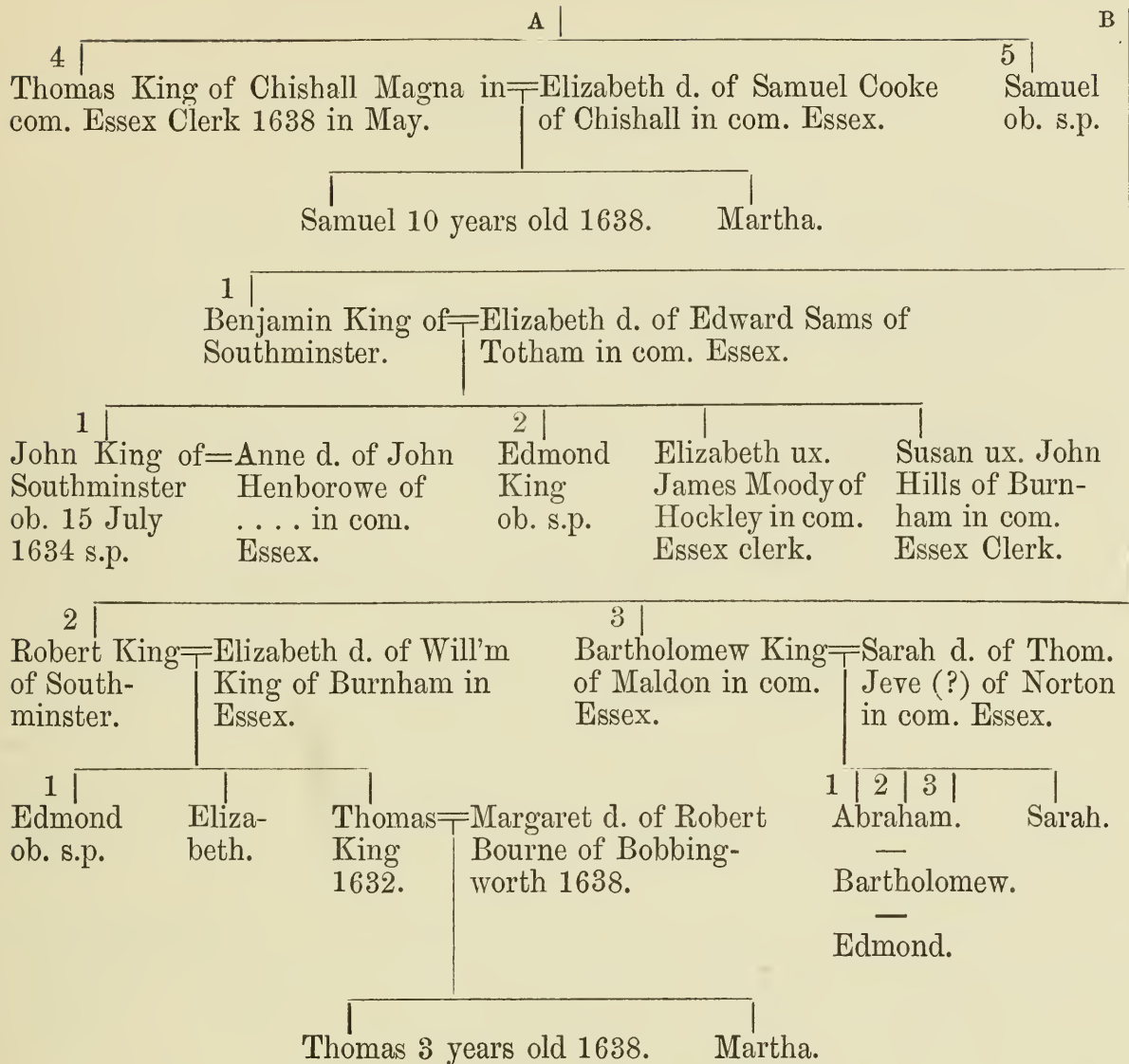
(Harl. MS. 1541, 27^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, a bend ermine between three eagles displayed or. [KING.] 2 and 3. Sable, on a chevron between three towers argent as many fleurs de lis or. [BERILL.]

Patent to Robert King of Much Baddow 2nd son of John 28 July 1562, Harvey Clar.

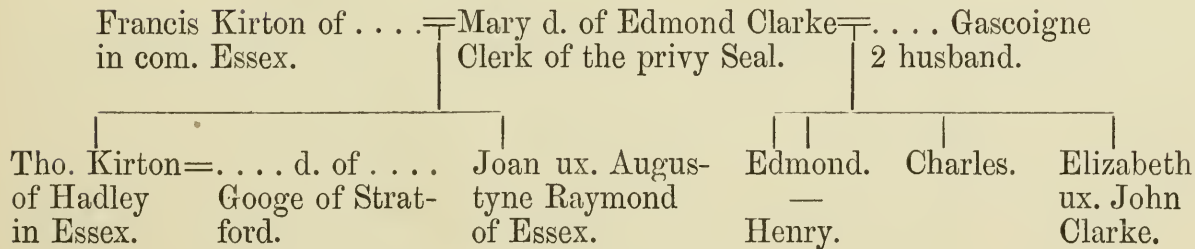
John King of Althorne in com. Essex.





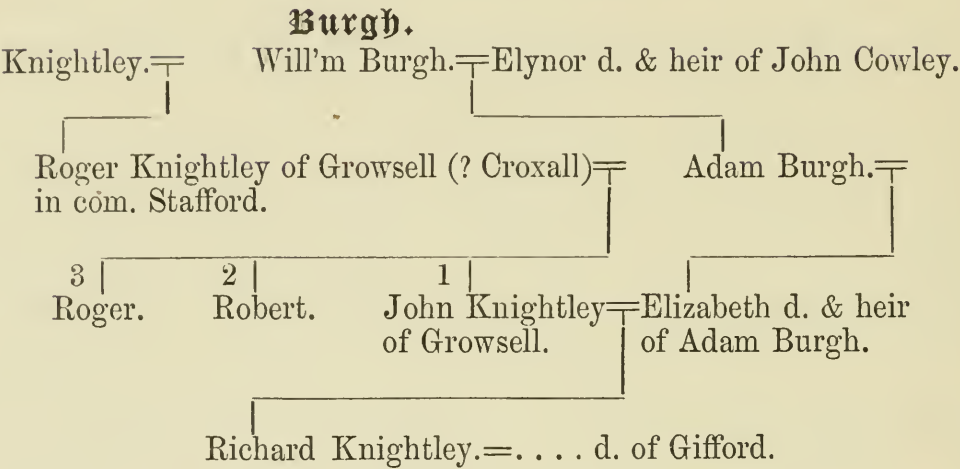
Kirton.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 50^b)



Knightley.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 76^b.)



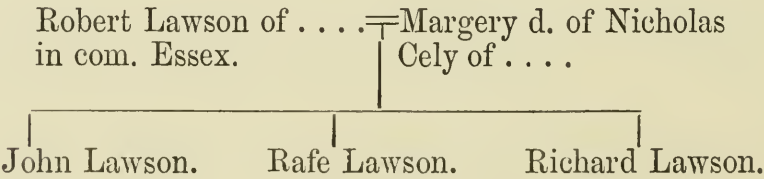
Continued as in Vis. of 1558.

Lawson.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 206.)

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable a chevron counterchanged, in dexter chief an escallop of the second.* [LAWSON.]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet . . . a demi-hound argent, eared or.* []



Legatt.

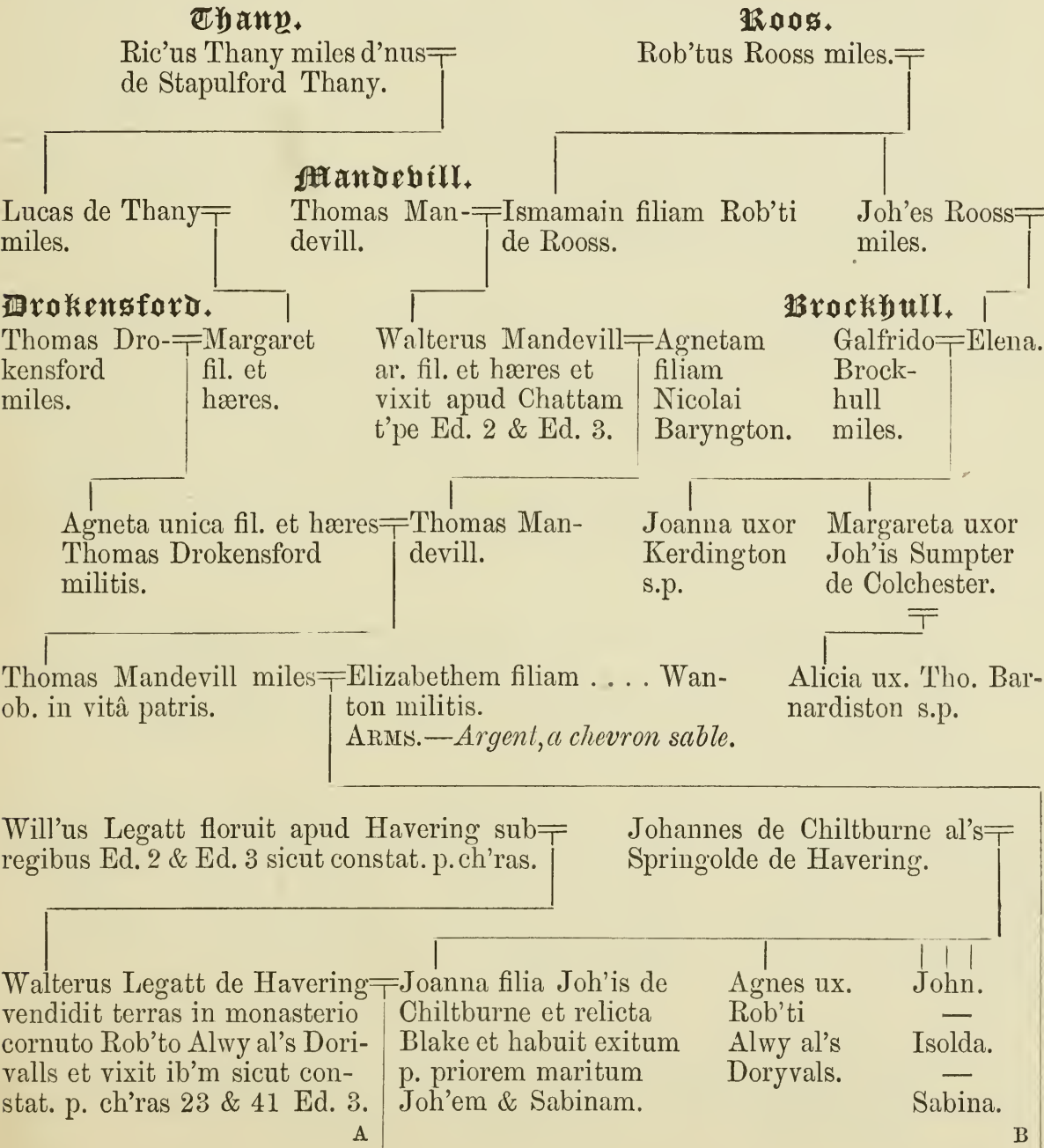
(Harl. MS. 1398, 19^b.)

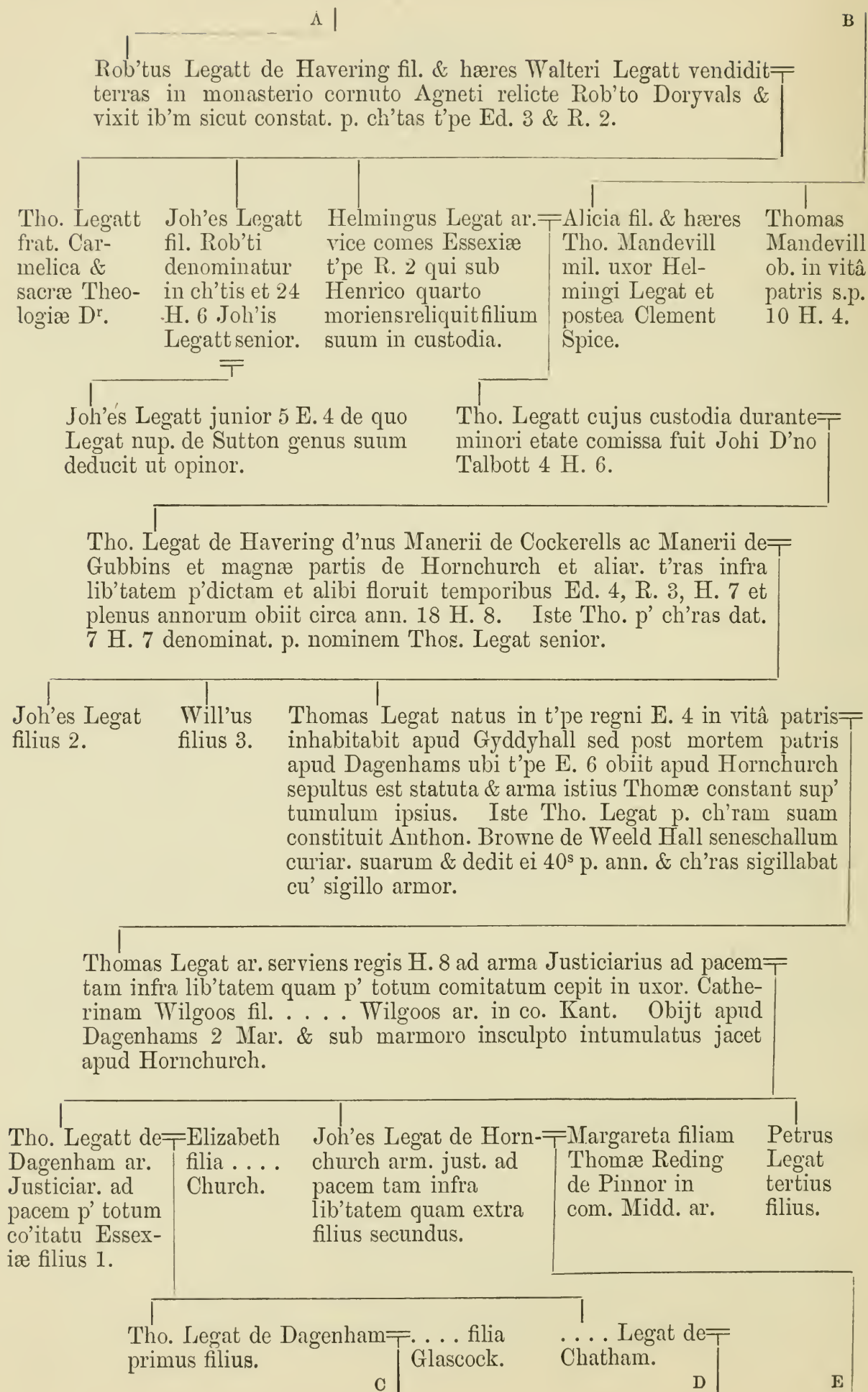
ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Ermine, a lion rampant gules.* [LEGATT.] 2. *Argent, on a chief indented gules three martlets or.* [MANDEVILL.] 3. *Or and azure, four roses counterchanged.* [DROKENSFORD.] 4. *Or, six eagles displayed sable, 3, 2, 1.* [THANY.]
CREST.—*Two lion's gambes erect gules, supporting a mitre or.* [LEGATT.]

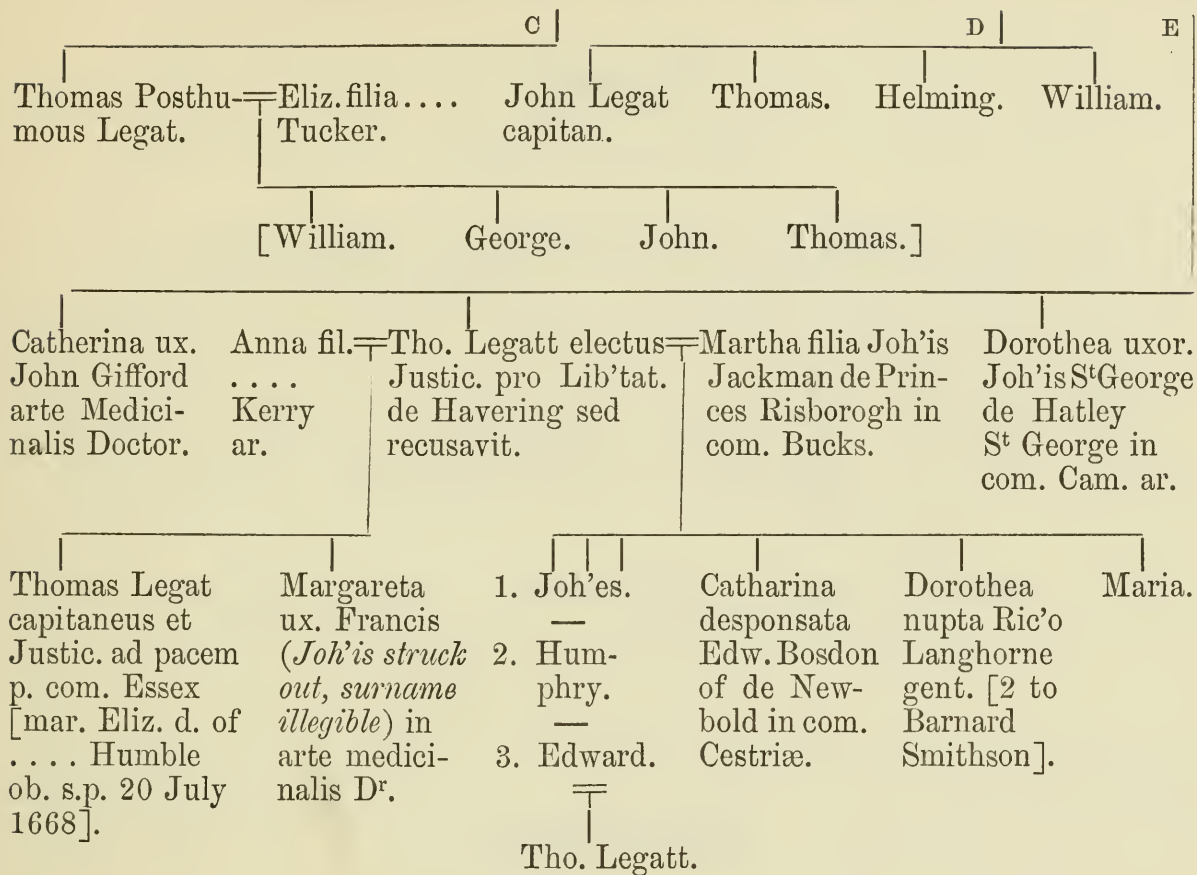
At the end of this pedigree is the following note :—

“ This Pedigree was collected out of evidence & other authentically records & muniments by the labour & industry of Sr Rich. St George K^t Clarenceux King of Armes and since perfected and signified by Sr Henry St George K^t Norroy King of Armes 1635.

“ HENRY ST. GEORGE Norroy King of Armes.”



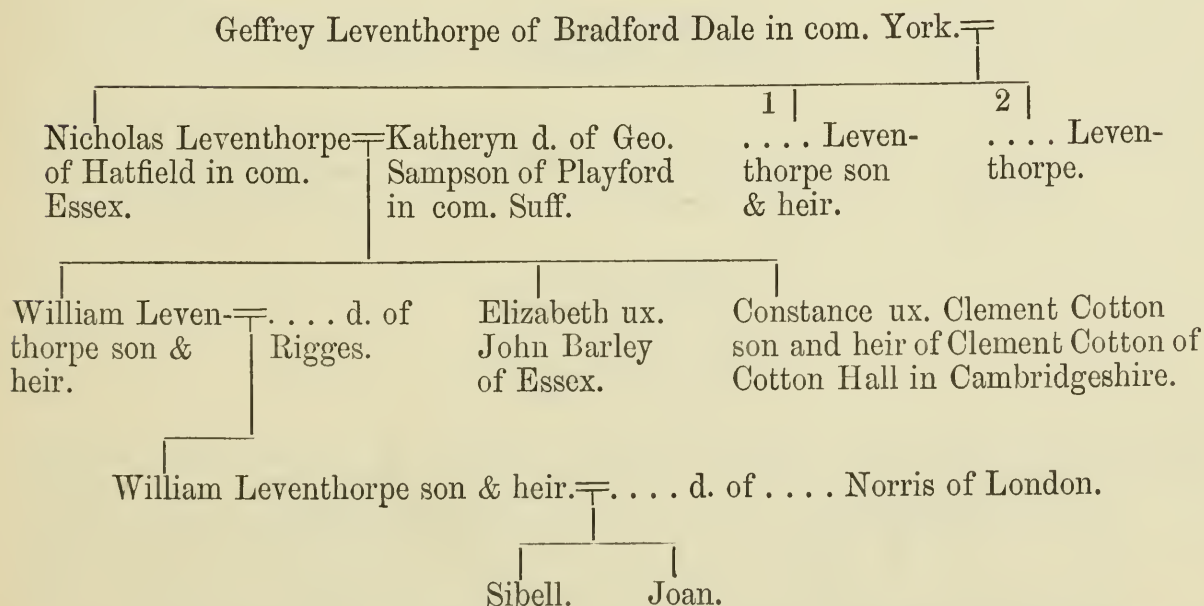




(The parts between brackets are additions to the MS.)

Leventhorpe.

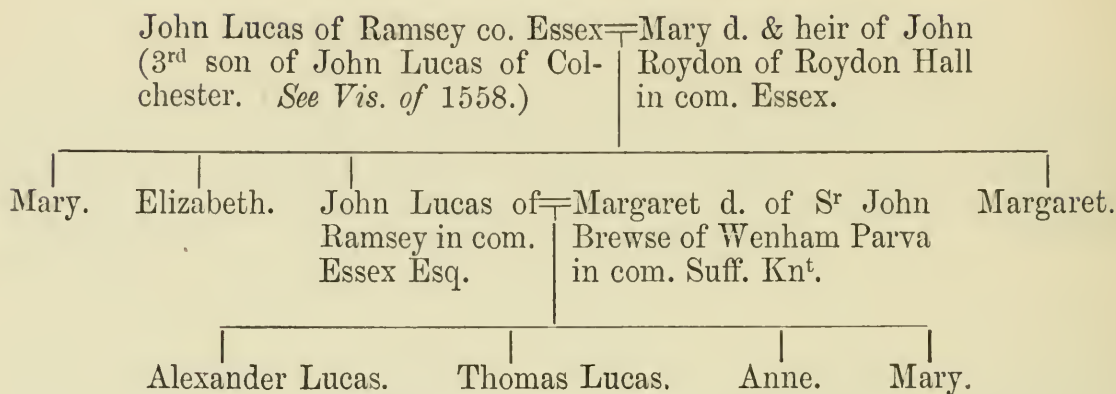
(Harl. MS. 1541, 38 and 43^b.)



Note.—A long pedigree of Leventhorpe of Albery, co. Herts, is entered at fol. 186^b of the same MS., but it does not appear to refer to the above family, or to have any connection with Essex.

Lucas.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 63^b.)



Mandeville.

(*See Legatt.*)

Marney.

(*See Bruyn.*)

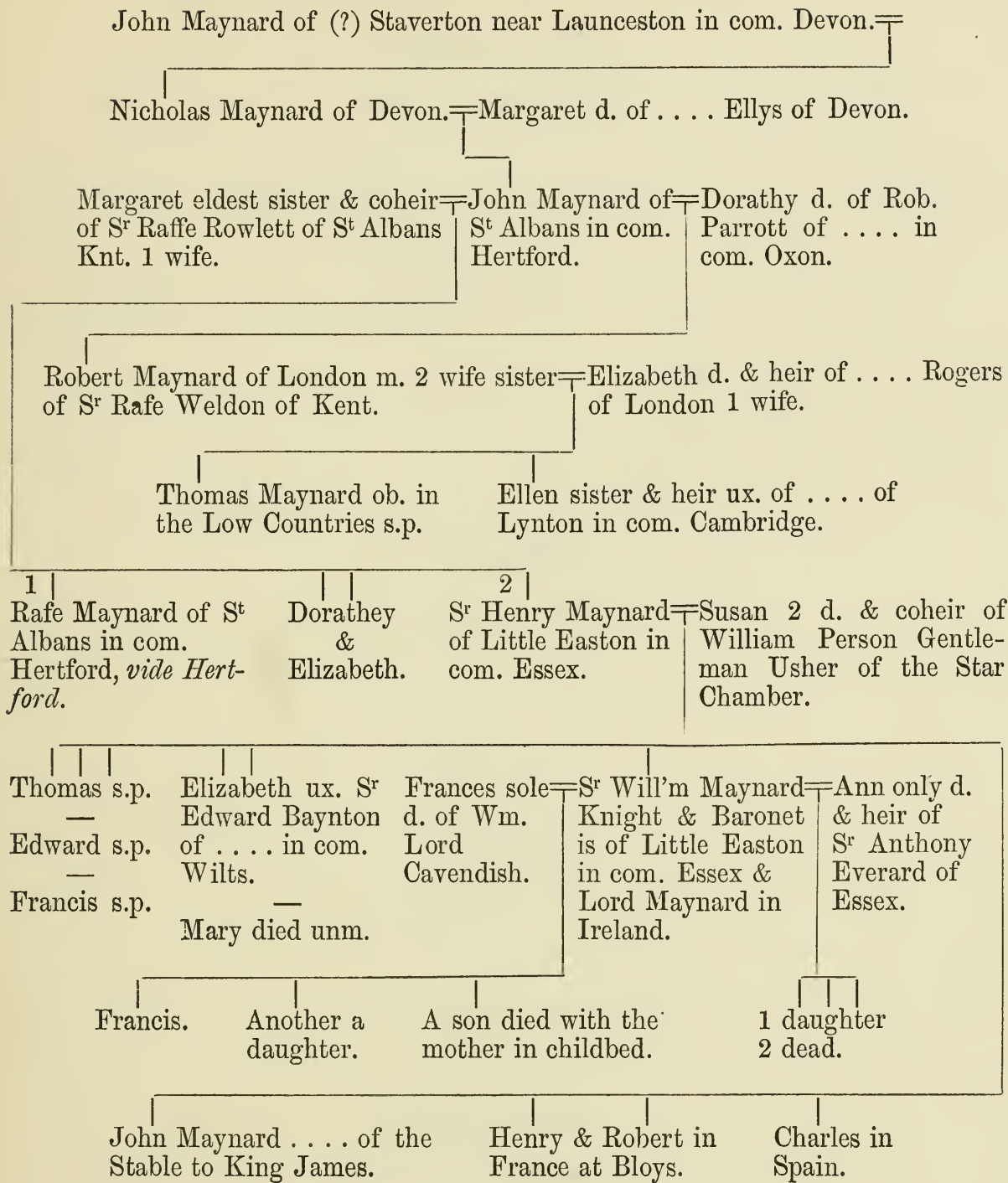
Maynard.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 10^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1 and 6. *Argent, a chevron azure between three sinister hands coupéd at the wrist gules.* [MAYNARD.] 2. *Gules, a fess vair between six crosses pattée or.* [] 3. *Gules, fretty argent a canton ermine.* [] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three lions dormant gules.* [] 5. *Argent, two chevrons sable, on a canton of the second an eagle displayed of the first.* []

CREST.—*A stag statant or.*

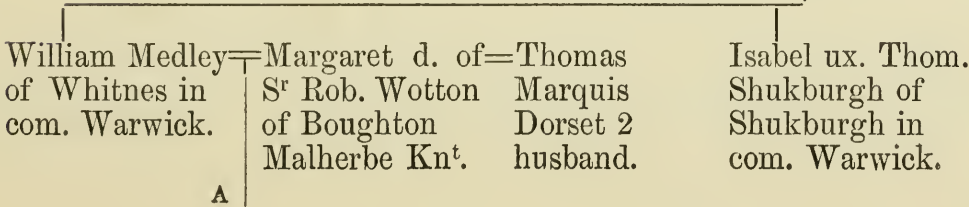
On both Arms and Crest a crescent on a crescent for difference.

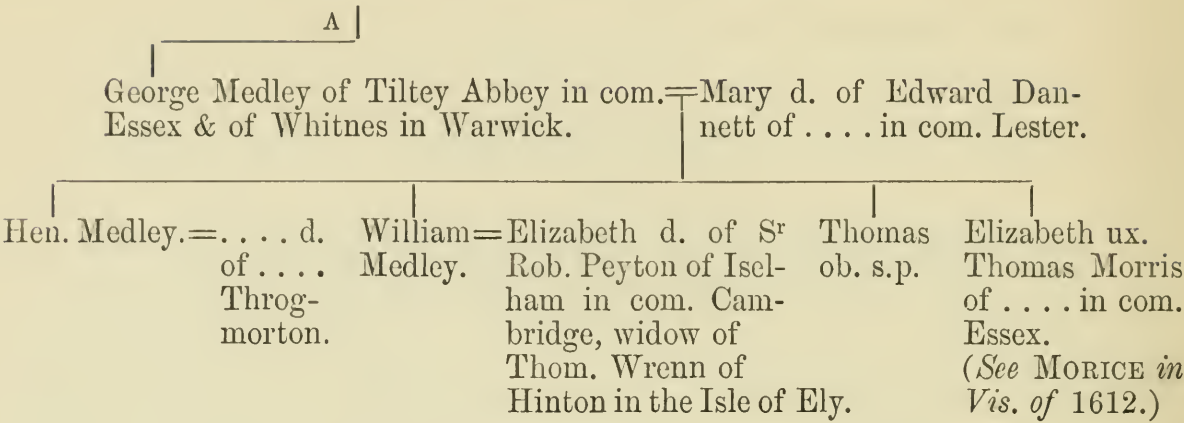


Medley.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 200.)

Bennett Medley of Whitnes in com. Warwick. =





Meeres.

(See Boode.)

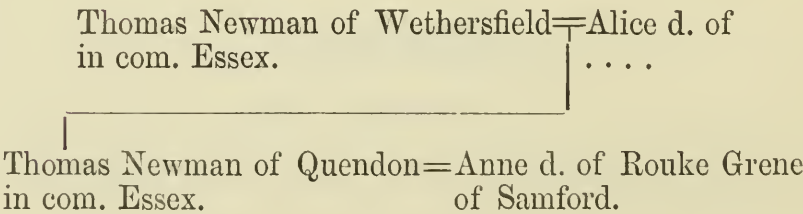
Nanfant.

(See Colshill.)

Newman.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 56.)

ARMS.—*Azure, three demi-lions rampant couped argent, 2, 1.* [NEWMAN.]



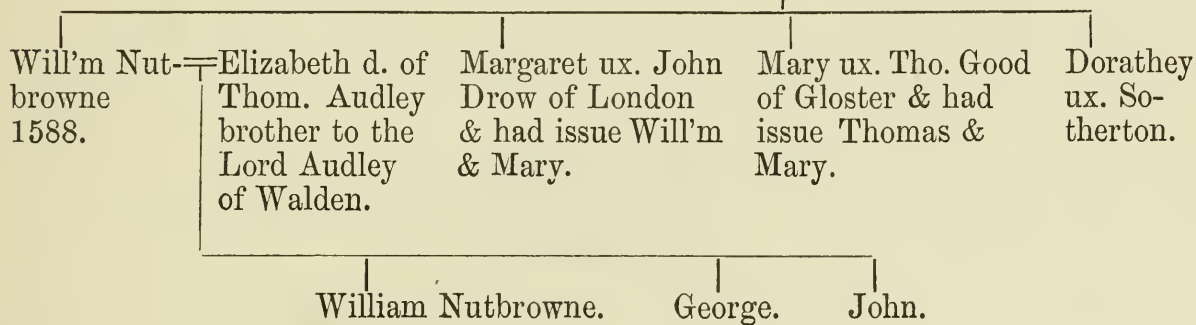
Nutbrowne.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 190.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable three lions' heads erased or.* [NUTBROWNE.]CREST.—*A lion séjant sable, holding in the forepaws a sword argent, hilt of the first, pomel and gripe of the second.* [NUTBROWNE.]

p. C. Cooke, 1588.

Will'm Nutbrowne of Stanway Hall in com. Essex—Anne d. of John Fynson
ob. 1588 buried at Stanway 16 Nov. of Eastham.

**Palmer.**

(See Colshill.)

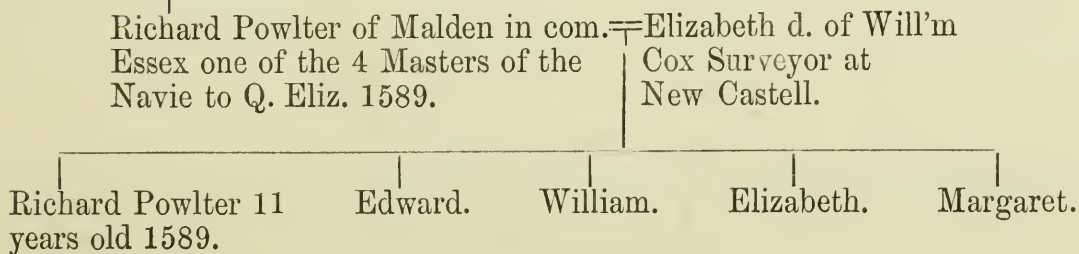
Pech.

(See Hunt, No. 1.)

Powlter.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 242.)

William Powlter of— d. of
in com. Hertford. Pyke.



Prentys.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 203.)

Robert Prentys of Barling in Essex=Anne d. of Hercules Olyffe of London
the first that came out of Norff. | son of John Olyffe Alderman.

Robert Prentys=Lucy d. of Clement Stoner of Knotts
of Barling. | Hill in Stapleford in Essex Esq^r.

Rochester.

(See Writtle.)

Roydon.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 64.)

Walter Roydon Esq. buried in Ramsey Church 1367.=. . . .

John Roydon of Ramsey Esq.=. . . .

Robert Roydon of Ramsey.=. . . .

Robert Roydon of Ramsey.=Elizabeth d. of Sr John Brocksborne.

John Roydon of Ramsey.=. . . .

Christopher Roydon of Roydon Hall in Ramsey.=. . . .
in com. Essex after of Witham.

Mary d. & heir ux. John Lucas.

See LUCAS in *Vis. of 1612, ante, p. 238.*

Salford.(Harl. MS. 1541, 34^b.)**Welbeck.**

Richard Welbeck of Ashborne in com. Derby. = . . .

William Welbeck Alderman = . . .
 & Sheriff of London 9 H. 7.

John. =
 ↓

Hugh s.p. Will'm s.p. James s.p. . . . d. & heir. = William Salford of Burton upon Trent. Julian s.p. Margaret s.p.

Sr W^m Pyrton Knight. = Margaret d. & heir of Will'm Salford.
 ↓

See PYRTON in Vis. of 1558, ante, p. 93.

Scott.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 71.)

Sr Will'm Scott Knight Lord Chief Justice of England. = . . .

Sr John Scott Knight. =

John Scott Esq. = . . .

William Scott of Stapleford = Margaret d. & coheir of Sr Tho. Tawney in com. Essex Esq. Swynborne of Yorkshire.

Continued as in Vis. of 1612, but gives the descent from Roger Scott and Elizabeth thus:—

George Scott of Little =
 Lees in com. Essex.

Roger Scott.

William Scott.

Richard.

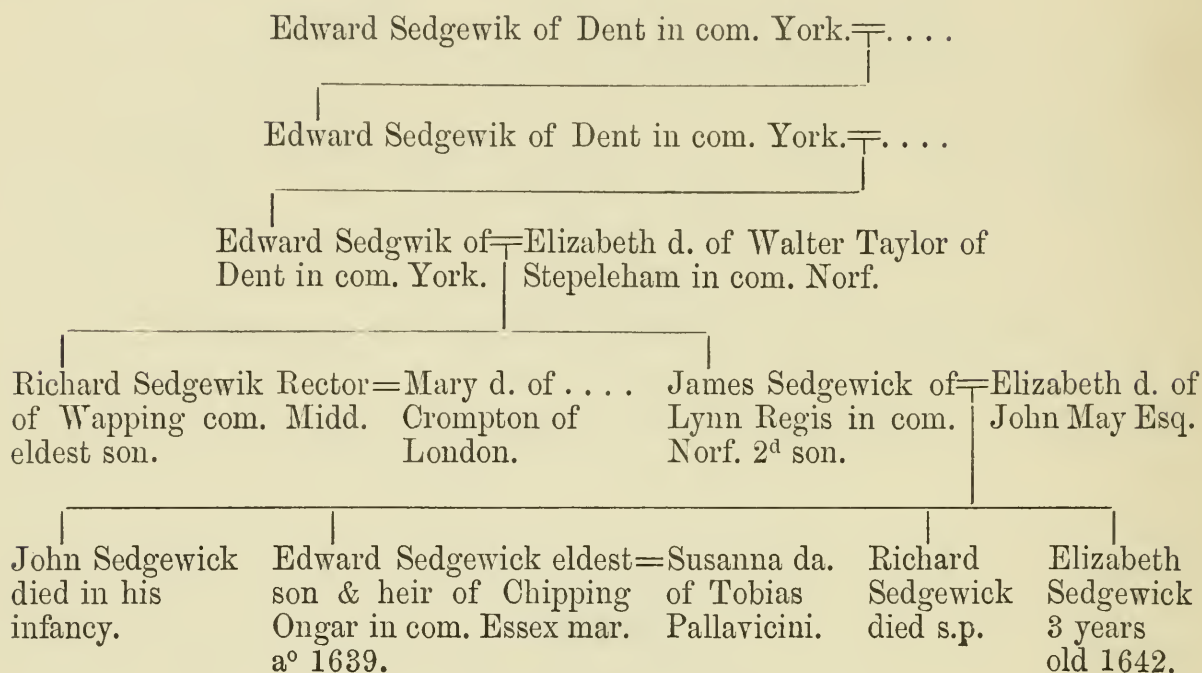
Elizabeth d. & coheir borne
 the 10th of May being
 Wensday 1587 ux. Edward
 Allen.

Mary d. & coheir born 26 of July 1588 being Friday
 she mar'd to Richard Luther 2 to Thomas Knevett
 of Buckenham Castell in Norf. & of the Middle
 Temple Esq.

Sedgewick.

(Harl. MS. 1083, 3^b.)

ARMS.—*Or, on a cross gules five bells argent.* [SEDEGWICK.]
MOTTO.—“NON EST MORTALE QUOD OPTO.”



Sharpe.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 109.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. SHARPE as in *Vis.* of 1558, without the bezants. 2. *Sable, a cinquefoil between eight martlets in orle argent.* [STANTON.] 3. *Azure, three eagles displayed or, a canton ermine.* [FITZ SIMON.] 4. *Ermine, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or.* [BAGHAUT.]

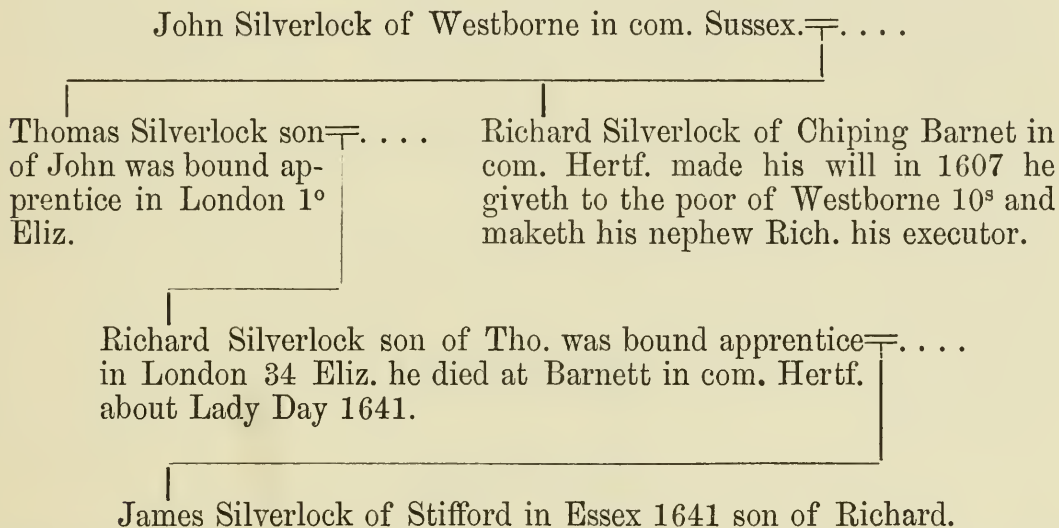
The Pedigree is the same as in that *Vis.*

Silverlock.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 9.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three padlocks argent.*

This coate is borne by the name of Tagger alias Silverlock of Sussex as appeareth in the greate black booke of Ordynaries in the Office of Armes filletted with buff marked G 15 fol. 236.



NOTE.—See Monumental Inscriptions to James Silverlock and his wives in Stifford Church, and Pedigree of the Family to 1667, given in Mr. Palin's *More about Stifford and its Neighbourhood*, 1872, pp. 28, 29, 35.

Soame.

(See Hunt.)

Somester.

(See Colshill.)

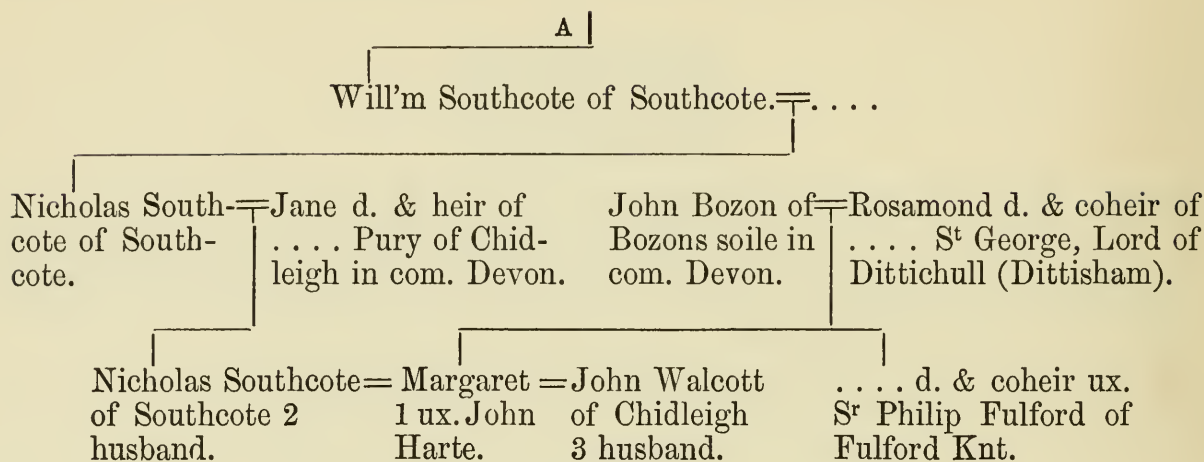
Southcote.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 215^b.)

Michell Southcote of Southcote in com. Devon. = . . .

Will'm Southcote of Southcote. = Alice d. & heir of Philip Keynes.

A |



Continued as in Vis. of 1634, ante, p. 491.

Stafford.

(See Colshill.)

Stanley.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 205^b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1 and 6. *Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or.* [STANLEY.] 2. *Argent, on a bend azure three mullets or.* [HOOTON.] 3. *Sable, three bars argent.* [HOUGHTON.] 4. *Azure, a garb or.* [GROSVENOR.] 5. HARRINGTON. *with a label of three points.*

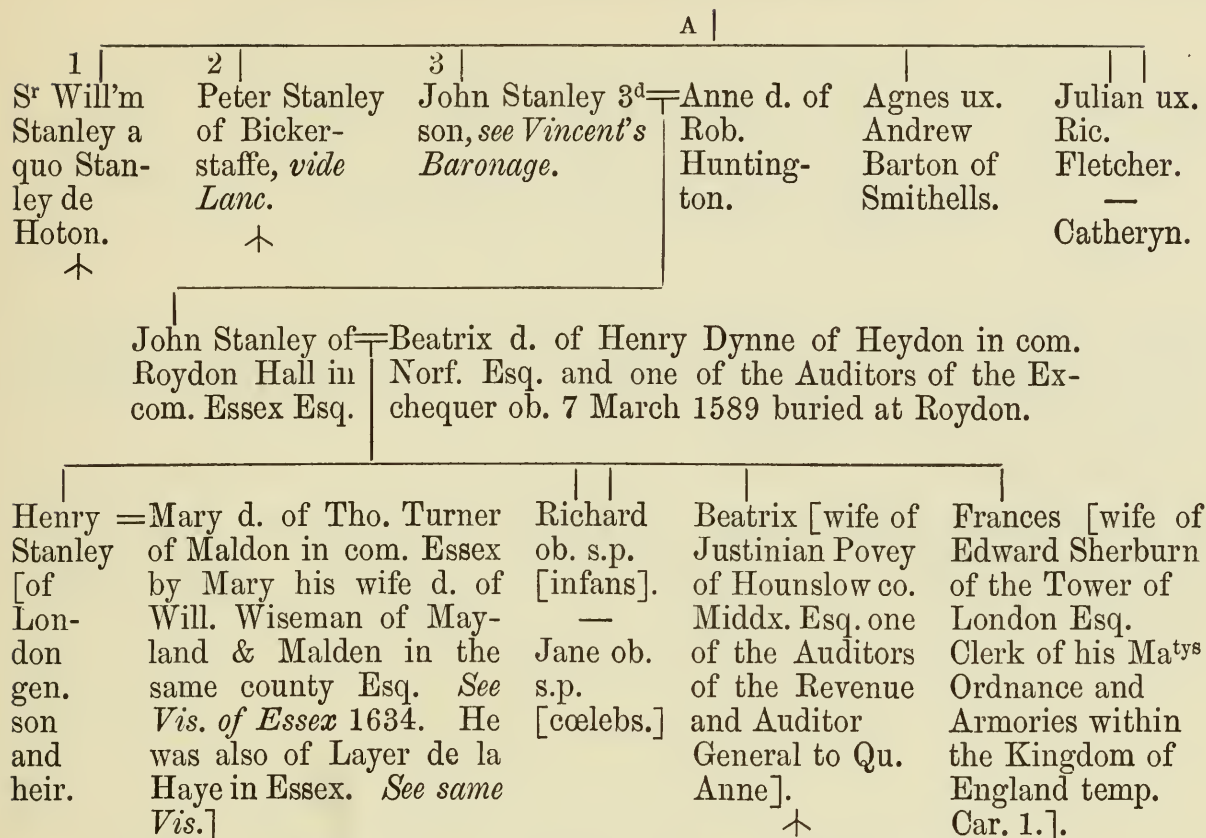
CREST.—*A stag's head and neck coupéd, attired or, a martlet gules for difference.* [STANLEY.]

Sr Will'm Stanley of Stourton = Alice d. & heir of Henry Houghton
& Hoton in com. Cester Knt. of Houghton in com. Lanc.

Margaret d. & heir of Sr = Sr Will'm Stanley = Agnes 2 d. & coheir of Sr
John Bromley Knight 1 of Stourton & Rob. Grosvenor of Holme
wife ob. 1469. Hoton Knt. Knt. 2 wife.

Margaret heir to her mother ux. Sr Peter Gerrard of the Brine in com. Lanc. | Sr Will'm Stanley of Stourton & Hoton. = Anne eldest d. & coheir of Sr James Harrington of Wolfedy [in com. Northampton K^t.]

A |



(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

The following memorandum appears at the end of the Pedigree :—

“The continuation of this Pedigree of Stanley (my mother’s family) is attested for Truth witness my hand this 16th of Decemb^r 1691.

“EDW. SHERBURNE.”

Stepneth.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 85^b.)

Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

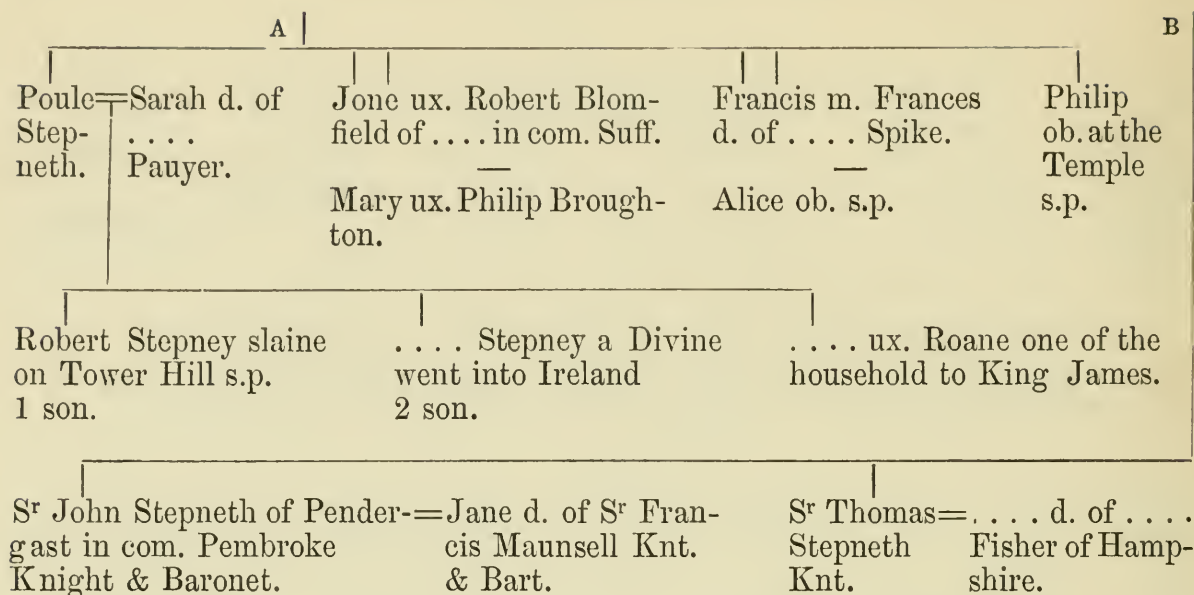
Rafe Stepneth buried at Aldenham in = . . . d. & heir
com. Hertford ob. 3 Sept. 1548. | of Cressey.

Will'm Stepneth = Dorathy d. of John Wynde Esq. son of the Master of the Mint in
of St Albans. | York. Her Mother was the d. of John Wylle & his heir.

Robert Stepneth of = Jone d. of Tho. East Ham Burnell Markham of in com. Essex. East ham.	Albon = Mary d. & coheir of Will'm Phillips of Step- Perton (? Picton) in com. Pembrook. neth.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

A |

B |



Strachey.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 198.)

Will'm Strachey of Saffron Walden. = Mary sole d. of Hen. Cooke of (?) Lysting Esq.
 by Ann d. of Hen. Goodere of London Alderman.

1 Will'm Strachey of Saffron Walden.	2 John Strachey.
-------------------------------------------	-----------------------

Style.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 42.)

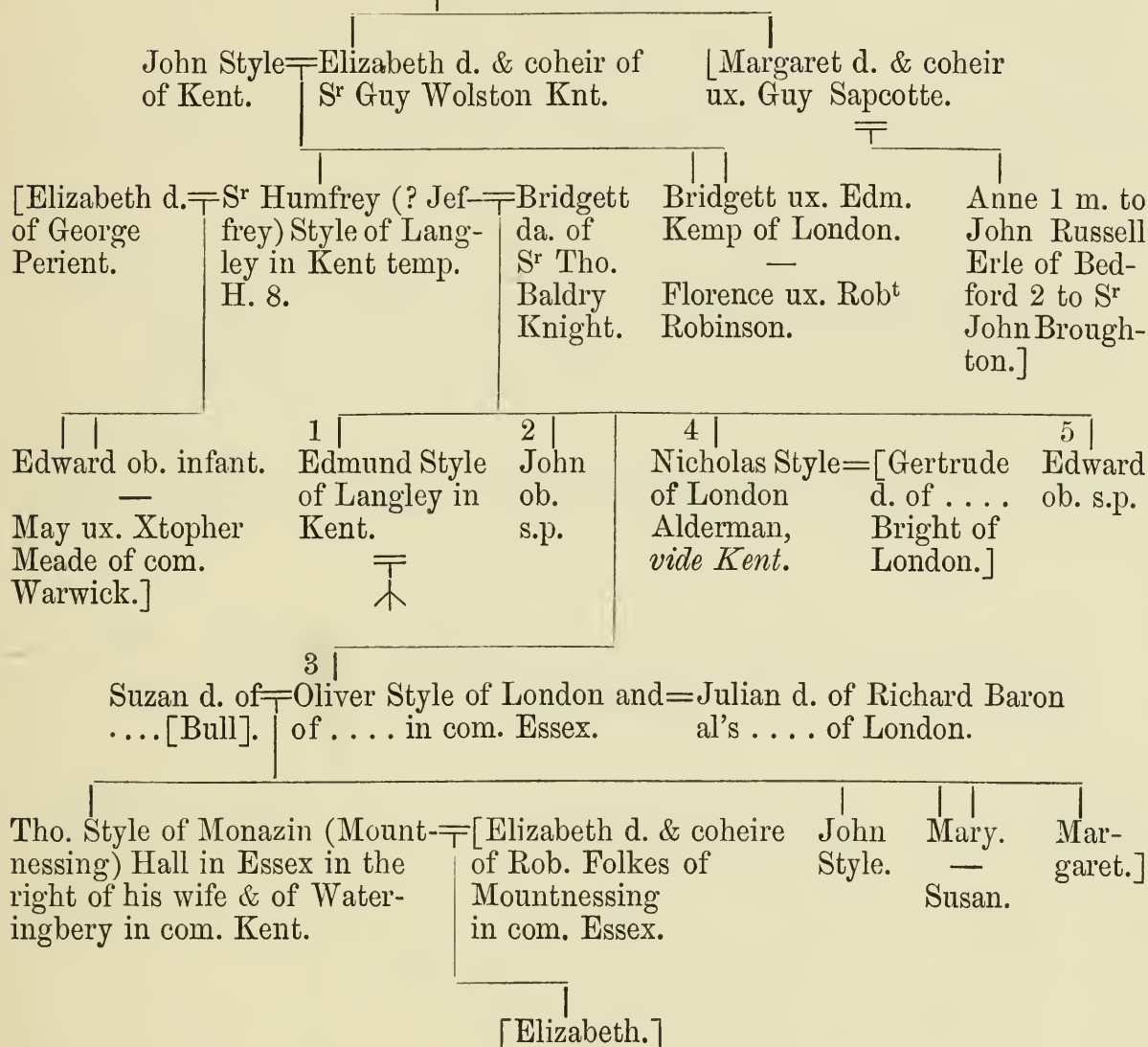
ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Sable, a fess engrailed or, fretty of the field, between three fleurs de lis of the second, a bordure of the same.* [STYLE.] 2. *Argent, a wolf passant sable.* [WOLSTON.] 3. *Argent, three turnpikes sable, a mullet for difference.* [WOLSTON.] 4. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three goats' heads erased azure as many billets or* [YARFORD], *a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head coupéd sable, collared or, the lower part of the neck fretty of the last.* [STYLE.]

MOTTO.—EN ESPERANCE DE VIS. [Added.]

Wolston.

[Sr Guy de Wolston Knt. = Elizabeth d. of John Thomworth of com. Line.]

**Sudley, Lord.**

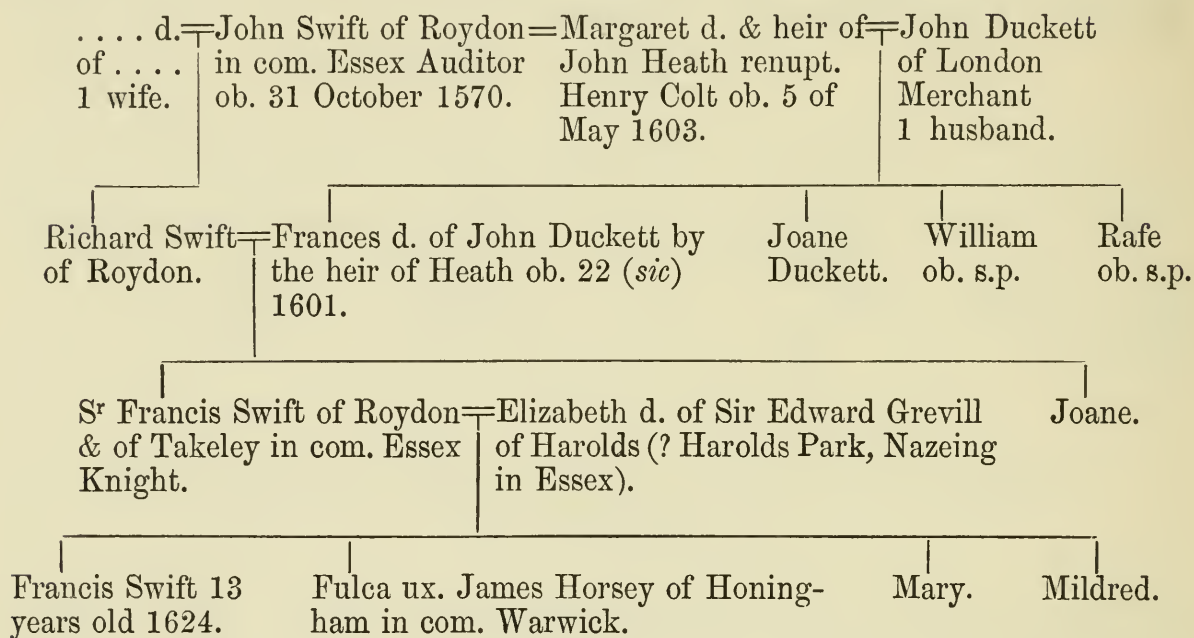
(See Cooke.)

Swift.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 200^b.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three tigers' heads erased argent, crined or.*
[SWIFT.]

CREST.—*A Pegasus in full speed vert, wings endorsed or.* [SWIFT.]



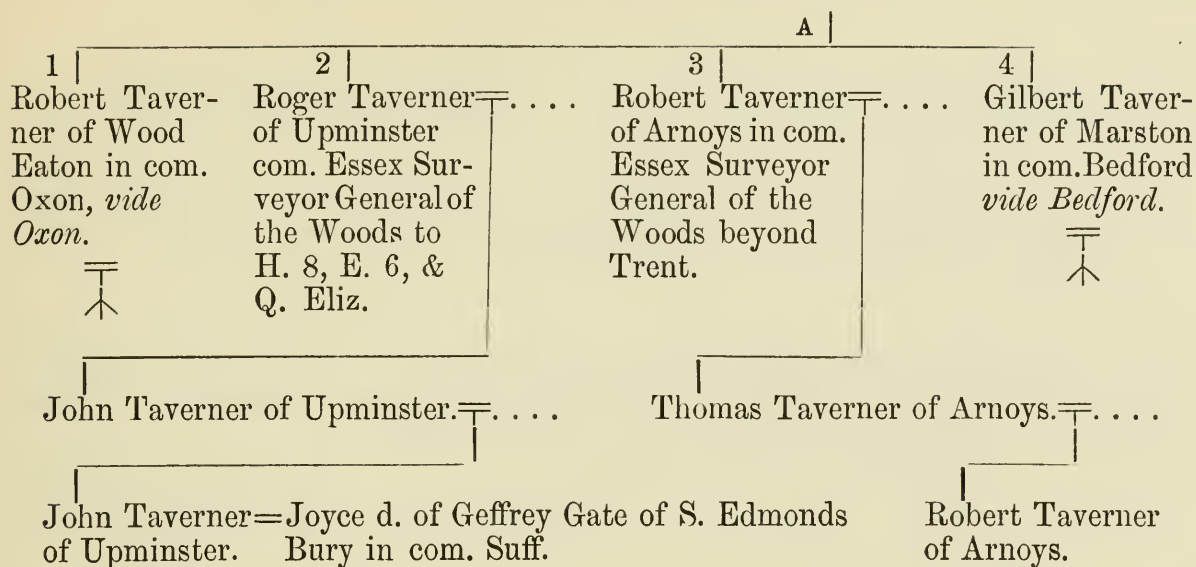
Taberner.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 226^b.)

Henry Taverner of North Ellingham (? Elmham) in com. Norf. =
 descended from Waren le Taverner who lived at North Ellingham
 temp. H. 2 as by his deed appeareth sealed with his seal and arms
 viz. a bend fusily.

Nicholas Taverner of Ellingham (? Elmham). = . . .

Alice d. & heir of . . . = John Taverner of North Elling- = Anne d. of . . . Crane of
 Silvester of North ham (? Elmham) ob. 1545 aged . . . in com. Norfolk
 Ellingham (? Elm- 88 years & was buried at Brosley. buried with her husband
 ham). and her issue is in Norf.



(See Pedigree of this Family in *Vis. of Hertfordshire*, 1634, *Harl. MS.* 1547, 16.)

Thaney.

(See Legatt.)

Thornton.

(See Boode.)

Thorogood.

(Harl. MS. 1083, 29^b.)

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chief argent three buckles lozengy of the first.* [THOROGOOD.]

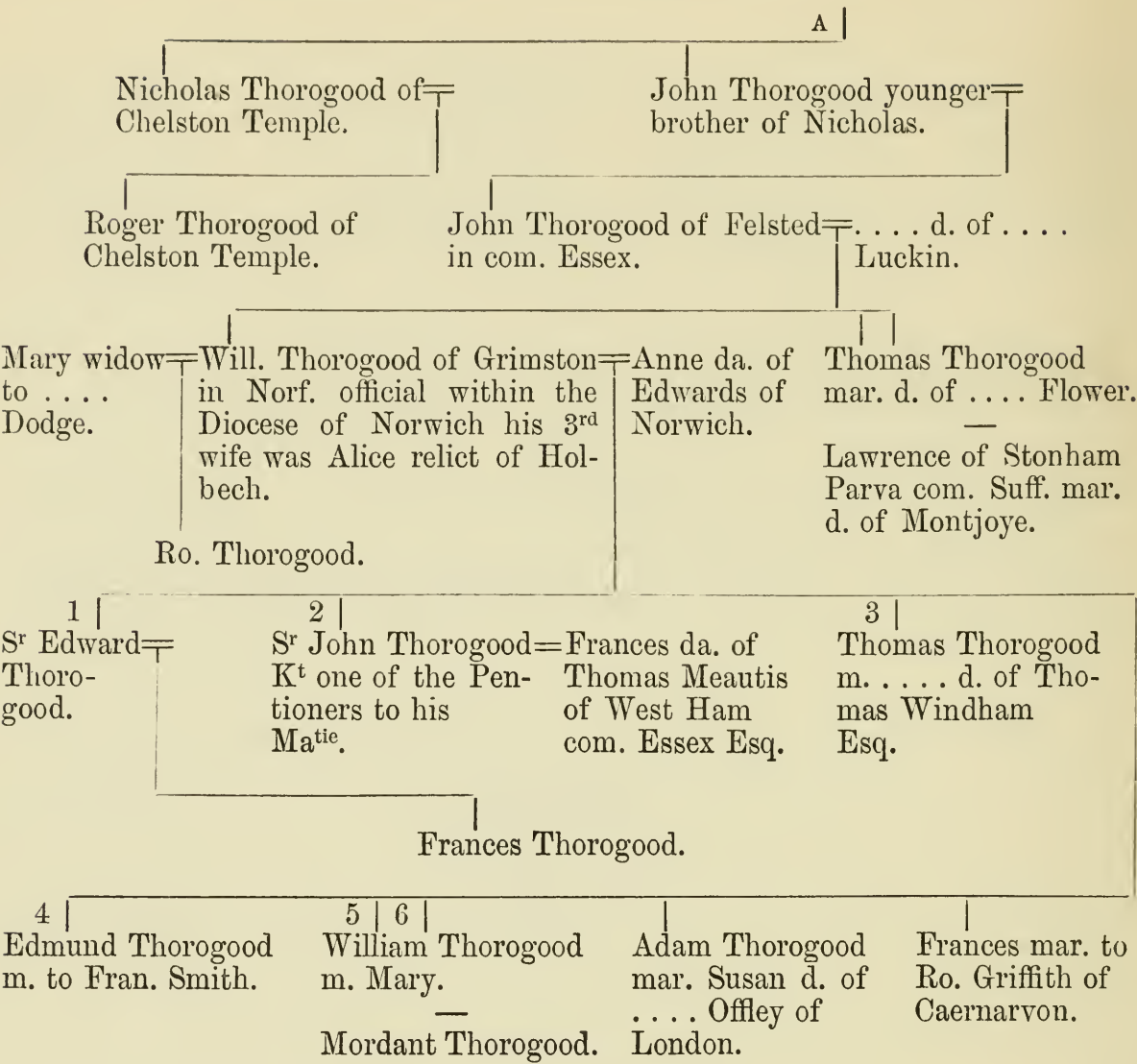
CREST.—*A wolf's head argent, collared sable.* [THOROGOOD.]

The Arms and Crest were confirmed to William son of John 24 March 1620.

John Thorogood of Chelston Temple com. Hertford.⎓

⌋
Thomas Thorogood of Chelston Temple.⎓

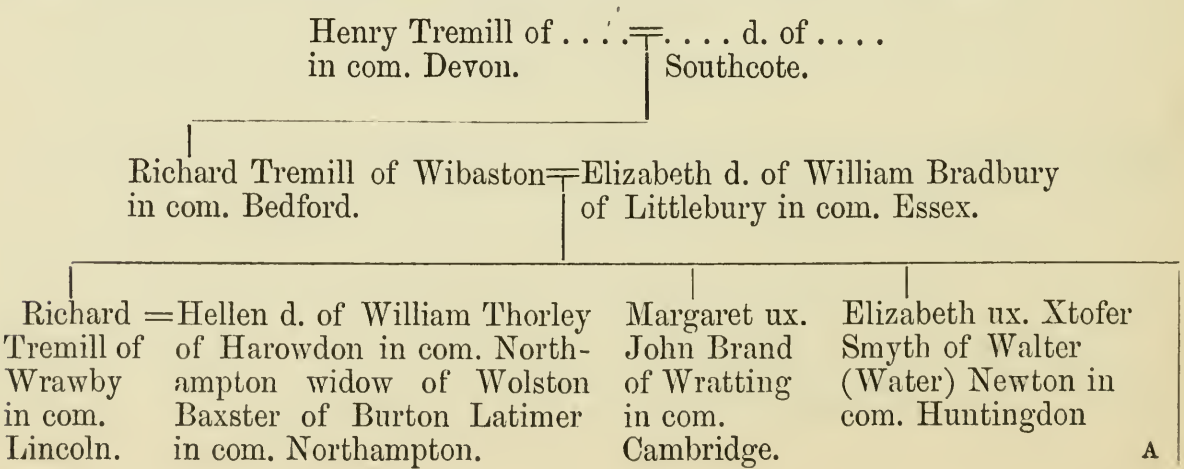
A |

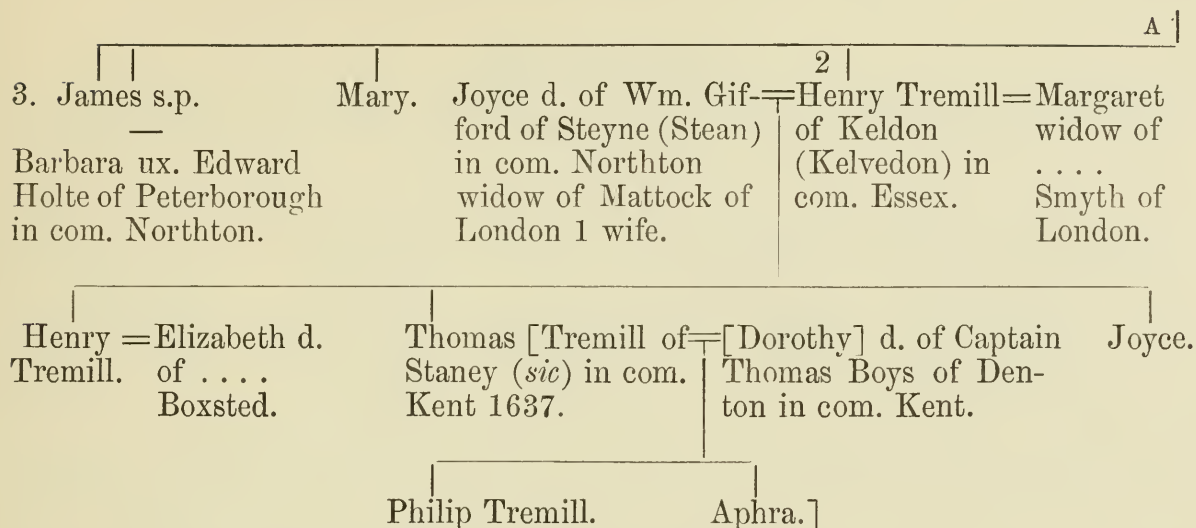


Tremill.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 220.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed gules over all a bend azure.* [TREMILL.]

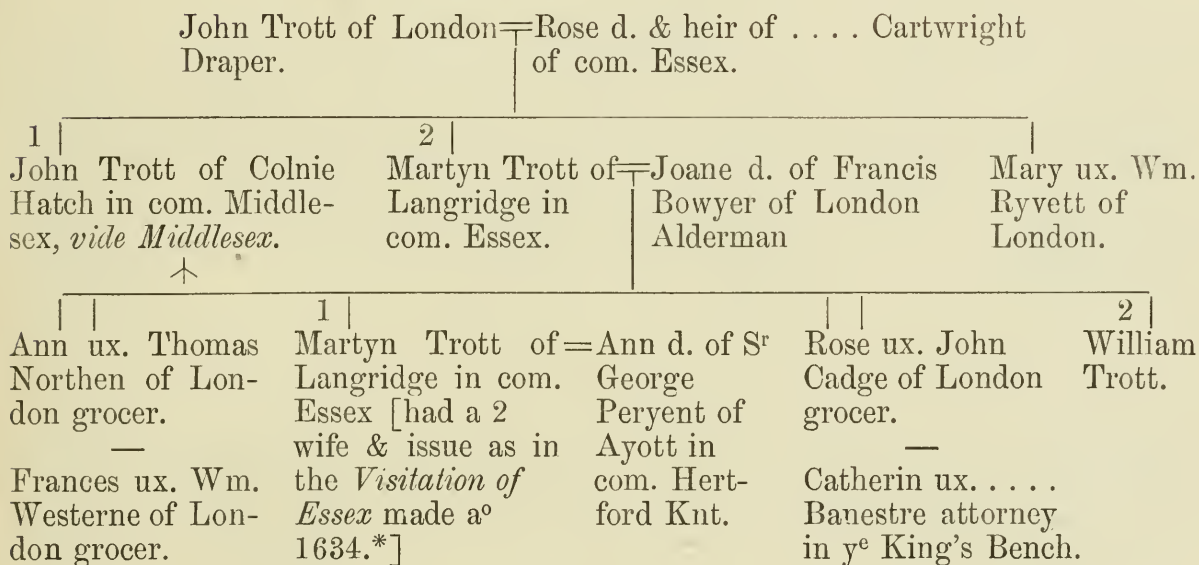




(*The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.*)

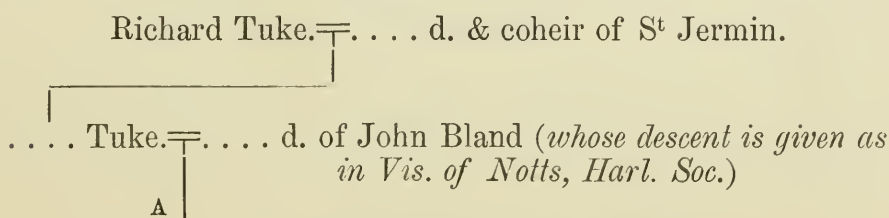
Trott.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 202^b.)

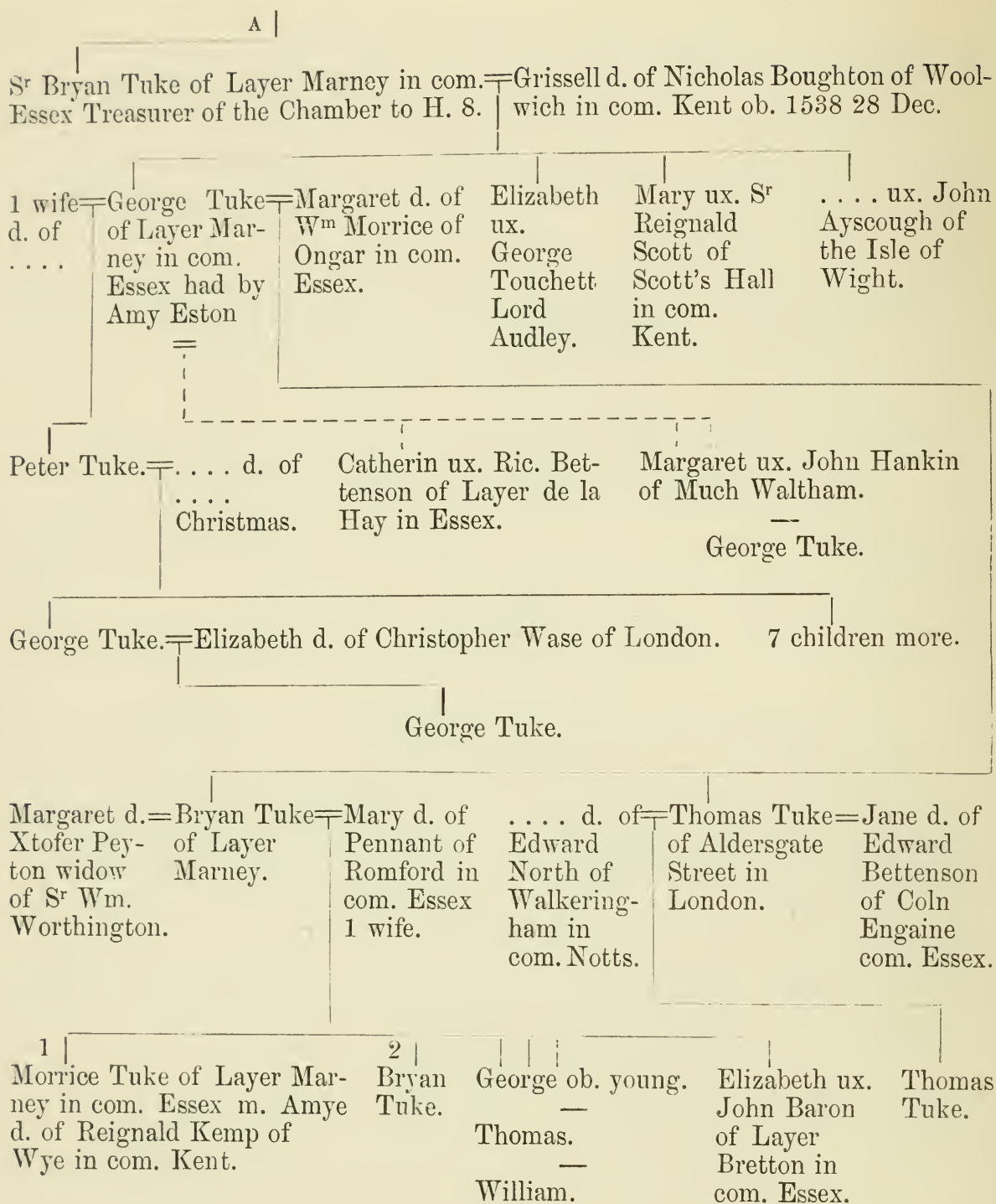


Tuke.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 196^b.)



* An addition.



Turner.

(See Hawdey.)

Underhill.

(See Hunt.)

Vavasor.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 160.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. VAVASOR, as in Vis. of 1612. 2 and 3. Argent, a bend sable [STOPHAM], a martlet for difference.

CREST.—A cock gules, crested or. [VAVASOR.]

John Vavasor of Weston and Newton in the West Riding in com. York. = Ceciley d. of Sr John Norton of in com. . . . Knt.

Henry son
& heir.

Marmaduke Vavasor of Akaster in com. York youngest of 18 children.

Anna d. of Edw. Saltmarsh of Saltmarsh.

1		4					
William Vavasor of Bel-lasis in com. York, vide York.	Anne d. of Sr Myles Partridge Knt. 1 wife.	John Vava-sor of Wal-tham Abbey in com. Essex.	= Margaret d. of Smith-wick in com. Gloster 2 wife.	George Vavasor, vide York.	Lucy ux. . . .	Elizabeth 1 ux. Lancelot Mar-vin 2 John Cun-dall 3 Knowles.	
				Edward, vide York.		Mary ux. Robert Constable of Drayton in com. York.	

Nicholas Vava-sor of Waltham Abbey in com. Essex.	= Philip d. of Anthony Copleston of Weeke near Torrington in com. Devon.	Margaret 1 ux. . . . Gold-ing 2 to Nicholas Ling of London Stationer 3 to John Brening Yeoman of the toyles.	Catherin 1 ux. Edward Cham-bers of London Stationer 2 to 3 to Corbett.
---------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

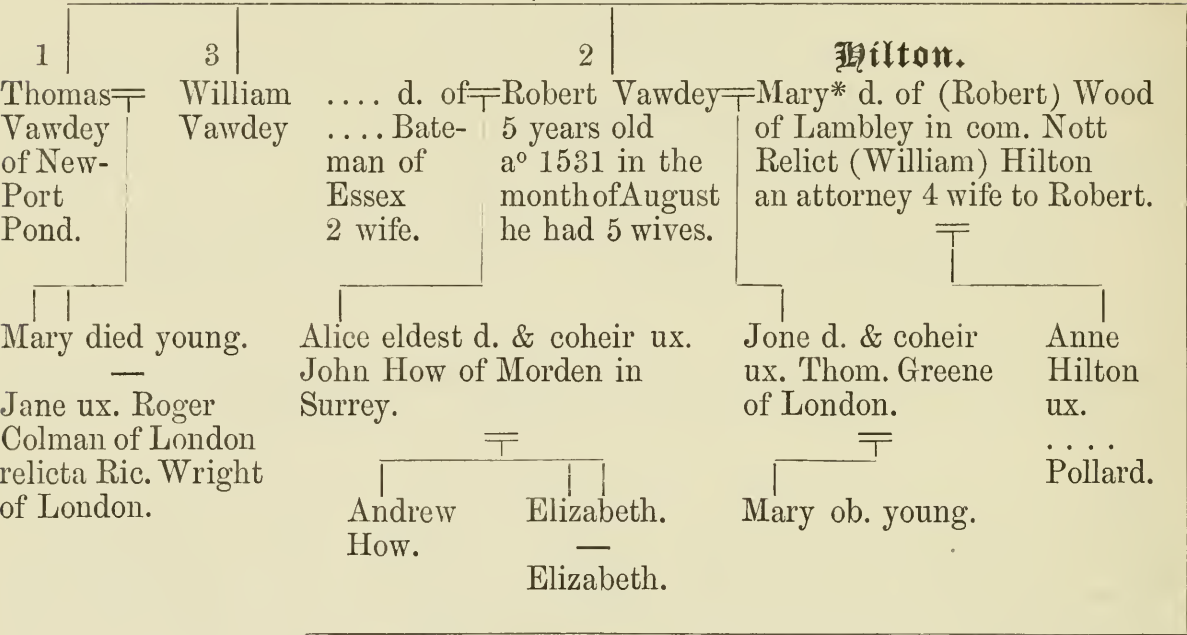
		1 2 4	3
Mary ux. John Jeve of Baldock in com. Hert-ford.	Millicent 1 ux. Edmond Winch of Woodford in com. Essex 2 to Edward Palmer of Hoddesdon in com. Hertford.	John Vava-sor.	Nicholas = Mary widow Vavasor of Leonard Beckett of London Stationer.
Olive ux. George Carlton of in com. Essex.	Elizabeth.	Edward ob. s.p.	
		Marmaduke ob. s.p.	

Vawdey.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 189.)

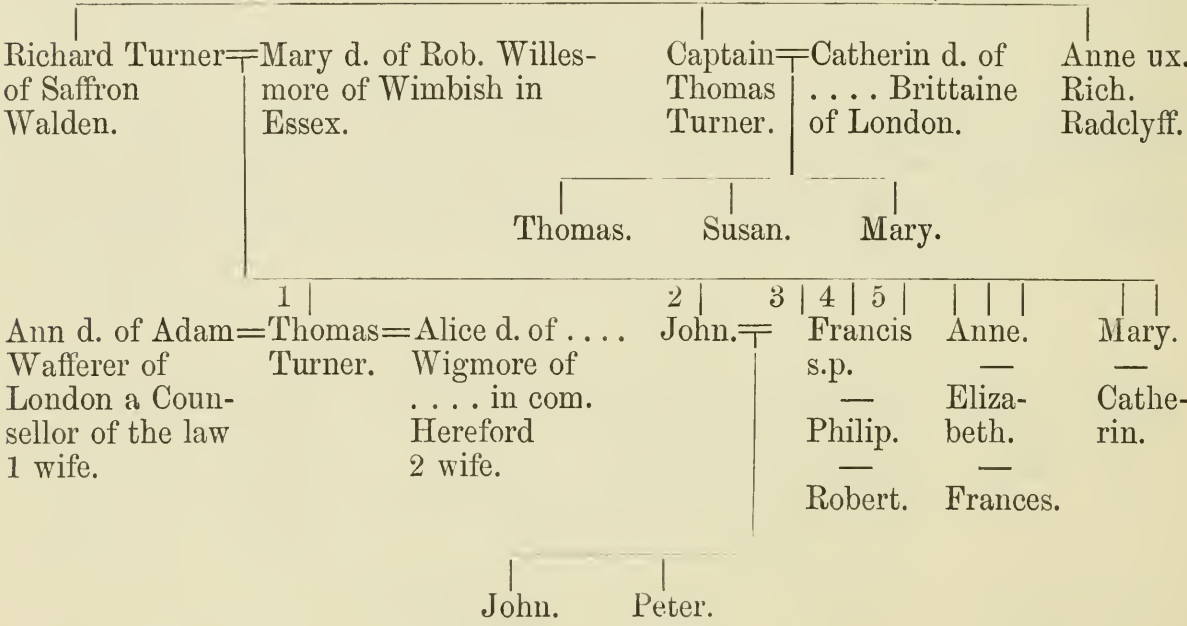
John Vawdey of Saffron Walden in Essex. = Jennys d. of Sr Mantell by his wife Anne.

James Vawdey of Saffron Walden. = Margery d. of ob. 7 September 1531.



Turner.

Alice ux. Richard Turner of Saffron Walden. =



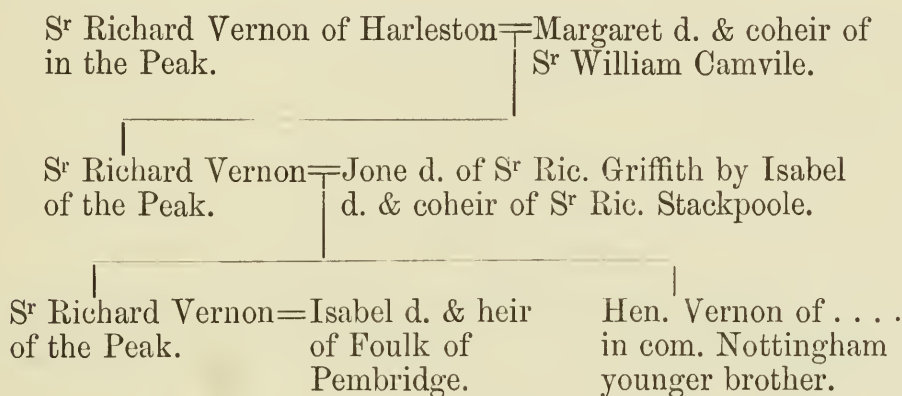
* See pedigree of Wood in Vis. of Notts, Harl. Soc.

Vernon.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 90.)

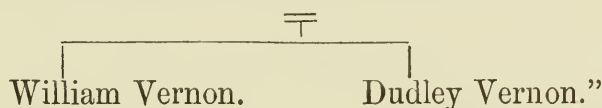
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, fretty sable, on a canton of the last a maunch or.* [VERNON.] 2. *Azure, three lions passant argent.* [CAMVILE.] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, collared or.* [STACKPOOLE.]

CREST.—*A boar's head erased sable, ducally gorged or, charged with a martlet.* [VERNON.]



Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

It is stated in a note that “in a book sometime the book of Will’m Smyth Rouge dragon & now the book of John Phillipott Rouge dragon 1623 it is sett doune y^t Wm. Vernon of Littell Beleigh mar’d Dorathye one of the 14 children of John Adington by whome he had

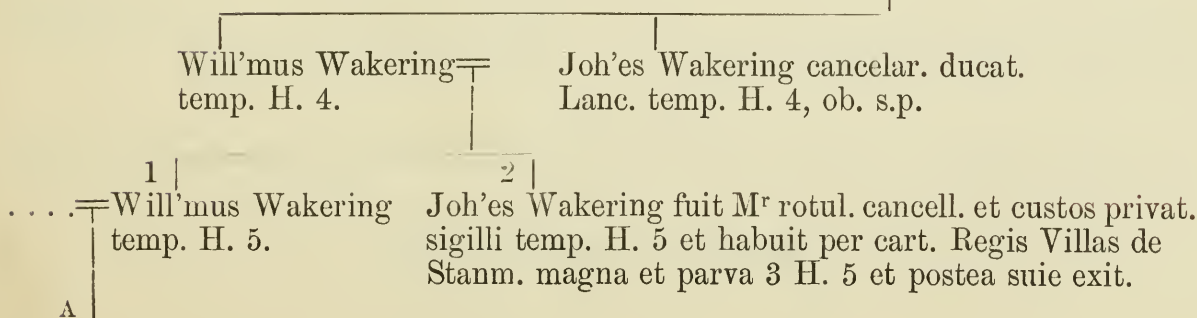


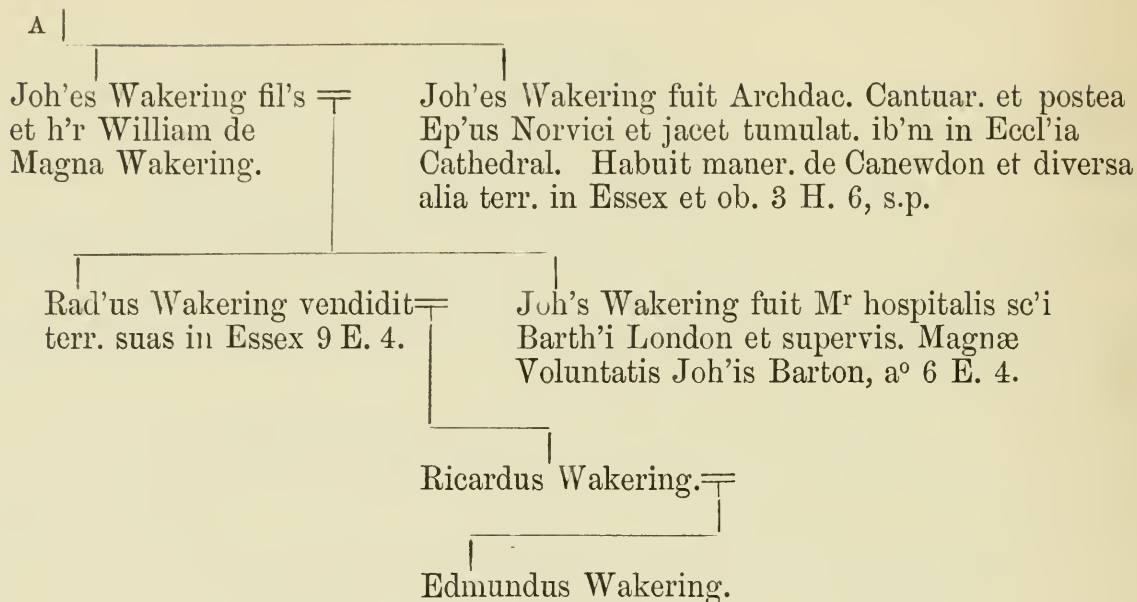
Wakering.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 240.)

Robert Wakering a° 16 H. 3. *A. 3 leaves sable.*

Joh’es Wakering de Wakering Place in=
Magna Wakering temp. E. 3 et R. 2.



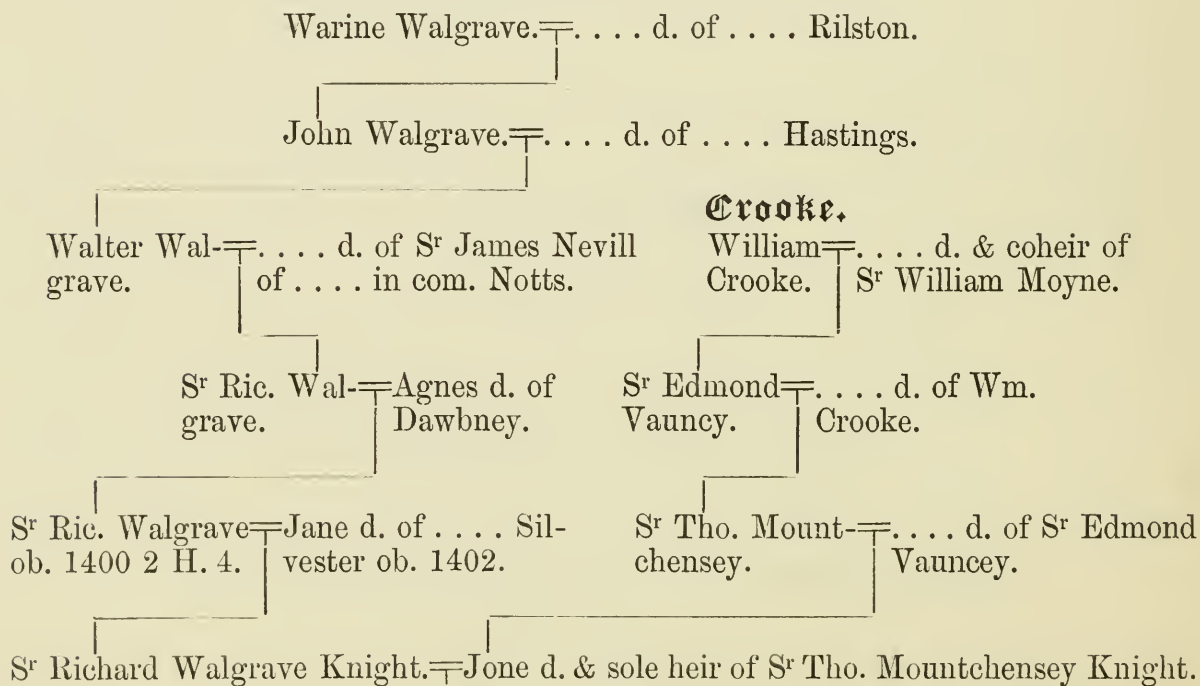


Continued as in Vis. of 1634.

A later hand has added to Dionysius (son of John) Waking that he had a daughter and heir, Mary, first wife of Francis St. John of Longthorp in com. Northampton, Esq., ætat. circ. 47 ann. 1681, who by her had a son Oliver St. John, who died unm. 25 Dec. 1680, æt. 19 ann.

Waldegrave.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 71^b.)

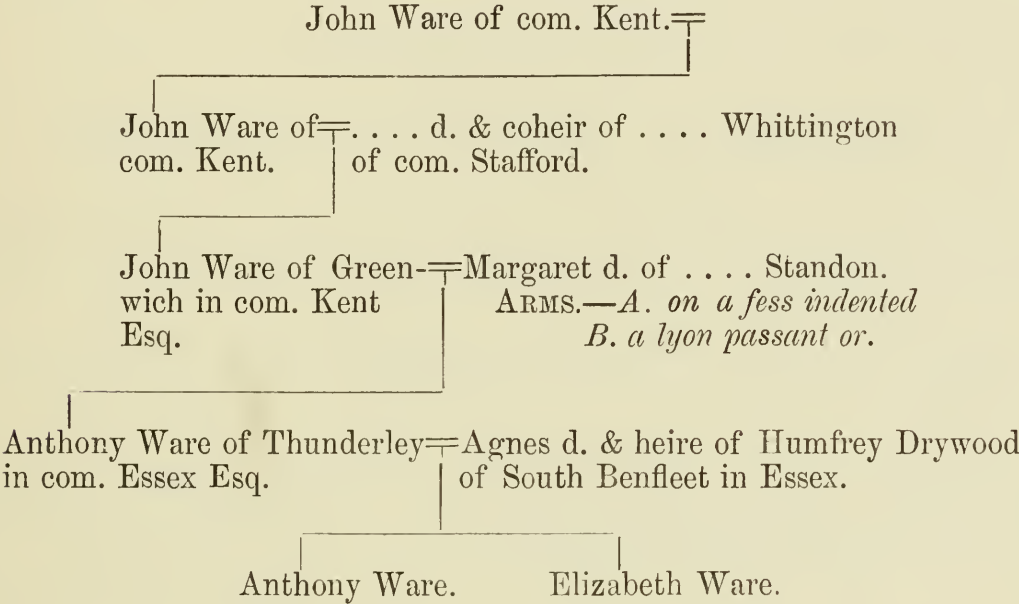


Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

Ware.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 201.^b)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. WARE, as in Vis. of 1634. 2. *Argent, three mullets azure, a crescent for difference.* [WHITTINGTON.] 3. *Or, a lion passant guardant sable between three Cornish choughs sable, membered gules.* [DRYWOOD.]
CREST.—As in Vis. of 1634.

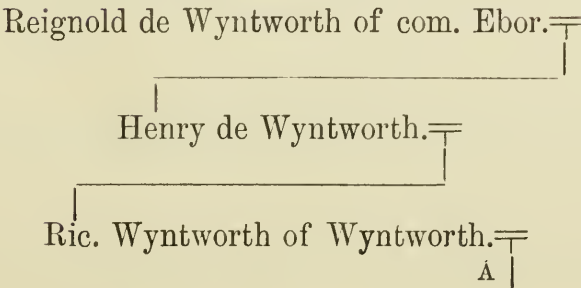


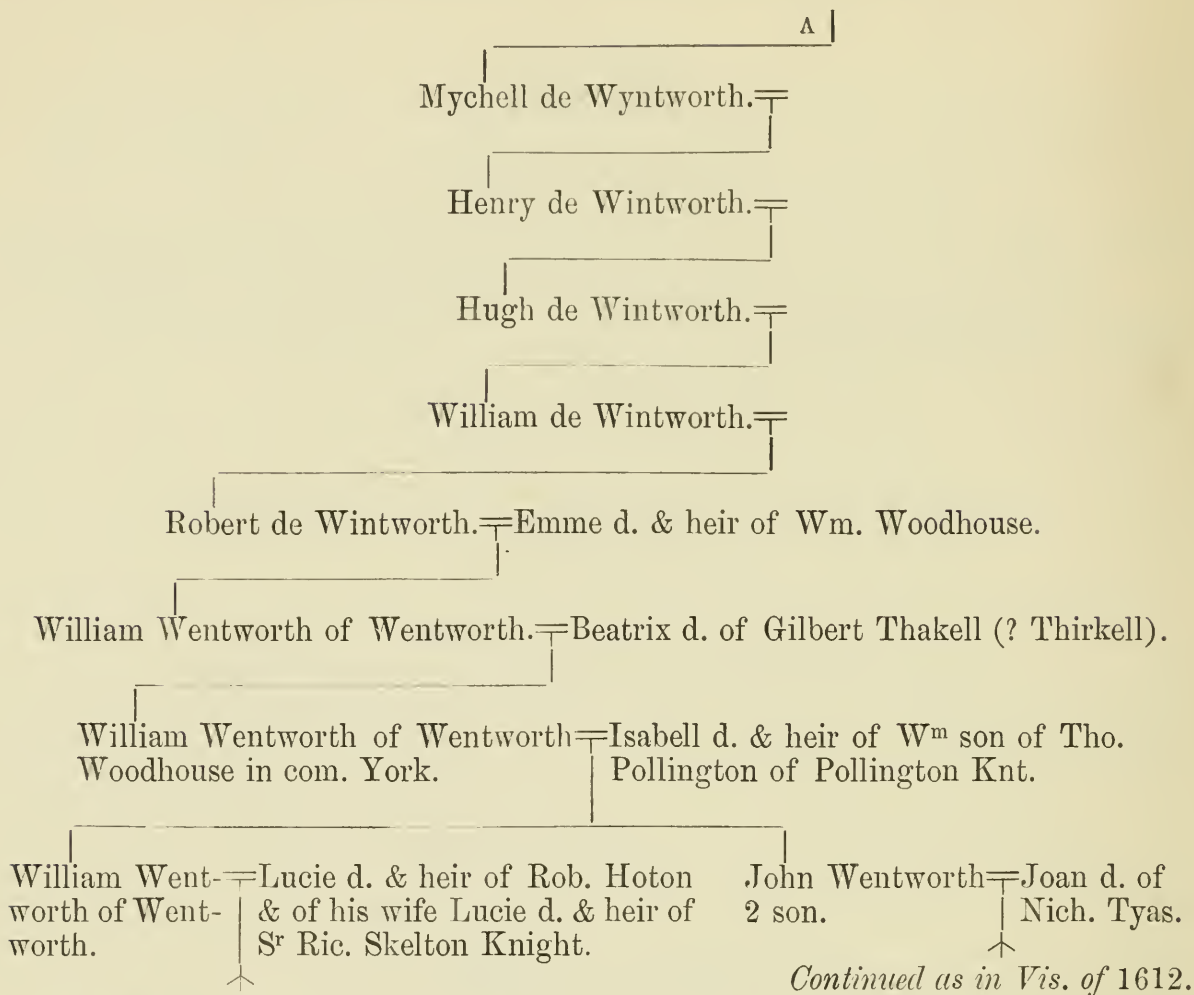
Welbeck.

(See Salford.)

Wyntworth.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 29^b.)





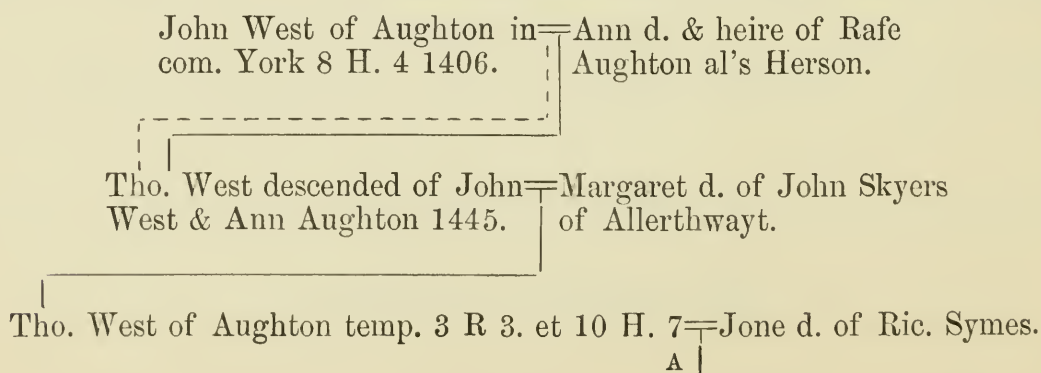
The WENTWORTH Branch is continued for eleven generations, but it is not here given, as it relates exclusively to the Families of WENTWORTH of Wentworth, co. York, and Mendham, co. Suff.

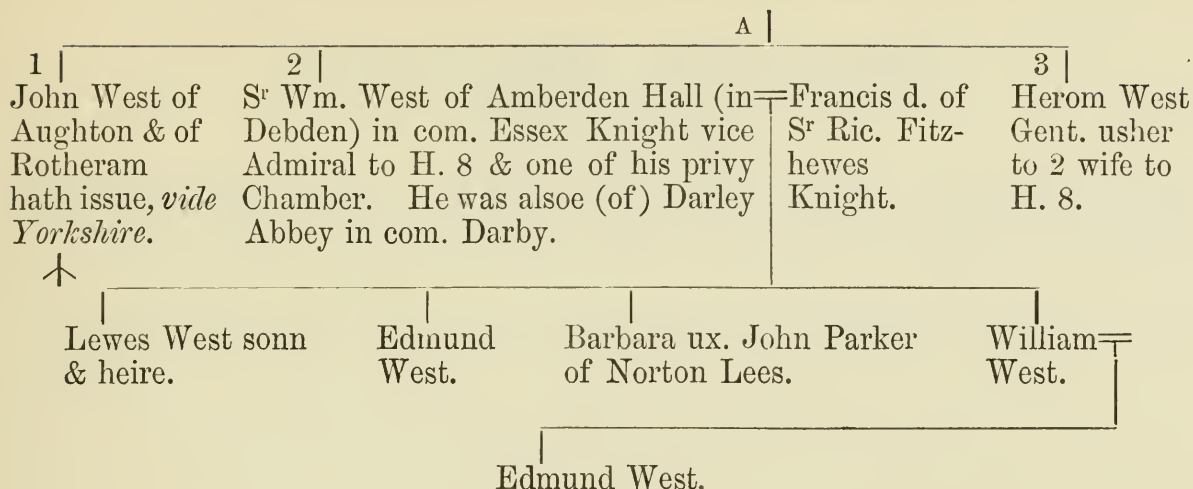
West.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 60^b.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess dancetté between three leopards' faces sable, ducally crowned or, a crescent of the last.* [WEST.]

CREST.—*A demi-dragon vert, in the dexter claw a sword argent, hilted or.* [WEST.]





Whetstone.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 173^b.)

Bernard.

Robert Bernard of Abingdon near Northampton. = Elizabeth d. & heir of Nicholas Lilling of Lilling, Knight.

Sr John Bernard of
.... Knight.

Thom. Bernard of Clare in com. Suff.,
vide Northampton.

William Bernard of Akenham in com. Suff. = Elizabeth d. of Waller of Ramsholt in Suff.

Anne Robsert d. of Sr Wm. Carew Knt.

Philip Bernard.

Alice d. of Ric. Bishop of Yarmouth.

Reignold.

Thomas.

Robert Whetstone of London.

Margaret d. & co-heir.

Rob. Browne of Walcot in com. Northampton 2 husband.

Mary ux. William Bramford of Gilston Sergeant at Arms.

Francis Bernard son & heir ob. s.p.

Jane d. of John Bassett of Chishell in Essex.

Sr Bernard Whetstone.

(Continued as in Vis. of 1634.)

Whitcombe, Whetcombe.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 140^b.)

Thomas Whetcombe of Whitcombe in the parish of Cheweton in com. Som. = Edith d. & heir of Adam Mavisyn al's Berwick of Berwick in com. Salop temp. H. 4.

Thomas Whetcombe of Berwick in com. Salop. =

Thomas Whetcombe. =

William Whetcombe. = Blanch d. of John Sturry of Rossall.

Elizabeth d. of Roger Best of Acham. = Tho. Whetcombe of Berwick. = Margery d. of Thomas Power (? Poyner) of Beslow. Roger ob. s.p.

William Whetcombe of Berwick. = Dorathey d. & heir of Ric. Taylor of Hardwick. John. Elizabeth ux. Francis Pigott.

1 Francis Whitcombe of Berwick 1593.	=	Jone d. of Thom. Lathrop of in com. Stafford.	2 Thomas. Edward.	3	4 John.
		Will'm Whitcombe.	Abigail.		

Peter Whitcombe of Writtle in com. Essex an^o 1617. = d. and heir of Dorrington al's Dodington. Susan ux. Tho. Burley brother to Ric. Burley of Matham. Martha. Peter Whitcombe. James Whitcombe. Margaret ux. Whitcombe of Kent 1617.

White.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 110^b.)

Robert Whyte of Yeatley & Farnham. = Alice d. of

2 | John Whyte of Swanburne. = Ellenor d. of Rob. Lord Hungerford. 1 | Robert Whyte of Swanburne, vide Hampshire.

Richard Whyte of Hutton = Maude d. of S^r Wm. Tirrell of Heron.

Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

Withering.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 161.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of four—1 and 4. *Argent, a raven volant sable, beaked of the first, between three pellets.* [WITHERING.] 2 and 3. *Sable, three escallops argent.* [STRICKLAND.]

CREST.—*A raven, wings overt sable, beaked argent, gorged with a ducal crown or.* [WITHERING.]

John Withering of Overton in com. Stafford. =

Thomas Withering of Overton. = Margaret d. & heir of Edward Strickland of Yorkshire.

John Withering of Overton. =

Edward Withering of Overton. = Ellen d. of William Rudiard Esq.

Thomas Withering of Overton. = Elenor d. of Rob. Pilkington.

John Withering of Overton. = Dorothy d. of Thom. Aderley of Black-haugh.

Anthony Withering a yeoman usher 2 son.

Thomas Withering of Overton.

Dorothy d. of John Fearne of Crack-marsh.

Edward Withering 3 son.

Thomas Withering of London 2 son Postmaster of England for Foraigne parts.

Dorothy d. of John Oliver of Wilburham.

William. — Robert. — Anthony. — Marmaduke.

John Witherings gent. sewer.

Fr. d. of Sr Wm. Culpeper of Aylesford in Kent Bart.

Sr F. Stidolph of Mickleham in Surrey J.P. 1623.

Elizab. d. of Sr James Altham Baron of the Exchequer.

Mary. Francis.

William Witherings of Nelms in Essex mar. to his first wife d. of John Glover of Lincoln Esq.

Mary d. of Sr Francis Stidolph of Norbury in Surrey Knt. 2 wife.

Dorothy d. s.p.

Elizabeth.

Francis.

Stidolph.

George Stidolph. = Isabel sister & heir of John Wimble.

Thomas Stidolph. = Joane d. to Dawtreay.

John Stidolph. = Jane d. & h. of

Thomas Stidolph. = Elizab. d. of Tho. Hussey.

Wolston.

(See Style.)

Wood.(Harl. MS. 1541, 209^b.)

John Wood of East Dereham in com. Norf. =

Allan Wood. =

Thomas Searle of Plymouth. =

William Wood of Snodland =
in com. Kent.Joane d. of John Smyth of
Walden in com. Essex.

Thomas Searle. =

1 |
.... Wood
of in
com. Kent.2 |
.... = d.
Wood. of
Bertram.S^r John Wood of =
Stapleford Abbott
in com. Essex Knt
Clerk of the Signet.Margaret d.
& coheir of
Thomas
Searle.Martha d. &
coheir ux. S^r
Archer Jarvis
of Brentwood..... sister of S^r John Wood
ux. Nicholas Wood of Hol-
lingburne in com. Kent.Magdalen d. & co-
heir ux. S^r Thomas
Edmonds Knt.Mary d. & coheir ux. S^r Henry
Clarke of Abington in com.
Southampton Knt.

Note.—The MS. originally shewed Sir John to be second son of William, but it was afterwards altered so as to make Wood the second son, as above, and Sir John was left unattached, as he now appears.

Woodhall.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 55.)

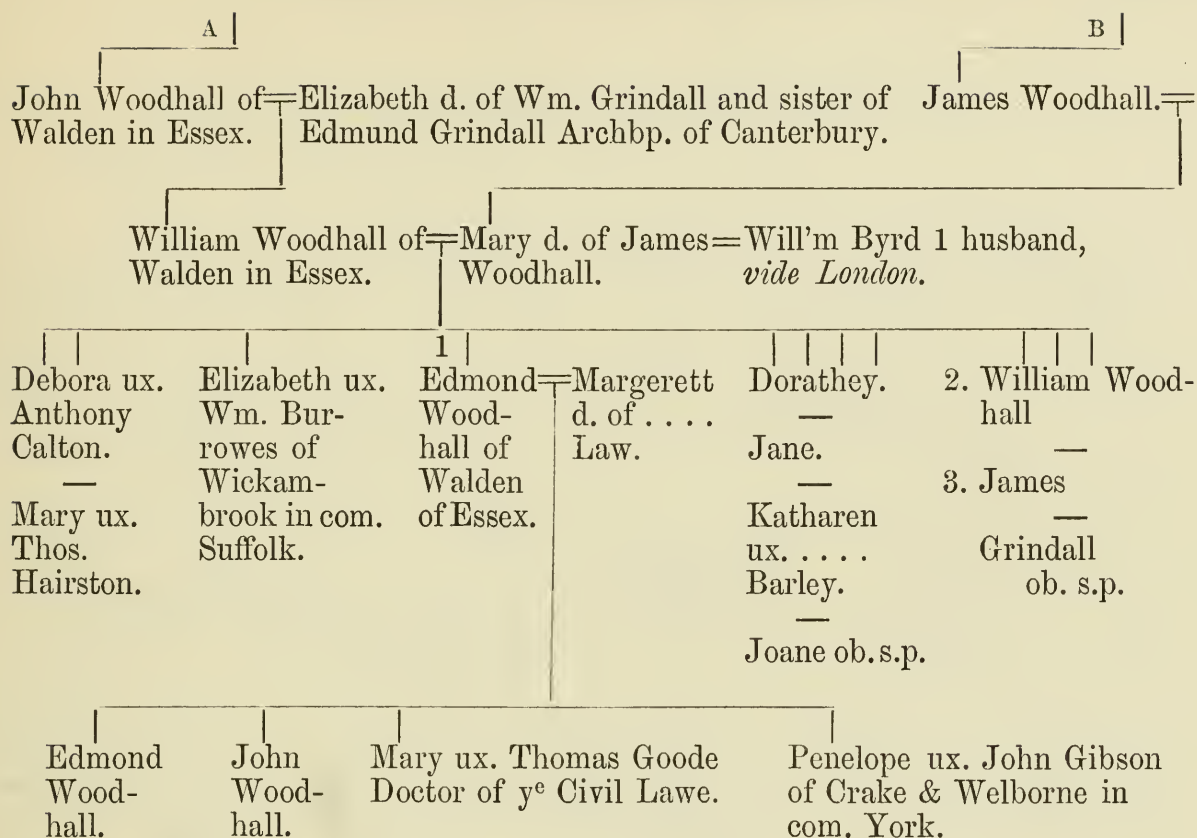
ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, a cross moline gules, in the first quarter an ermine spot.* [WOODHALL.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly or and azure, a cross counterchanged.* []
2. *Argent, two chevronels between three chaplets vert.* [BUR-
ROWES.]

CREST.—A *cubit arm vested per pale or and sable, cuff counterchanged, in the hand proper a sword argent, hilt and pomel of the first.* [WOODHALL.]

John Woodhall of Ulbeck =
in com. Cumberland.Woodhall father =
of James.John Wood =
hall.Jennett d. of
.... Crake-
place.Thomas =
Wood-
hall.Joane d. of
.... Long-
dale (? Lang-
dale).James Woodhall =
of Cockermouth
in com. Camb.

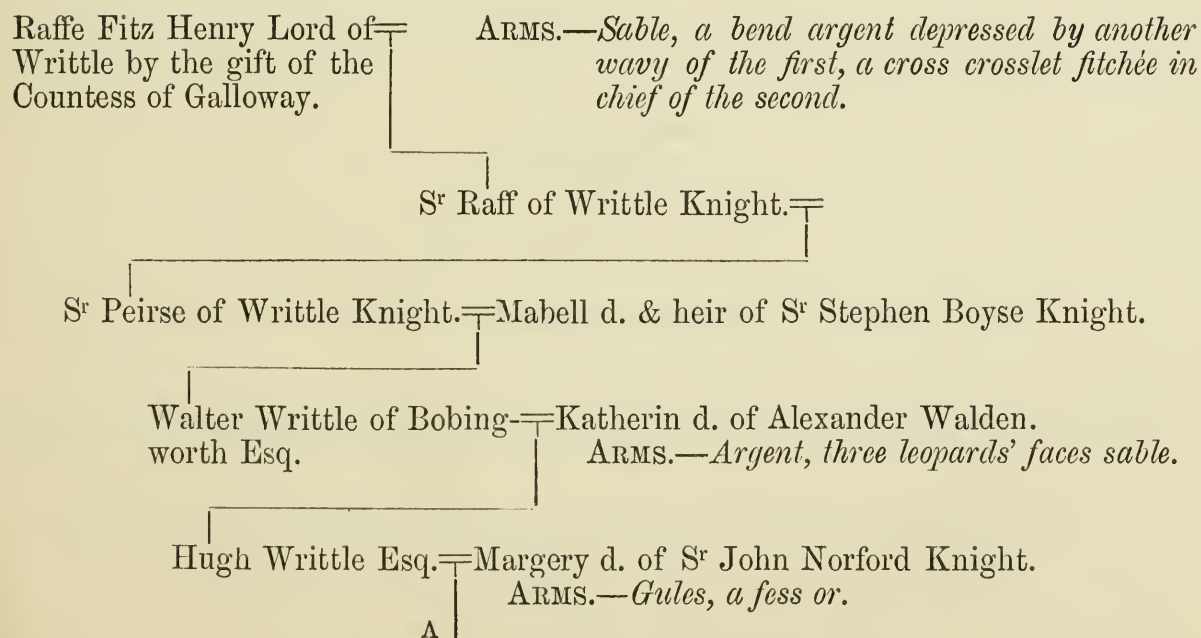
A

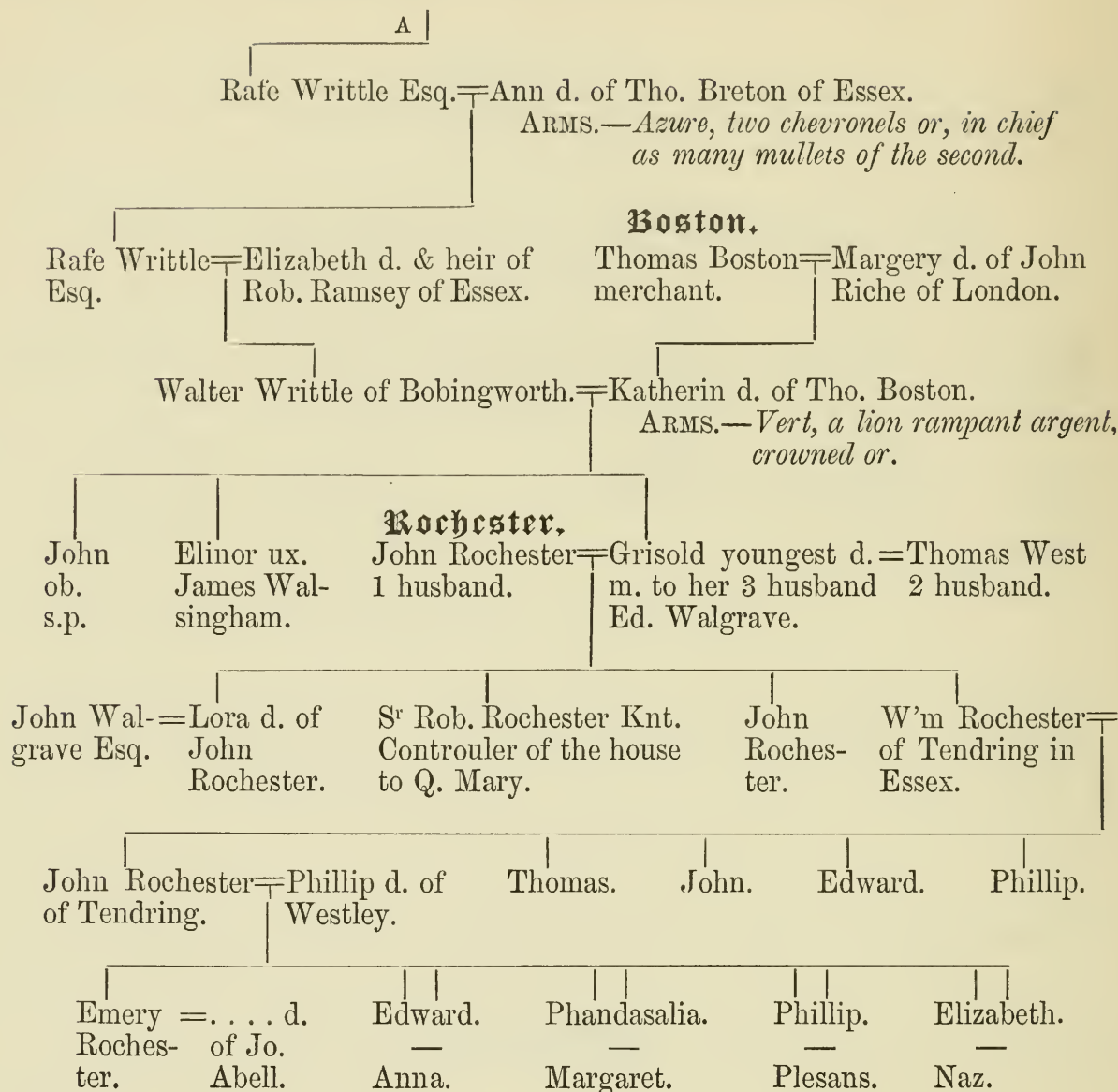
B



Writtle.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 12.)





Wyatt.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 70.)

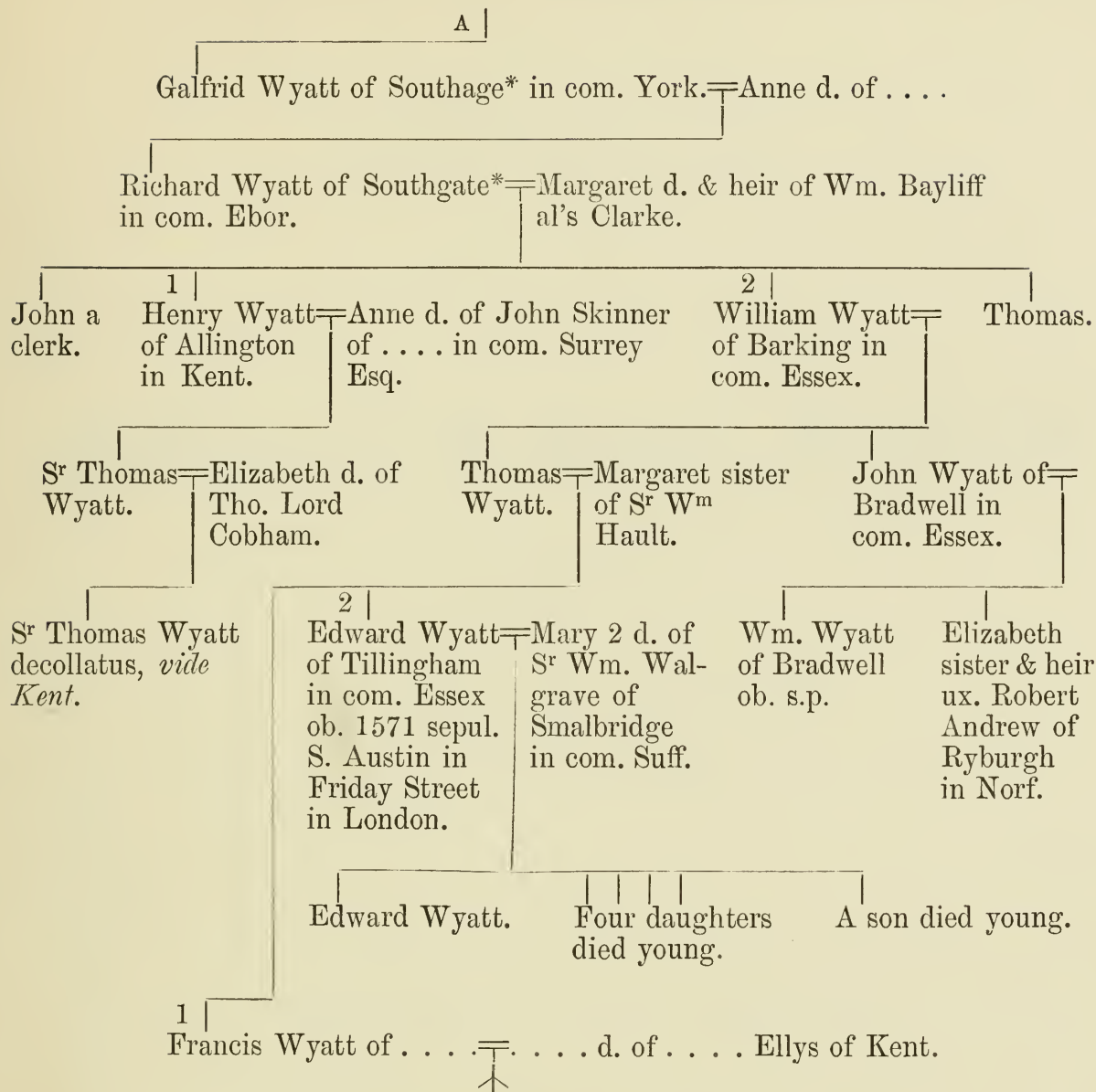
Adam Wyatt of Southange.* = Agnes d. to Wigan de Norwood.

William Wyatt lived temp. 14 R. 2. = Jane d. & heir of Roger Bayliff of Barnesley.

Robert Wyatt of Southage.* = Jane d. of Ric. Skipwith of Southange.*

A |

* See note on next page.



Continued as in Vis. of 1612,

but gives Isaac a son Thomas by his first wife, and gives *Francis'* second son as Thomas instead of William, and as having married Margery d. of Sr Thomas Wroth of Enfield.

* There is no such place as this in Yorkshire. Either *Swithings* in Darton, near Barnsley, or *South Wang* in Tickhill, must be the place referred to.

APPENDIX.

Pedigrees of Essex Families

COLLECTED BY

WILLIAM BERRY,

FIFTEEN YEARS REGISTERING CLERK IN THE COLLEGE OF ARMS OF LONDON

AND

PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1838.

The original Preface states that these Genealogies were “collected from the Heralds’ Visitations, Manuscripts in the British Museum, County Histories, the confirmation of existing Families, and from Pedigrees and Records in their own possession.”

NOTE.—*Those portions which have been taken from sources already printed in this Volume are not repeated, but are referred to.*

Appendix.

Abdy.

ARMS.—*Or, two chevronels between three trefoils slipped sable.* [ABDY.]

CREST.—*An eagle's head erased proper.* [ABDY.]

Richard Abdy. = Joane Musgrave.

Robert Abdy of Abdy House, in the parish of Wath, co. York. = Eleanor Metcalfe.

Robert Abdy, Esq. = Joan Norreys.

Roger or Thomas Abdy of Abdy, in the county of York. = Cecily, dau. of William Tyas of York, Esquire.

Christopher Abdy of Tickell, co. York, afterwards of Kent.

Michael Abdy of London.

Roger Abdy, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, purchased Belger in Kent. = Mary, dau. of Richard White of Hutton, co. Essex.

Christopher Abdy of Kingston upon Thames, temp. Jas. I.

Edmund Abdy of Lincoln's Inn.

Judith, dau. of Sir Christopher Yelverton, Knight, one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench.

Anthony Abdy, Alderman and Sheriff of London 1630, ob. 1640.

Abigail, dau. of Sir Thomas Campbell, Knight, Alderman of London.

Sir Christopher Abdy of Belger in Kent, and of Streatham, co. Surrey; mar. a dau. of Sir Herbert Crofts of Suffolk; ob. s.p.

Mary, dau. of Lucas Corssellis of London, Merchant. 1st wife.

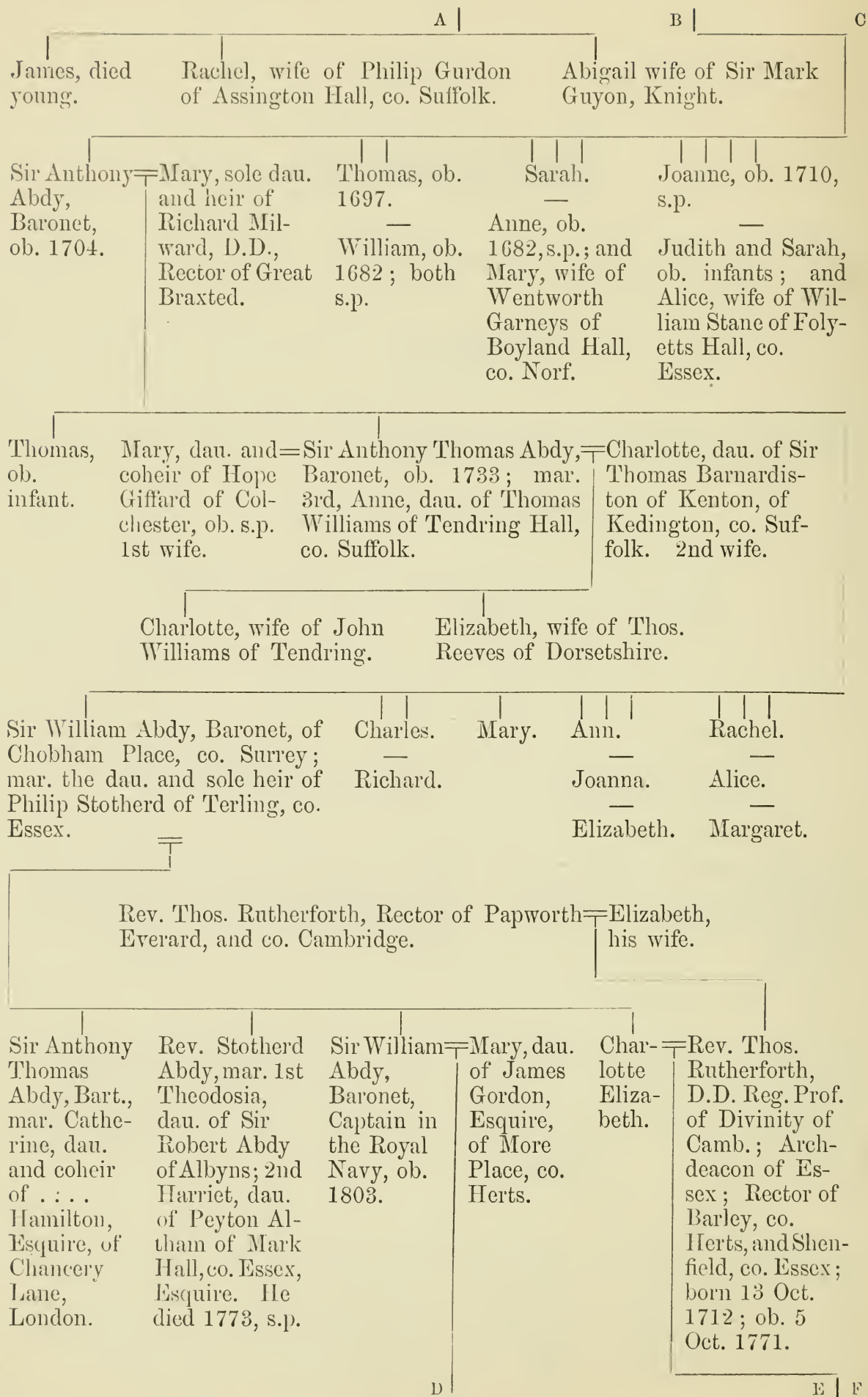
A

Sir Thomas Abdy, Baronet, of Felix Hall, co. Essex; created a Baronet 7th July 1641; ob. in January 1685.

B

Anna, dau. of Sir Thomas Soame, Knt., Alderman of London. 2nd wife.

C



D |

E | F |

Sir William Abdy, Baronet, of Chobham, co. Surrey, mar. a natural dau. of the Marquis of Wellesley, by whom no issue, and was divorced by Act of Parliament in 1806.

Catherine Mary, mar. Capt. Thos. Fellowes, R.N.; she died leaving issue.



Charlotte Anne, mar. Charles Caldwell, Esq.; both living 1839.



Harriet, mar. George Caldwell, Esq.; she died 15 Sept. 1830.



Rev. Thomas Abdy Rutherford, on the death of his uncle Sir Anthony Thomas Abdy, Baronet, took the surname of ABDY upon succeeding to his Estates; bur. in the family vault at Stapleford Abbots, co. Essex.

Mary, eldest dau. of James Hayes, Esquire, of Holyport, co. Berks, Benchet of the Middle Temple; she was bur. at Bathford, co. Somerset.

John Rutherford Hatch Abdy, Esquire, of Albyns, co. Essex, mar. Caroline Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Hatch, Esquire, of Claybury Hall, co. Essex. She died in May 1838; bur. at Little Ilford, co. Essex, s.p.

James—[Georgiana] Nicholas Abdy [Lieut.-Col. H.E. I.C.S., d. 1855.] Charlotte, dau. of Thomas King of Eltham, co. Kent.

Edward-Strutt Abdy, Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; living 1839. [Died unmar.].

John Thomas Abdy, Esquire, LL.D., of Baddow Court, near Chelmsford, Judge of County Courts, Recorder of Bedford.

Marian, 2nd dau. of John Hardwicke Hollway, Esquire, of Gunby, co. Linc.

Charles—Katherine Hayes Abdy, Col. Madras Army. da. of Arm-strong, Esquire.

Charlotte Mary. George Burlton, died 1856.

Anthony John Abdy, Royal Artillery.

Neville James Abdy, died 1878.

Georgiana Barbara.

Robert Burlton Abdy, Royal Navy.

Dorothea. — Katherine Amy. — Theodosia.

Richard Combe Abdy.

Amy, mar. Charles Brereton, Royal Artillery.

Caroline Mary.

George Williams Abdy.

Ella Georgina.

Charlotte Ann, died unmar.; bur. in the family vault at Stapleford Abbot.

Maria Henrietta, mar. James Sykes of Arundel Street, Strand; both living 1839.



Margaret, died young.

Mary, mar. Rev. James Williams of Matherne, near Chepstow; both living 1839.



Caroline, mar. Henry Middleton of Wanboro', near Swindon; both living 1839.

G | H |

G | H

Anthony Thomas Abdy, a Post Captain in the Royal Navy; bur. at Chelsea, co. Middlesex.	= Rachael, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir Thomas Rich, Baronet.	Rev. Charles Boyd Abdy, Rector of Theydon Gernon, co. Essex; living 1839. [Died unmar. 1844.]
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Sir Thomas Neville Abdy, Baronet, of Albyns, co. Essex, died 1877.	= Hariot, 2nd dau. of Rowland Alston, Esquire, of Pishiobury, co. Herts.
--------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

William Neville Abdy, born 1844.	Anthony Charles Sykes Abdy, born 1848.	Grace Emma Townshend, mar. Lord Albert Leveson Gower.	Robert John Abdy, 4th Dragoon Guards.	Henry Beadon Abdy.
----------------------------------	----------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------

Sir John Abdy, Baronet, of Moores, in Salcot Virley, co. Essex, ob. s.p.	Sir Robert Abdy, Baronet, of Albyns, co. Essex, ob. 1670.	= Catherine, dau. of Sir John Gayer, Knight, Alderman of London.	Another son.	Alice, wife of Sir John Bramston, of Skreens, co. Essex, ob. 1647.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Sir John Abdy, Baronet.	= Jane, only dau. of George Nicholas, Esquire, youngest son of Sir Edward Nicholas, Secretary of State to Charles I. and II.	Robert. — Charles. — Edward.	Three other sons.	Catherine Mary. — Elizabeth.	Sarah, wife of John Penington, Esquire.
-------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Sir Robert Abdy, Bart., Knight of the Shire 1727.	= Theodosia, dau. and heir of Geo. Bramston, LL.D.	Anne.	Jane, wife of Rev. Edward Cranke, M.A., Rector of Halford, co. Bucks.
---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	-------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

Sir John Abdy, Baronet, died in April 1759, unmar., leaving his estates to his aunt Jane, the wife of Rev. Edw. Cranke, afterwards to the descendants of his ancestor Anthony Abdy, Esquire.	Robert Abdy, ob. a ^o 1735.	Jane, died young.	Theodosia, mar., 1752, her cousin the Rev. Stotherd Abdy.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

NOTE.—*The additions within brackets, and the descents from James Nicholas Abdy and Sir Thomas Neville Abdy, are given from information supplied by the above-named John Thomas Abdy, Esq.*

Albini, De.

(See Warren No. 1.)

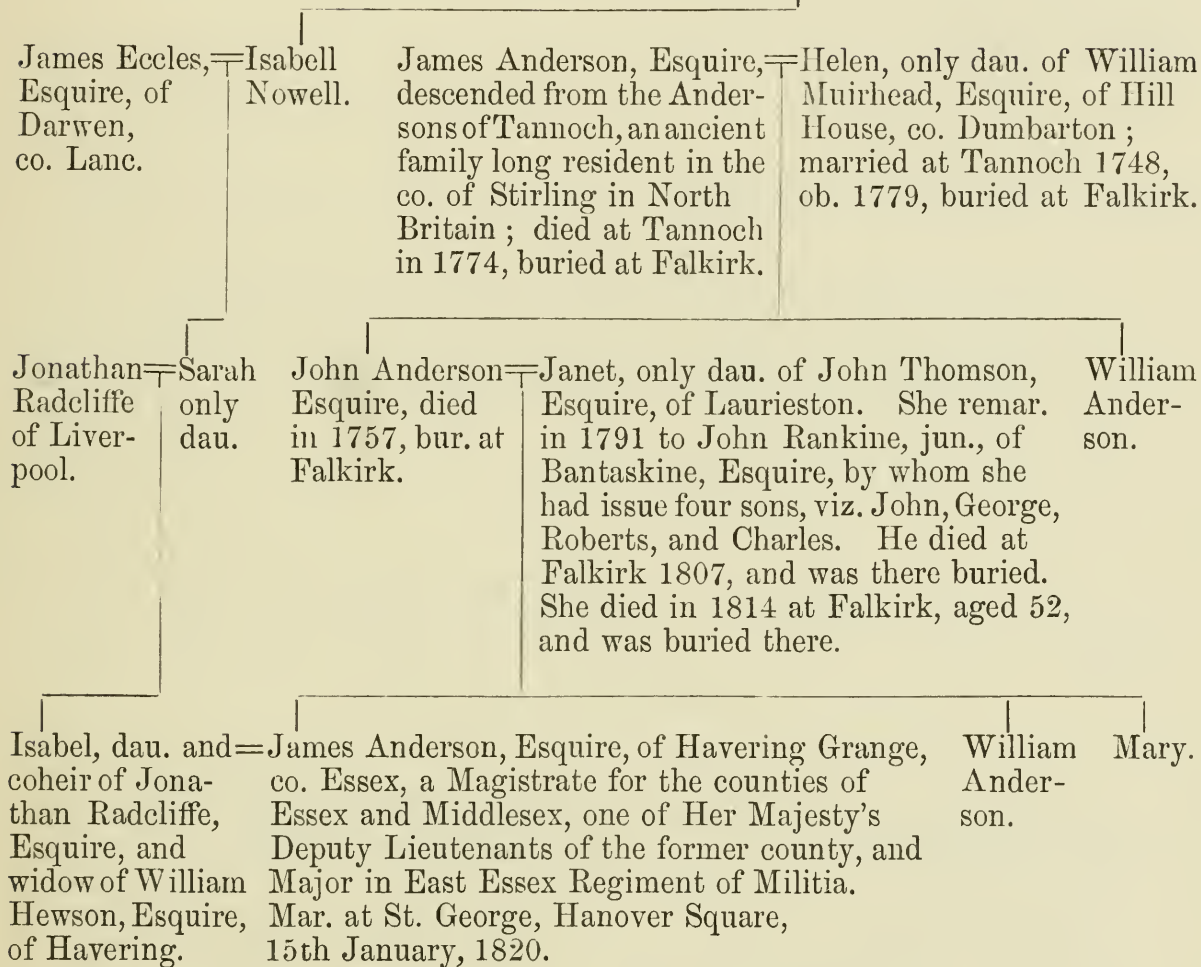
Anderson.

ARMS.—*Gules, three boars' heads erased, the one in base between a pheon and a battle axe.*

CREST.—*A pheon.*

MOTTO.—FORTITER ET RECTE.

Richard Nowell, Esquire.*



* This gentleman was of the ancient family of the Nowells of Read, co. Lancashire, of which family was the eminent scholar and divine, Alexander Nowell, the celebrated Dean of St. Paul's, who erected the Grammar School at Middleton in that county 1572, and who for more than seventy years was intimately connected with the Civil and Ecclesiastical history of his country. In the early part of his valuable life (1543) he was appointed Second Master of the new foundation of Westminster School, in which important situation he is said to have instilled the principles of the Reformation into the minds of his pupils while reading with them the New Testament in the original language. This excellent and distinguished man was a great favourite with Queen Elizabeth and her sage counsellor, Burleigh, who would have advanced him to the Episcopate, but which from his advanced age and growing infirmity he declined. He died in 1601, aged 94.

Archer.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, the base vert, issuing therefrom three hop poles sustaining their fruit, all proper.* [HOUBLON.] 2 and 3. Quarterly—1 and 4. *Ermine, a cross sable.* [ARCHER.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or.* [EYRE.]

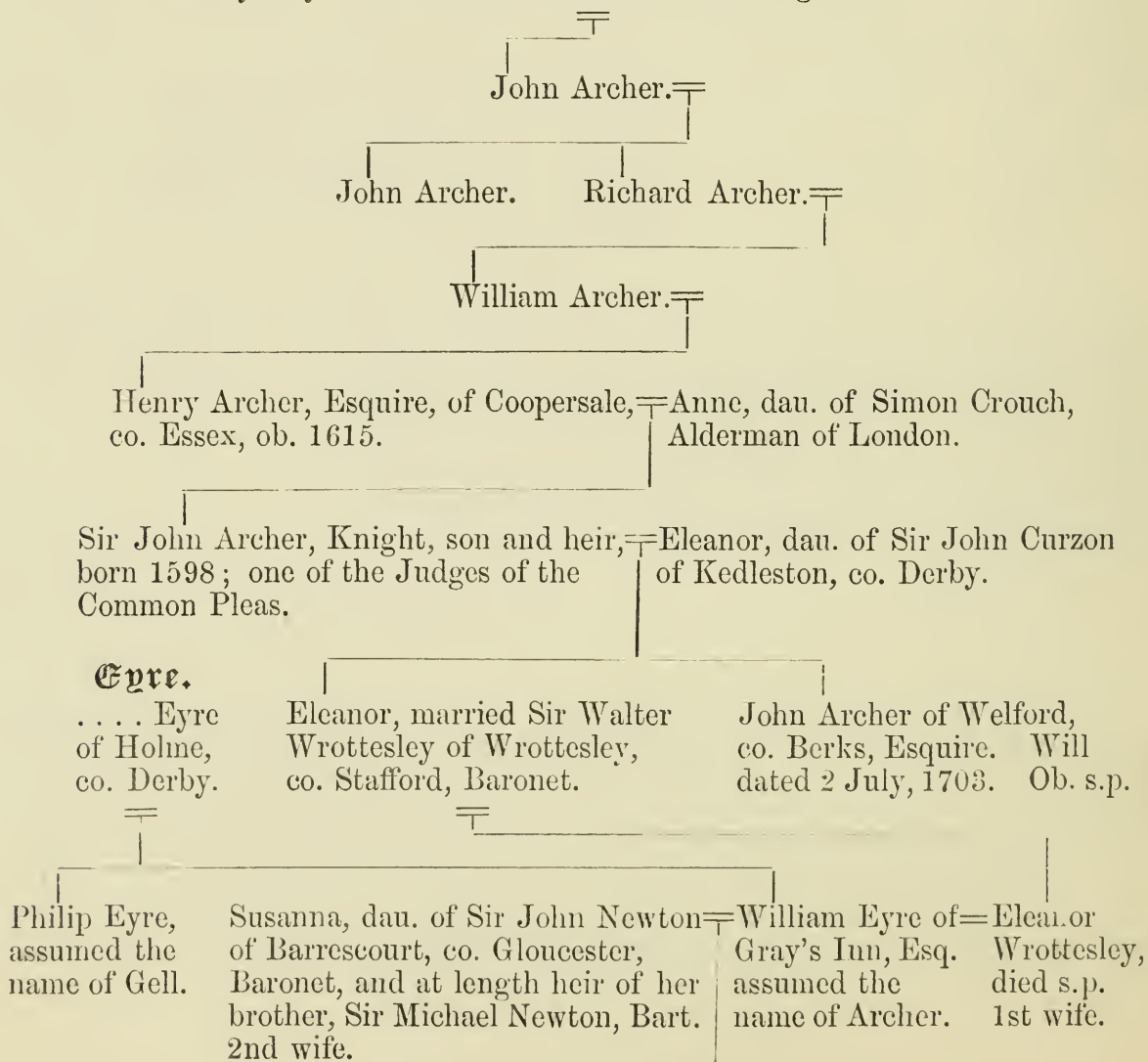
CREST OF HOUBLON.—*A lion's head erased or.*

CREST OF ARCHER.—*A wyvern argent.*

CREST OF EYRE.—*A leg in armour, couped at the thigh, embowed at the knee proper, spur and leather or.*

MOTTO.—DEBONNAIRE EN GUERRE.

Simon de Boys of Theydon Garnon, co. Essex, who assumed the name of Archer by command of King Henry V., from shooting a match against that King, who granted him a patent of five marks yearly for his services at the Battle of Agincourt.



A |

John Archer, Esq., of Welford, co. Berks; Coopersale, co. Essex; and Holme and Highlow, co. Derby. Mar. 21 March, 1752; died in October, 1800.

Lady Mary Fitz William, dau. of John, 2nd Earl Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton. She died 10 Sept. 1776.

Michael Archer, assumed the name of Newton in compliance with the will of his grandmother, Dame Susanna Newton. Ob. s.p. November, 1803.

Susannah, mar. in 1751 Edward, 4 Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer, and died 10 Nov. 1804, s.p.

—
Catherine, mar. Philip Blundell, Esq., and died in Feb. 1810, s.p.

Houblon.

James Houblon of London, merchant. = Mary, dau. of John Du Quesne of Canterbury, afterwards of London; married November, 1620.

Peter Houblon, mar. Elizabeth Dingley of London, whose issue male became extinct.

Sir James Houblon, Knt., Alderman of London, and one of its Representatives in Parliament, 1698.

= Sarah Wynne of London.

Sir John Houblon, Knt., Alderman of London; Governor of the Bank of England; Lord Mayor, and one of the Commrs. of the Admiralty at the same time.

= Mary Jurion of London.

Male issue extinct. Elizabeth the 3rd child mar. John Harvey, Esq., of Norfolk, and left issue. Another dau.'s name was Dorothy.

Male issue extinct. Sarah his 3rd dau. mar. Richard Mitton, Esq., of Halston, co. Salop, and left issue.

Rev. Jacob Houblon, Rector of Moreton, co. Essex, mar. 17 July 1662.

= Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Wincup of Ellesworth, co. Cambridge, D.D.

Isaac Houblon, mar. Elizabeth.

Abraham Houblon, had issue Anne, who mar. Henry 1st Viscount Palmerston, and died 8 Dec. 1735.

Charles Houblon of London, merchant, eldest son; born at Moreton 15, and bapt. there 29 Dec. 1664; died 20 Mar. 1710-11.

= Mary, dau. of Daniel Bates of Abingdon, gent.

Jacob Houblon, 2nd son, born at Moreton 12, and there bapt. 26 Feb. 1666; died unmar.

Thomas Houblon, 3rd son, bapt. at Moreton 30 Jan., and there bapt. 7 Feb. 1672; died on Ash Wednesday the week following.

Jacob Houblon, Esq., born in Size Lane, London, 31 July, and bapt. 8 August 1710; mar. in July 1735; died in 1770. He acquired considerable estates in Essex under the Will of his cousin Sir Richard Houblon.



= Mary, dau. of Sir John Hinde Cotton of Maddingley, co. Cambridge, Bart.

B

C

D E

B		C		D	E
Charlotte, mar. Gillery Pigott, Esq., and died s.p. in March 1819.	Susanna Archer, eldest dau. and coheir of John Archer, Esq., she assumed by royal sign manual in 1819 the additional surname of Newton; died 14 Feb. 1837.	Jacob Houblon, Esq., of Hallingbury Place, co. Essex, which he built; eldest son; mar. August 1770; died 14 Oct. 1783.	John Houblon, 2nd son, died unmar. 19 July 1783. — Charles Houblon, 3rd son, died unmar., under 21 years of age.	Mary, eldest dau. — Letitia, 2nd dau. mar. Frederick Lewis, Baron de Feilitzsch, and died s.p.	
Maria, mar. in June 1807, the Rev. A. Alexander Cotton of Girton, co. Cambridge.	Letitia, died unmar. 4 January 1818.	John Archer-Houblon, assumed the additional name of Archer on the death of his maternal grandfather John Archer; mar. in July 1797; died 11 June 1831.	Mary Ann, dau. of Thomas Berney Bramston of Skreens, co. Essex, Esq.		
John Houblon, born 13 May, 1799; died Aug. 1801.	Thomas Jacob Archer-Houblon, born 23 May 1801; died Feb. 1802.	Jacob Archer-Houblon, born 26 May 1802; died an infant.	John Archer-Houblon of Hallingbury Place, born 29 Sept. 1803; mar., in 1829, Ann Whitley Deans Dundas, dau. of Capt. Jas. Whitley Deans Dundas, R.N. Living s.p. 1839.		
Eyre.					
Jacob William Archer-Houblon, born 10 Feb. 1805; died 19 Dec. 1819.	Charles Archer-Houblon, now Charles Eyre of Welford, co. Berks, Esq., born 13 Oct. 1806; assumed the surname of Eyre only by royal sign manual 27 Sept. 1831, in compliance with the Will of his grandfather John Archer.	Marianne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Edw. W. Leyborne Popham of Littlecot, co. Wilts.	Rev. Thos. Archer-Houblon, Rector of Peasemore, co. Berks; born 4 Jan. 1808.		
Richard Archer-Houblon, born 26 Oct. 1814.	Frederick Archer-Houblon, born 30 Sept. 1816.	Susanna Letitia, unmar. 1839.	Mary Anne, unmar. 1839.	Harriet, unmar. 1839.	
John Houblon, 4th son, born 28 June, and bapt. 9 July 1679.	Anne, eldest dau. born at Moreton 21 July, and there bapt. 4 August 1663; mar. Rev. Lilly Butler, D.D., Rector of St. Anne's, Aldersgate.	Mary, 2nd dau., born at Moreton 19, and there bapt. 30 March 1668.			
Eight children.					

					F G
Elizabeth, born at Moreton, and there bapt. 14 March 1679; mar., 4 June 1695, Rev. Thomas Wragge.					
<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> Eight children.					
Sarah, born at Moreton 6, and there bapt. 12 November 1674.					
<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> Hannah, born at Moreton 1, and there bapt. 11 January 1676; died unmar.					
Daniel Houblon, died unmar.	Benjamin Houblon, died unmar.	Samuel Houblon, died unmar.	Jeremiah Houblon, died unmar.	Mary.	Elizabeth. — Dorothy.

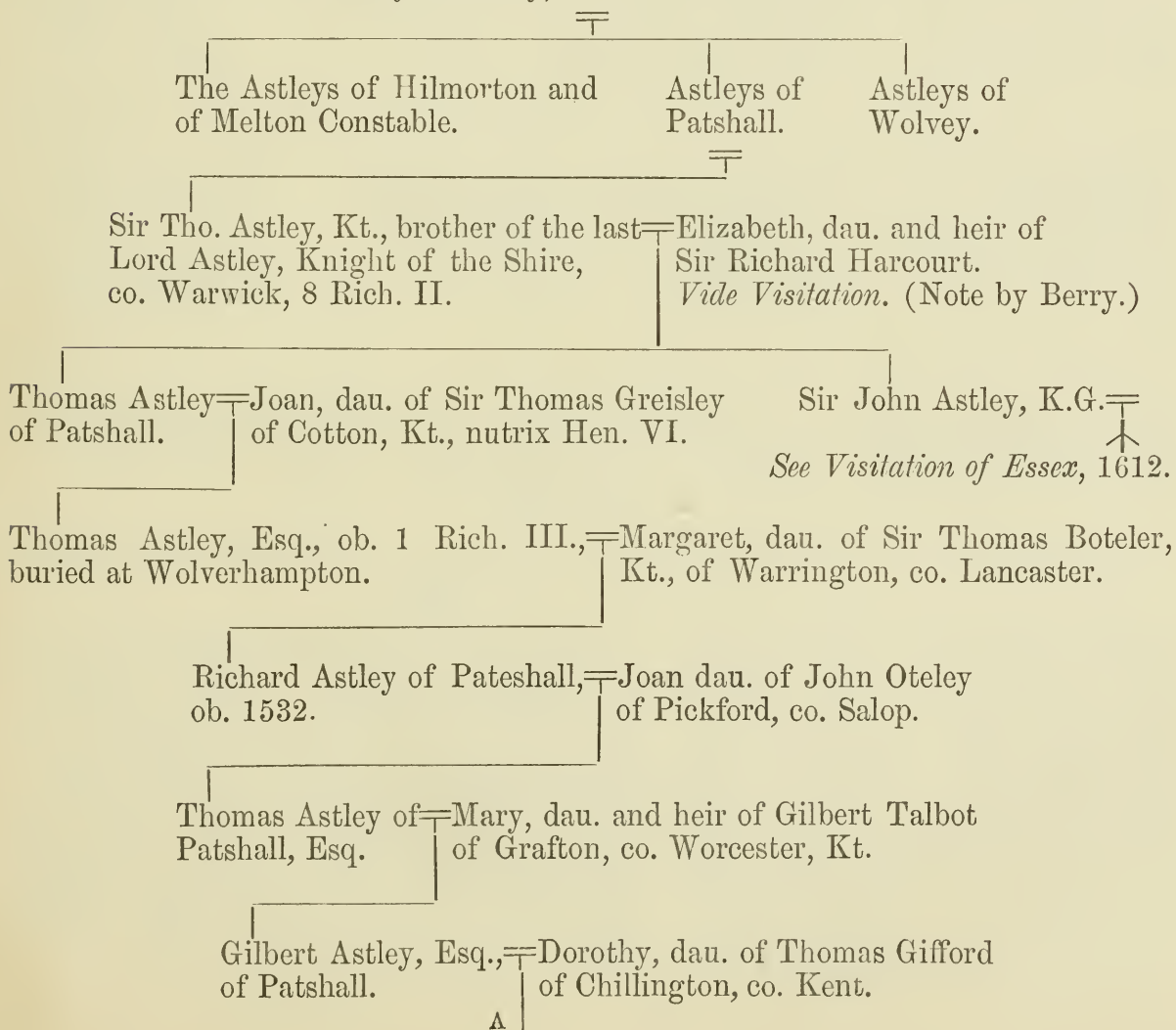
Astley, Astle.

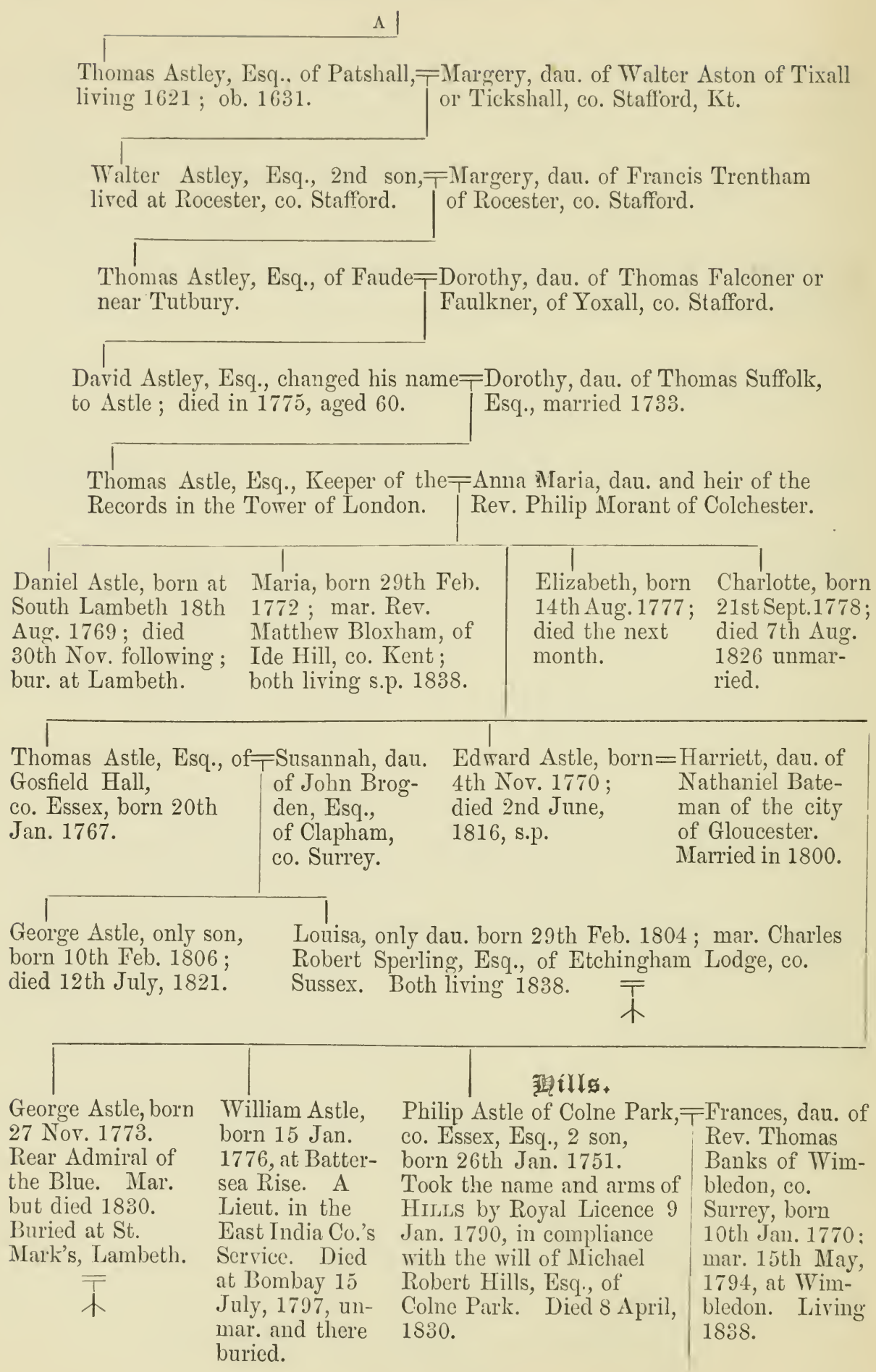
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Ermine, on a fess sable a castle with turrets proper.* [HILLS.] 2. *Azure, a cinquefoil pierced ermine.* [ASTLE.] 3. *Gules, on a chevron argent three talbots passant sable.* [MORANT.]

CREST OF HILLS.—*A castle, as in the arms.*

CREST OF ASTLE.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a ducal coronet with cap proper, issuant therefrom a plume of five ostrich feathers argent.*

Astley of Astley, from whom descended





B			
Mary, born in May, 1795.	Frances, born 28th Dec. 1798; unmarried 1838.	Harriet, born 5 Dec. 1802; mar. Charles Haselfoot, Esq., a Capt. in the Army; s.p.	Charlotte, born 7 Nov. 1806.
Philip, born 16th Jan. 1798; and Thomas Astle Hills, born 15 Sept. 1808. All died infants.	Anna Maria, born 22 April, 1800; married Henry Downes of Colchester, a Capt. R.N. She ob. in 1823, bur. at Wimbledon, s.p.	Eleanor, born 26th April, 1804; unmar. 1838.	Emma, born 4th Sept. 1809.
			Caroline, born 21st November, 1811.

Robert Hills, Esq., of Colne Park; in the Commission of the Peace for the county of Essex. Born 15 Aug. 1796.

Mary, dau. of James Cole of Great Holland, co. Essex, Esq., by Maria, dau. of Ralph Bull, Esq., of Great Oakley Hall, co. Essex. Mar. 8 July, 1819, at Great Holland.

Robert Astle Hills, only son, born 2 Oct. 1821, bapt. at Kirby le Soken, co. Essex.

Mary Frances, only dau., born 8 November, 1820, bapt. in the parish of St. Peter's, Norwich.

Astley, Estleigh.

Same as in Harl. MS. 1541, and Visitations of 1612 and 1634.

Audley.

Same as in Vis. of 1634.

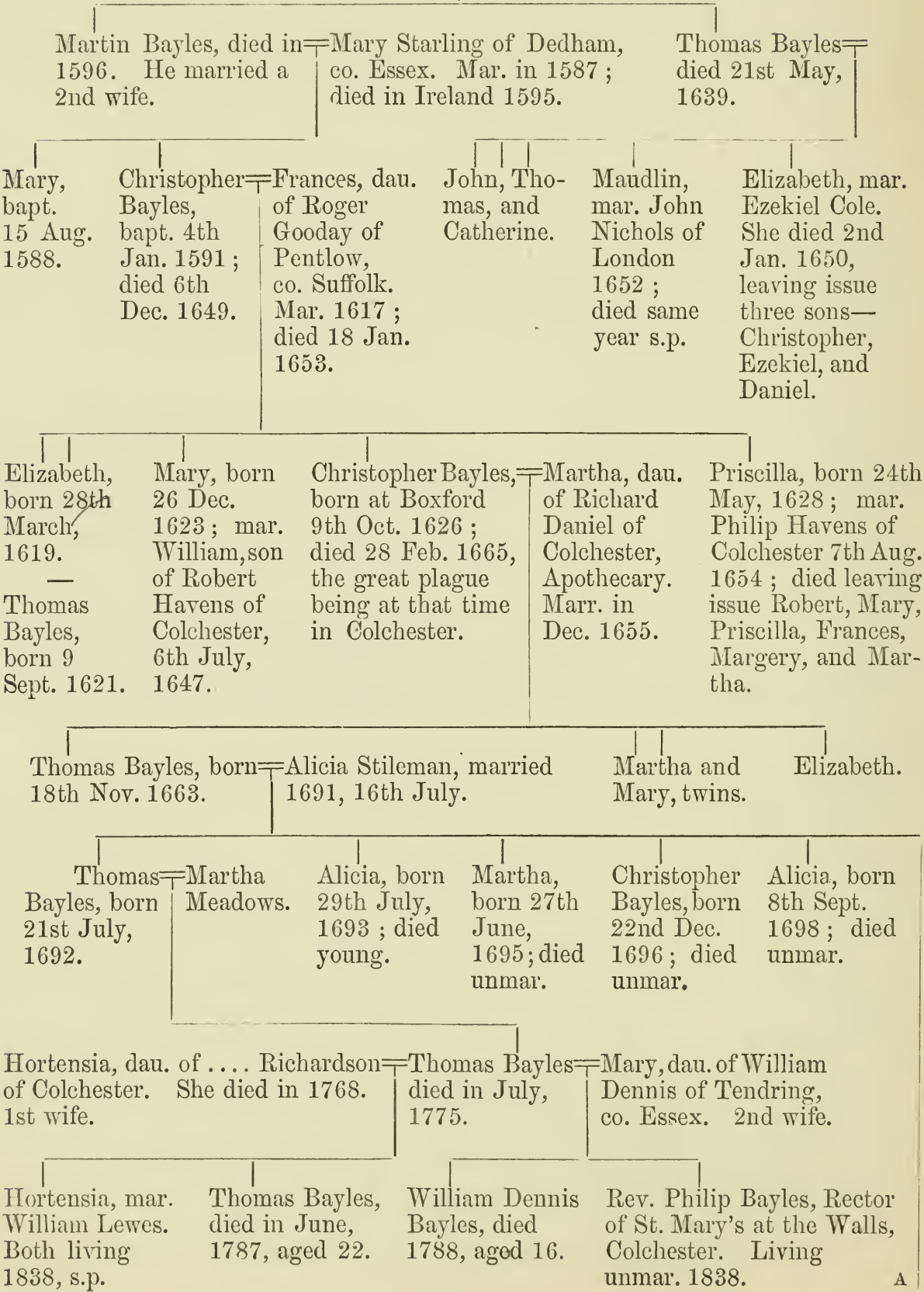
Barrington.

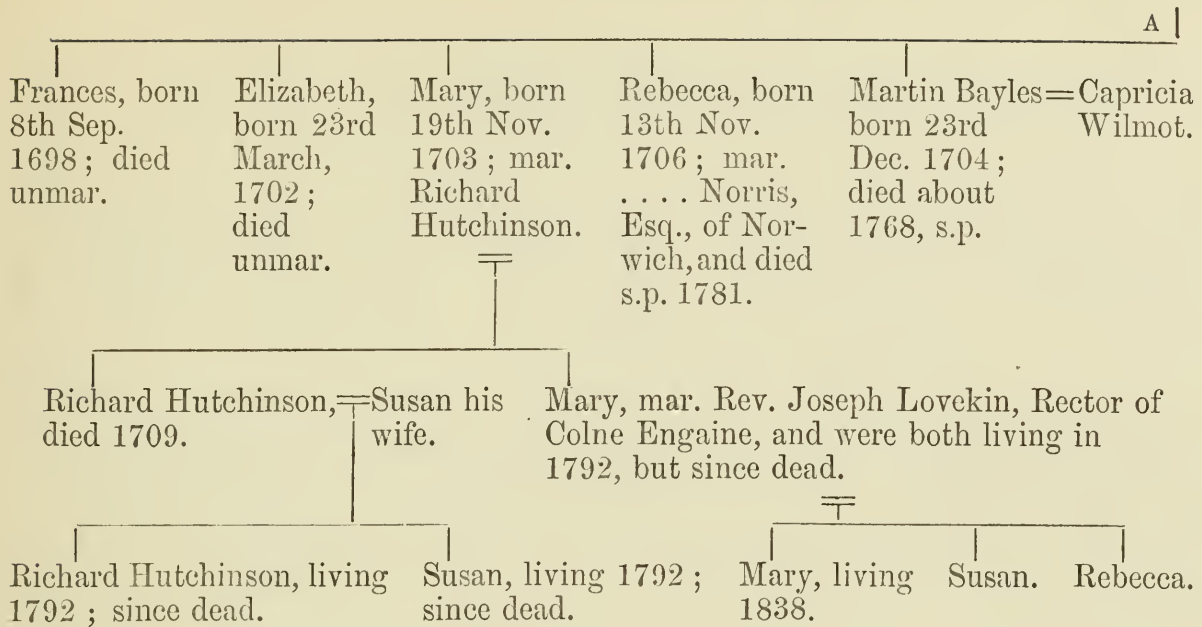
Same as in Vis. of 1612, continued in Vis. of 1634.

Bayles.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion passant between three crosses patée sable.*
CREST.—*A sea lion couchant proper.*

John Bayles of Welby in the county of Suffolk.





Bodle.

(See Scott.)

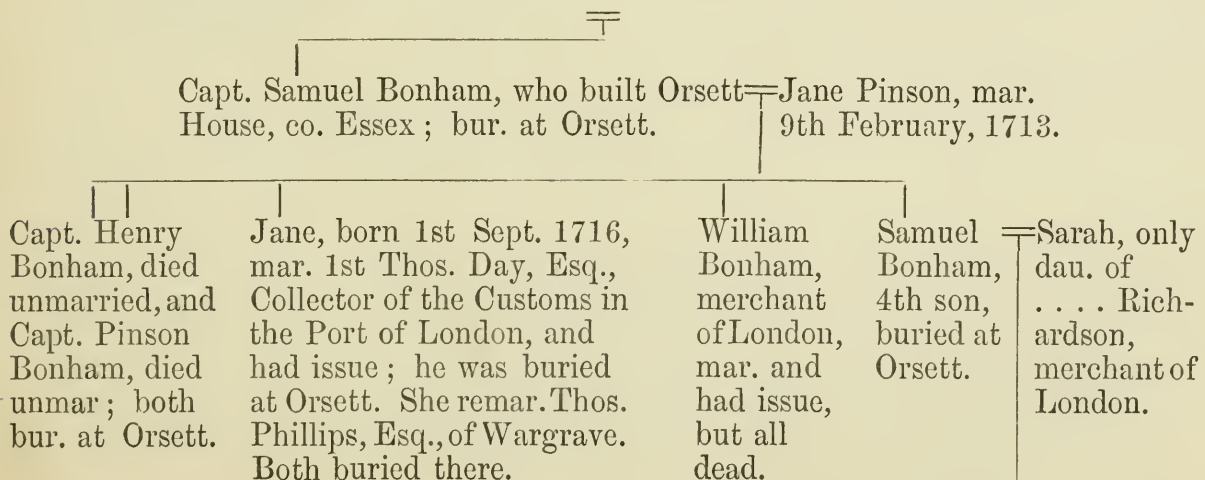
Bonham.

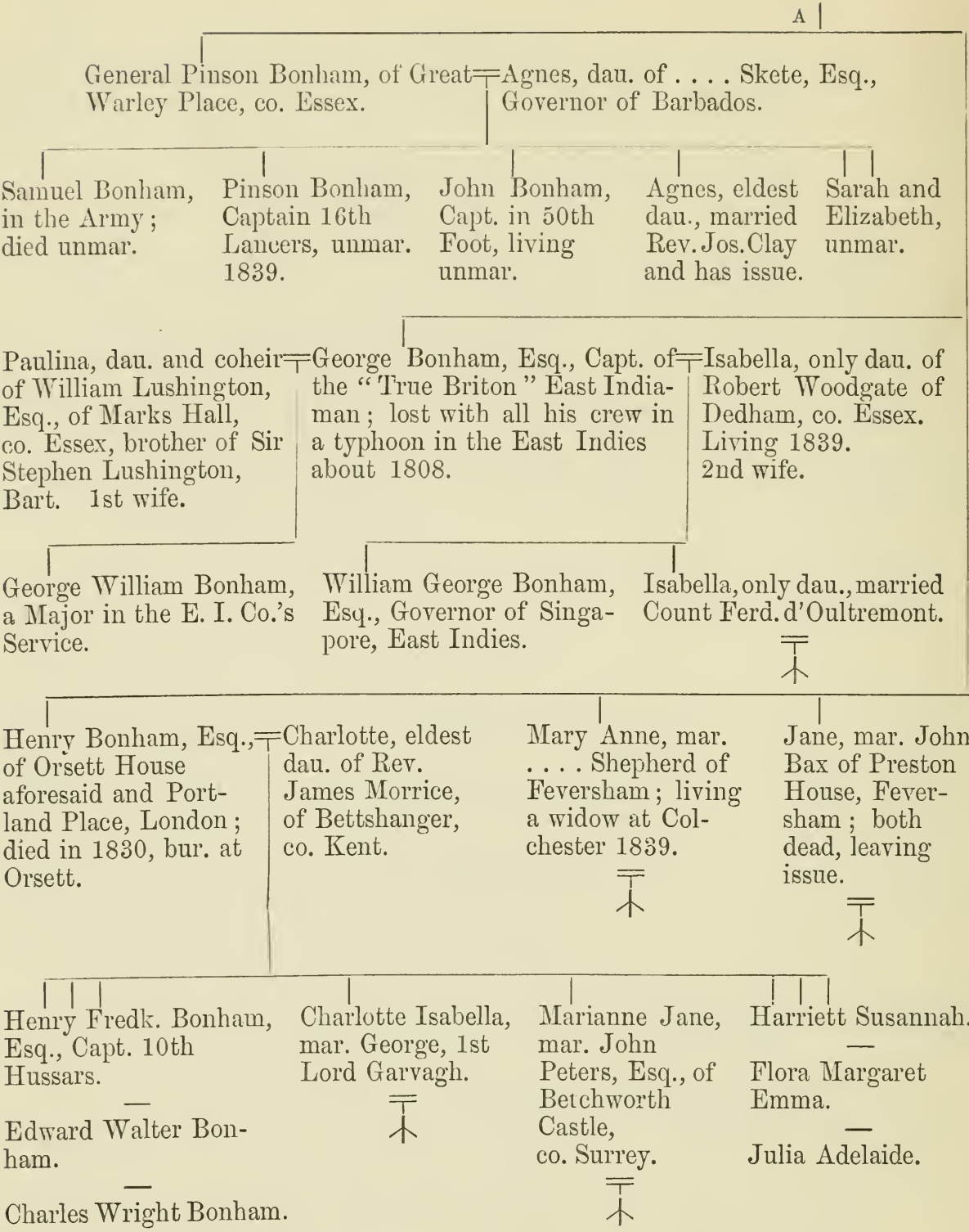
(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed between three crosses patée fitchée argent.*

CREST.—*A mermaid proper.*

Thomas Bonham of Valence, co. Essex, and of the Inner Temple; bapt. at Dagenham 26th February, 1636, and there buried, from whom descended





Bonham.

(No. 2.)

(See Warren No. 1.)

Bramston.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess sable three plates.* [BRAMSTON.]
CREST.—*A lion séjant or, gorged with a collar sable charged with three plates.*
[BRAMSTON.]
ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE.—*Or, on a chief indented sable three crescents argent.*
[HARVEY.]

William Bramston, Sheriff of London, MCCCXCV.

John Bramston, living 1480. = Elinor Rookes, ob. 1505.

Hugh Bramston of London. = Elizabeth Norris.

Thomas Bramston.	John Bramston, ob. 1576.	Margaret, dau. of Thomas Simmons of London, gent., ob. 5 May, 1556.	Anne, wife of Richard Campion of London, gent.	
Roger Bramston, = first of White- chapel, co. Middx., after- wards of Bore- ham, co. Essex.	Priscilla Cloville, or Clouville, dau. of Francis Clouville of Hanningfield Hall, co. Essex, Esq.; relict of Thos. Rushe of Boreham.	Elizabeth, wife of Geo. Buck of Long Mel- ford, co. Suff.	Grace, wife of George Seleigh of Havering.	Anne, wife of John Sherman of Malden.

William Bramston. — John Bramston, ob. s.p.	Edward Bramston, ob. unmar.	Mary, wife of John Stepkin, Esq. =	Edmond, a dau.	Mary, wife of Richard Argall, Clk. of Baddow, co. Essex; ob. 27 Feb. 1698.	Elizabeth, wife of R. Freeman, D.D.
------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

Catherine, wife of Antrobus. William Bramston. = dau. of Sir George Le Hunt of Suffolk.

John, ob. s.p.	Jane, wife of George London, ob. s.p.	Katherine, wife of Grant, ob. s.p.	Mary, ob. s.p.
-------------------	------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	-------------------

1st wife. Bridget, dau. of Thomas Mondeford, M.D., younger son of Sir Ed- mond Mondeford of Keltwell, co. Norfolk, Knt.; mar. 1606.	2nd wife. Elizabeth, dau. of Edw. Lord Brabazon, relict 1st of George Montgomery, Bishop of Clogher; 2nd of Sir John Brereton; mar. August, 1631; ob. 7 June 1647.
Sir John Bramston, Knt., born = at Maldon, 18th May, 1577; made Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench 18th April, 1635; purchased Skreens 1635; died 22nd September, 1654, æt. 78.	

A |

Sir John Bramston, K.B., born Sept. 1611, at Whitechapel; created Knt. of the Bath, 23 April, 1661; Knight of the Shire 1660, 1661; Burgess for Malden 1678, 1685; ob. 4th Feb. 1699, æt. 89.

Alice, dau. of Anthony Abdy, Alderman of London, mar. 19th November, 1635; ob. 9th Feb. 1647.

Abigail,
born 23
Aug. 1637;
ob. unmar.
3rd July,
1694; æt.
57.

Mary, wife of Sir
Andrew Jenour
of Bigods, Dun-
mow, Essex, born
15 Aug. 1638;
mar. 4 March,
1678; ob. 17
Aug. 1692, æt. 54.

Elizabeth, wife
of Mondeford
Bramston, son
and heir of Sir
M. Bramston;
ob. 9 Dec.
1689.

Anthony =
Bramston
of Skreens,
Esq., born
26 Sept.
1640; ob.
26 Jan.
1722, æt. 83.

Catherine, dau.
and coheir of Sir
Thomas Nutt of
May, co. Sussex;
ob. 24 June,
1768, æt. 46.

Theodosia.
—
Catherine.
—
Alice, wife
of Thos.
Williams.

Elizabeth.

Mary.
—
Grace.
—
Sarah.
—
Philadelphia.

John =
Bramston,
ob. 17th
August,
1718, æt.
35.

Mary, dau. and co-
heir of John Pen-
nington, Esq., of
Chigwell; ob. 18
Feb. 1725, æt. 45.

Sarah, ob. 24
May, 1729,
æt. 24.

Mary, wife of Honble. E. Byng,
brother to Lord Torrington, ob.
s.p. 31st March, 1744, æt. 37.

Elizabeth, ob.
16 Oct. 1747,
æt. 35.

Diana Turner, died = Thomas Bramston of Skreens, Esq.
s.p. 1st wife. 2nd wife.

Mary, mar. William Deedes of Sandling,
co. Kent.

Thomas Berney Bramston, = Mary
Esq., of Skreens, M.P. for Gardiner.
Essex 26 years.

Edmond.
—
William.

Mary Anne,
wife of I. A.
Houblon,
Esq., of Hal-
lingbury
Place, co. Essex.

John Bramston,
Esq., mar.
Maria Newton.

Maria =
Anna
Blaauw.
1st
wife.

Thomas = Charlotte, dau.
Gardiner of Sir H. Haw-
Bramston, ley, relict of
Esq., of the Rev. John
Skreens. Bridges. Liv-
ing, s.p., 1839.

John
Bramston,
(took the
name of)
Stane.

Maria, wife
of William
Beckford.

Mary Anne.

Charlotte, wife
of Rev. John
Davidson.

Elizabeth, wife of
Lient. John
Hooper, R.N.

B C

B | C

John Bramston, mar. Clara, dau. of Sir N. Trant, and has issue one dau. Clara.	Thomas William Bramston, Esq., of Skreens, M.P. for South Essex.	= Elizabeth, 5th dau. and coheir of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., by Lady Louisa Nugent, youngest dau. and coheir of Robert Earl Nugent, mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 12 August, 30.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Thomas Harvey Bramston, born 1831; bapt. at St. Maryle- bone.	John Bramston, born 1832; bapt. at Roxwell, co. Essex.	Georgiana, bapt. at Roxwell.	William Mundeford Bramston, born in 1835; bapt. at Roxwell.	Henry Bramston, born 1836; bapt. at Roxwell.	Eliza-Harriet, born 1837; bapt. at Roxwell.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

Sir Monde- ford Bramston, Knt., Master in Chancery; ob. Oct. 1679.	= Alice, dau. of Sir George Le Hunt of Suffolk, mar. Aug. 1639; ob. 19 Jan. 1697.	Francis Bramston, Baron of the Ex- chequer 1678; ob. 27 March, 1683.	Dorothy, mar. Sir William Palmer of Old Warden, co. Bedford; ob. 17 Nov. 1690.	Mary, wife of John Porter of the Inner Temple, Esq.	Catherine, wife of Sir Thomas Dyke of Hors- ham, co. Sus- sex; mar. 1639; ob. 28 May, 1695.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

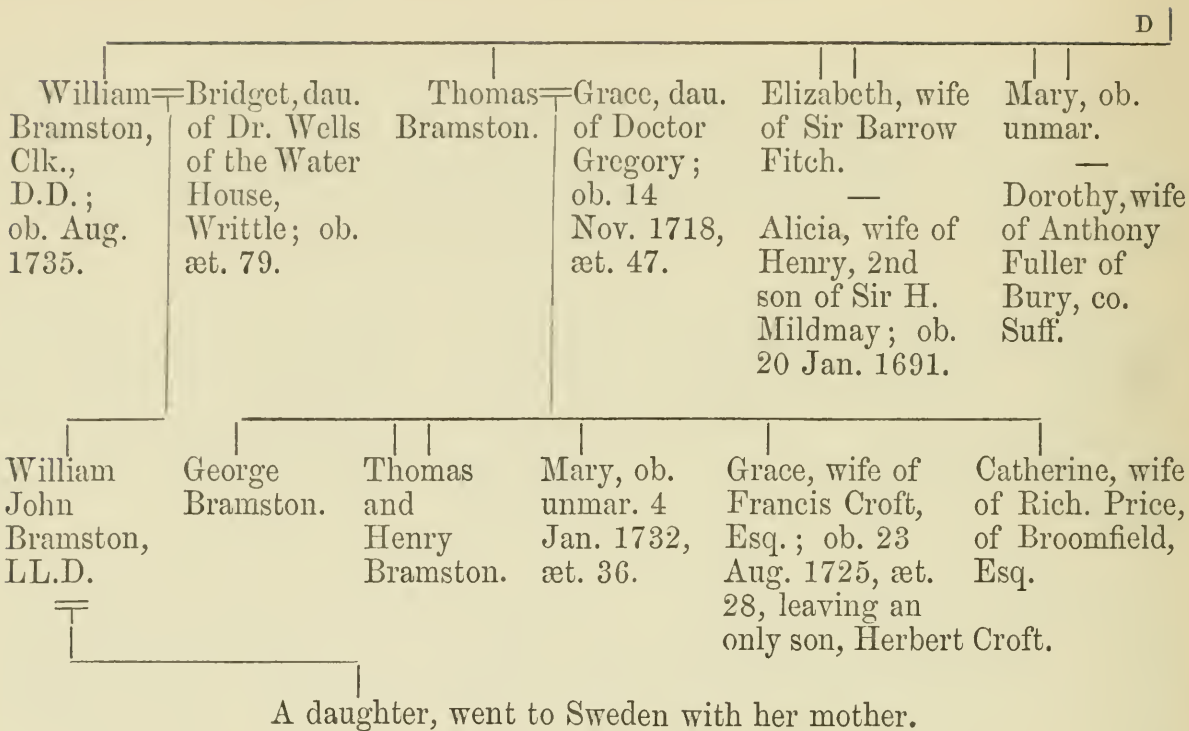
John Bramston, died un- mar.	Mondeford Bramston, ob. 18 Oct. 1713, æt. 74.	= Elizabeth dau. of Sir John Bramston; ob. 1689.	George Bramston, LL.D.	= Rebecca, dau. of Wood; ob. 4 Dec. 1699.	Francis Bramston, a Colonel.	= . . . dau. of Sir W. Glas- cock.
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

John Bramston, ob. Feb. 1715, æt. 39.	= Isabella, dau. of Jas. Master of East Lang- don, co. Kent, Esq.; ob. 15 May, 1752, æt. 75.	Thomas Bramston.	Theodosia, wife of Sir Robert Abdy of Albyns, in the county of Essex.	James Bramston.
---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------

Edmond Bramston of Boreham, co. Essex, and of Hall Place, co. Hants, <i>jure uxoris</i> ; mar. at Dean, co. Hants, 16 July, 1748; ob. 20 June, 1763, bur. at Dean. He had a brother John.	= Henrietta Maria, dau. of Charles Wither of Hall Place, co. Hants, and relict of Thynne Worsley, son of Sir Robert Worsley, Bart. She died at Bath 15 May, 1790; bur. at Dean, æt. 76.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Augusta, born 31 May, 1749; ob. 6 Dec. 1819, bur. at Dean.	Henrietta Maria, born 25 Jan., 1751; ob. 11 Aug. 1771, bur. at Dean.	Wither Bramston of Hall Place, now called Oakley Hall, Esq., born 30 June, 1753; ob. 20 March, 1832, s.p., buried at Dean.	= Mary, dau. of Tho- mas Lobb Chute, Esq., of the Vine, co. Hants; mar. 1783; bur. at Dean.
------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

D



Brise.

(See Ruggles-Brise.)

Browne.

(See Warren No. 1.)

Bullock.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, armed or. [BULLOCK.] 2 and 3. Argent, a fess imbattled gules, in chief two crosses botonnée of the last. [WATSON.]

CREST OF BULLOCK.—Five antique halberds erect, handles or, blades proper, encircled with a cord tied in a knot gules. MOTTO.—NIL CONSCIRE SIBI.

CREST OF WATSON.—A dexter arm embowed, holding in the gauntlet a palm branch all proper. MOTTO.—NIL SINE DEO.

Richard Bullock, living temp. Henry III. =

Gilbert Bullock. =

Robert Bullock, living temp. Edw. I. =

Gilbert Bullock. = Ann, dau. and one of the heirs of Thomas
Nevill of Barkham, co. Berks.

Robert Bullock, died anno 1405. =
*See MSS. Pedigrees of Families in
Berkshire in the possession of Peter
Le Neve, Rouge Croix Pursuivant
of Arms.*

Thomas Bullock of Herburghfield, (Arborfield), co. Berks, Esq. = Alice, dau. and heir of Richard Yeading
of Yeading, co. Middx.

Robert Bullock, Esq., of Herburghfield aforesaid. = Eleanor.

Gilbert Bullock of Arborfield aforesaid, Esq. = Margaret, dau. of William Norris
of Bray, co. Berks, Esq.

Christopher
Bullock.

Thomas Bullock, Esq., of Arborfield
aforesaid, son and heir. *See Visitation
of Berks, 1566.*

Alice, dau. of John Kingsmill,
Esq., one of the Justices of the
King's Bench.

Richard Bullock
of Arborfield
aforesaid, Esq.,
1st son.

George Bullock,
of Ukfield,
co. Berks,
3rd son.

George
Bullock,
6th son.

William
Bullock,
Esq., of
Arbor-
field,
5th son.

= Elizabeth, dau. and heir
of Ralph Bellot of
Moreton, co. Chester,
Esq., by Elizabeth his
wife, dau. and heir of
. . . . Moreton of More-
ton aforesaid.

Thomas Bullock,
2nd son.

John Bullock,
4th son.

Andrew Bullock, 4th son, =
citizen and merchant of
London. *Visitation of
Berks, anno 1566.*

Joan, dau. of Ralph
Vernon of the Peak,
co. Derby, Esq.

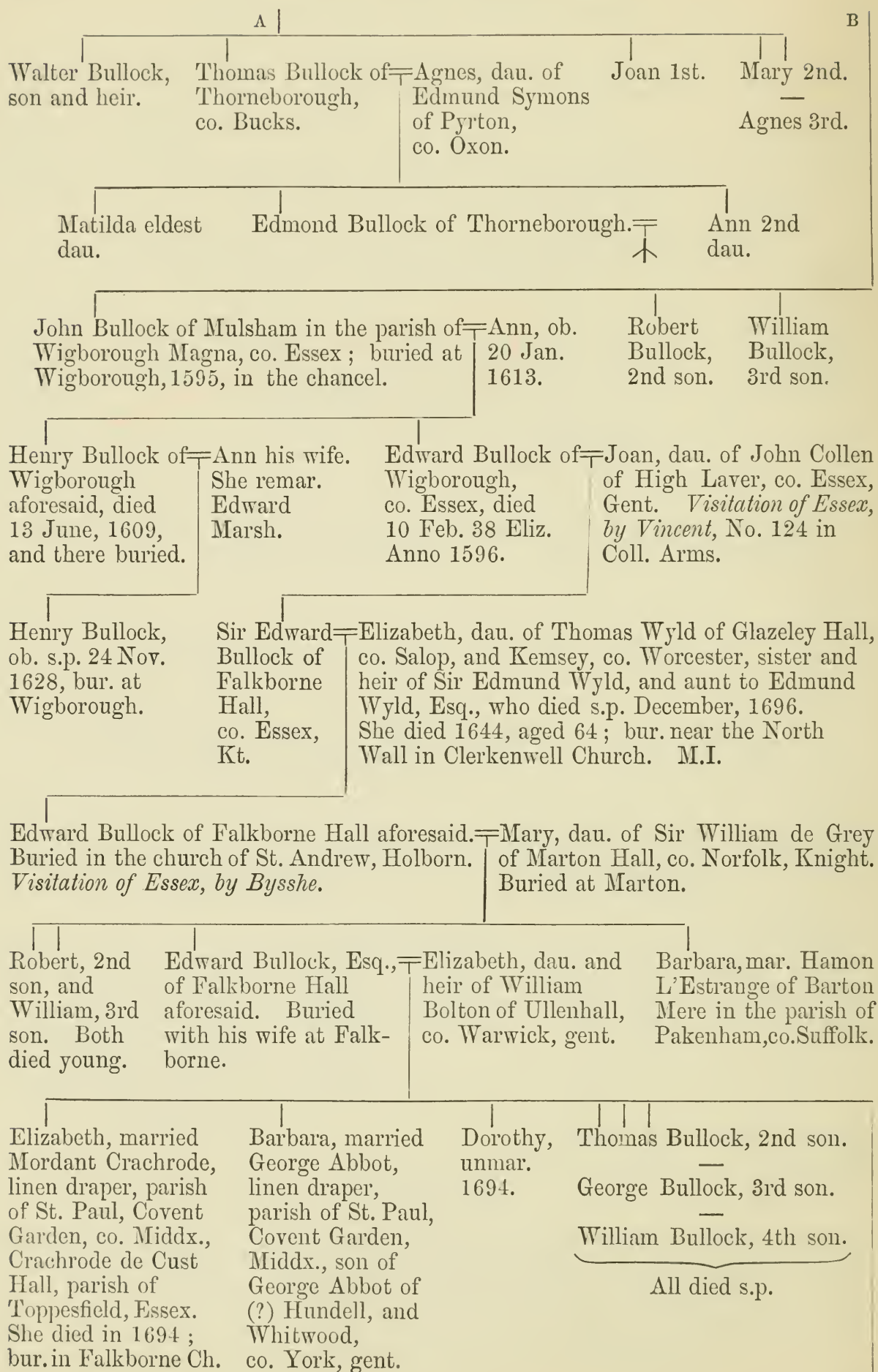
Thomas
Bullock,
5th son.

Alice,
eldest
dau.

Eleanor,
2nd dau.

A

B



c |

Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Mark Guyon of Dynes Hall, co. Essex, Knt., and had a dau. Elizabeth, who died insane. 1st wife.	= Edward Bullock of Falkborne Hall, Esq., living 1694.	= Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Josiah Child of Wanstead, co. Essex, Knt. and Bart. 2nd wife.	John Bullock of Coggeshall, co. Essex, gent., married Rachel, 2nd dau. and coheir of Sir Mark Guyon aforesaid.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Mary, born 6 July, 1694.	Josias Bullock, Esq., born 3 Oct. 1627.	= Hanna, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Cooke, Knt.	John Bullock, born 25 Feb. 1698-9.	Rich'd Bullock, D.D., born 16 Aug. 1701.
Edward Bullock, born 22 Sept. 1695.			Elizabeth, died an infant.	John Bullock, born 14 June, 1703.
				Emma.

Watson.

Jonathan Watson, of Rings-hall, co. Suff.	= Elizabeth Bullock, born 1 Aug. 1725.	Edward Bullock, born 25 April, 1728.	John Bullock, born 31 Dec. 1731 ; died 28 Dec. 1809.	= Elizabeth, only dau. of Robert Lant, Esq. of Putney, ob. 3 May, 1793.
-------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Christopher Watson, born in 1753 ; a Lieut.-Colonel in the Army ; died in June, 1835.	= Catherine Marlam.	John Watson, Clk. Rector of Falkborne, died 30 Nov. 1818.	Elizabeth, married James Wormley, Esq. ; died in Dec. 1830.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Jonathan Josiah Christopher Watson, born 3 Feb. 1749. Took the surname of Bullock only, and the arms quarterly with those of Watson, by Royal Sign Manual in 1810. Died 22 Jan. 1832.	= Juliana Elizabeth, dau. of A. Thomas, Esq., of Chelsea, co. Middlesex.	Mary, married Henley, D.D., of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Juliana Elizabeth Emma, married Rev. William Clay.	Jonathan Bullock of Falkborne Hall, Esq.	= Margaret, eldest dau. of Rev. Andrew Downes eldest son of the Bp. of Raphoe.	John Bullock, Clk., Rector of Radwinter and Falkborne.	= Mary Roberts, only dau. of Robert Watkinson, Esq., of Dedham, co. Essex.
----------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

John Josiah Bullock, born 4 Feb. 1812 ; ob. 27 Dec. 1833.	Elizabeth Anne, born 26 July, 1814.	Henrietta Maria, born 30 July, 1816.	Margaret Emily, born 26 Aug.
Edward Andrew Bullock, born 1817.	Henry Bullock, born 26 July, 1815.	Walter Trevelyan Bullock, 1818.	Ellen Rosetta, born 2 April.

d |

D

Emma, born 26 Jan. 1777; died 3 July, 1813.	Charles Bullock, born 5 Aug. 1782.	= Harriet, dau. of Thomas Lowe of Court of Hill, co. Salop.	Edward, born 1783; ob. 1798.	Matilda Virginia, born 2 March, 1787; ob. 4 Aug. 1803.
Henry Robert Bullock, a Major in the Army.	= Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John Hall of Weston Colville, co. Cambridge.	Mary Ann Purvis, born 25 March, 1791; ob. Sept. 1814.	Elizabeth Lant, mar. Chris- topher Geo. Watson, 1819.	St. George, Henry, Edward, and Edward; died in their infancy.

Carington.

Same as in Vis. of 1612 and 1634.

Carwardine.

(See Harlakenden.)

Caswell.

(See Round.)

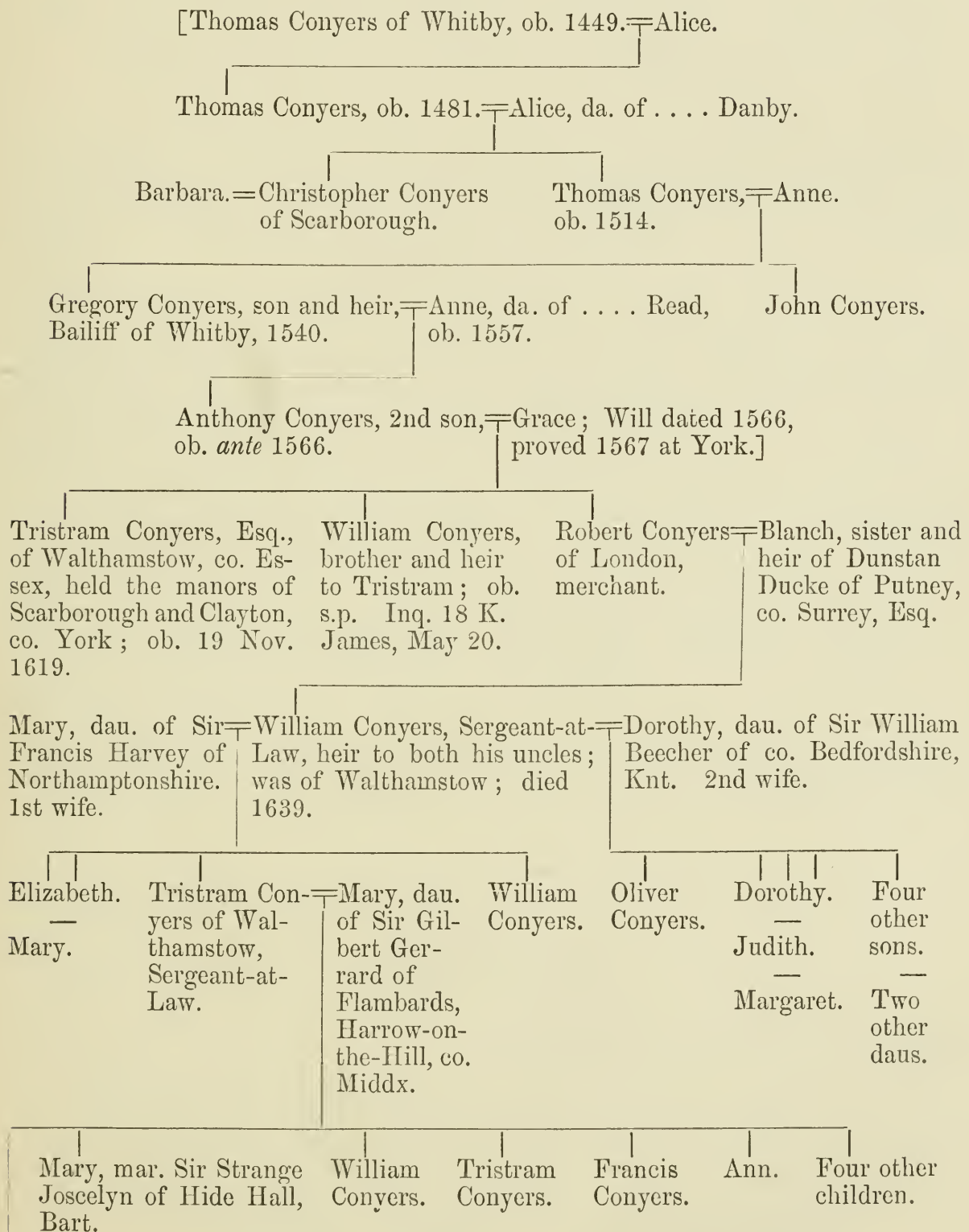
Chichley.

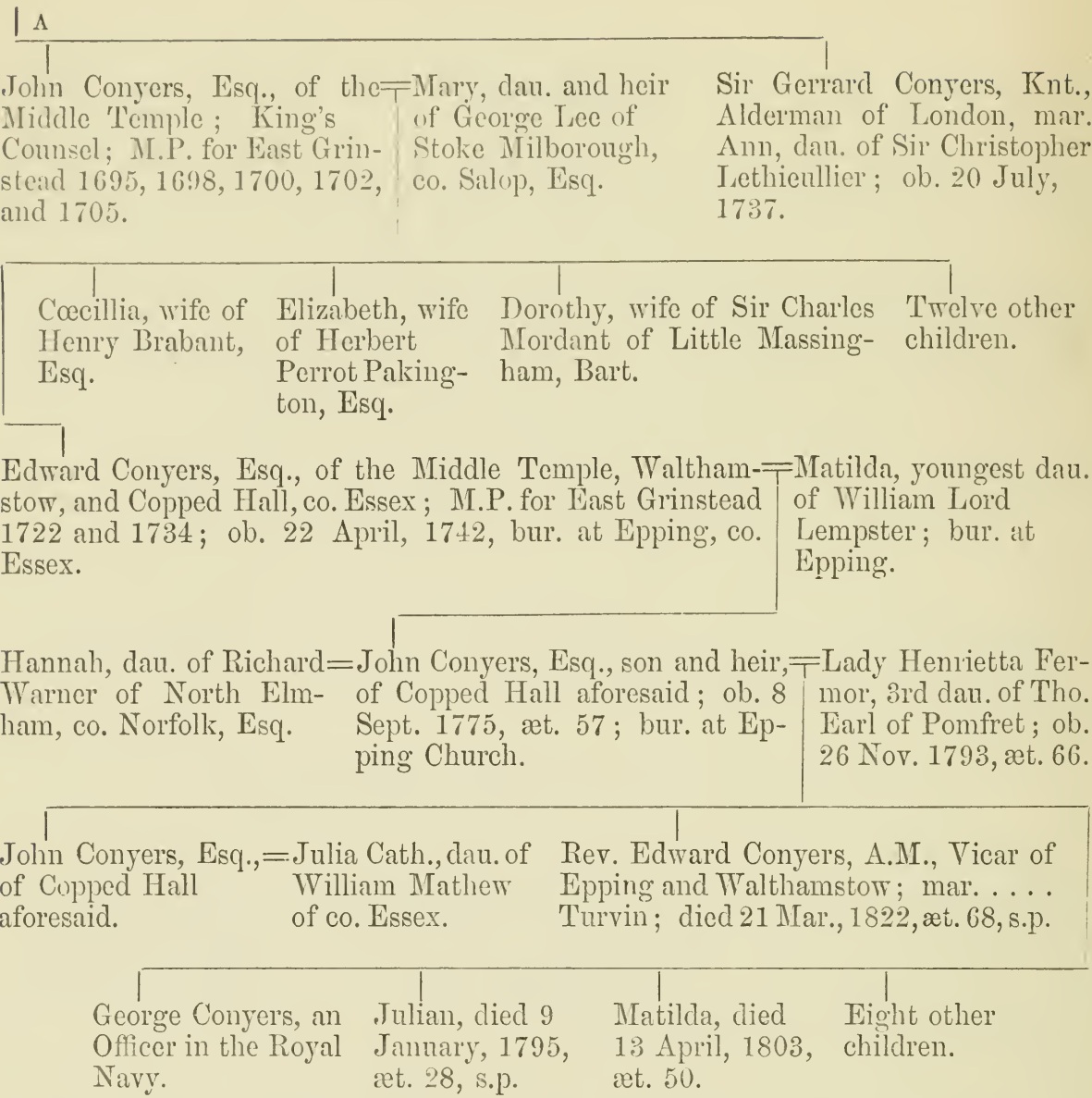
(See Warren No. 1.)

Conyers.

ARMS.—*Azure, a maunch or, over all a bendlet gobony ermine and gules.*

CREST.—*A bull's head erased or, armed sable, pierced through the neck with an arrow of the last, barbed and feathered argent, vulned gules.*

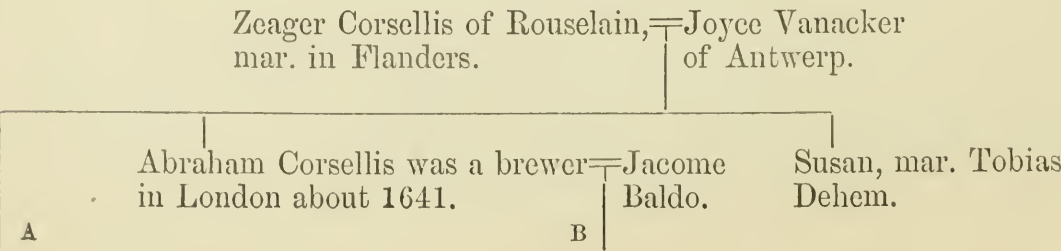


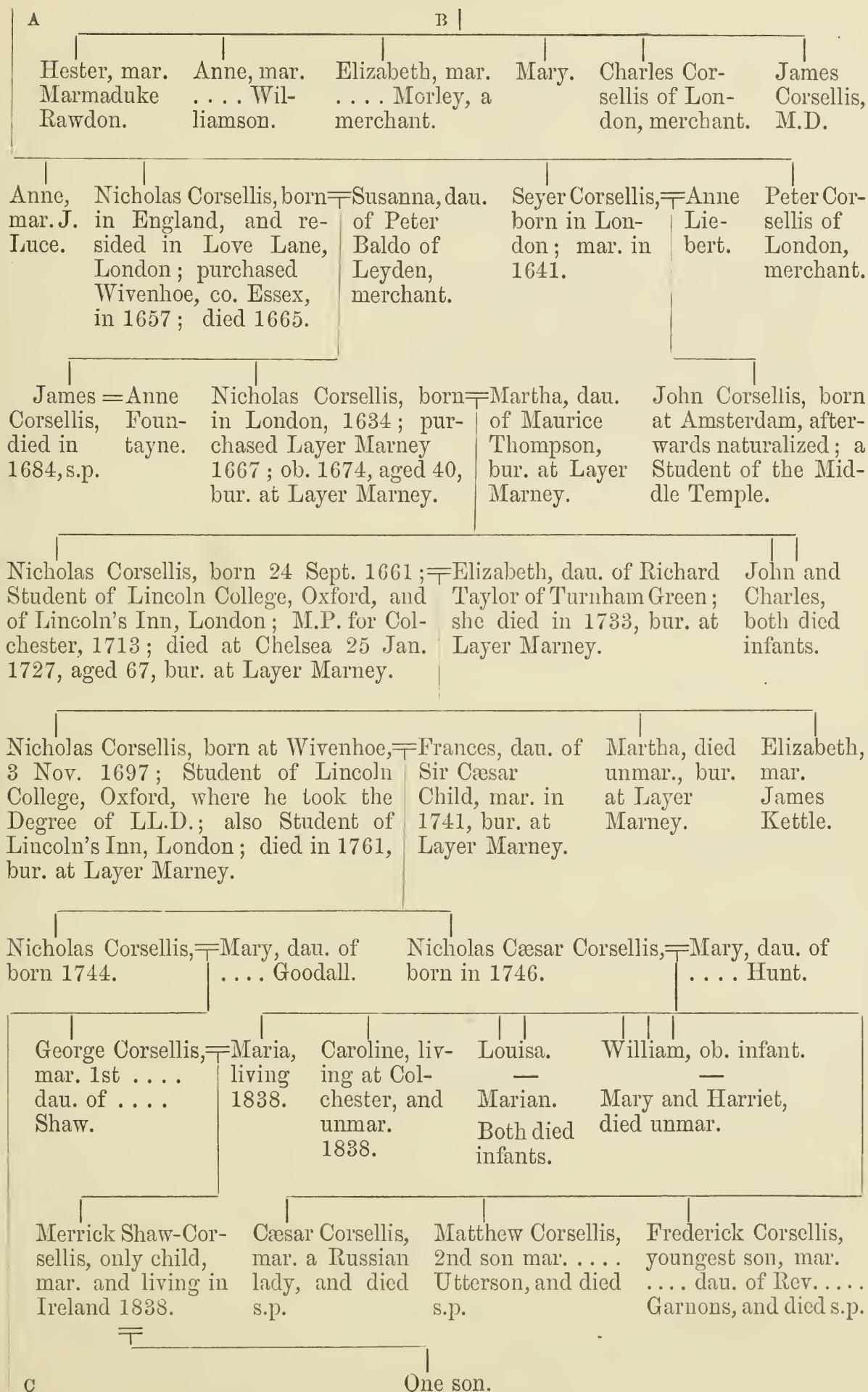


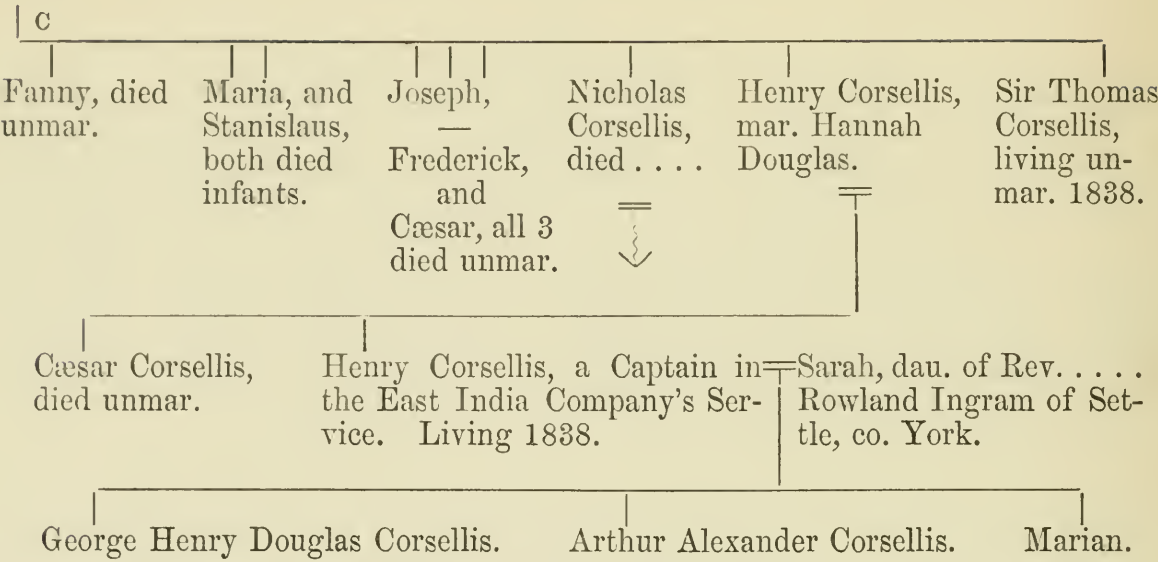
NOTE.—The part within brackets is supplied from information derived from the ‘Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584,’ and from Wills kindly furnished by the Rev. James Raine to the Editor.

Corsellis.

ARMS.—Ermine, two lions combatant gules.
CREST.—An antique lamp or, flamant proper.







Cressener.
(See Tufnell.)

Dacre.
(See Lennard.)

Dare.
(See Warren, No 1.)

De Bois.
(See Archer.)

Disney or D'Isney.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse gules three fleurs de lis or. On an escocheon of pretence the same arms quartering vert a chevron between three leopards' faces or.*
[FYTCHE.]

CREST.—*A lion passant gardant gules.*

Lambert De Isney of Norton D'Isney in the Wapentake of Boothby Graffoe and parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln. The first mentioned in the records of this kingdom.

Sir Jordan D'Isney of Norton D'Isney. . . . dau. of Sir Geoffrey Friskney, Knt.

Sir Gilbert De Isney of the same place. . . . dau. of Lord Bardolph.

Sir Anthony De Isney of Norton D'Isney. . . . dau. of Thomas Ropesley.

Sir John De Isney of Norton D'Isney. . . . dau. of Robert Holtby, Knt.

Sir Robert De Isney of Norton D'Isney. . . . dau. of Gregory Auke, Knt.

Sir John De Isney of Norton D'Isney. = Anne, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt.

Sir William de Isney of Norton D'Isney. = Christiana, dau. of Thomas Cheldon.

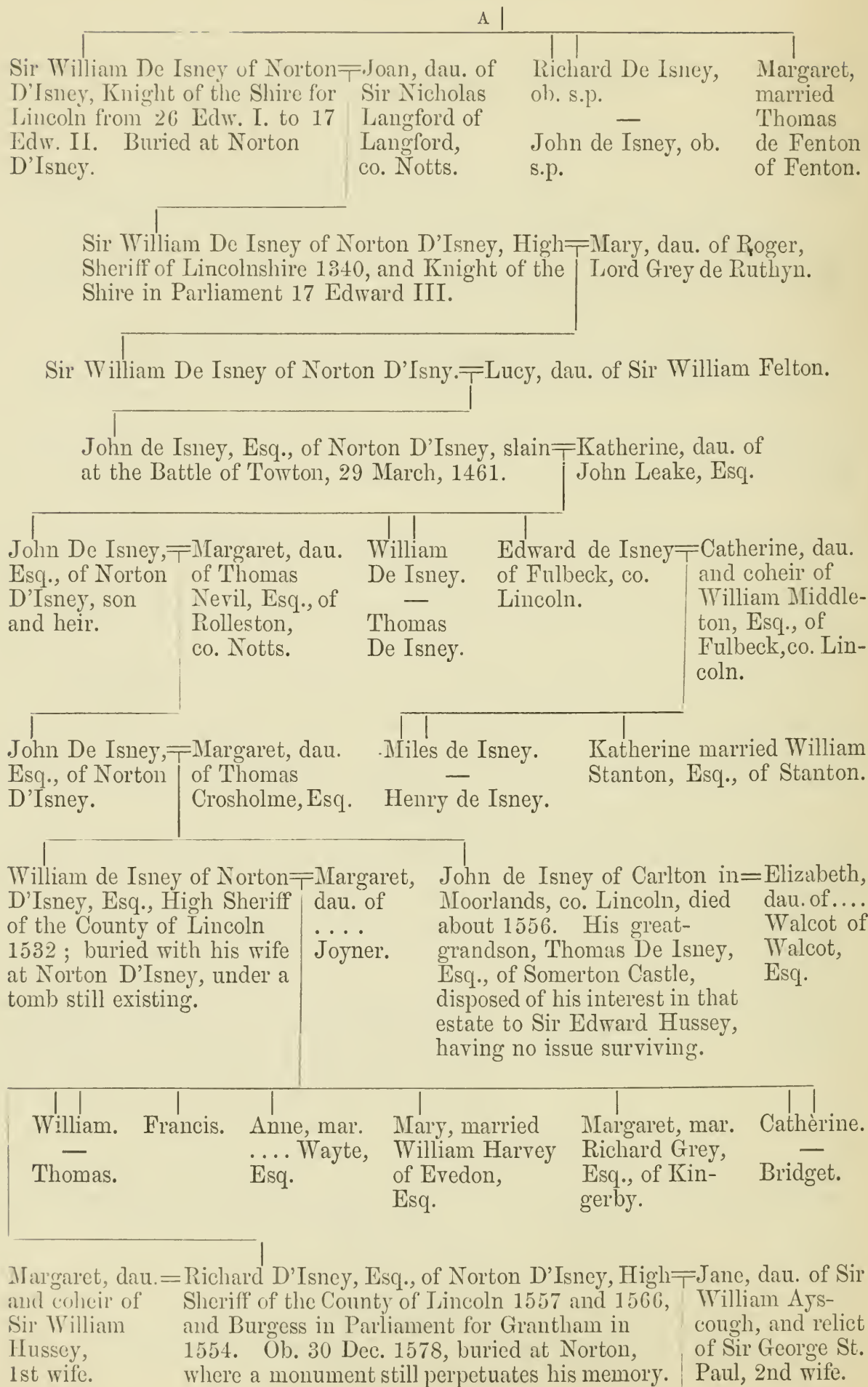
Thomas de Isney. . . . dau. of
of Norton Sir Geoffrey
D'Isney. Paynell, Knt.

Peter de Amundeville of Kingerby, great-great-grandson of Roger de Amundeville, called also Humfines, seneschall to Remigius de Freschamp, Bishop of Lincoln anno 1072, who granted the Manors of Kingerby, Anresby, Ellesham, and Croxton.

William de Isney. = Bathsheba, dau.
of Norton of Thomas
D'Isney. Ormesby.

Sir William Dive, Knt. = Ermentruda, dau.
of Kingerby, co. Lincoln. and coheir.

Sir William de Isney, Lord of Norton = Jane, dau. and coheir of
D'Isney temp. Henry III. Sir William Dive, Knt.



B			
Daniel D'Isney, Esq., of Norton D'Isney, Sheriff of Lincoln 1582. Ob. 3 Feb. 1587, seised, as appears by the Inquisition post mortem, of the Manor of Norton D'Isney, the reversion of the Manor of Kingerby (the ancient possession of the Amundevilles from the time of the Conquest), and the Manors of Staplefurth and Swinnerly.	Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Molyneux, Knt., of Hawton and Teversall, co. Notts. Mar. 24 April, 1609.	Syrach D'Isney. dau. of Richard Skepper, Esq., of East Kirkby.	Bridget, dau. of Alexander Amcotts, Esq., of Amcotts, co. Lincoln. — Other issue, died s.p.
Elizabeth, mar. 1st to William Stanton of Stanton, 2nd Aston, and 3rd to . . . Bussy.	Hester, mar. Sir Charles Barnby of Barnby.	Anne, mar. to Daniel Harvey, Esq., of Evedon, co. Lincoln.	
Barbara, dau. of John Thornhaugh, Esq., of Fenton, Notts. 1st wife.	Sir Henry D'Isney of Norton D'Isney, born 1st March, 1569. Knighted at Whitehall 23 July, 1603. Buried at Norton 11 Oct. 1641.	Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Grey, Esq., of Langley, co. Leic. 2nd wife.	
William D'Isney of Norton D'Isney, born 3 January, 1589; mar. 1 May, 1612; ob. 1656.	Bridget, dau. of Edmund Molyneux, Esq., of Thorp, co. Notts.	Anne mar. John Williams, Esq., of Buxton.	
Molyneux D'Isney of Norton D'Isney, Lieut.-Col. in the Army sometime under the command of Christ'r, Duke of Albe-marle. Ob. 1694.	Mary, youngest dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Munson of Carlton, co. Linc., mar. 14 Jan. 1633.	Daniel D'Isney, Barrister at Law, born 1616. Had three sons, all of whom died young and s.p.	Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Thos., Viscount Beaumont, mar. 1639.
Mary, mar. 1st John Stow, Esq., of Newton, 1663; 2nd Robert Heron, Esq., of Newark upon Trent.	Penelope, ob. young. — Sarah, born 1628.	Bridget, mar. 21 June, 1669, Fran. Bussy, Esq., Capt. in the Army; slain in Flanders.	Elizabeth, bapt. 8 Oct. 1642; mar. Rev. Fran. Clarke, Minister of Stoke, co. Notts.
Diana, born in 1646.	William D'Isney, who was involved in the Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion, and suffered death at Kennington 29 June, 1685.	Monson and John, both ob. young and unmarried.	Catherine, born 16 Oct. 1650; mar. . . . Seymour, Esq., of London.

C | D

Richard D'Isney, = Jane, dau. of Wm. Wightman, Esq., of Stoke, co. Notts. Capt. in the Army, born 1624.	Mary, mar. 1647 Barth. Lascelles, Esq., of Elston, co. Notts.	Four other sons, all died s.p.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------

William D'Isney, who became of Norton D'Isney on the decease of his uncle, Molyneux D'Isney, 1694. Ob. unmarried 1722, when the estate passed to the line of his younger brother, the Rector of Bloxham.

Richard D'Isney, in Holy Orders, Rector of Bloxham, co. Lincoln; mar. 1st Rebecca, dau. of Rev. Henry Wych, of Sutton, co. Surrey, and had a dau. Anne; he married 2ndly Bridget, dau. of Eakins Lenton, Esq., of Wigtoft, co. Lincoln, and had issue.

Bridget, born in 1661.

Anne, married 1st, 26 Jan. 1681, to Timothy Boole, Esq., of Navenby; and 2ndly John Gilman of Canwick, both co. Lincoln.

John D'Isney of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, born 30 Nov. 1603; mar. 25 January, 1636; ob. 10 January, 1680-1.

= Barbara, dau. of Gervase Lee, Esq., co. Notts.

Thomas D'Isney, in Holy Orders, Rector of Stoke Hammond, co. Bucks; born 1606.

= Joan, dau. of Edward Wilks, Esq., of Leighton Buzzard.

Rev. Matthew D'Isney, Rector of Bletchley, mar. 1st Sarah, dau. and coheir of Samuel Ironside, Esq., of Heath, co. Bedford, and had a dau. Frances, who marr. Philip Leman, Esq.

= Mary, relict of Paul Dayrell, Esq., of Lillingston Dayrell, 2nd wife, and by her was grandfather of the Rev. William D'Isney, D.D., Rector of Pluckley, co. Kent.*

Frances, mar. Henry Hawes, Esq., of Prince's Risboro', co. Bucks.

Rebecca, dau. of John Spateman, Esq., of Rednooke, co. Derby, 1st wife. = Gervase D'Isney of Swinderby, born 1641. Ob. s.p. 3 April, 1691.

= Mary Serle of Lambeth, 2nd wife.

Daniel D'Isney, Esq., of Lincoln, also of Swinderby, succeeded his brother. Ob. 29 August, 1734.

= Catherine, youngest dau. and coheir of Henry Fynes-Clinton of Kirksted, co. Lincoln, mar. 1674.

John D'Isney of Lincoln, in the Commission of the Peace for Lincolnshire, but having taken his degree of Master of Arts, afterwards entered into Holy Orders, and was inducted into the Vicarage of St. Mary's, Nottingham. Born 26 Dec. 1677; ob. vitâ patris 3 Feb. 1729-30.

= Mary, dau. and heir of William Woolhouse, M.D., of North Muskham, co. Notts, mar. 20 May, 1698.

E

* He was formerly Professor of Hebrew in the University of Cambridge, was born 1731, and mar. Anna Maria, dau. and coheir of John Smyth, Esq., of Chart Sutton, co. Kent.

E |

Daniel D'Isney, whose only son, Daniel D'Isney, a Major in the Army, ob. 1780.

Samuel D'Isney, in Holy Orders, ob. 1741; left issue since extinct.

— Margery, youngest dau. of Francis Proctor of Thorp on the Hill, co. Lincoln.

Mary, married Ben. Sheaker, a Capt. in Col. Kirk's Regiment of Foot.



John D'Isney of Swinderby and of Lincoln, born 3 April, 1700; served the office of Sheriff for Nottingham 1733; mar. 29 Dec. 1730; died 26th January, 1771.

— Frances, youngest dau. of George Cartwright, Esq., of Ossington, co. Notts. She died 5 January, 1791.

William D'Isney, ob. young.

Lewis D'Isney, inherited Swinderby, born 9 Oct. 1738; mar. 16 Sept. 1775. In consequence of his wife being heir to her father, William Fytche, Esq., Governor of Bengal, and heir likewise to her uncle, Thomas Fytche, Esq., of Danbury Place, co. Essex, he assumed by Royal Sign Manual, dated 27 Sept. 1775, the additional surname and arms of FYTCHE, and was of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, and of Danbury Place, co. Essex. Died 22 September, 1822.

— Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Fytche, Esq., Governor of Bengal.

Frederick Disney, a Major in the Army, born 12 Oct. 1741; died unmarried at Lincoln 13 June, 1788.

Rev. John Disney, D.D., of the Hyde, sometime Rector of Panton and Vicar of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, born 17 Sept. 1746; ob. 26 Dec. 1816.

— Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. Francis Blackburne, A.M., Rector of Richmond, co. York, and Archdeacon of Cleveland. Mar. 17 November, 1774.

Mary, mar. Edmund Turner, Esq., of Stoke Rochford, co. Linc.

Frances Elizabeth, born 29 Aug. 1776; mar. 21 Feb. 1800 to William Hillary, Esq., afterwards Sir William Hillary, Bart.

Sophia, mar. to her cousin at Saint George's, Hanover Sq. London 22 Sep. 1802.

— John Disney, Esq., of the Hyde, F.R.S., and of the Inner Temple, Barrister at Law, born at Flint-ham Hill, co. Notts, 29 May, 1779.

Algernon Disney, born at Flintham Hill 1 June, 1780.

Frances Mary, born 7 Aug. 1775.

John Disney, born 28 July, 1808. Ob. 20 Dec. 1819.

Edgar Disney, born 22 Dec. 1810.

— Barbara, dau. of Lewis William Brouncker, Esq., mar. 23 Oct. 1834.

Sophia, mar. 9 Aug. 1836, William Jesse, Captain in the 17th Regt., son of Rev. William Jesse of Margaretting, co. Essex.

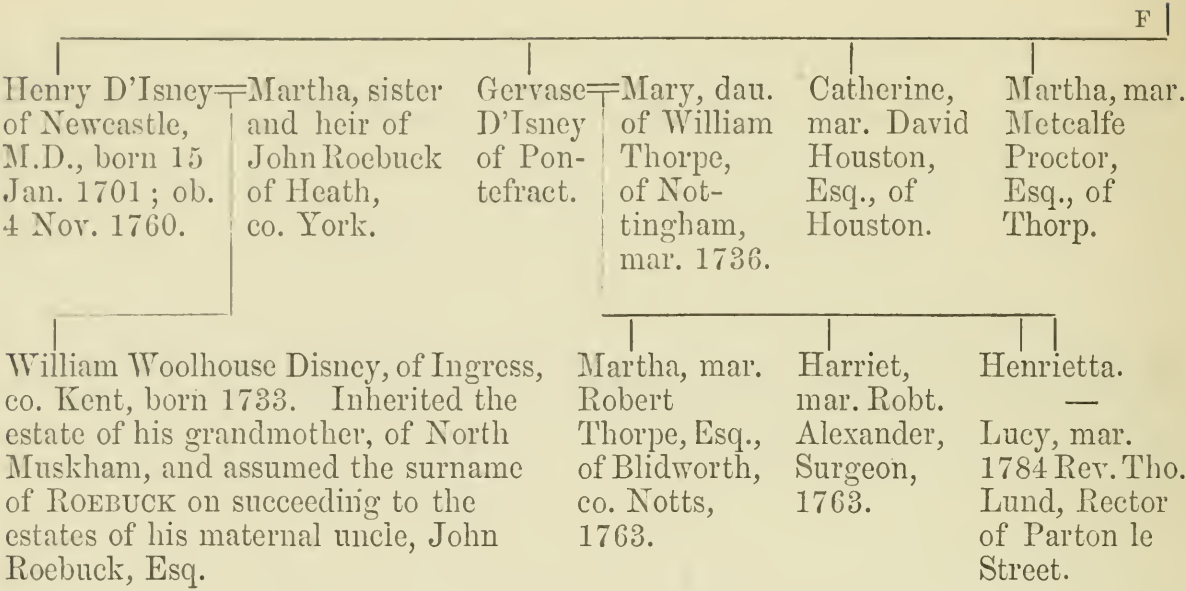
Edgar John Disney, born at Boulogne in France 29 July, 1835.

Lambert Disney, ob. an infant.

Barbara Sophia Harriet, born 4 April, 1838.

William Jesse, born 7 Jan. 1838.

F



Drury.

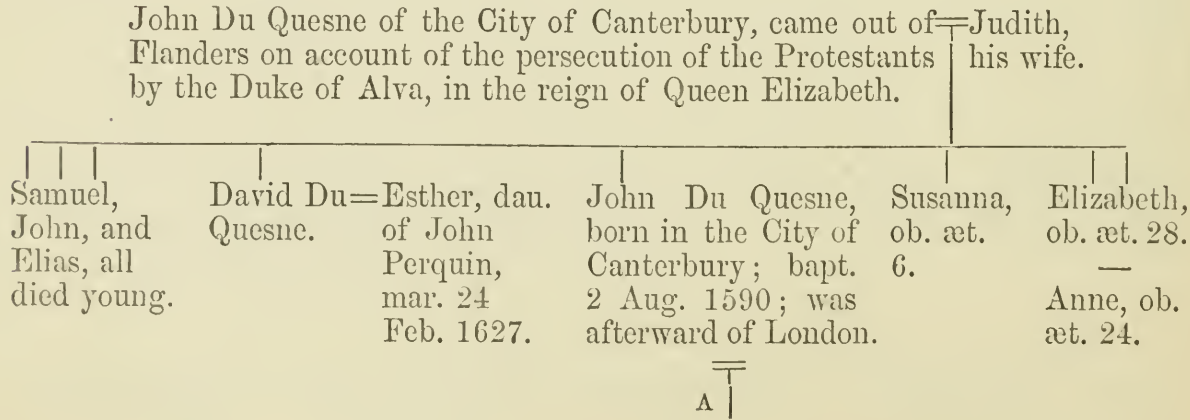
(See Warren, No. 1.)

Du Cane.

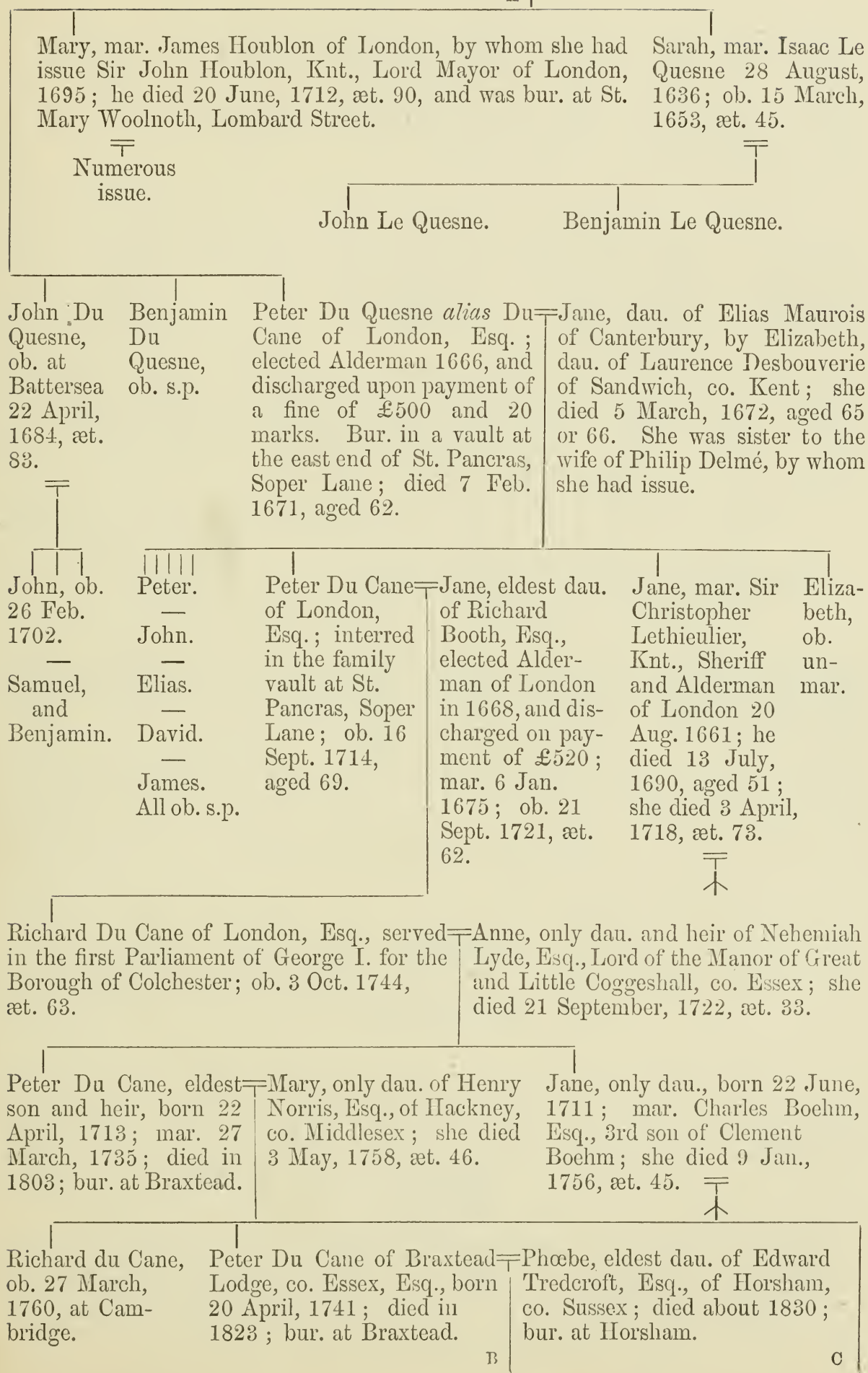
ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, on a canton azure a chevron between three acorns of the third.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant sable, crowned and supporting an anchor erect or.*

(Granted to Richard Du Cane, 6 Feb. 1730.)

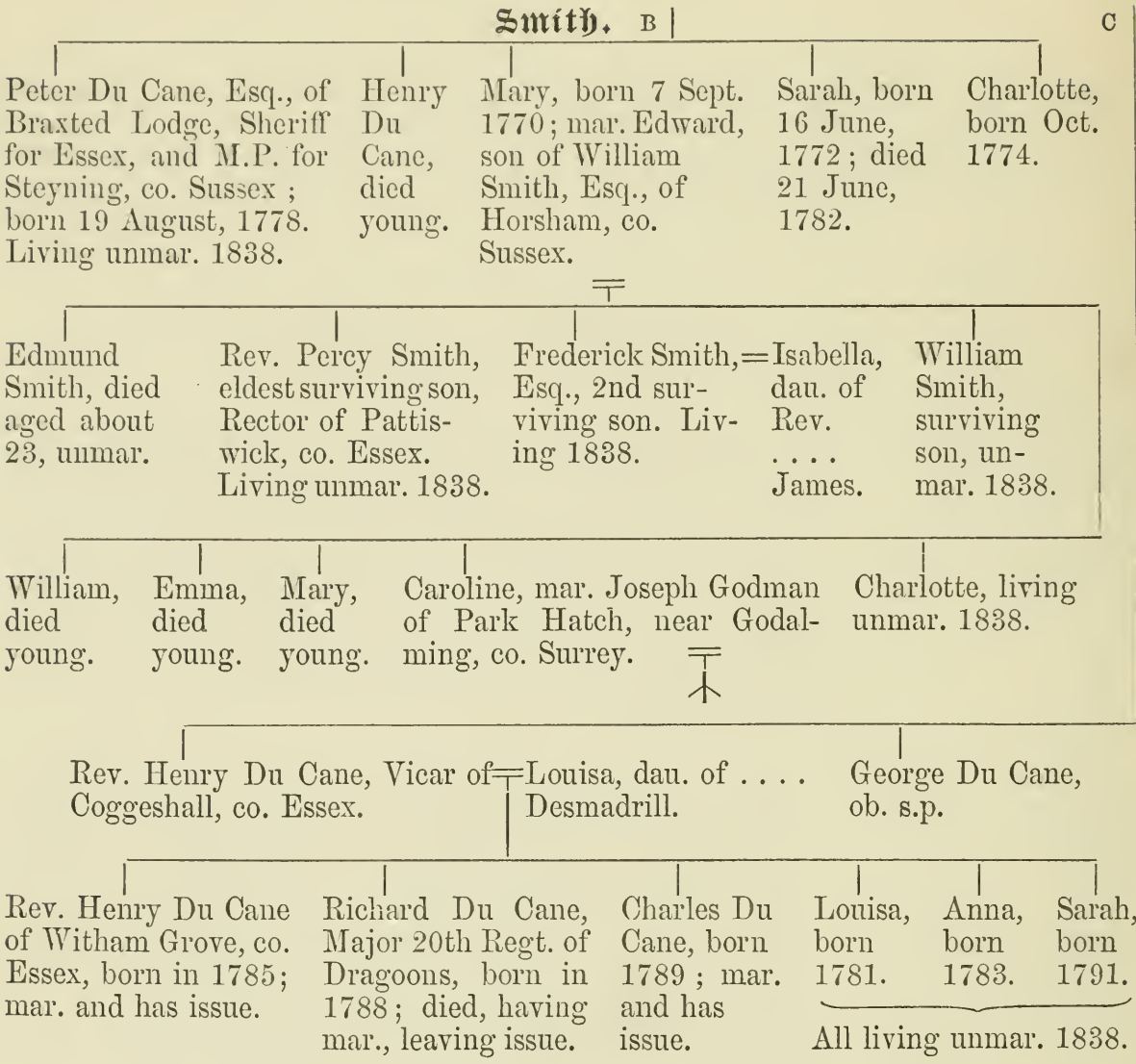


A |



B |

C



Cyre.

(See Archer.)

Fitch.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Fitzalan.

(See Warren, No. 1.)

Gent.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Ermine, on a chief indented sable two eagles displayed or.* [GENT.] 2 and 3. *Or, a cross engrailed sable, a label of three points throughout gules, each point charged with three bezants.* [MOYNE.]

CREST OF GENT.—*A demi-eagle displayed ermine.*

William Gent, living 1468; by his marriage he acquired the estate of Moyns, co. Essex; died before 1494. = Joan, dau. and heir of William Moyns.

William Gent, son and heir.

Joan, mar. William Sheldon.

Thomazine Everard, ob. s.p. 1st wife. = William Gent of Moyns aforesaid. = Agnes, dau. and heir of Thomas Carr, Esq., of Great Thurlow, co. Suffolk. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Swallow of Bocking, co. Essex. = Thomas Gent. Esq., one of the Barons of the Exchequer 1588; died 1593. = Elizabeth, sister of Morgan Robyns, Esq., and widow of Robert Hogeson, Esq., of London; mar. 1589. 2nd wife.

Frances, mar. George Bradley, Esq., of Cambridge-shire.

Elizabeth, mar. Henry Denton, Esq., of Cardew, co. Cumberland.

Anne, mar. . . . Hyatt, Esq.

Grizel, mar. John Lyne, Esq., of Norwich.

Bridget, mar. Thomas Onwine, Esq.

Henry Gent of Moyns, Esq., mar. 1589; ob. 1639. = Dorothy, dau. and coheir of Sir John Dalston of Dalston, by Ann, dau. and heir of Thomas Tyrrell, Esq., of Birdbrook, co. Essex.

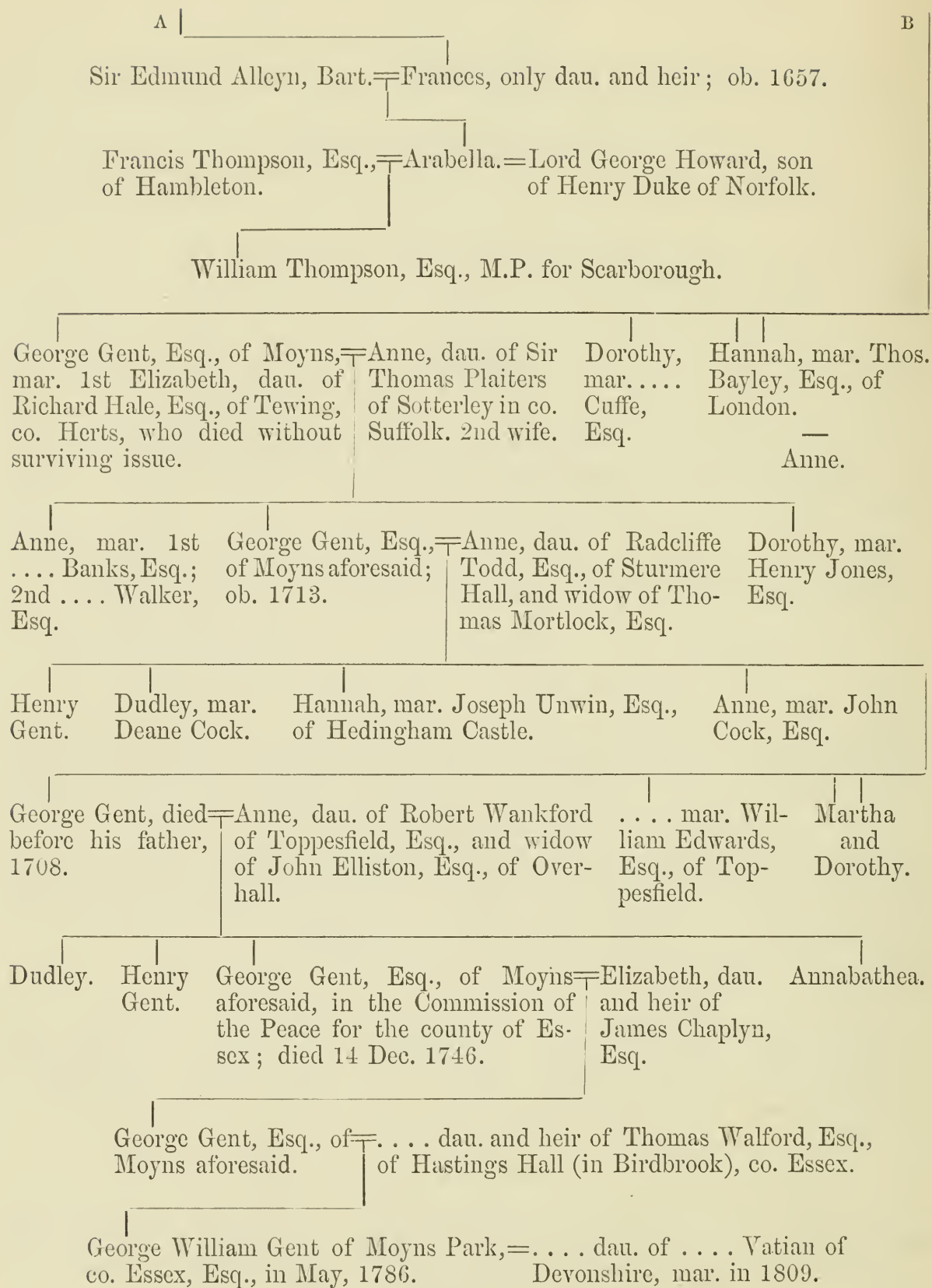
Thomas Gent, of Roccliff in Cumberland. = Mary, sister of Sir John Dalston.

Thomas Gent, Esq., died before his father, 1638. = Isabella, dau. of Francis Thompson, Esq., of Scarborough Castle, co. York.

John Gent, in Holy Orders.

Frances, mar. Devereux Tallakerne, Esq.

Elizabeth, mar. Rev. Henry Young.



Gerard.

(See Walmsley.)

Goodday.

ARMS OF GOODDAY.—*Argent, a fess wavy between two leopards' faces sable.*CREST.—*A greyhound sejant ermine, collared and lined or, reflexed over the back, and tied in a knot.*

John Mitchell, Esq., son of Sir John Mitchell. = Eleanor, dau. of Sir Nicholas Strelley.

John Balston, Esq. = Catherine.

John Thynne, Esq., of Egham, co. Surrey, son of Thomas Viscount Weymouth. = Judith. Dorothy. Mary.

A son who was disinherited.	Judith, mar. Thos. Sheppard, Esq., of Northampton.	Arabella, mar. Ralph Lutton, Esq., of Knapton, near Malton, co. York.	Mary, mar. in 1697; ob. in 1724, æt. 52.	= William Goodday, Esq., of Northampton; ob. 18 June, 1715, æt. 47.
-----------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Arthur Goodday, born 7 Sept., and bapt. 19 Sept. 1699; ob. 14 March following.	William Goodday, born 25 Nov. 1700; ob. 4 February, 1702-3.	Elizabeth, sister of Rev. Thompson, she died 5 April, 1729; mar. 4 Dec. 1722. 1st wife.	= John Goodday, born 30 Oct. 1701; bapt. 18 Nov. following; ob. 12 Oct. 1755, æt. 53.	= Anne Gibbs of Gayton, near Northampton, mar. 1731; ob. Aug. 1751. 1st wife.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Milicent, born 18 Aug. 1724; mar. 1st Rev. Mr. Hide, Rector of Wavendon, co. Bucks, who ob. s.p.; 2ndly to Brown-smith, Esq.	William Goodday, born 15 August; bapt. 9 Sept. 1723; ob. 9 April, 1724.	Anne, born 1 Sept. 1726; mar. John Walker of London, merchant, who went to Carolina; had issue Anne and Rebecca.	Leonard Goodday, died an infant.	Mary, mar. to Pancourt of Ravenstone, co. Bucks, 1756, by whom she had issue.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



A

Arthur Goodday, born 4, bapt. 19 Jan. 1702; ob. 24 Sept. 1709.	William Goodday, in Holy Orders; born 29 February 1703-4; bapt. 16 March following.	Ruth Thompson, mar. 4 July, 1727.	Robert, born 18 June; ob. 12 Aug. 1706.	Jane, born 4 March, 1697-8; mar., April, 1719, Rev. . . . Thompson of Cosgrave, co. Northampton. He ob. 1752; she ob. about 1786, s.p.	Mary, born and died in 1704. — Anne, born 3 March, 1707. — Mary, born 4 January 1710.
----------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Leonard Thompson, born at Loughton 10 Sept. 1728; died 18 Sept. 1729.	William Goodday, born at Strelly 23 May, 1730; mar. there 7 Nov. 1771.	Margaret, dau. of Barton Evett, Esq., of Balsall Temple, co. Warwick.	Strutt. Anne, born 3 July, 1732, mar. John Strutt of Malden, co. Essex, miller.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Rebecca Tawke Frances, youngest dau. of Thomas Butcher, mar. 23 Nov. 1797. 1st wife.	Rev. William Goodday of Terling, co. Essex, born 27 Nov. 1773.	Mary, dau. of Richard Algar of Terling, co. Essex, mar. there March, 1819. 2nd wife.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

John William Goodday, Clk., Rector of Stanmer, and Vicar of Falmer, co. Sussex.	Anne Frances.	William Goodday.	Arthur Robert Goodday.	Octavius Goodday. — James Goodday. — Decimus Goodday.
Christopher Goodday.	Horatio Goodday.	George Christopher Smyth Goodday.	Septimus Goodday.	

John Strutt, died at Lisbon.	Joseph Holden Strutt of Terling Place, co. Essex, Esq., born 21 Nov. 1768; mar. 23 Feb. 1789.	Charlotte Fitz Gerald, dau. of James 1st Duke of Leinster; created Baroness Rayleigh of Terling Place, co. Essex, 1821, died in 1836.	William Goodday Strutt.	A dau., died aged about 9.
------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

John James Strutt, succeeded as Baron Rayleigh on the death of his mother in 1836.	Emily Anne.	Charlotte Olivia Elizabeth.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

Gough.

(See Nicholl, No. 2.)

Grafton.

(See Warren, No. 1.)

Grimston.

Same as in Vis. of 1634.

Hall.

(See Warren, No. 1.)

Hamilton.

(See Lobibond.)

Harlakenden.

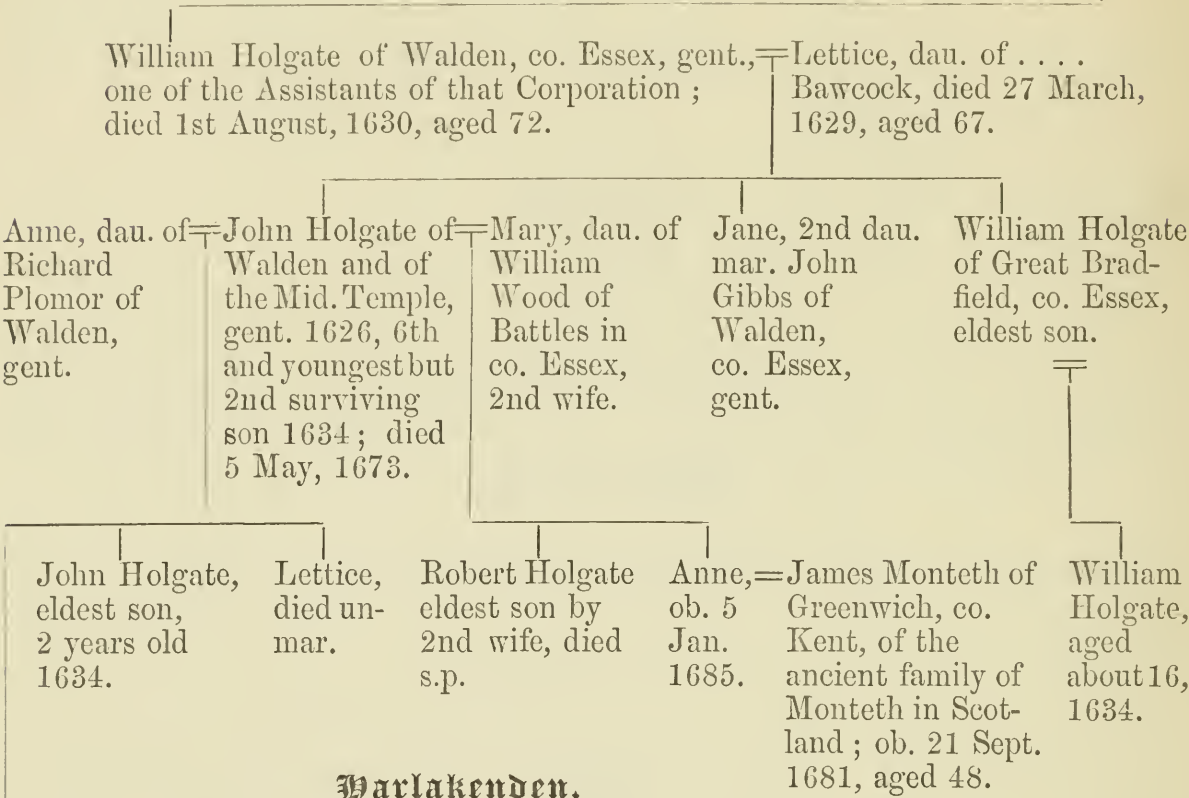
ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1 and 6. *Sable, a long bow, bent in bend proper, between two pheons argent.* [CARWARDINE.] 2. *Or, a bend between two bulls' heads coupé sable.* [HOLGATE.] 3. *Argent, on a cross sable five lions rampant or.* [WALE.] 4. *Argent, a saltire azure, on a chief gules three mullets pierced of the field.* [ANDREWS.] 5. *Azure, a fess ermine between three lions' heads erased or.* [HARLAKENDEN.]

CREST.—*A wolf passant or, holding in the mouth an arrow, the point embued, all proper.*

MOTTO.—ON IN THE RIGHT.

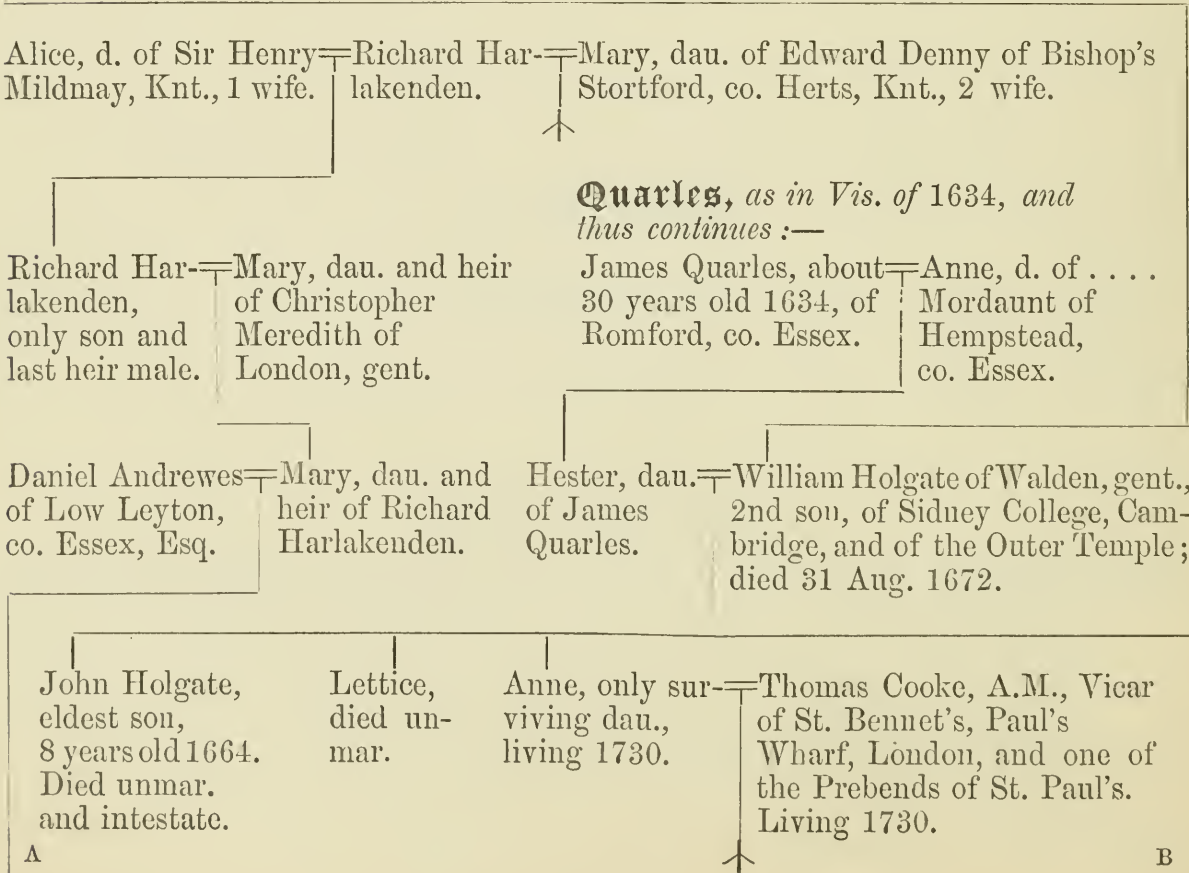
Holgate.

William Holgate of Clavering, co. Essex, gent., lived temp. Elizabeth ;
of the family of Robert Holgate, Archbishop of York and Lord President
of the North, who lived anno 1544, 35 Henry VIII.



Harlakenden.

As in Visitations of 1612 and 1634, and thus continues :—



A	B
John Wale of Walden, co. Essex, born 22 Nov. 1668; died 23 July, 1714, æt. 78.	Anne, dau. and heir, born 21 June, 1673; mar. 12 June, 1695; died 9 Jan. 1735.
Mary, dau. of Ralph Baldwin of Ashwell, co. Herts, 1st wife.	William Holgate of Walden, Esq., died 25 Jan. 1717, aged 46.
Susan, dau. of Stubbin of Essex, 2nd wife.	
Thirteen other children.	Anne, dau. of John Wale, born 14 Feb. 1698.
John Holgate of Bishopsgate Street, London, eldest son, living 1730; born 10 July, 1693; died in 1738.	Mary, mar. William Lekeux of London, Merchant, and ob. 23 Nov. 1724.
William Holgate, 2nd, and Thomas, 3rd, both living unmar. 1730.	Anne, living unmar.

Carwardine.

John Carwardine of Thinghills Court, parish of Withington, co. Hereford, Esq., descended from Sir Thos. Carwardine, Master of the Revels to King Hen. VIII.	Anne, dau. of Thomas Bullock of Preston Wynn in Withington, co. Hereford.	Charles William Holgate, eldest son, born 5 May, 1721.	Mary Kentish of Bal-dock, co. Herts.	John Holgate born 26 Apr. 1724. — Mary, only dau., born 2 May, 1725.
John, died unmar.	Penelope, mar. Butler. — Mary, mar. Wilson.	Henrietta, mar. Maurice Pugh. — Rebecca, mar. Thomas Probert.	Rev. Thomas Carwardine, Vicar of Earl's Colne, co. Essex, born in 1734-5; died in 1824, buried in the family vault in the chancel of Earl's Colne.	Ann, only surviving child, born 3 April, 1732; ob. 1817, bur. in the family vault at Earl's Colne.

Thomas Carwardine, ob. unmar. 1822; bur. at Stepney, co. Middx.	John Carwardine, ob. infant; bur. at Preston, co. Heref.	Rev. Charles Wm. Carwardine, Rector of Tolleshunt Knights, co. Essex.	Sarah, dau. of Francis of Heybridge Hall, co. Essex.	Harry Holgate Carwardine of Earl's Colne Priory, co. Essex, Esq., one of the Deputy Lieutenants for that county.
Thomas William Carwardine.	Henry Alexander Carwardine.			

c |

Robert Wale Carwardine, a Lieut. in the East India Company's Service, died unmar. at Madras in 1814.	Rev. John Bryan Carwardine, Rector of St. Lawrence, near Malden, co. Essex, mar. and has issue.	Anne, eldest dau., mar. her cousin Thomas Probert (son of the above Thos. Probert), of Newport, co. Essex. She died in 1836, bur. in the chancel of Earl's Colne Church. Four sons and one dau.	Henrietta, mar. John Parker Burrows of London, both living 1838. One son and one dau.	Jane Caroline, mar. John Walker of London, both living 1838. Three sons and three daus.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Harvey.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Or, on a chief indented sable three crescents argent.*

CREST.—*A dexter hand, couped at the wrist and erect proper, over it a crescent reversed argent, over it the word TEMERAIRE.*

Thomas Harvey of Folkestone, co. Kent, gent. = Joane Halke his wife.

William Harvey, M.D., who so eminently distinguished himself upon the Circulation of the Blood. Born 2 April, 1578; Fellow of the College of Physicians 1607; Physician to King James and Charles I.; Warden of Merton College 1645; elected President of the College of Physicians 1654, which he declined. He built the Public Hall, Library, and Museum of the College of Physicians in Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, which was burnt down in 1666. He died 1657, æt. 80, having married, but s.p. (Morant's 'Essex,' vol. ii. 530.)

Thomas Harvey.

John Harvey of Antwerp.

John Harvey M.P. for Hythe 1640, died s.p.

Daniel Harvey of Combe Nevill, co. Surrey, Ambassador to the Porte.

Eliab Harvey of Bread Street, London, purchased the Manor of Barrington, afterwards called Rolls, co. Essex; died 27th May, 1661, æt. 73, bur. at Hempstead, co. Essex.

Mary, died 30 Dec. 1673, æt. 67, and was buried at Hempstead.

Mathew Harvey (twin with Michael), purchased the manor and advowson of Langford, co. Essex, and died s.p.

Michael, twin with Matthew.

A

A |

Sir Eliab Harvey, Knt., eldest son and heir; M.P. for Essex 1678, and for Malden in that county 1695. Ob. 20 Feb. 1698, æt. 64, buried at Hempstead.

... dau. of Sir William Whitmore, Bart.

Mary, eldest dau., wife of Sir William Whitmore of Apley in Shropshire, Baronet. She died 30 Jan. 1710, æt. 64.

Sarah and Elizabeth, both bur. at Hempstead.

Edward=Eliza-
Harvey beth.
of Combe.

Eliab Harvey, died 3 June, 1681, aged 22.

William Harvey, eldest surviving son, one of the Knights of the Shire for Essex 1722; died 30 Oct. 1731, aged 68.

Dorothy, sole dau. and heir of Sir Robert Dycer of Uphall in Braughing, co. Herts, Bart.

Matthew Harvey, died 23 Jan. 1692, æt. 23.

Eliab Harvey, died young.

Dorothy, wife of Sir Philip Monoux of Wotton, co. Bedford, Baronet.

Mary, wife of Sir Edmund Anderson of Broughton, co. Lincoln, Baronet.

Agnes, wife of Pulten Forrester of Hertfordshire, Esq.

William Harvey, Esq., eldest son and heir, ob. 25 December, 1742.

Mary, dau. and coheir of Ralph Williamson of Berwick, co. Northumberland, Esq.

William Harvey, Esq., eldest son; M.P. for Essex in three Parliaments, 1747, 1754, and 1761. Ob. 11 June, 1763.

Emma, eldest dau. of Stephen Skynner of Walthamstow, Esq., mar. 14 Aug. 1750.

Eliab Harvey, 2nd son; M.P. for Dunwich.

Edward Harvey, Major and Adjutant-General; M.P. for Gatton.

Two daus.

Emma, eldest dau., mar. Robt. Chaloner, Esq., of Guisborough, co. York; died 1835, æt. 80.

⚭

Maria, 2nd dau., mar. George Wilbraham of Delamere Lodge, co. Cheshire; she died in 1822.

⚭

Mary, youngest dau., died young.

William Harvey, eldest son and heir, ob. unmar. under 30 years of age; was M.P. for Essex.

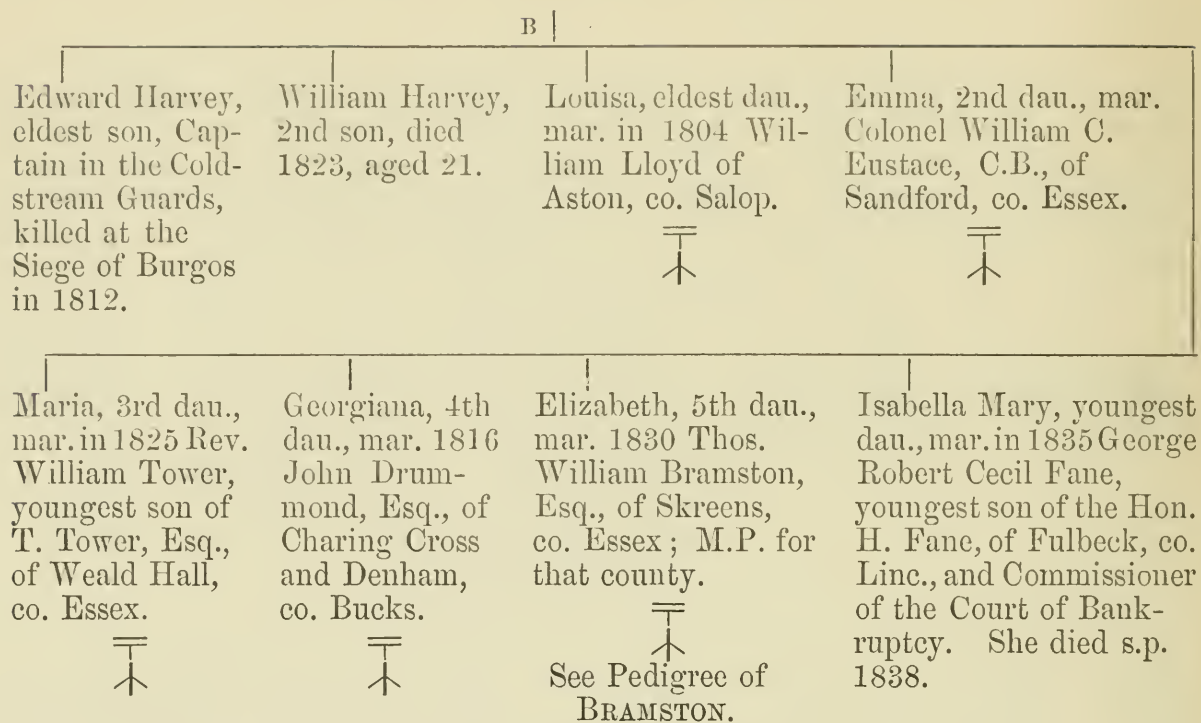
Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., Admiral of the White, M.P. for Essex for three Parliaments and one for Maldon. Distinguished himself at the Battle of Trafalgar, 21 Oct. 1805. Ob. 1830, æt. 70.

B

Louisa, youngest dau. of Robert Nugent, 1st Earl Nugent, and sister to Mary Elizabeth, Marchioness of Buckingham, mother of the present Duke of Buckingham (1838). Mar. 1787; living 1838.

Stephen Harvey, killed in America.

Two other sons died unmar.



Harvey.

(No. 2.)

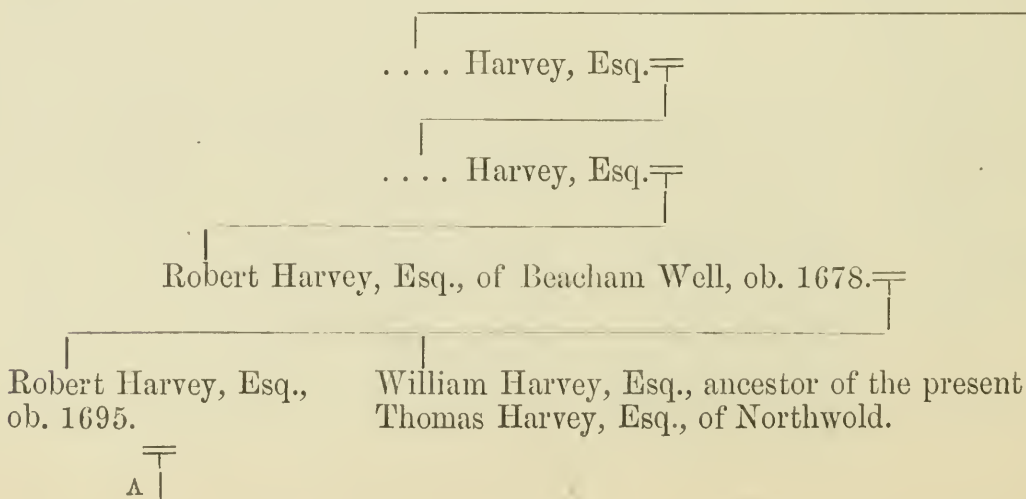
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Per pale or and gules three piles meeting in point, counterchanged, on a canton argent a mullet pierced sable.* [ONLEY.] 2. *Argent, on a bend sable, cotised gules, three owls of the field.* [SAVILL.] 3. *Erminois, on a chief indented gules three crescents argent.* [HARVEY.]

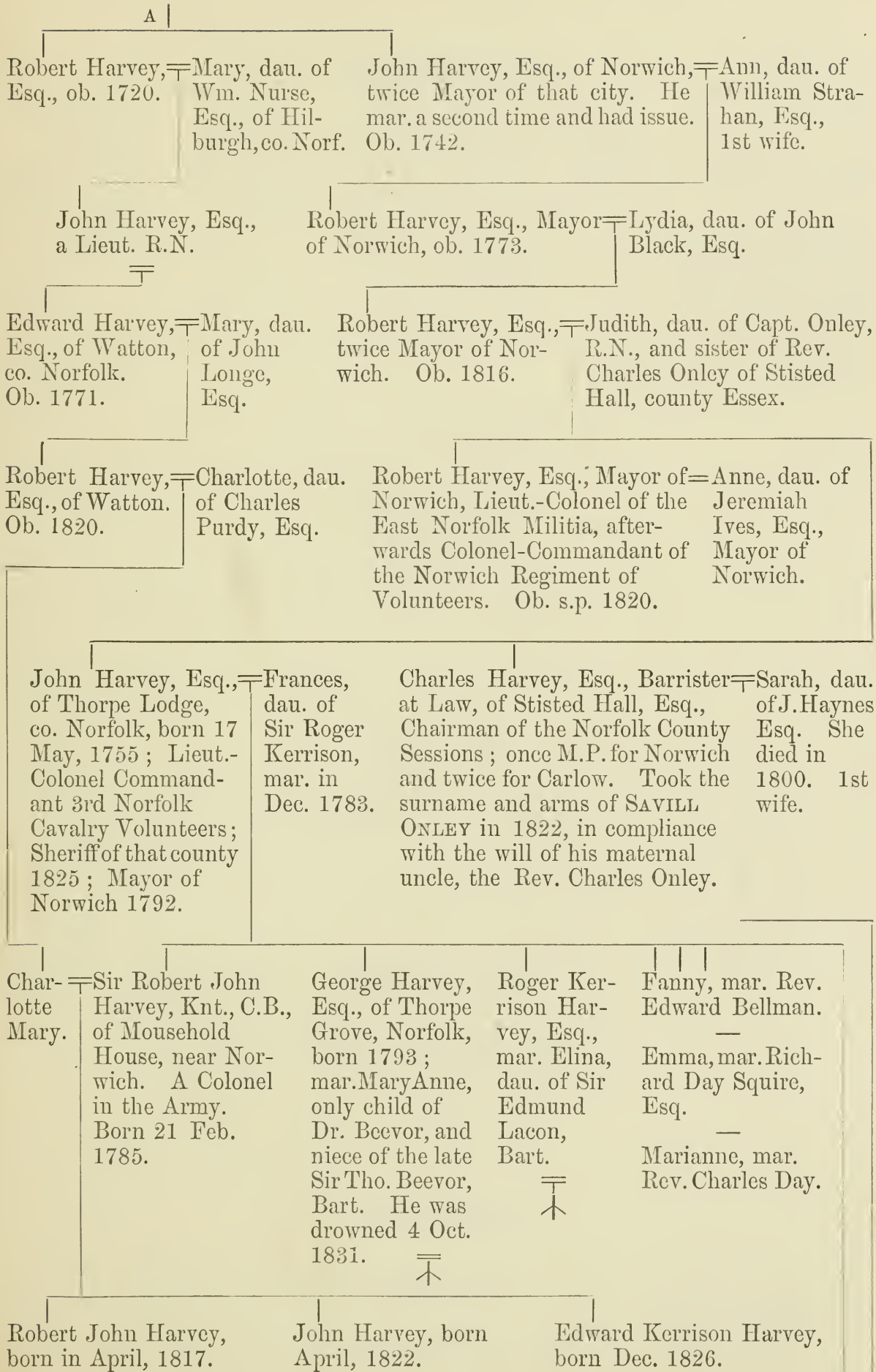
CREST OF ONLEY.—*Out of a crown valary or an eagle's head, issuing from flames proper, holding in the beak a sprig of laurel, also proper.*

CREST OF SAVILL.—*On a mount vert an owl argent, charged on the body with three mullets in bend gules.*

CREST OF HARVEY.—*A dexter cubit arm proper, hand appaumée, charged from the wrist with a pile gules, above the fingers a crescent reversed argent.*

John Harvey, Esq., of Beacham Well, co. Norfolk; buried there 1569. ┌





					B	C
					Onley.	
Harriet, mar. Capt. Blackiston.	—	Rosa, mar. John Ranking, Esq.	—	Augusta, mar. Harry Goring, Esq., eldest son of Sir Charles Goring, Bart.	—	Charlotte.
	Caroline, mar. at Thorpe, county Norfolk.	Onley Savill Onley, of Stisted Hall, co. Essex, Esq., in the Commission of the Peace, and one of the Deputy Lieutenants for that county.		Sarah, mar. William Herring, Esq., of the city of Norwich.		Judith, mar. Charles Turner, Esq., Barrister at Law. Both living s.p. 1839.
		+		+		

Higham.

Same as in Vis. of 1634.

Holgate.

(See Harlakenden.)

Honywood.

(See Warren, No 1.)

Houblon.

(See Archer.)

Hutchinson.

(See Bayles.)

Joscelyn.

(See No. 1, Vis. of 1612.)

Le Neve.

(See Neave.)

Lennard.

Thomas Lennard, fourteenth Baron Dacre, created Earl of Sussex 5 Oct. 1674; ob. 1715 s.p.m., when the Barony fell into abeyance.	— Anne, dau. of Barbara Duchess of Cleveland, prior to her formal separation from her husband, Roger Palmer Earl of Castlemain.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Two sons, both died infants.

Richard Barrett Lennard, son and heir of Dacre Barrett Lennard, eldest son of Richard Lennard, 2nd son of Richard 12th Baron Dacre. 1st husband.

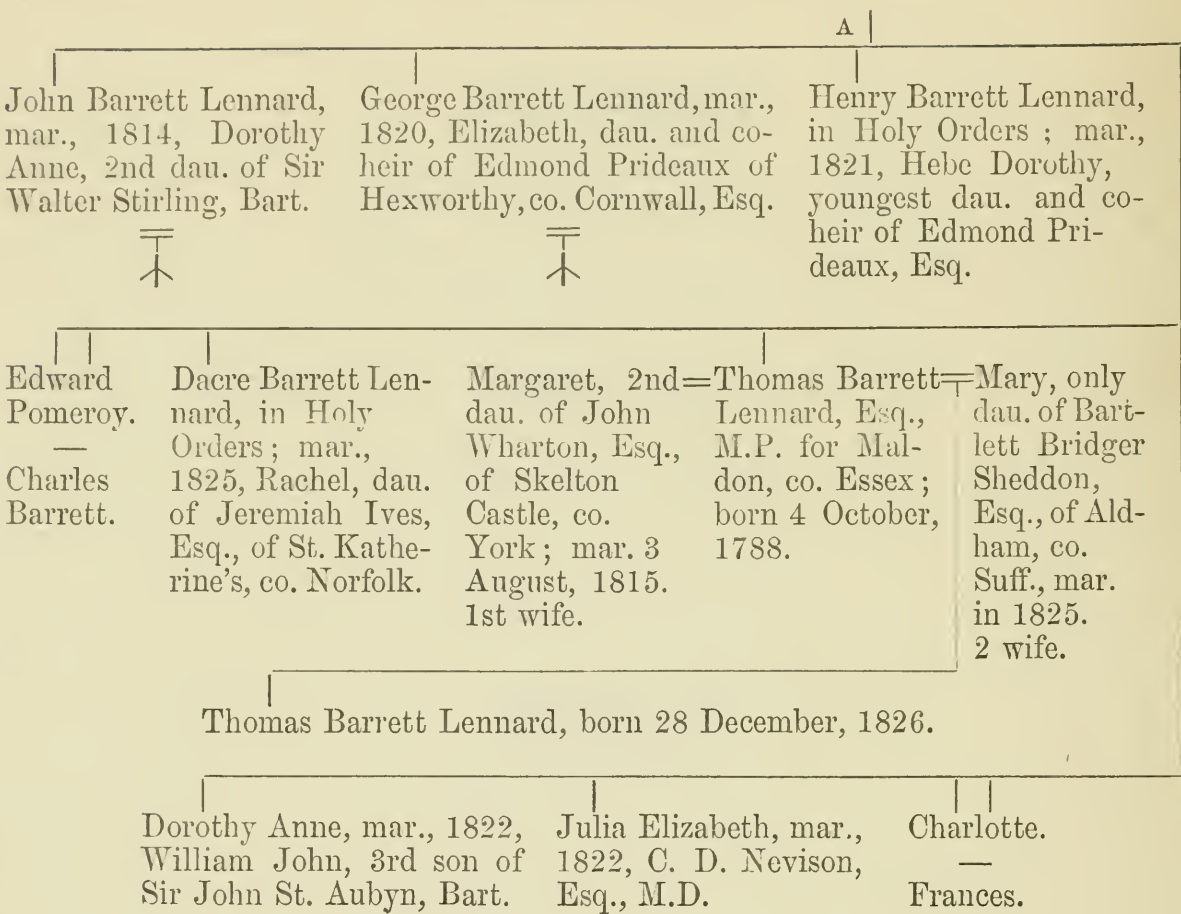
— Anne, at length sole heir, succeeded as Baroness Dacre; she mar. 2ndly, Henry Roper Lord Teynham, and 3rdly, Hon. Robert Moore, and died 1755.

Barbara, mar. Lieut.-Gen. Charles Skelton, and ob. s.p., 1741.

Thomas Barrett Lennard, 15th Lord Dacre; ob. . . . 1786, s.p.

Sir Thomas Barrett Lennard, Bart., of Belhouse, co. Essex, F.S.A., born in 1761; assumed the surname and arms of Barrett Lennard by royal sign manual; created a Baronet 30 June, 1801; mar. 2ndly Georgiana Matilda, dau. of Sir Wm. Stirling, Bart., and relict of H. D. Milligan, Esq.

— Dorothy, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., mar. 1787; ob. 26 Oct. 1830.



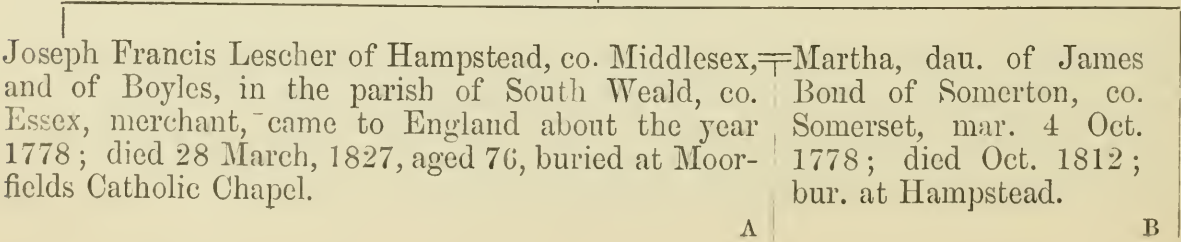
Lescher.

ARMS.—*Or, a cross gules, on a chief azure a stork argent, beaked and legged of the second.* Granted April 25, 1837.

CREST.—*In front of a bugle horn sable, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, entwined by a serpent, the hand grasping a dagger fess-ways, the point towards the dexter also proper, pomel and hilt gilt.*

MOTTO.—“SINGULARITER IN SPE.”

Lawrence Lescher of Kertzfield, in Alsace, in the Kingdom of France.



		A		B
Joseph Samuel Lescher of Boyles, in the parish of South Weald, co. Essex; born 6 Oct. 1796.	Martha, 3rd dau. of John Hoy of Stoke by Nayland, co. Suffolk; born 24 Sept. 1806; mar. there 11 Feb. 1829.	Harriet, eldest dau., born 25 Oct. 1789; mar., 12 April, 1836, Michl. Walmesley of South Weald aforesaid.	Mary Anne, 2nd and youngest dau., born 1 Sept. 1793; mar., 21 May, 1821, Richard Walmesley of South Weald aforesaid.	See Pedigree of WALMESLEY, <i>post.</i>
Josephine, born 23 Jan. 1830; bapt. at Ingatestone Hall.	Agatha, born 17 June, 1831; bapt. at Thorndon, co. Essex.	Theresa Mary, born 15 March, 1833; bapt. at Thorndon.	Winifred, born 22 Dec. 1834; bapt. at Thorndon.	Mary Sarah, born 21 June, 1837; bapt. at Ingatestone Hall.
William Lescher of the parish of St. Mary's, Whitechapel, co. Middlesex, merchant, came to England with his brother in 1778; born Feb. 1757; died 28 Feb. 1817, aged 60, bur. at St. Pancras, co. Middlesex.		Mary Anne, dau. of John Copp of Bromley, co. Middlesex, by Susan his wife; born 1 Sept. 1760; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields; mar. 8 Feb. 1798.		
Mary Susan, eldest dau., born 21 January, 1797; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Virginia Street; mar., 1822, Daniel Gibson, then of Camberwell, co. Surrey, afterwards of Burton Crescent, co. Middlesex. Both living 1837.	Martha Theresa, 2nd dau., born 7 Sept. 1800; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Virginia Street; mar. Adam Wilson, 3rd son of Adam Wilson of Glasglowegs, Aberdeenshire; both living at Sydney, New South Wales, 1837.		Caroline, 3rd dau., born 16 Nov. 1802; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Virginia Street; unmar. 1837.	
William Joseph Lescher of Upton, co. Essex, merchant, eldest son, born 21 April, 1799; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Virginia Street.	Mary, eldest dau. of John Hoy of Stoke by Nayland aforesaid, born 2 Dec. 1798; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Stoke; mar., 2 June, 1824, at Stoke; died 22 Nov. 1836; bur. at Moorfields.	Joseph Sydney Lescher of Hampstead, co. Middx., 2nd and youngest son, born 7 Dec. 1803; bapt. at the Catholic Church, Virginia Street.	Sarah, only dau. of William Harwood of Bristol, merchant, born 2 Nov. 1812; mar. 14 October, 1825, at St. Paul's, Bristol.	
William Hoy Lescher, eldest son, born 12 Feb. 1828.	Edward Lescher, 2nd son, born 31 Aug. 1829.	Arthur John Lescher, 3rd and youngest son, born 23 Sept. 1833.	Frances Mary, eldest dau., born 8 May, 1825.	
Anne, 2nd dau., born 6 June, 1826.	Monica, 3rd dau., born 24 Jan. 1831.	Agnes, 4th and youngest dau., born 10 Jan. 1835.		

Lockwood.

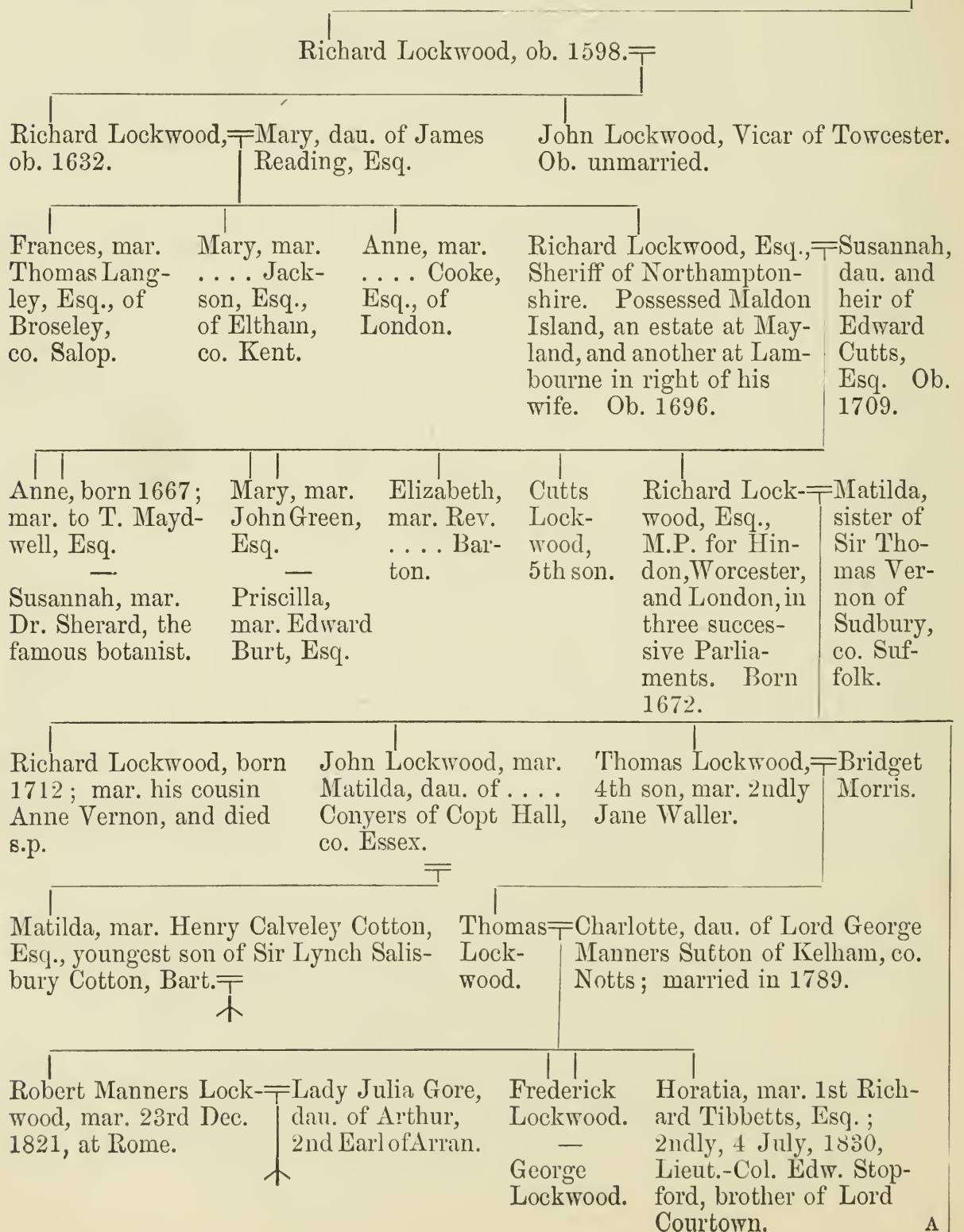
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. *Sable, a horse passant argent, spangled in both legs on the near side gules.* [PERCIVAL.] 2. *Argent, a fess between three martlets sable.* [LOCKWOOD.] 3. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three plates.* [CUTTS.] 4. *Argent, a fess wavy between six billets sable.* [DOWDESWELL.]

CREST OF PERCIVAL.—*A nag's head coupé argent.*

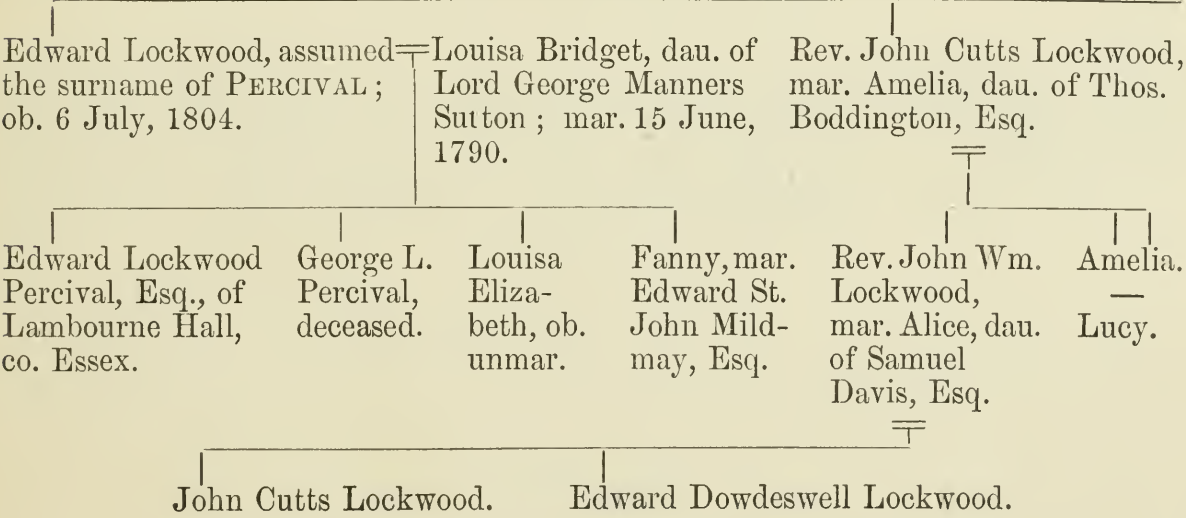
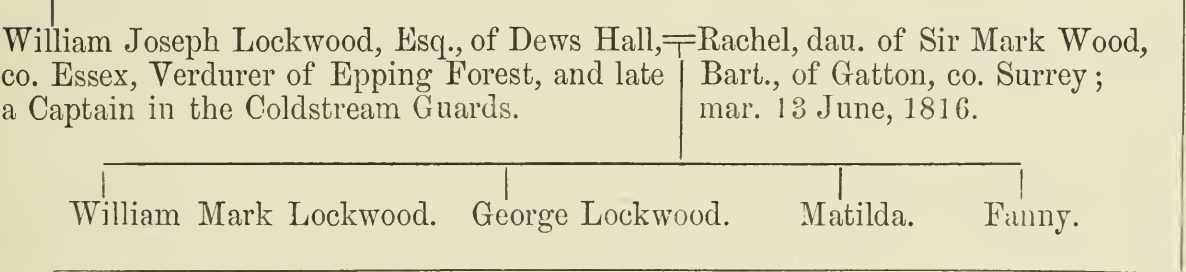
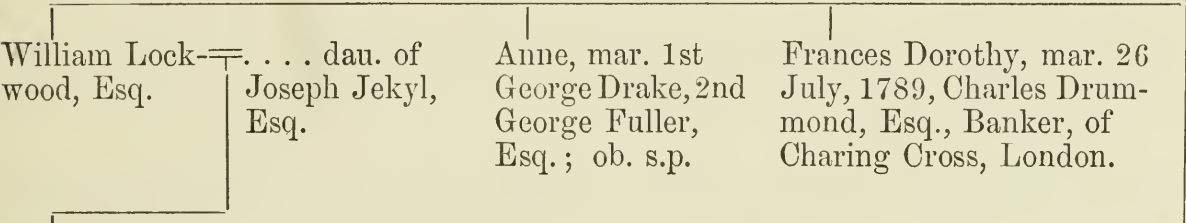
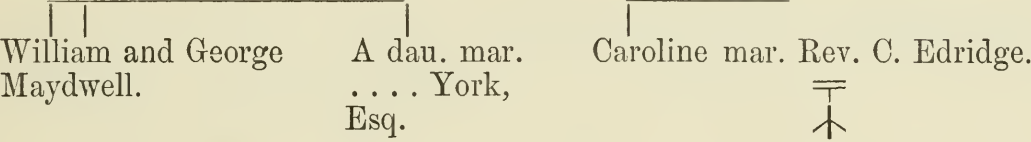
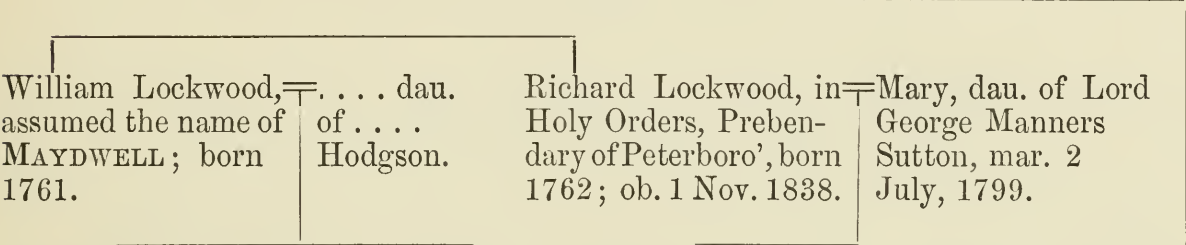
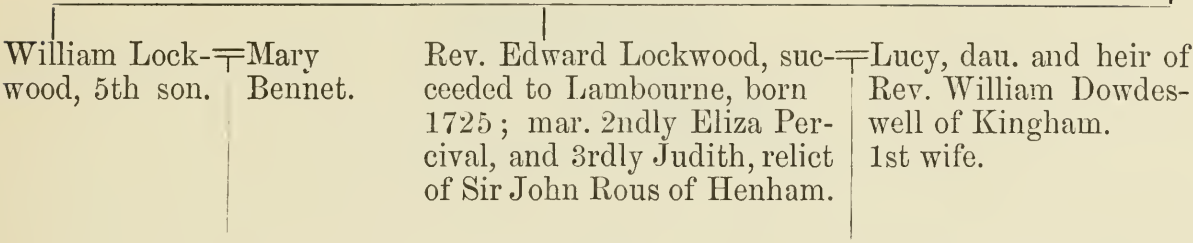
CREST OF LOCKWOOD.—*On the stump of a tree erased proper a martlet sable.*

MOTTO.—PER SE VALENS.

Richard Lockwood, in Holy Orders ; was inducted to the living of Tiffeld, 1527, and to Dingley, 1530, both in co. Northampton. Ob. 1548.



A |



Lovibond.

Hamilton.

Claude Hamilton, 1st Lord Paisley. =

. . . . Hamilton. =

Gustavus Hamilton, created Baron = Elizabeth, dau. of
and Viscount Boyne, 1715. Sir Henry Brooke.

<p>Frederick Hamilton, = Sophia, eldest sister died before his father, of James, Viscount 1715. Limerick.</p>	<p>Gustavus Hamilton, = Dorothea, only of Redwood, in dau. of Richard, King's County ; Lord Bellew, M.P. for Donegal. mar. 1718.</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<p>Gustavus Hamilton, succeeded his grandfather as 2nd Viscount Boyne. Ob. s.p.</p>	<p>James Hamilton, ob. s.p. in 1744.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

<p>Frederick Hamilton, succeeded his cousin as 3rd Viscount Boyne. Ob. s.p.</p>	<p>Richard Hamilton, 4th Viscount Boyne.</p>	<p>Caroline. = Edward Lovibond, Esq., son of ... Lovibond, Esq., a merchant and East India Director. Ob. 27 September, 1775.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<p>Gustavus Hamilton, 5th = Martha Matilda, only Viscount Boyne, born 20 dau. of Sir Quaile Dec. 1749 ; ob. 29 Feb. Somerville, Bart., 1816. ob. 16 Sept. 1826.</p>	<p>George Lovibond, = Martha, eldest Esq., mar. 22 dau. of Sir March, 1793 ; Elijah Impey. ob. 1817.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<p>Gustavus Hamilton, 6th Viscount Boyne.</p>	<p>George Brudenell Michelson = Frances, 2nd dau. of Alexander Lovibond, Esq., of Hatfield Hatfield, Esq., of Twickenham, Peverell, co. Essex, born and grand-dau. of Sir Richard 6 March, 1796. Perryn. Mar. 15 July, 1826.</p>
---------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Luard.

(See Wright.)

Marney.

(See Warren No. 1.)

Maynard.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three sinister hands couped at the wrist gules.*

CREST.—*A stag statant or.*

SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter, a stag proper, attired or, sinister a talbot argent, pied sable, gorged with a plain collar gules.*

MOTTO—"MANUS JUSTA NARDUS."

Sir Henry Maynard of Estaines in—Susanna, dau. and coheir
the county of Essex, Knt. of Thomas Person.

Sir William Maynard, eldest son and heir, created a Baronet, 1611; Baron Maynard of Wicklow in Ireland, 1620, and Baron Maynard of Estaines, co. Essex, 1628; ob. 1640.

William Maynard, 2nd Baron Maynard, ob. 1698.

Banastre Maynard, 3rd Baron Maynard, died in 1717.

William Maynard, 2nd son.

Henry Maynard, 4th Baron Maynard, died unmar. in 1742.

Grey Maynard, 5th Baron Maynard, died unmar. 1745.

Charles Maynard, 6th Baron Maynard, created, 28 Oct. 1766, Baron Maynard of Much Easton, co. Essex, and Viscount Maynard; died unmar. 30 June, 1775.*

Thomas Maynard, and Prescot Maynard, both died unmar.

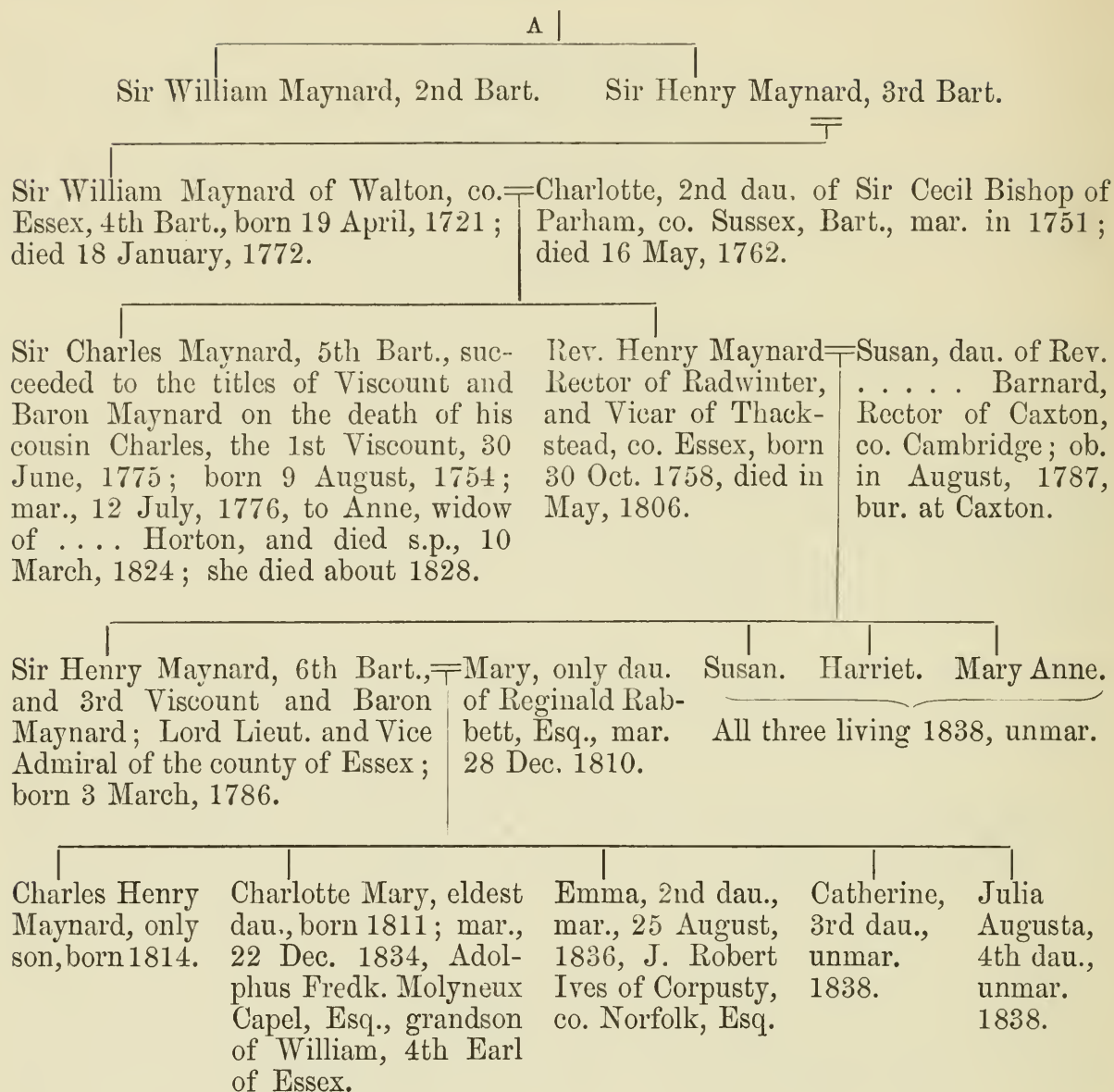
Sir John Maynard of Tooting, co. Surrey, K.B., 2nd son.

Charles Maynard, Esq., Auditor of the Exchequer temp. Charles II.; ob. 1665.

Sir William Maynard, created a Baronet 1st February, 1681.

A

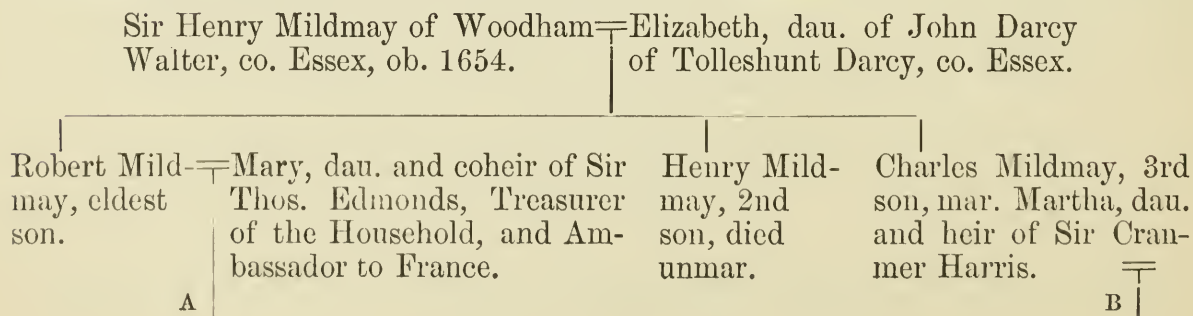
* The titles Baron Maynard and Viscount Maynard were granted, with remainder in default of male issue, to his third cousin, Sir William Maynard of Walton, co. Essex, Bart., great grandson of Charles, third son of Sir Henry Maynard above-mentioned.

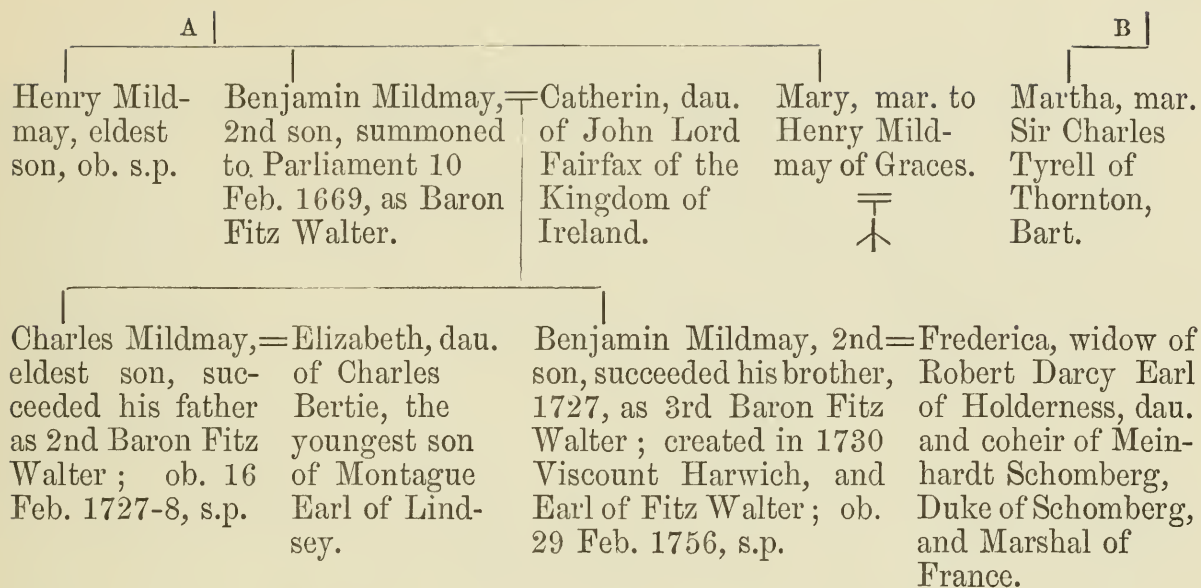


Mildmay.

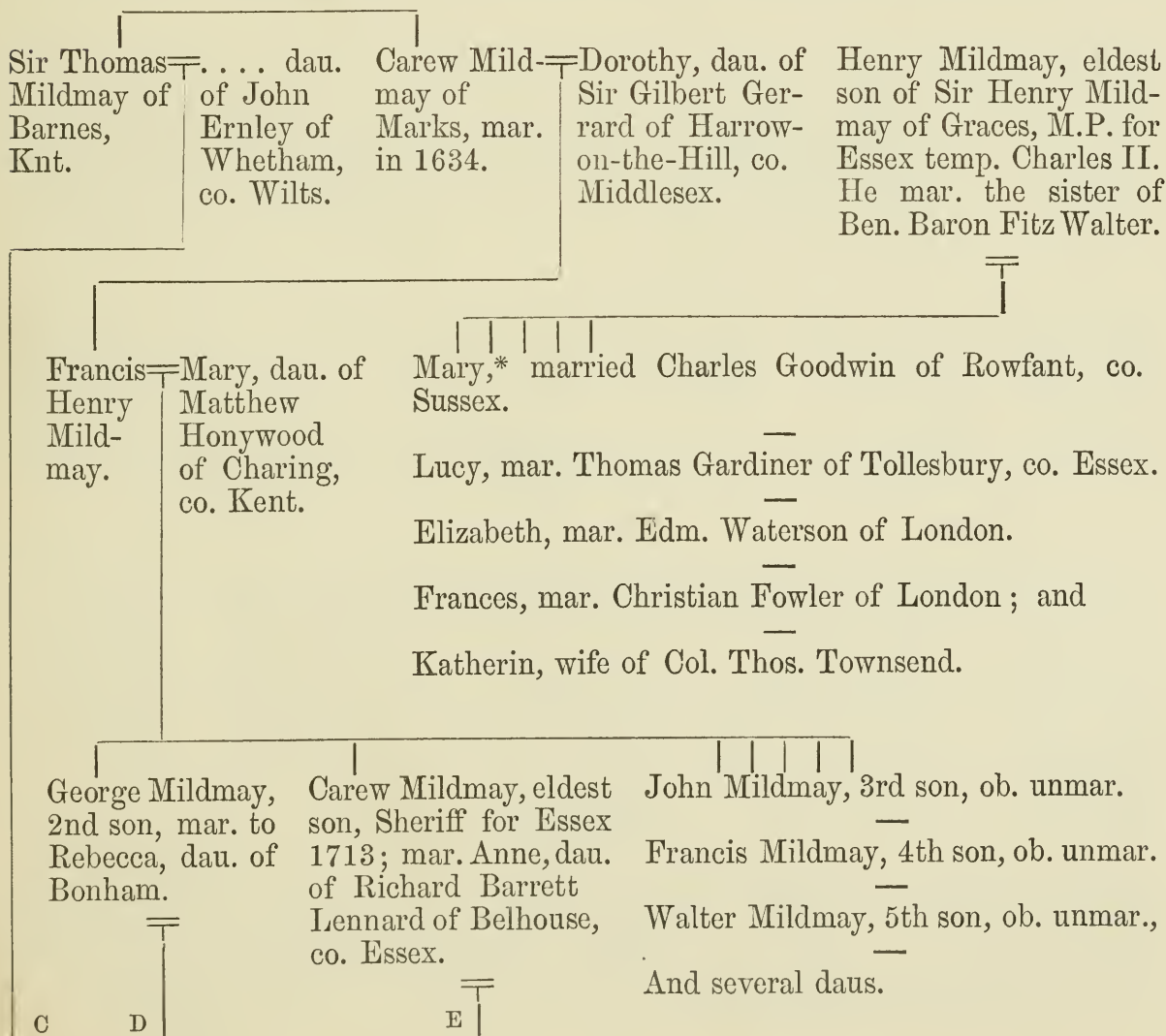
(No. 1.)

Same as MILD MAY in *Vis. of* 1612, and thus continues:—

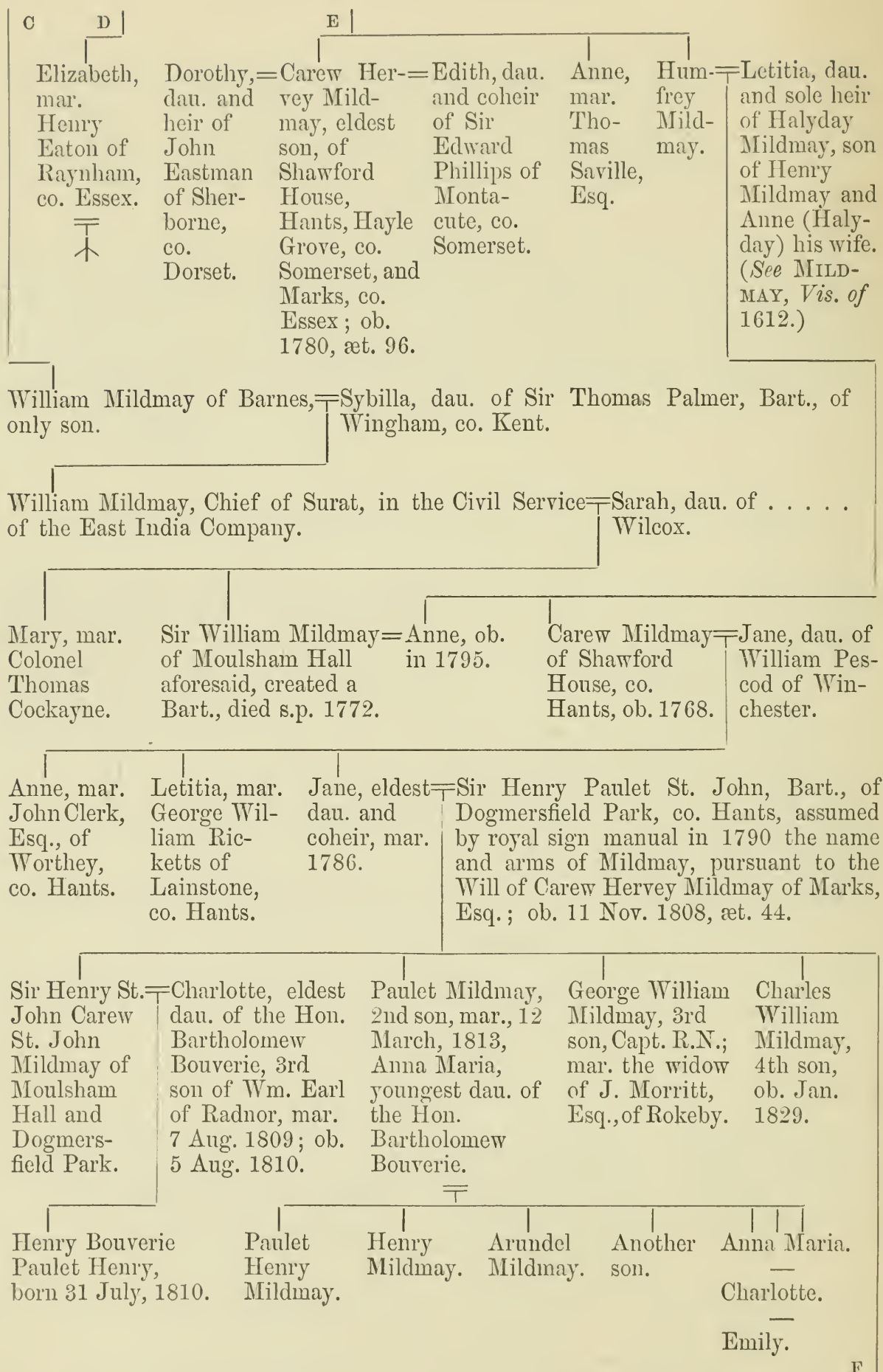




Same as MILD MAY in Vis. of 1634, ante, p. 453, and thus continues:—



* Among the numerous descendants of these daughters the title of Fitz Walter is now (1838) in abeyance.



F

Humphrey Mildmay, 5th son, mar., 28 Sept. 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander Baring, Esq., now Lord Ashburton.

Francis John Mildmay, 6th son, Capt. R.N.; ob. 30 Aug. 1823.

Edward Mildmay, 7th son, Capt. in the Army; mar. Marianne, dau. of R. Sherson, Esq.

Rev. Carew Anthony Mildmay, 9th son, Rector of Chelmsford and Burnham, co. Essex; mar. Hon. Caroline Waldegrave, dau. of Lord Radstock.

Humphrey Mildmay.

Bingham Henry Mildmay.

Edward Wheatley Mildmay.

Arthur George Mildmay.

Marianne Jane. — Catherine Jane.

Caroline.

Walter Mildmay, 8th son, Rector of Dogmersfield and Shorwell, Isle of Wight.

Augustus Tucker Mildmay, 10th son, ob. Dec. 1817.

Hugo Cornwall Mildmay, 11th son, born 13 May, 1807.

Jane Dorothea, eldest dau., mar., 31 July, 1810, Paul, eldest son of Paul Cobb Methuen of Corsham House, co. Wilts, Esq.

Maria, 2nd dau., mar., 30 June, 1811, Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke.

Judith Anne, 3rd dau., mar., June, 1812, William Pleydell Bouverie, Viscount Folkestone, now Earl of Radnor.

Letitia.

Mildmay.

(No. 2.)

(See Warren, No. 1.)

Neave.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs de lis of the field.*

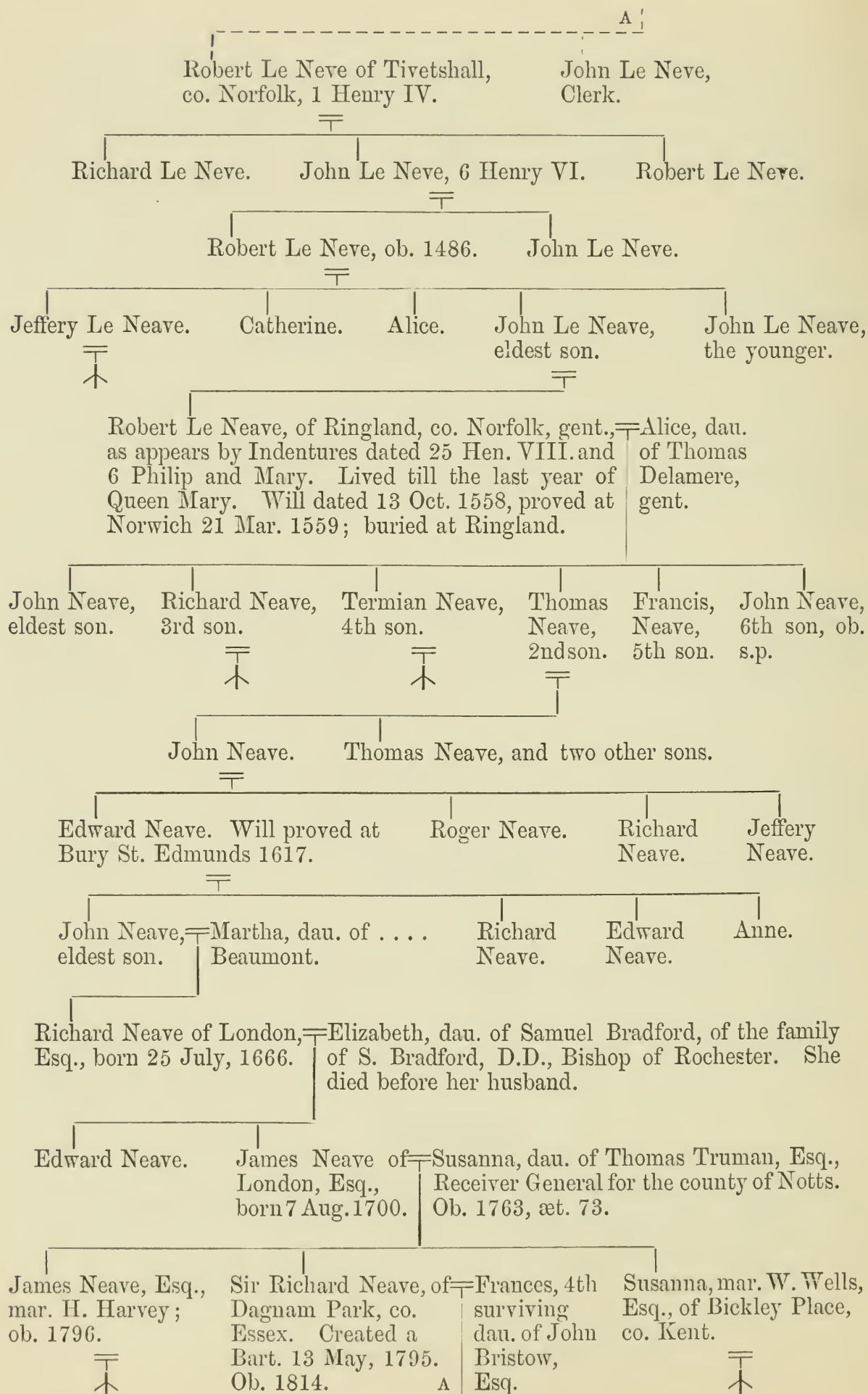
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a white lily, seeded gold, stalked and leaved vert.*

MOTTO.—*SOLA PROBA QUÆ HONESTA.*

Jordan Le Neve, of Quiddenham, co. Norfolk, temp. Edward II.

Jeffery Le Neve, from whom descended—

Δ



A |

Sir Thomas Neave, Bart., of Dagnam Park, co. Essex, born 1761. = Frances Caroline, dau. of Rev. Wm. Digby, Dean of Durham, mar. 13 June, 1791.

Richard Digby Neave, mar. 7 Aug. 1828, Mary Arundel, youngest dau. of James Everard, Lord Arundel of Wardour.

Henry Lyttleton Neave, mar. 31 Aug. 1824, Agnes Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Rob. Sheffield, Bart.

Sheffield Neave, 3rd son. — William Augustus Neave, 4th son.

Frances Caroline. — Charlotte Maria.

John Neave, Esq., a Judge of Tirhoot, afterwards Chief at Benares, born 2 Jan. 1763; mar. 9 September, 1798. = Catherine, dau. of Colonel Smith of Ireland, ob. 1832. Henry Fraser Neave, ob. young.

John Neave, born at Benares 1799.

Robert Neave, born 11 Mar. 1805.

Edgar Neave, born 30 Dec. 1810.

Anna Frances.

Caroline Mary, mar. 1819 Rev. William Cookson, Vicar of Hungerford.

Eliza, mar. 1817 John Milford, Esq., of Exeter.

Richard Neave, Esq., Barrister at Law, born 18 Dec. 1773. Appointed Deputy Paymaster to the Forces 1 Dec. 1812, and Secretary and Registrar of Chelsea Hospital 28 July, 1816.

Sarah, dau. of Alex. Irvine, Esq., and grand-dau. of Geo. Peters, Esq.; mar. 2 July, 1807; ob. 31 Aug. 1826.

Frances Louisa, mar. Beeston Long, Esq., of London.

Catherine Mary, mar. Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, co. Cumb.

Harriet, mar. Rev. George Trevelyan, and had issue.

— Caroline, ob. young.

— Caroline Hannah, living 1804.

Richard Neave, born 31 May, 1808.

George Peters Neave, born 18 November, 1809.

Frances. Elizabeth.

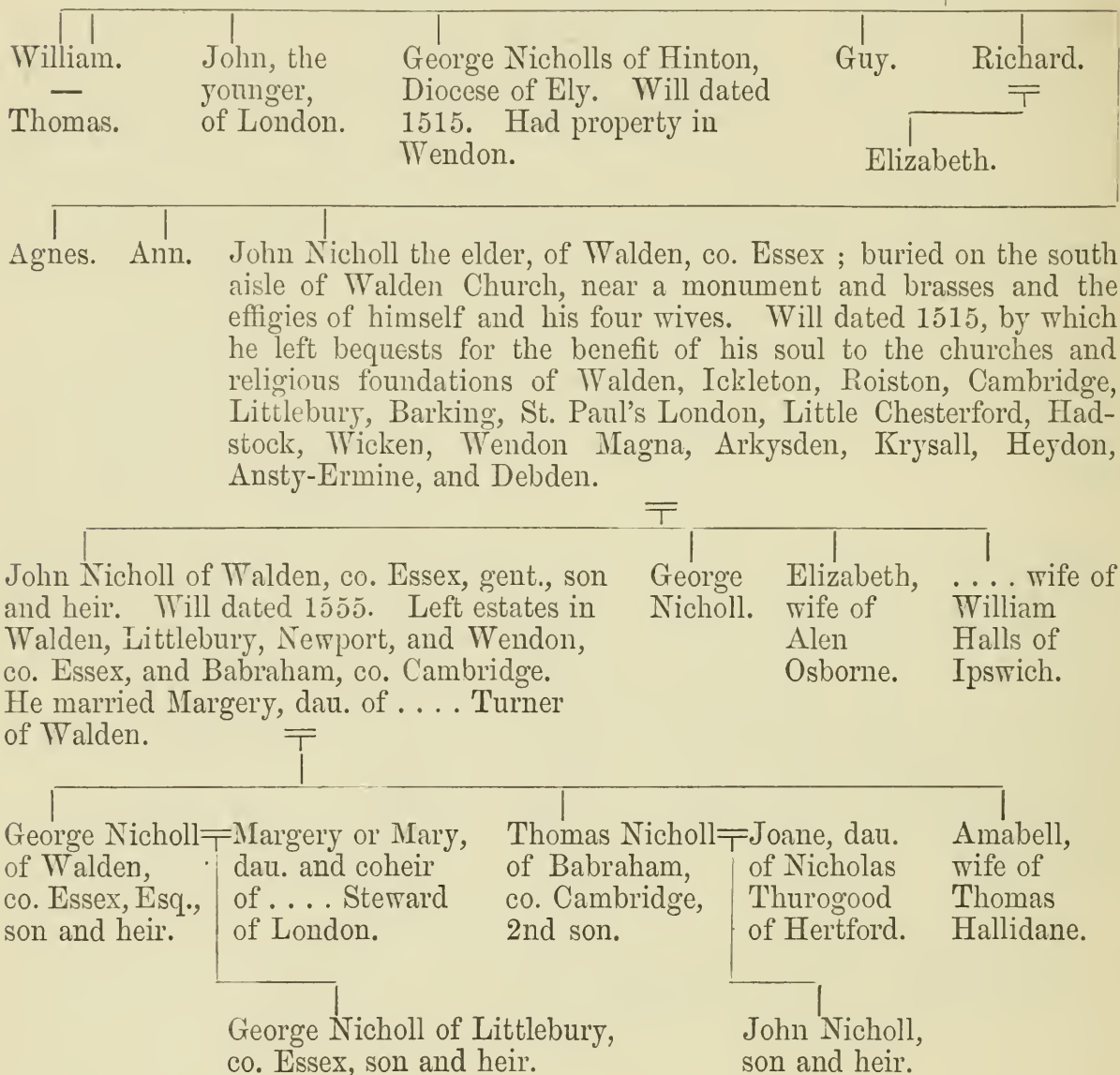
Nicholl.

(No. 1.)

John Nichole de Walden, com. Essex.

John Nichole de Walden, co. Essex, 31 Edward I. ex Archivis D'ni D'ni de Montfort. (*Additional MSS., No. 5823, in British Museum.*)

George Nicholl of Littlebury and Walden, co. Essex. Will dated = Margery. anno 1484, 2 Richard III. Had estates in Littlebury, Walden, Strethall, Elmdon, and Baldock. He bequeathed for the benefit of his soul, etc., etc., to the churches and religious foundations of Walden, Littlebury, Cambridge, Little Chesterford, Baldock, and Strethall.

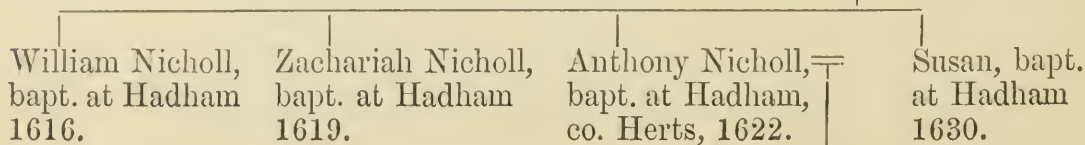


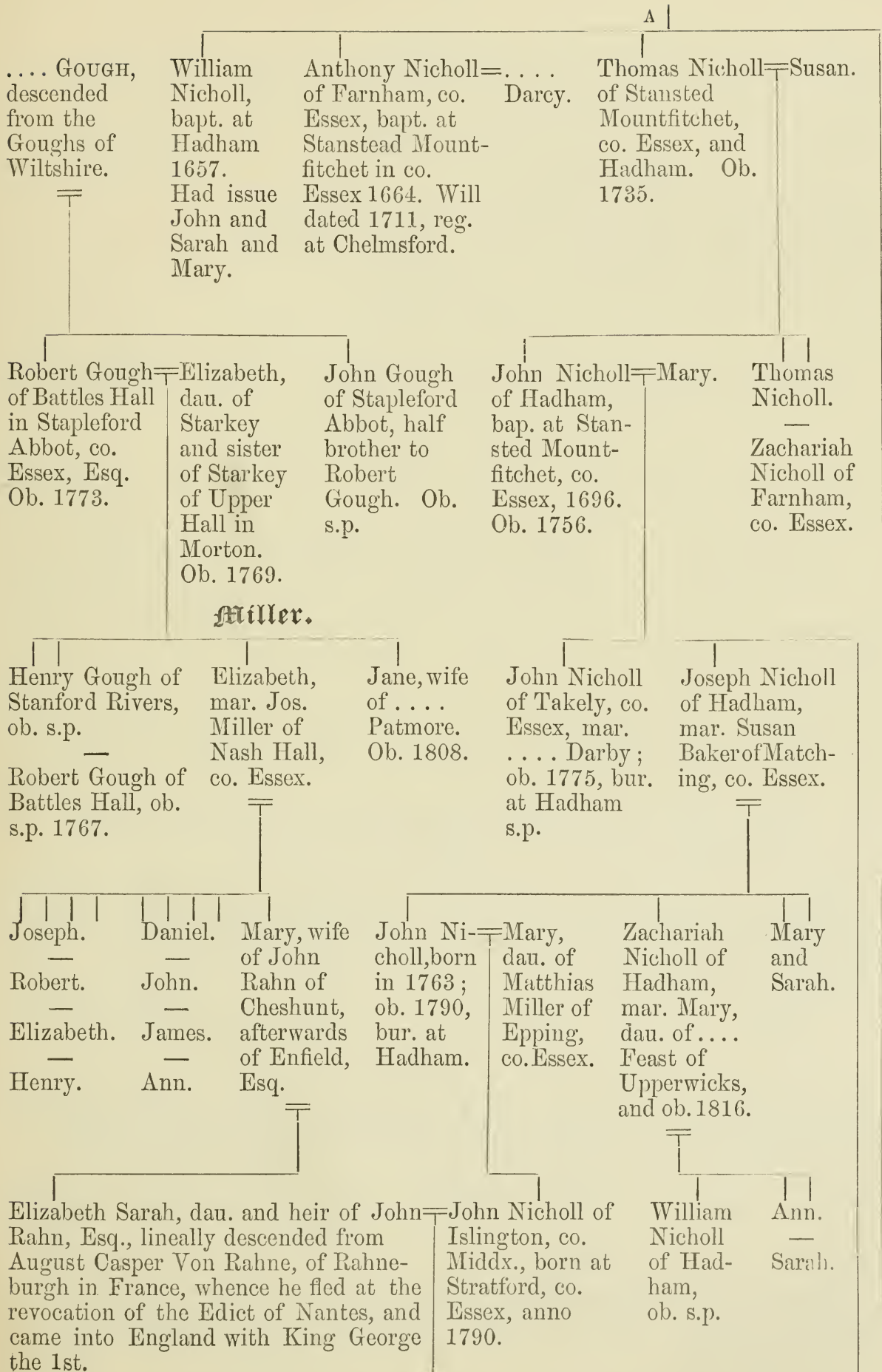
Nicholl.

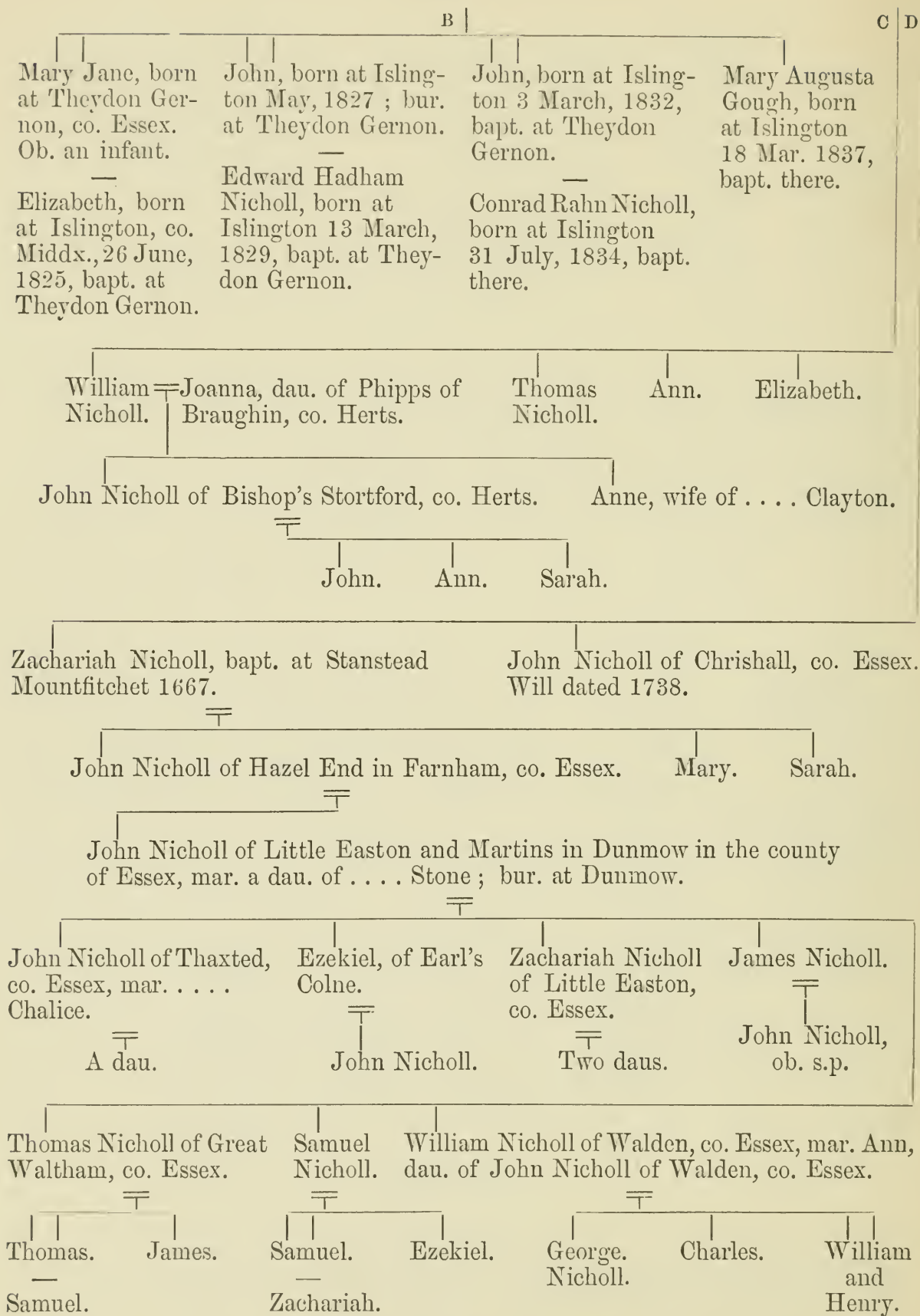
(No. 2.)

ANCIENT ARMS OF NICHOLL.—*Sable, a pheon argent, on a canton of the second a bird of the field, beaked or.*

Anthony Nicholl, bapt. at Hadham Parva, co. Herts, 1581. = Rebecca Brett.







NOTE.—*The Nicholls of Hatfield Regis, co. Essex, and William Nicholl of Cambridge, Esq. (all now extinct in the male line), were descended from a branch of this family of Farnham.*

(See a full account of this family, with Pedigrees, by the late John Nicholl, Esq., F.S.A., in the *Topographer and Genealogist*, vol. iii., p. 544, *et seq.* ED.)

Onley.

(See Harbey.)

Papillon.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three butterflies volant argent.*

Thomas Papillon, = Jane Veuve de la Pierre,
ob. 20 Nov. 1608. mar. 12 Aug. 1572.

Elizabeth, mar. ... de Britton of Havre de Grace.	Peter Papillon, mar. Susannah, dau. of John Kerswick, and died.	Anne, born 1573; mar. 14 May, 1594, to David Chamberlaine of Rouen.	Esther, born 1576; mar. in 1594 Abraham Cham- berlaine.
------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Mary Castel, born 1593; mar. 1611; died 1614. 1st wife.	David Papillon, born 1581; was of Luben- ham, co. Leic. Ob. 1659.	Anne Mary Calendrin, born 1591; mar. 1615; obiit 1617, bur. at St. Catherine Coleman's Church, London. 2nd wife.	Thomas Papillon, born 1578.
------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Thomas Papillon, born 1612; ob. 1615.	Mary, born 1614; mar. 1631 Peter Fountaine. He died 1649; she died 1662.	Katherine, born 1616; ob. 1617.	Philip Papil- lon, ob. 1617. — John Papil- lon, born 1618.	Anne, born 1626; mar. 1653 to W. Brudnell; 2ndly in 1655 Everard Fawkner.	Abraham Papillon, born 1630; mar. Ca- therine Billings- ley.
---------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Thomas Papillon of Lubenham, born 1623; ob. 1702. He purchased Acrise, co. Kent, 1666.	Jane, dau. of Thos. Broad- nax, born 1628; mar. 1651; ob. 1693.	George Papillon, merchant, = Mary, dau. of born 1620; ob. 1684, bur. Thomas Nichol- at St. Catherine Coleman's son, mar. 1653; Church, London. ob. 1725 s.p.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Thomas Papillon, born 1654, Jane, and Anne, all ob. infants.	Elizabeth, born 1658; mar. 1676 E. Ward, Esq. He died 1714, she 1723.	David Papillon, born and died 1652.	Anne Mary, born 1665; mar. 1689 to William Tur- ner, Barrister; ob. 1729.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

A

Anne, dau. of William Jolliffe, Esq., mar. 1689 ; ob. 1693, bur. at Acrise.	Phillip Papillon of Acrise aforesaid, born 1660 ; died 1736, bur. at Acrise.	Susannah, dau. of . . . Hen-shawe, Esq., born 1661 ; mar. 1695 ; died 1767.	Sarah, born 1664 ; mar. 1683.	Samuel Rawstorne, purchased the manor and estates at Lexden, co. Essex.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Thomas Papillon, born 1696 ; ob. 1714, unmar., at Venice.	Elizabeth, born 1697 ; ob. 1729 unmar.	Mariane de Salvert, born 1721 ; ob. s.p. 1746 bur. at Acrise.	Phillip Papillon of Malling, co. Kent, born 1698 ; ob. 1746.	Gabrielle de Nouleville (? Neuville), ob. s.p. 2nd wife.
	Susannah, born 1700 ; mar. John Gregory.			
	Sarah, born 1701 ; died unmar.	1st wife.		

Jane, born 1690 ; obijt same year.	David Papillon of Acrise, born 1691 ; ob. 1762, bur. at Acrise.	Mary Keyser, dau. of Timothy Keyser, merchant of London, mar. 1717 ; ob. 1763, bur. at Acrise.	Thomas Rawstorne of Lexden aforesaid, mar. . . . Lisle.	. . . Fowle.
Anne, born 1693 ; obijt 1694.				

Mary, born 1718 ; ob. unm. 1756.	Anne, born 1719 ; mar. Rev. Richard Jacob of East Malling, 1753.	Sarah, born 1720 ; mar. John Hardy Franklyn, Clerk, Rector of Acrise.	Thomas Papillon, born 1721 ; ob. 1722.	Elizabeth, born 1724 ; mar. 1743 Thos. Curteis, Clerk, of Sevenoaks, co. Kent ; obiit 1786.
Jane, born 1731 ; died same year.			Philip Papillon, born 1723 ; ob. 1737.	
			William Papillon, died young.	

Susannah, born 1726 ; mar. 1754 Arthur Weaver, Esq., of Bridgenorth, co. Salop ; 2ndly Ogilvie. s.p.	Bridget, dau. of William Turner, Esq., born 1734 ; mar. 1753 ; ob. 1770, bur. at Acrise. 1st wife.	David Papillon, of Acrise and Lee, born 1729 ; ob. 1809, bur. at Acrise.	Esther, dau. of Rev. Dr. Curteis of Sevenoaks, co. Kent. She died 1782, bur. at Acrise s.p. 2nd wife.	Anne, inherited Lexden Manor and Estate, which she left by will to her godson, John Rawstorne Papillon.
				Sarah.

Philip Papillon, born 1759 ; ob. 1809 un-married, bur. at Fythorne.	John Rawstorne Papillon, born 1763 ; died 4 April, 1837, buried at Lexden.*	Elizabeth Papillon, of Lexden, co. Essex, born 1765 ; living unmar. 1839. Devisee for life of the manor and estates of Lexden.	Sarah, born 1766 ; mar. 1791 Henry Jackson, Esq. She died July, 1836, bur. at Weston super Mare.	George Papillon, born 1768 ; ob. 5 Feb. 1837, bur. at Deal.	Jane, born 1769, died 1770.
---------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------

B |

Anna Maria, born 1754; ob. un-mar. 1769.	Thomas Papillon of Acrise aforesaid, Esq., born 1757; ob. 14 April, 1839, bur. at Acrise.	= Anne, dau. of Henry Pelham, Esq., of Crowhurst, co. Sussex, mar. 2 June, 1791.	David Papillon, born 1758; ob. 1772.	William Papillon, born 1761; mar. 1798; ob. 22 Sept. 1838, bur. at Wymondham.	= Sarah Maria, only child of Rev. Richard Drake of Wymondham, co. Norfolk.
------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Henrietta, born 1799.	Henry Papillon, born 1805; died an infant.	Lucy Jane, born 1808.	Philip Papillon, born 1812; ob. 1813, bur. at Acrise.	Charlotte Maria, born 1817, ob. 1819, bur. at Acrise.
Elizabeth Mary, born 1800; mar. Rev. H. Thursby, her first cousin, 1826.	John Papillon, born 1806.	Bridget Octavia, born 1809.	Frederick William Papillon, born 1814.	

Anne, born 1793; mar. 1815 Richard Hardinge, Esq.; ob. 1819, bur. at St. James' Church, Piccadilly.	Thomas Papillon of Acrise aforesaid, Esq., born 1803; mar. 1825.	= Frances Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Oxenden, Bart., of Broome Park, co. Kent.	Maria, born 1794.
			Caroline Elizabeth, born 1796.
			Frances, born 1797.

Philip Oxenden Papillon, born 1826.	Mary Graham, born in 1827.	Emily Caroline, born in 1832.	Thomas Henry Papillon, born in 1834.	Catherine Elizabeth, born in 1836.	John Ashton Papillon, born in 1837.
	Frances Maria, born in 1829.	Adelaide, born 1833.			

Perry.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Quarterly, gules and or, on a bend argent three lions passant proper. [PERRY.] 2 and 3. Barry of six argent and sable, a chief gules charged with a saltire or. [WATLINGTON,]

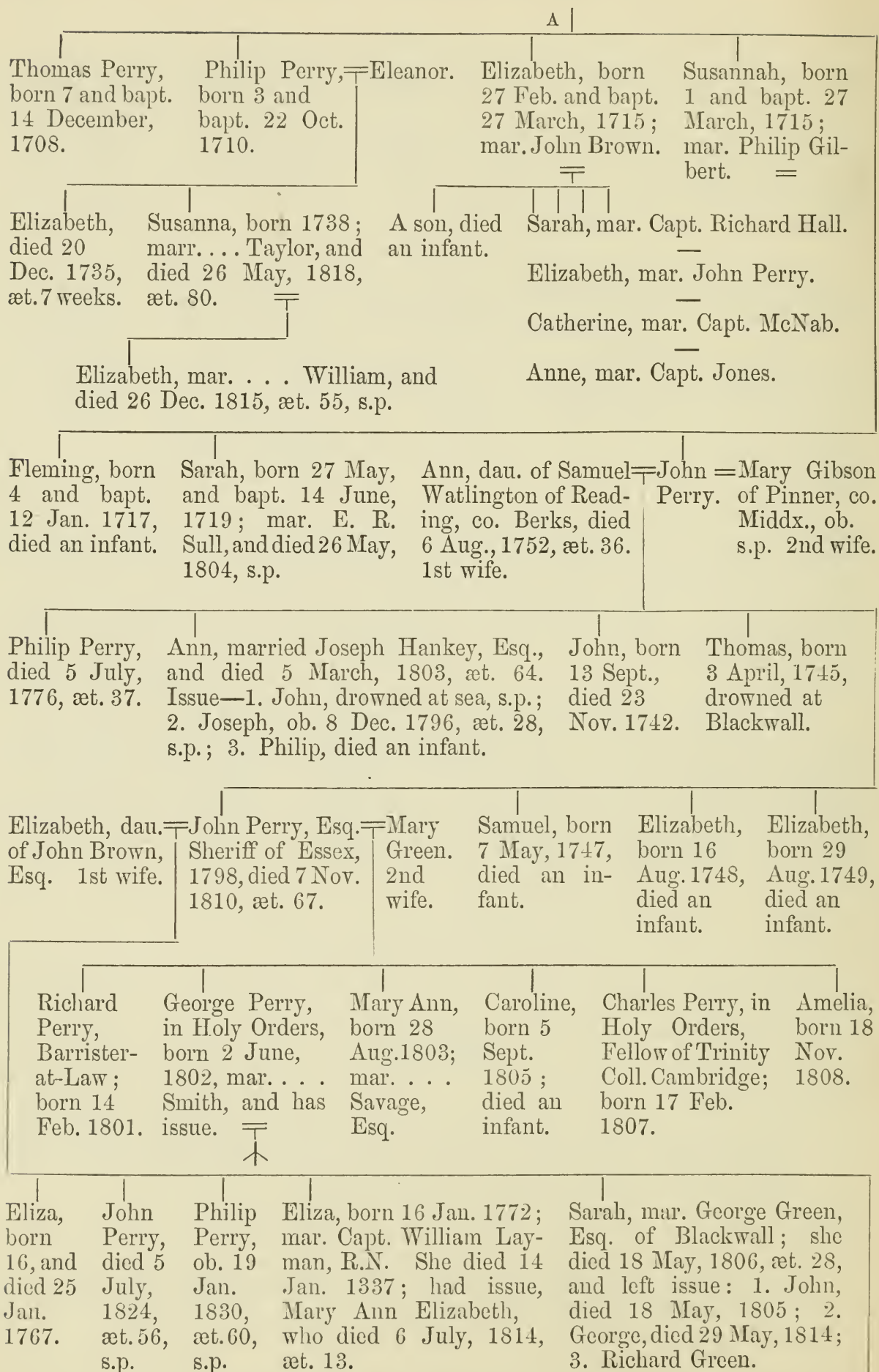
CREST OF PERRY.—A lion's head erased proper, ducally crowned or.

Philip Perry of Blackwall, formerly of Woolwich, died 26 September, 1742, æt. 64.

A |

Elizabeth Manley of Plymouth, co. Devon.

* He left by will Lexden manor and estates to his sister Elizabeth Papillon for life with remainder to his great nephew, Philip Oxenden Papillon, in tail male.



					B
Richard Perry, died 8 June, 1796, æt. 67, s.p.	Thomas Perry of Moor Hall, Harlow, co. Essex, Sheriff of that county; died 15 Oct. 1833.	—	Maria Jane, dau. of George Watlington, Esq. of Caldecot Hill, in Aldenham, co. Herts; died 26 February, 1839.	Charlotte, born 29 Oct. 1783; mar. Rev. H. K. Bonney, D.D., Archdeacon of Bedford, s.p.	Louisa, born 4 Aug. 1735.
John Watlington Perry, born 7 Dec. 1823, of Moor Hall, aforesaid, only son.	Fanny Maria, born 7 Nov. 1825.	Mary Jane, born 3 Aug. 1827.	Louisa Phillippa, born 7 July, 1829.	Emily Ann, born 22 Feb. 1832.	

Petre, Lord.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent.*

CREST.—*Two lions' heads erased and endorsed, the dexter or, the sinister azure, each gorged with a plain collar counterchanged.*

SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter, a lion regardant or, collared azure; sinister, a lion regardant azure, collared or.*

MOTTO.—“SANS DIEU RIEN.”

NOTE. (1838.)—*The present Lord Petre in right of his grandmother Anne, youngest of the two daus. and coheirs of Lord Philip Howard, brother of Edward II. Duke of Norfolk, is coheir of the Baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Braose of Gower, Segrave, Dacre of Gillesland, Greystock, Ferrers of Wemme, Talbot, Strange of Blackmere, Furnival, Giffard of Brimmesfield and Vernon, and probably also of the Barony of Arundel under the Writ of the 1st Richard II. And since the death of the last heir male of the Radcliffes, Lord Petre also becomes claimant to the title of Derwentwater in right of his great-grandmother, only dau. of James Earl of Derwentwater.*

The Howards of Corby Castle are descended from Lord William Howard, 3rd son of Thomas 4th Duke of Norfolk, who was beheaded in the cause of Mary Queen of Scots, anno 1572. The present Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, is fourth in descent from the said Lord William Howard, by his wife the Lady Elizabeth Dacre, sister and coheir of the last Lord Dacre of Gillesland.

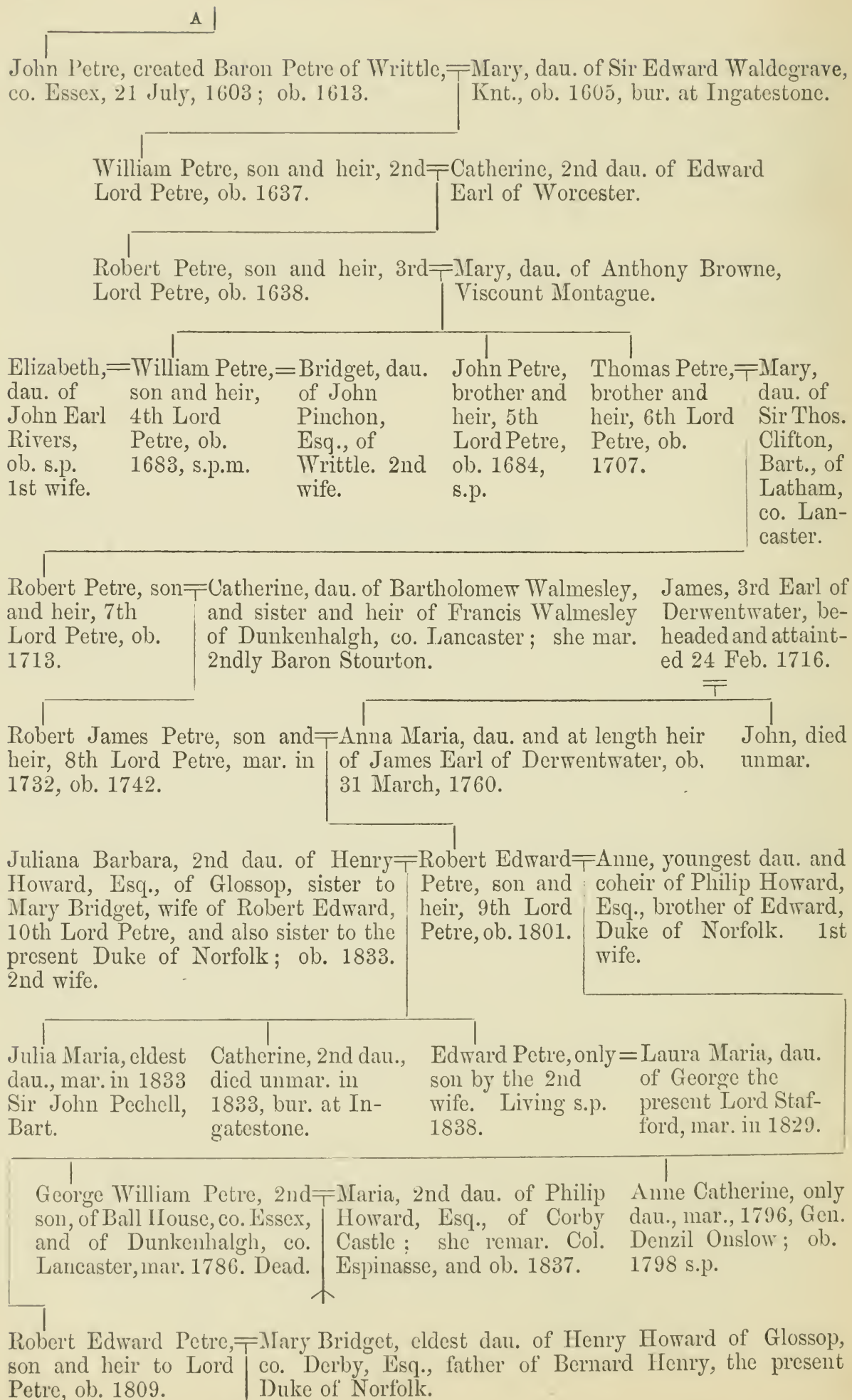
1st wife.

Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Tirrel, Knt., of Warley, co. Essex.

—Sir William Petre, Clerk in Chancery; Master of the Requests; Visitor of the Monasteries; Privy Councillor; Chancellor of the Garter, and Secretary of State to Henry the VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth; ob. 1572, bur. at Ingatestone, co. Essex.

2nd wife.

—Anne, dau. of Sir William Brown, and widow of John Tirrel, Esq.; ob. 1572, bur. at Ingatestone.



B |

Frances Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Bedingfield of Oxburgh, Bart., by Charlotte, sister of the present Lord Stafford; mar. 2 June, 1815; died 29 Jan. 1822, bur. at Ingatestone. 1st wife.	William Henry Francis Petre, son and heir, 11th Lord Petre, born 22 Jan. 1793.	Emma Agnes, 2nd dau. of Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, by his second wife, 4th in descent from Lord William Howard, 3rd son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk; mar. 14 April, 1828. 2nd wife.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Mary Agnes, mar., 29 Oct. 1838, at Thorndon Hall, James Alexander Douglas, Esq.	William Bernard, born 20 Dec. 1817.	Henry William Petre.	Charlotte Eliza.	John, ob. an infant.	Frederic Charles Edmund Petre.	Agnes Louisa Catherine.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------	------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------

Arthur Charles Augustus Petre.	A son, died an infant.	Edmund George Petre.	Laura Emma, ob. an infant.	Albert Henry Petre.
--------------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	---------------------

Maria Juliana, born 22 January, 1787; mar., 30 April, 1805, Stephen Philips, Esq.; ob. 27 January, 1824.	Elizabeth Anne Mary, mar., 1817, Michael Henry Blount, Esq., of Mapledurham.	Juliana Anne, born 18 Sept. 1789; mar., 5 July, 1812, James Weld, Esq.	Charles Berney Petre, 2nd son, born 17 Dec. 1794.	Eliza, dau. of Ed. Charles Howard, Esq., youngest brother of the present Duke of Norfolk; ob. 1835.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Charles Petre, eldest son, born 1823.	George Petre, 2nd son, ob. infant.	Julia, eldest dau.	Louisa, 2nd dau.	Anna Maria, ob. infant.
---------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------	------------------	-------------------------

Anna Maria, mar., Jan. 1838, Arthur Hughes, Esq., son of Sir Richard Hughes, he died 5 Nov. 1838.	Robert Thos. Petre, 3rd son.	Francis Petre, 4th son.	Arabella.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------

Quarles.

(See Harlakenden.)

Raymond.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Sable, a chevron argent between three eagles displayed argent, on a chief of the last as many martlets of the field.* [RAYMOND.]
2 and 3. *Or, a chevron between three crosses flory sable.* [STERNE.]
CREST.—*A dragon's head erased or, ducally gorged gules.* [RAYMOND.]

Commenced as RAYMOND, No. 2, in Vis. of 1634, and thus continues:—

John Raymond, Esq., purchased the Belchamp Hall Estate of Sir J. Wentworth about 1627; bur. in Walter Belchamp Church, 1635.	=	Anne, dau. of John Sparrow of Guestingthorpe, Esq., bur. in Walter Belchamp Church in 1652.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

John and William,
both died young.

St. Clere
Raymond.

Frances.
—
Elizabeth.

Judith.

Jane.

Sarah.
—
Mary.

Oliver Raymond, one of the Knights of this county in the two Parliaments summoned by Oliver Cromwell in 1653 and 1656; bur. in Walter Belchamp Church in 1679.

Frances, dau. of Sir William Harris of Margaretting, co. Essex, Kt., descended from Arthur Harris, who mar. Joan, dau. of Thos. Percy, 2nd son of the Earl of Northumberland; bur. in Walter Belchamp Church, 1678.

St. Clere Raymond, eldest surviving son and heir.

= Anne, dau. of Lawrence Wakeham.

Oliver Raymond.

William Raymond.

Anne, mar. John Eden, Esq.

Francis, mar. John D'Arcy, Esq.

Sixteen other children.

John Raymond, eldest son and heir, was educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, was afterwards of Gray's Inn; bur. at Walter Belchamp Church, 1690.

= Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Burgoyne of Sutton, co. Beds.

Four other sons and two daus.

John Raymond, only son, who by his will directed that all his manors, etc., that came by descent, or were entailed by his father or great-grandfather, should go to his heirs-at-law in course as the law directs. Died unmar. 1720, bur. in Walter Belchamp Church. The estate was then possessed by his uncle William Raymond.

William Raymond, inherited the estate on the death of his nephew John Raymond, 1720, and left by will to his great-nephew Samuel Raymond, 1732.

Samuel Raymond.

William Raymond.

A |

Samuel Raymond, great-nephew of William Raymond, inherited the estate. Bur. in Walter Belchamp Church. — Isabella, dau. of Rev. Richard Child, D.D.

Oliver Raymond,
ob. young.

Oliver Raymond,
ob. young.

Isabella, mar. Archibald Earl of Dundonald, and died s.p., bur. in Walter Belchamp Church.

Philip Honey-
wood Raymond,
died young.

Samuel Raymond, bur.
in Walter Belchamp
Church, 1826.

— Margaretta, dau. of Rev.
Brooke Bridges of Or-
lingbury, co. North'ton.

William Ray-
mond, ob.
young.

Philip Raymond, ob. s.p.
—
Juliana, ob. infant.

Samuel Milbank Raymond, Esq.,
the present possessor of the
estate, 1839.

— Sarah, dau. of Rev.
William Cooke.

Isabella.

Samuel
William
Raymond.

John
Mayne St.
Clere
Raymond.

Oliver
Ray-
mond.

Edward
Marriot
Raymond.

John
Stevens
Raymond.

Emma
Brereton.

All bapt. at Walter Belchamp.

Rev. Oliver Raymond of
Middleton, near Sudbury,
co. Essex. Living 1839.

— Anne, dau. of
the Rev. Charles
Andrews.

Isabella, mar.
Rev. Henry
Smythies.

Margaretta, mar.
Rev. Jeremiah
Pemberton.

Mar-
garetta
Lyon.

Agnes.
—
Catherine.

Anne
Rycroft.

Oliver
Edward.

Juliana.

Edward
Walter.

William Sterne.

—
Charles Andrews.

All bapt. at Middleton, co. Essex.

Rebow.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, two long bows bent and interlaced in saltire or, stringed argent, between four bezants, each charged with a fleur de lis azure. [REBOW.] 2 and 3. Or, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped sable, as many pales argent. [SLATER.]

ON AN ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE.—Quarterly—1 and 4. REBOW. 2 and 3. MARTIN, viz., argent, three pales gules, on a chief azure as many martlets of the first, on a canton gules suspended from a knot an oval medal with the Arms of the East India Company vert, argent a cross gules, in the dexter chief quarter an escutcheon of the Arms of France and England quarterly, the shield ornamented and regally crowned or.

CREST OF REBOW.—*A demi-eagle displayed sable, issuing out of a mural crown gold, on the breast a bezant charged with a fleur de lis azure, in the beak an arrow feathered and headed argent.*

CREST OF SLATER.—*A cubit arm erect in armour, holding in the gauntlet a dagger, all proper, hilted or.*

MOTTO.—“SI DEUS PRO NOBIS QUIUS CONTRA NOS.”

Isaac Rebow of Colchester, co. Essex, died 13 April, 1699, aged 72, bur. at St. Mary by the Walls, Colchester. = Sarah, dau. of Francis Tayspill, Esq., of Colchester.

Sir Isaac Rebow,* High Steward, Recorder, and M.P. for Colchester; Knighted by King William III. in 1693, then his guest at Colchester; died 19 September, 1726; bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester. = Elizabeth, widow of John Lamotte Honywood of Mark's Hall, co. Essex, Esq., M.P., dau. and coheir of Sir William Wiseman, Bart., of Rivenhall, and grand-dau. of Sir Thomas More, Lord Chancellor of England; she was bur. at Mark's Hall.

Charles Chamberlayne Rebow, died anno 1754.	= Mary Neville, dau. of Lord Abergavenny.	Isaac Lemyng Rebow of Colchester, M.P. for that town; died 3 March, 1734, bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester.	= Mary, dau. of Capt. Matthew Martin† of Wivenhoe, and of Alresford Hall, M.P. for Colchester; ob. 1722.	Mary, mar. J. Thurston, Esq., Recorder of Colchester, left issue who all died s.p.	Other children who died s.p.
---------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

Mary Rebow, mar. General Adams of Wivenhoe, co. Essex.

Mary Adams, died unmar. in 1804.

Isaac Martin Rebow, of Wivenhoe Park, co. Essex, Recorder and M.P. for Colchester in five successive Parliaments; Col. of the East Essex Militia from its first establishment; died 6 December, 1781, bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester. M.I. in that Church. = Mary, his cousin, dau. and coheir of Thomas Martin, Esq., of Alresford Hall, eldest surviving son of the before-named Capt. Matthew Martin; ob. 22 Dec. 1804; bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester.

Francis Slater, Colonel, now Lieut.-General in His Majesty's Service, son of R. Slater, Esq., of Chesterfield. Took the surname and arms of REBOW on his marriage.	= Mary Hester Rebow, mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 29 March, 1796; died 23 July, 1834, aged 57, bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester.	Sarah Emma, mar. Henry Hichens, Esq., of Penzance; she died 24 May, 1798, s.p.	Frances Mary, died 7 March, 1793, unmar.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------

* Sir Isaac Rebow mar. 1st Mary, dau. of James Lemyng, Esq., of Colchester, by Mary, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir William Batten, Knt., by whom he had the issue in the Pedigree said to be from Elizabeth Wiseman, who was his 2nd wife.

† Capt. Martin distinguished himself by his gallant defence of the East India Company's ship 'Marlborough,' richly laden, against the attack of three French ships of war, and for which service he received a gold medal from the East India Company, and from the King an honourable augmentation to his arms.

A |

Sir Thomas Ormsby, of Clogans in the county of Mayo in Ireland; died in 1833, s.p. 1st husband.	= Mary Martin Rebow, only surviving child. Took the surname and arms of REBOW on the death of her mother.	= John Gurdon, 2nd son of Theophilus Thornhaugh Gurdon of Letton, co. Norfolk, Esq. Took the surname and Arms of REBOW by royal sign manual, 2 Sept. 1835. 2nd husband.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

A son, died an infant, bur. first in Westminster Abbey, and afterwards removed to St. Mary's, Colchester.

Mary Emma Rebow, died 15 Feb. 1804, unmar., bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester.

Round.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, on a chevron sable three annulets of the field.* [ROUND.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly—Argent and sable, a human heart gules between two sinister hands appaumée coupé and erect in chief, and as many human legs coupé above the knee also erect in base, all counterchanged* [CREFFIELD], *impaling gules a fleur de lis or, on a chief argent a lion passant gardant of the field.* [BROCK.]
CREST.—*A lion couchant argent.* [ROUND.]

Round. =

James Round of London, Citizen and Stationer; purchaser of Birch Hall, in the county of Essex, 24 March, 1724; died between August, 1745, and January, 1745-6, s.p.	John Round. =
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------

William Round of Birch Hall aforesaid; died 1772, buried at Birch, co. Essex.	= Susannah, dau. of John Warner of Old Ford, co. Middx., Scarlet Dyer; died 1764, bur. at Birch.	Caswell.	Timothy Caswell of Sacomb Park, in the county of Herts, M.P. for Hertford; died in 1802, bur. at Sacomb.	= Mary Constania eldest dau. and coheir of Thomas Nott of Sacomb Park, co. Herts, bur. at Sacomb.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

John Round of Colchester, Barrister-at-Law, died 9th Nov. 1813, bur. in St. Martin's Church, Colchester.	= Catherine, dau. of Edward Green, Esq., of Lawford Hall, co. Essex, and relict of the Rev. Richard Daniel; mar. at Trinity Church, Colchester, in 1782; died 14 Jan. 1802, bur. in St. Martin's Church, Colchester.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

George Caswell of Sacomb Park, Esq., died in June, 1825, bur. at Sacomb.	= Anne, dau. and coheir of Abram Newman of Brook House, and Porters, co. Essex, died 27 April, 1829, bur. at Allhallows Steynning, London.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

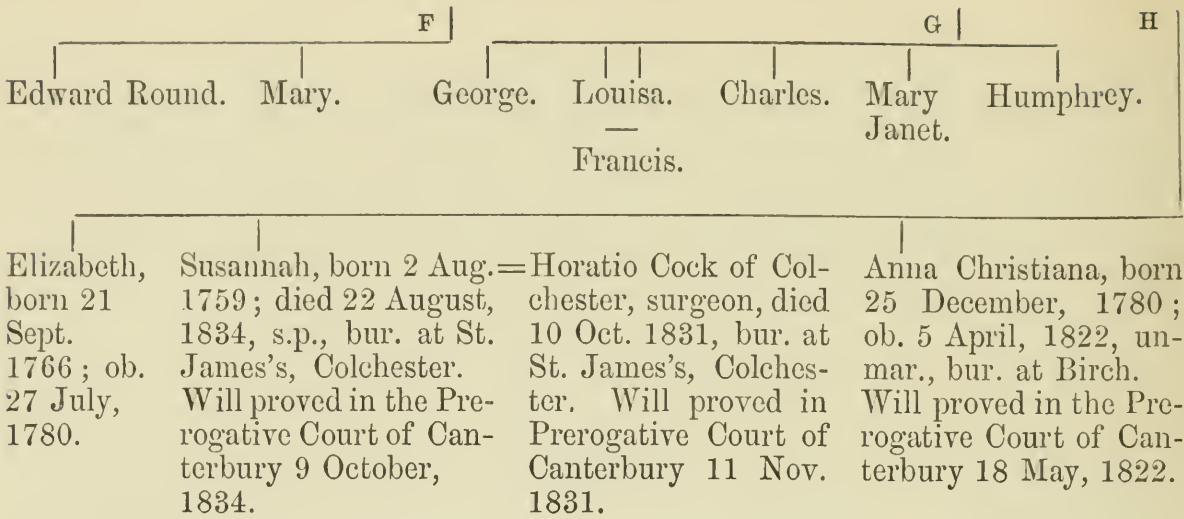
A

B

C

A	B	C	
John Round, Esq., of Danbury Park, co. Essex, M.P. for Maldon in that county; born 8 March, 1783; bapt. at St. Martin's, Colchester.	Susan Constania, eldest dau. and coheir to her brother George Newman Caswell, Esq., mar. at St. George's, Hanover Sq., 18 March, 1815.	George Newman Caswell, only son, died unmar. 30 May, 1826, bur. at Sacomb.	
John Round, born 19 April, 1816; bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square.	Frederick Peel Round, born 22 May, 1818, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square.	Edmund Round, born 31 March, 1820, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square.	Constantia Catherine Anne, born 24 April, 1823; bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square.
			Eliza Mary, born 25 Jan. 1827, at Hove, co. Sussex; ob. at Danbury, 12 Nov. 1837, bur. at Danbury.
Maria, 2nd dau., mar. James Claude Bourchier, Esq., Lieut.-Colonel in the Army; both living 1839.	Eliza, 3rd dau., died unmar. in October, 1815, bur. at Sacomb.	Mary, 4th dau., mar. Joseph Green Wilkinson, Esq.; both living 1839.	Anne, 5th and youngest dau., mar. John Rolt, Esq., Lieut.-Colonel in the Army, C.B.; both living 1839.
Issue.		Issue.	Issue.
James Round of Birch Hall, died 17 June, 1806, bur. at Birch. Will proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 22 July, 1806.	Thamar, dau. and sole heir of Peter Creffield of Colchester, Esq., mar. 19 January, 1758; died 23 August, 1799, bur. at Birch.	William Round, died in India, unmar.	John Keeling of Fingringhoe, co. Essex.
Mary, only child, mar. 1st Charles Serle of St. George's, Somerset; 2ndly to George Round of Colchester, Esq. She died 23 July, 1823, s.p.			
William Round, born 12 October, 1760; bur. at Birch in April, 1761.	Rev. James Round of Birch Hall, born 8 April, 1764; died 7 Jan. 1809, s.p., bur. at Birch. Will proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 26 February, 1809.	Frances, dau. of Joseph Green of Winchester Street, London, Hayfactor, mar. at West Ham, Essex, 7 February, 1792; died 13 April, 1826, bur. at Birch. Will proved in Prerogative Court, Canterbury, 18 July, 1826.	
John Round, born 3 March, 1768; died 26 June following.	Charles Round of All Saints', Colchester, and Birch Hall aforesaid, born 31 July, 1770; died 18 April, 1834, bur. at Birch. Will proved in Prerogative Court of Canterbury 7 May, 1834.	Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Green of Winchester Street, London, Hayfactor, mar. at West Ham, 5 January, 1796; died 6 April, 1831; bur. at Birch.	
	D		E

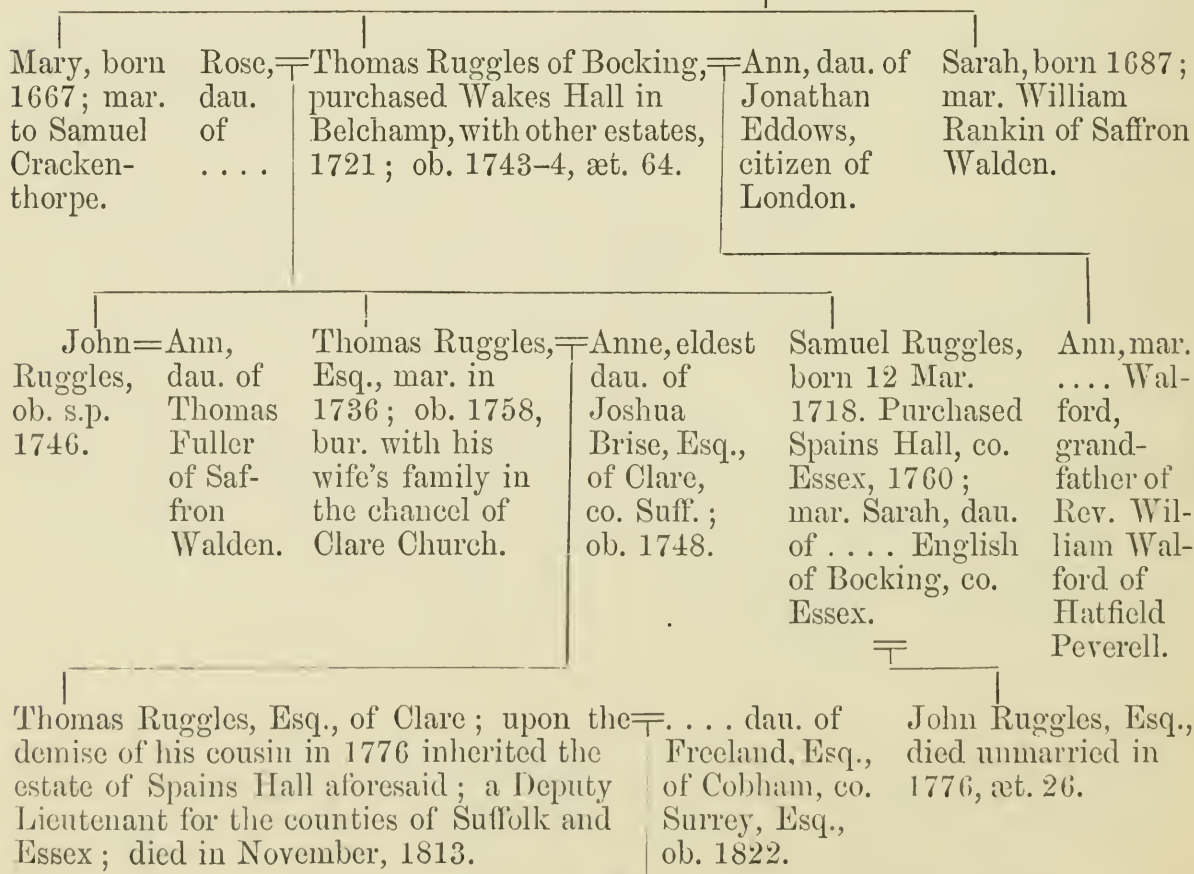
D				E			
Charles Grey=Emma Sarah, dau. of George Brock, Esq., of St. Mary's, Colchester, mar., 4 July, 1838, at St. Mary at the Walls, Colchester.		Rev. James Thomas=		Louisa, dau. of Rev. George Barton of Burgh, co. Suff., mar. at Burgh, 19th Jan. 1836.			
		Harriet.		Mary.			
Charlotte Douglas, born 3 April, 1800; living unmar. 1839.		Rev. Joseph Green Round, born 14 June, 1803; died 12 Sept. 1835, bur. at Woodham Mortimer, co. Essex. Will proved in Prerogative Court of Canterbury 30 Oct. 1836.		Elizabeth Martha, dau. of Rev. John Lewis of Gillingham, co. Norf.; mar. 2 Oct. 1828.			
William Ralph Round.		Henry Lewis Round.		Emily.		George Round.	
William Creffield Round, born 1 Feb. 1802; died 25 April, 1810, bur. at Birch.		Henry Round, born 8 June, 1805; died 5 July, 1827, unmar., bur. at Birch.		Georgiana Frances, born 26 Jan. 1807; mar. Rev. Henry Freeland, Rector of Hasketon, co. Suff.; mar. 14 May, 1829, at Birch.		Eleanor, born 27 April, 1809; died 2 August, 1838, unmar., bur. at Birch. Will proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 20 August, 1838.	
John Free-land.	James Free-land.	Char-lotte Louisa.	Henry Free-land.	Anthony Wood Freeland.	William Wood Freeland, died an infant.	Charles Free-land.	Eleanor.
George Round of St. Peter's, Colchester, born 13 Aug. 1772; died 14 Nov. 1823, bur. at Birch. Will proved in the Pre-rogative Court of Canterbury 3 Feb. 1824.		=Anne, dau. of Rev. . . . Wal-ter Arch-deacon of Es-sex, mar. 16 Feb. 1801; died 8 Jan. 1809, bur. at Birch.		John Round, born 9 Oct. 1777; died 26 Nov. fol-lowing.		Thamar, born 1 July, 1762, died 9 June, 1783, unmar.	
						Mary, born 5 June, 1765; died 15 Jan. 1778.	
George=Margaret, dau. of Round. Gen. Borthwick, mar. 5 Oct. 1834, at Dedham in the county of Essex.		Edward=Amelia, dau. of Round. . . . Joseclyne, mar. in Edin-burgh, April, 1824.		John=Eliza Anne, Ringler Thom-son. mar. at Edinburgh in 1823.			
		F		G		H	

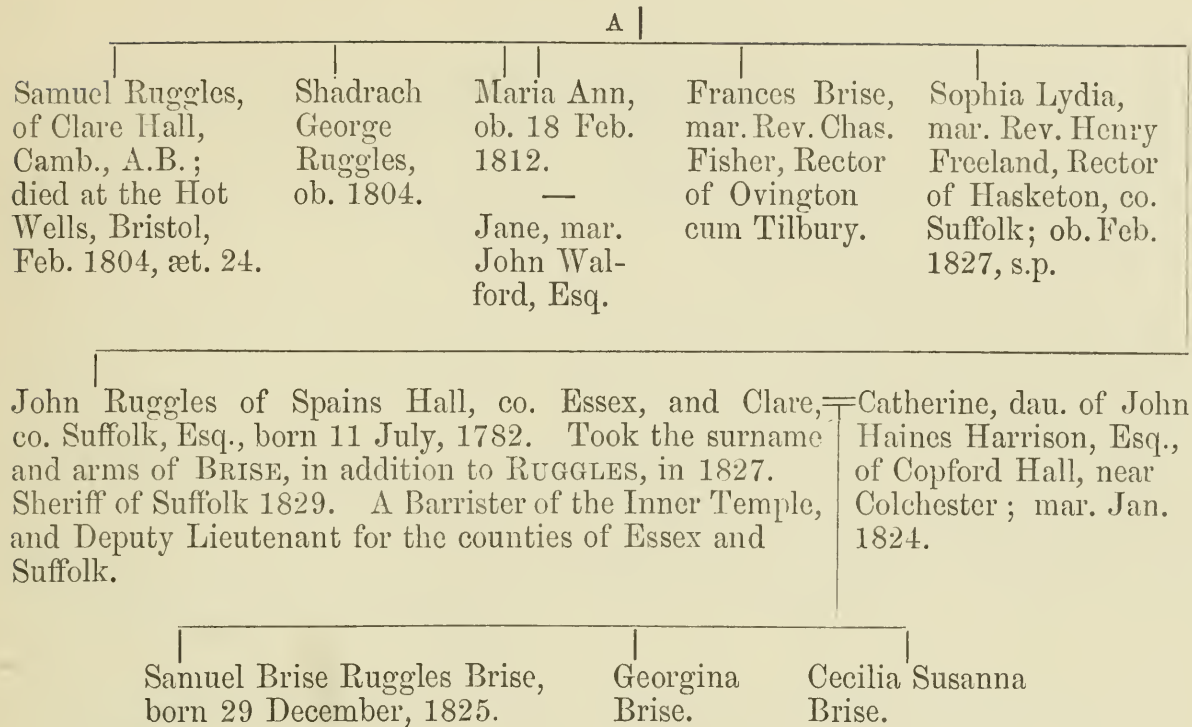


Ruggles-Brise.

Thomas Rogyll, Ruggle, or Ruggles, of Sudbury,= co. Suffolk. Will proved June, 1547.

John Ruggle or Roggles, of Bocking, co. Essex.= Mary, dau. of . . . Swift.



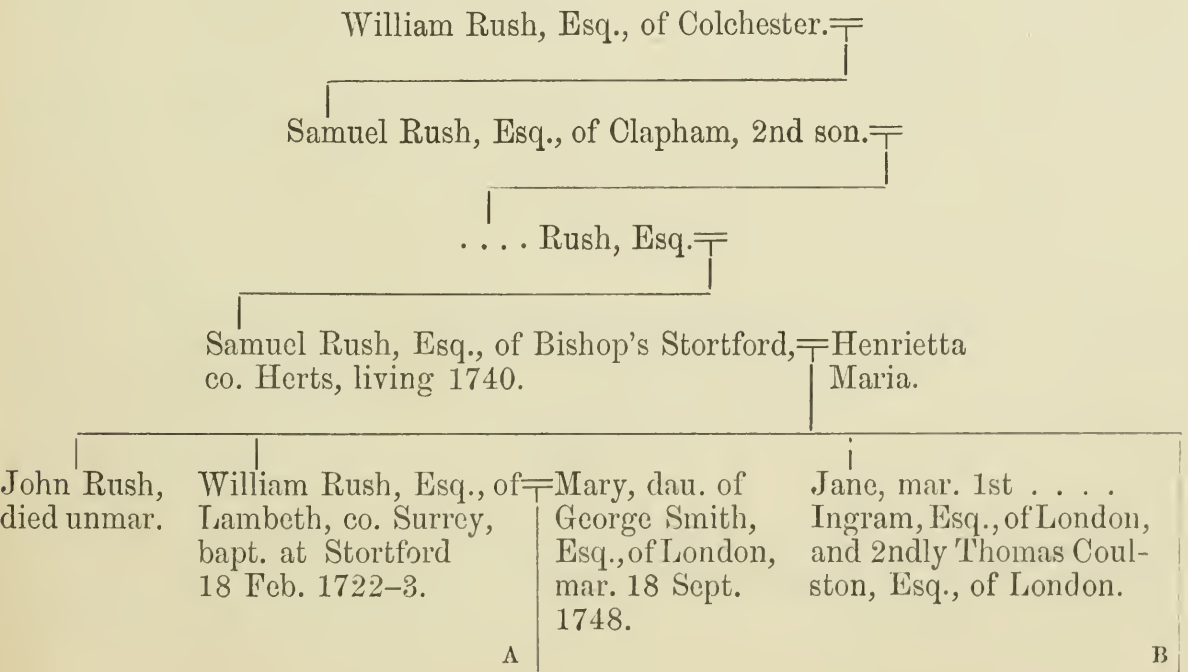


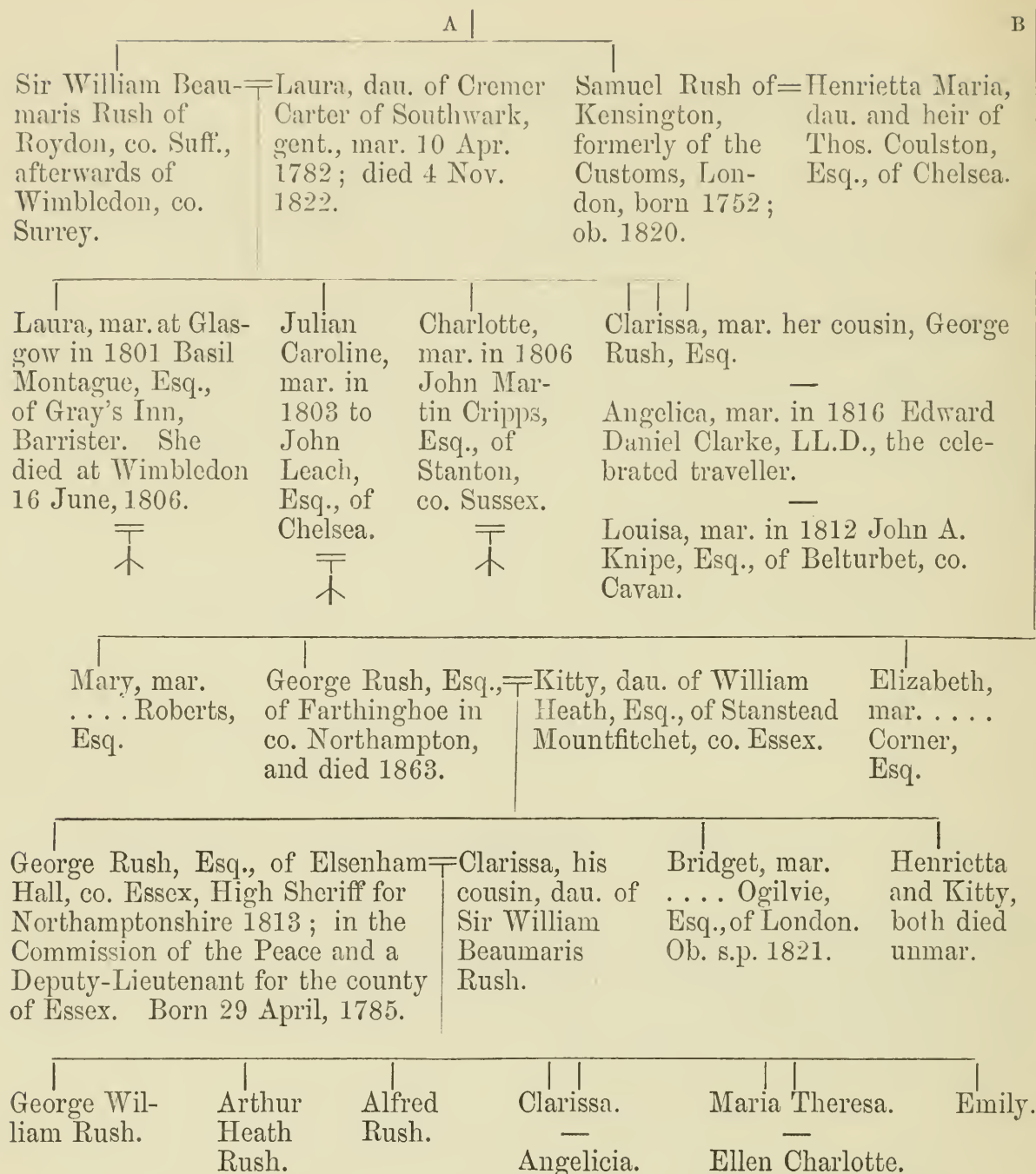
Rush.

ARMS.—Quarterly gules and argent, on a fess per pale vert and or, between three horses courant as many roundles, all counterchanged.

CREST.—A wolf's head erased vert, langued gules, guttée d'or, collared gold, charged with three torteaux.

MOTTO.—UN DIEU, UN ROY, UN FOY.





Rutherford.

(See Abdy.)

Savill-Onley.

(See Harbey.)

Scott.

ARMS OF SCOTT.—*Per pale indented argent and sable a saltire counterchanged.*

CREST.—*Out of park pales or a cubit arm erect, vested gules, cuff ermine, holding in the hand a scroll of paper proper.*

William Scott, buried at Stapleford Tany in co. Essex 3 November, 1491. = Margery, dau. and heir of Thomas Swinborne of Yorkshire, buried at Stapleford Tany, co. Essex, 14 Oct. 1505.

2 3	4	1		5 6	7 8
William Scott.	John Scott	John Scott	= Margaret	George Scott.	Joane and
—	the youn-	the eldest.	Drax.	—	Elizabeth.
Edward Scott.	ger.			Hugh Scott.	

1	2		3	4
George Scott, eldest	Thomas	= Mary, dau. of	John, died	William, died
son, obiit 1533 s.p.	Scott.	Sir Thomas	6 Feb.	20 Jan. 1531.
		Urswick.	1526.	

Walter Scott. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Belknap.

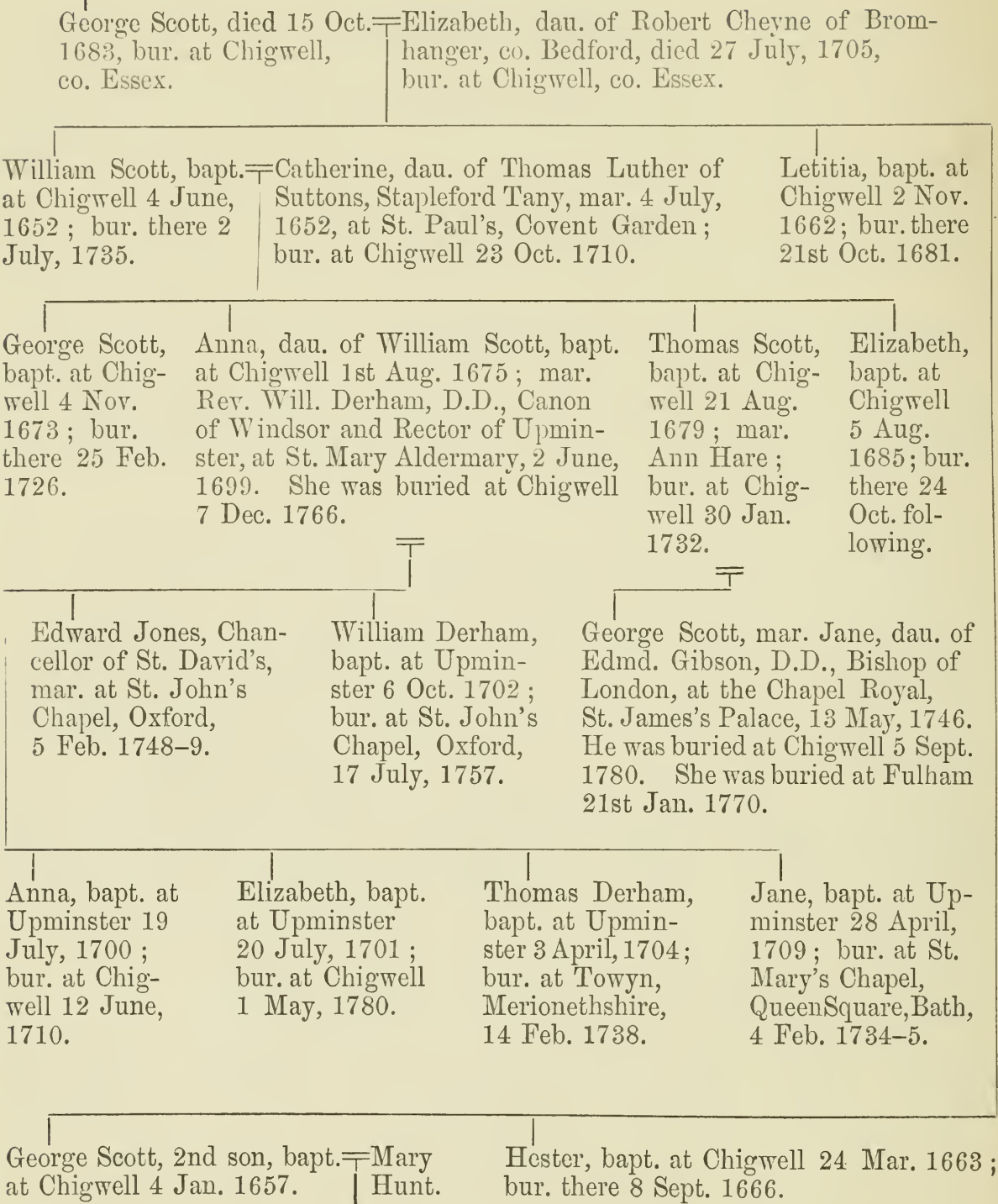
2	3	1		4 5	
Edward	John	Roger Scott,	= Elizabeth, dau. of	Richard.	Eleanor, mar.
Scott.	Scott.	ob. 9 Sept.	John Leeds of	— Mitchell.
		1586.	Steining, co.	Walter.	—
			Sussex.		Mary.

1		3		2	4
George	= Dorothy, dau. of	William	= Prudence, dau. and	Richard,	Richard,
Scott,	John Frank of	Scott.	coheir of Edmund	the eldest.	the youn-
died	Hatfield Broad		Alabaster of Bretts		ger.
3 Feb.	Oak and Duton		Hall in Tendering,		
1583.	Hill, Great Easton,		co. Essex.		
	co. Essex.				

Elizabeth, mar. Sir Edw. Alleyne	Mary.	George Scott.	= Joane, dau. of William
of the Priory, Hatfield Peverell.			Towse.

A

A



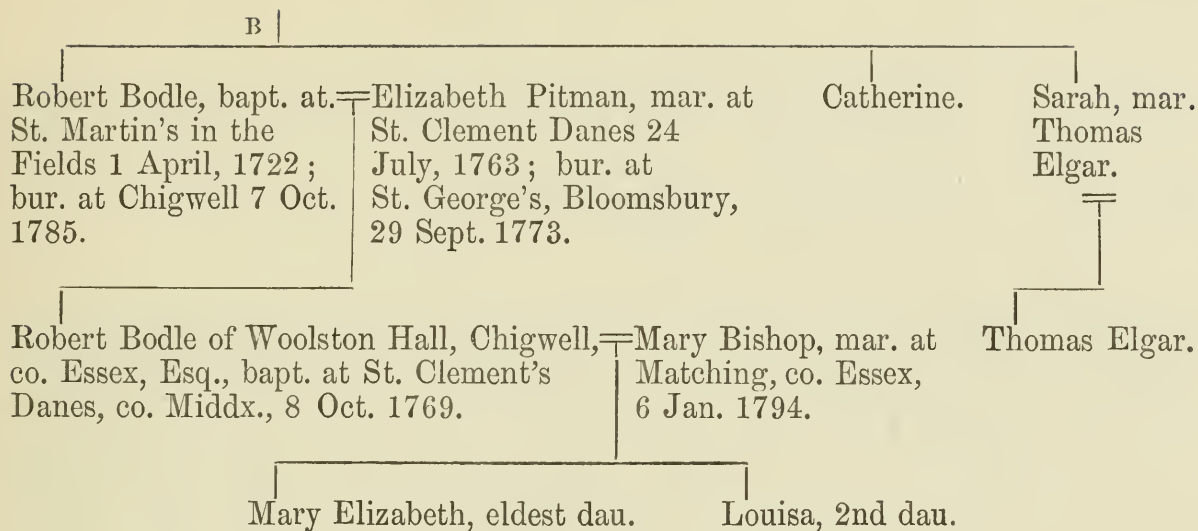
Bodle.

Elizabeth, dau. of George Scott, mar. at St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middx., 2 Oct. 1712; bur. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 8 Oct. 1747. = William Bodle, bur. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 22 July, 1737.

ARMS OF BODLE.—*Per pale azure and gules, on a fess argent between three chess rooks or as many escallops of the second.*

CREST.—*A boar's head couped per pale argent and gules, charged on the neck with a chess rook or.*

B



Smith.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, a saltire azure, charged with an escallop or, in base a dolphin naiant, embowed of the second.*

CREST.—*Between a pen in bend or, feathered argent, surmounted by a sword proper, pomel and hilt gold, an escutcheon azure, charged with an escallop of the first, pendent by a ribbon gules.*

MOTTO.—“MARTE ET INGENIO.”

James Smith, Esq., of Camno (? Cumnock) in North Britain.

John Smith, a merchant in London, 4th son, died 27 July, 1827.	Mary, dau. of Griffen Ransom, Esq., of Lambeth.
----------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------

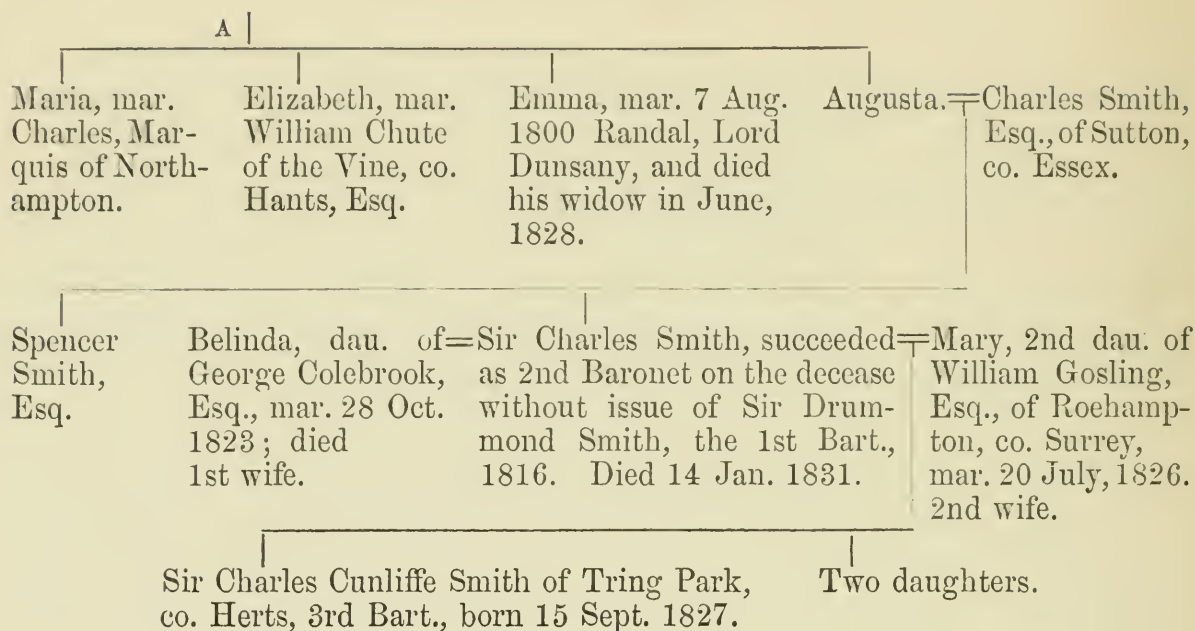
Sir Drummond Smith, created a Baronet 11 June, 1804, with remainder failing male issue to Charles Smith, Esq., of Suttons, by his niece Augusta. He mar. 1st Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, Bart.; 2nd Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Galway, and widow of Sir Francis Sikes, Bart. Died s.p. 22 Jan. 1816.

Thomas Smith=Susan of Fonthill in Praed. Jamaica.

Elizabeth, mar. Andrew Jelfe, Esq., of Penhill, co. Surrey.

Joshua Smith of Stoke Park, co. Wilts, Esq., M.P. = Sarah, dau. of Gilbert, Esq.

Sir John Smith of Havering-atte-Bower, co. Essex. Assumed the name and arms of BURGES in 1790; created a Bart. in 1793; ob. 1803, s.p. = Margaret, only dau. of Ynyr Burges, Esq.



Smith.

(No. 2.)

Charles Smith, of Barking, co. Essex, Esq., of a younger branch of the Dorsetshire family of that name; acquired by his marriage the estate of Vange, co. Essex; ob. 1761.

... dau. and coheir of Capt. Marriner.

Anne, dau. of ... Rice. 1st wife.	= Charles Smith of Stratford, co. Essex, born 1713; ob. 1777.	= Judith, eldest dau. of Isaac Lefevre, Esq., of Old Ford, mar. 1748. 2nd wife.
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Issue, all died infants.

Judith, died unmar. 25 Feb. 1832.	Susanna, dau. of J. Devall, Esq., ob. s.p. 1st wife.	= Charles Smith, Esq., of Suttons, co. Essex, born 1757; Sheriff of that county, and M.P. in several Parliaments for Saltash and Westbury. Ob. 9 May, 1814.
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Sarah, died before her father.	Augusta, 3rd dau. and coheir of Joshua Smith, Esq., of Erle Stoke Park, Wilts, M.P. for Devizes.
--------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Augusta, mar. Rev. Henry Watson Wilder, of Purley Hall and Sulham, co. Berks; died 2 Aug. 1836.

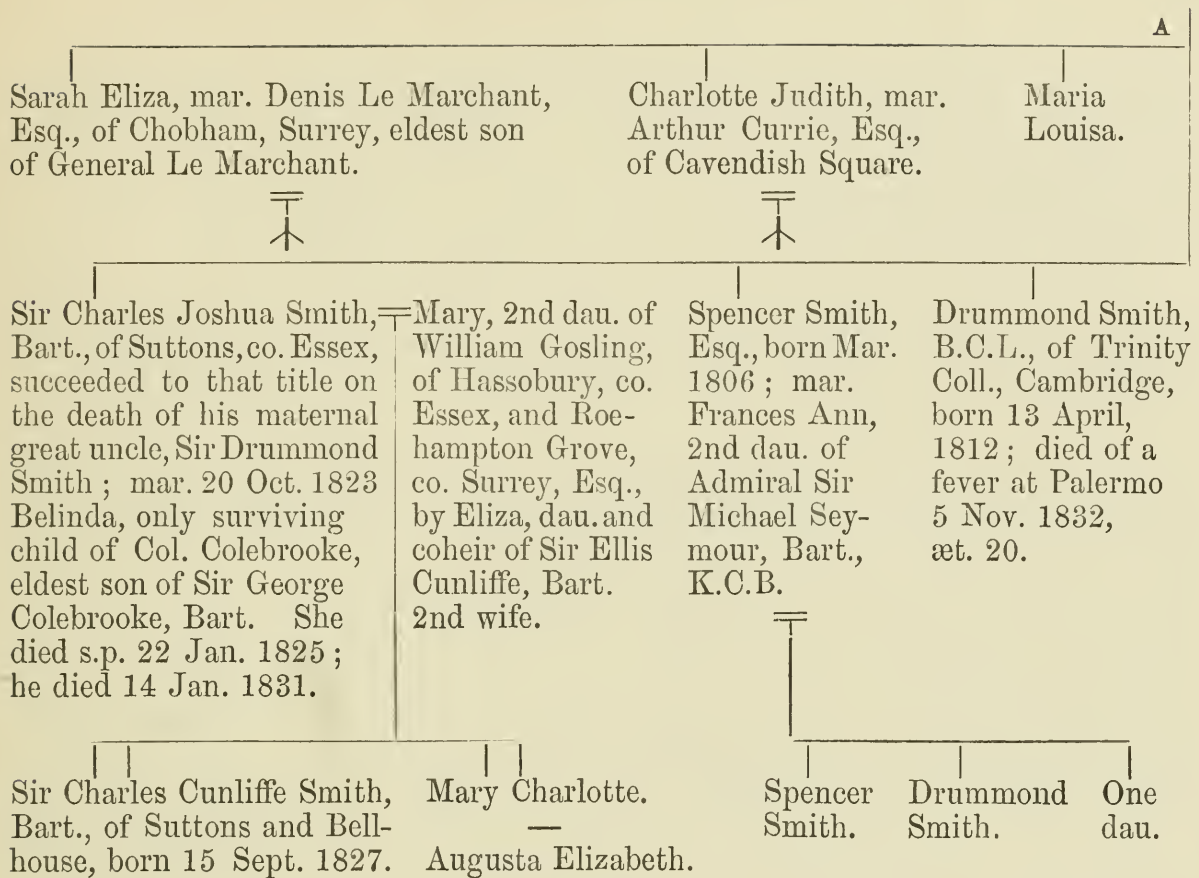


Emma, mar. Rev. Jas. Edward Austin Leigh, of Scarletts, co. Berks.



Frances, mar. Rev. Richard Seymour, son of Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, Bart., K.C.B., Rector of Kinwarton, co. Warwick.





Smyth, Smijth.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a fess dancetté argent, billetée of the field between three lioncels rampant gardant of the second, each supporting an altar or, flaming proper.*

CREST.—*A Salamander regardant in flames proper, ducally gorged or.*

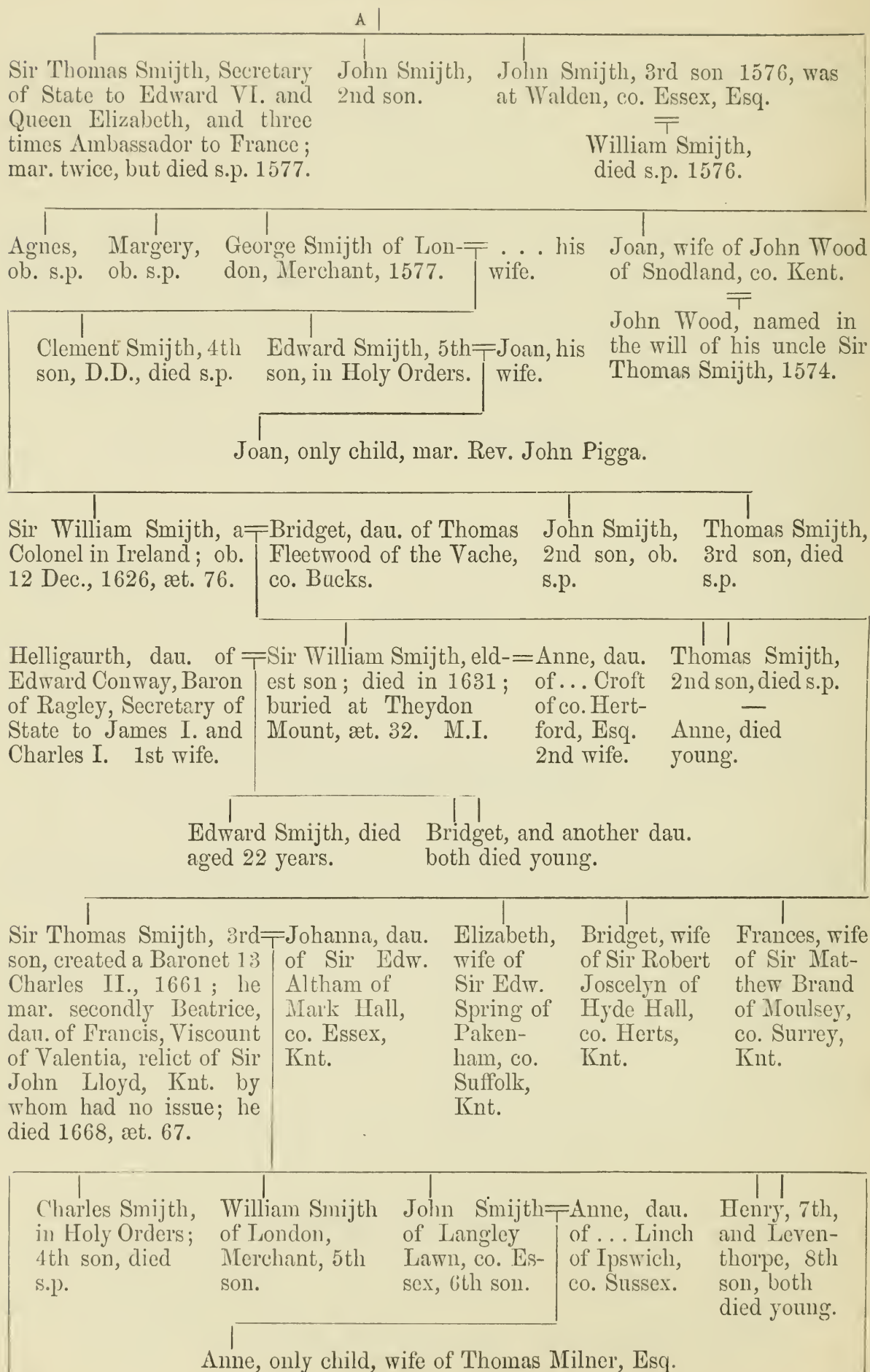
NOTE.—*This Crest was adopted by Sir Thos. Smijth, the Secretary of State in Queen Mary's reign, in allusion to his escape from being burnt. The original Crest was an eagle holding in the claw a burning pen.*

Edward III., King of England.

Edward the Black Prince, K.G., ob. 1376.

Sir Roger de Clarendon,
from whom descended

1st wife. Agnes, dau. and coheir of . . . Charnock of co. Lancaster, Esq.		John Smijth, Esq., High Sheriff of the counties of Essex and Herts, 30 Hen. VIII.
		2nd wife. died s.p.



B	C		
George, 10th, and another son.	Two dau's.	Susan, dau. of . . . Gore, and relict of Sir Richard Minden of Bromley, co. Midx., Knt. 1st wife.	Altham Smijth, Esq. of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. 9th son
Lucy, dau. of Hatton of London, Merchant; relict of Thos. Steward of Haslingfield, co. Camb. Esq. 2nd wife.			
Althania, born 1683; wife of Nathan, eldest son of John Parkhurst of Catesby, co. Northampton, Esq.			Lucy, born in 1692.
Thomas, ob. young in 1634.	Sir Edward Smijth, eldest surviving son, and 2nd Bart., died in 1713, æt. 77; buried at Theydon Mount.		Jane, dau. of Peter Vandeput of London, Esq.
James Smijth, Esq., 3rd son; buried in Guildford Church, co. Surrey.		Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Parkhurst of Pirford, co. Surrey, Knt.; died 3 April, 1705, bur. in Guildford Church. M.I.	
Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Hedges of Compton Basset, co. Wilts, Knight, LL.D., Judge of the Court of Admiralty, and one of the Secretaries of State to King William and Queen Anne; she died 18th Oct. 1719, buried at Theydon Mount. 1st wife.		Sir Edward Smijth, 3rd Baronet; born in 1686, died August, 1744.	
Elizabeth, dau. of John Wood of London, Esq.; she died s.p. 23 May, 1748, aged 57, bur. at Theydon Mount. 2nd wife.		Three other sons, and two daughters; all died infants.	
Sir Edw. Smijth, 4th Bart., born 12th Nov. 1710; died 4th March, 1760, s.p.		Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Johnson of Milton Bryant, co. Bedford, Esq.; died 22nd June, 1776, aged 54, bur. at Theydon Mount.	
Sir Charles Smijth, 5th Bart., Sheriff of Essex 1761; died s.p. 24th March, 1773, aged 61.		Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Burgess of London, Esq., died Feb. 2, 1776.	
Rev. Sir William Smijth of Hill Hall, and Hotham Hall, both co. Essex, 6th Bart., Rector of Theydon Mount, and of Stapleford Tawney in the same county; ob. 25th Jan. 1777, aged 57.		Abigail, dau. of Andrew Wood of Shrewsbury, Esq., and at length heir to her brother Richard Wood, Esq.; died 28 Feb., 1787, aged 71.	
Rev. Richard Smijth, Rector of Great Warley, co. Essex; born 4th March, 1756; died in Nov. 1811.		Charlotte, dau. of James Montague of Lackham, co. Wilts.	
Elizabeth, mar. in 1776, Capt. George Handfield.		Mary, Anne, and Emma; all died young.	

D

Sir William Smijth of Hill Hall and Hotham Hall aforesaid, 7th Bart. born in Shrewsbury, 23 April, 1746; Colonel of the West Essex Militia 1799; died 1st May, 1823, bur. at Theydon Mount.	= Ann, only dau. of John Windham of Waghen, co. York, and Woodmansterne, co. Surrey, Esq., who took the name of BOWYER; she died 20 Dec. 1815; mar. 22 March, 1779.	Charles Smijth, Esq. Captain in the West Essex Militia; born at Lynn, co. Norfolk, in April, 1752; died in May, 1792; bur. at Camberwell, co. Surrey.	Philadelphia, dau. of Sir George Vandeput, Bart.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

Joseph Smijth, born 19th May, 1792; assumed the surname and arms of WINDHAM, in addition to SMIJTH in 1823.	= Katherine, dau. of John Trotter, Esq. of Dyrham Park, co. Middlesex; mar. 1824.	Charlotte. Caroline, mar. Augustus James Champion de Crespigny, Esq., son of Sir William Champion de Crespigny, Bart.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

William Smijth, born in 1780; ob. unmarried in 1802.	Sir Thomas Smith, 8th Bart.; born 6th Feb., 1781; ob. s.p. 5th Oct. 1833.	Sir John Smijth of Hill Hall aforesaid, 9th Bart., a Commander in the Royal Navy; died 9th Dec., 1838, unmarried.	Sir Edward Smijth, 10th Baronet, in Holy Orders; born 1st March, 1785.	= Letitia Cicely, youngest dau. of John Weyland, Esq. of Woodcaton, co. Oxon; mar. 29 May, 1813.
------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

William Smijth, Esq., eldest son; born 22nd April, 1814.	= Marianne Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Meux of Theobalds, co. Herts, Bart.; mar. at Cheshunt, in that county, 2nd April, 1839.	Alfred John Edward Smijth, 2nd son; born 20th August, 1825.	Four daughters.
----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------

Smyth.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars wavy ermine, on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant sable.*

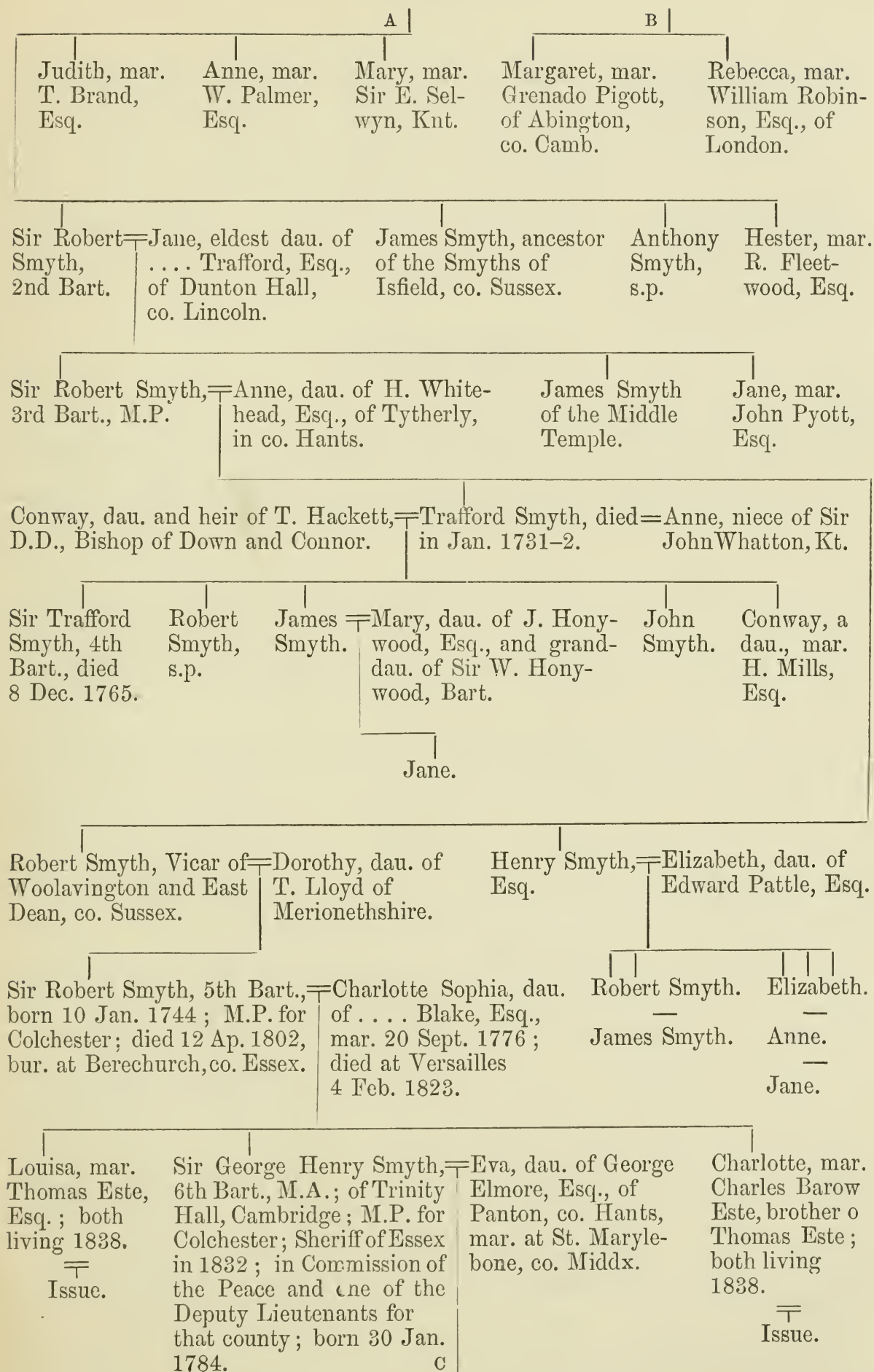
CREST.—*An ostrich's head quarterly argent and sable, between two wings gules, in the beak a horseshoe or.*

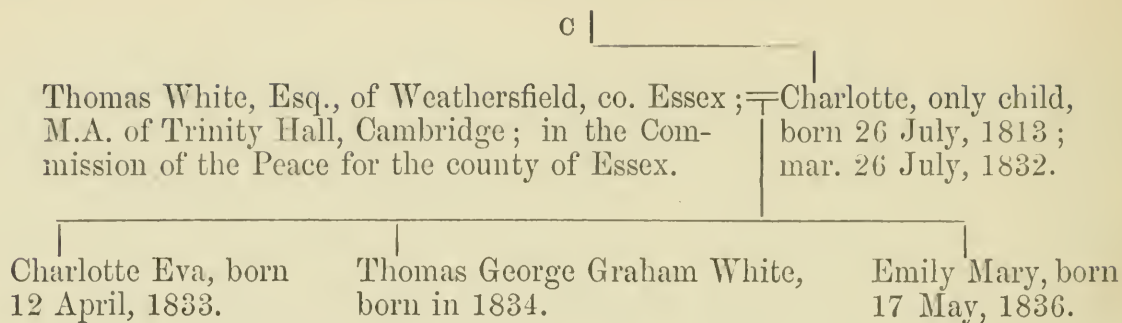
MOTTO.—“SUSTINE ET ABSTINE.”

Judith, dau. of Nicholas Walmesley, Esq., Dunkenhagh, co. Lancaster, niece of Lord Chief Justice Walmesley.	= Robert Smyth, Esq., of Upton, co. Essex, Barr.-at-Law. Created a Bart. 30 March, 1665.	= Rebecca, dau. of Sir W. Romney, Sheriff of London.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

A

B





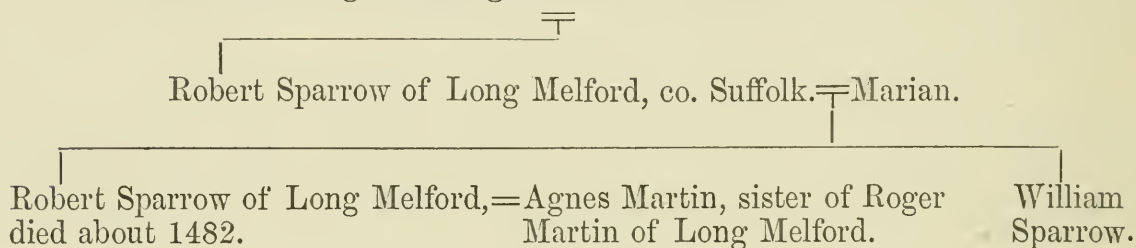
Sparrow.

ANCIENT ARMS.—*Vert, a stag trippant or.*

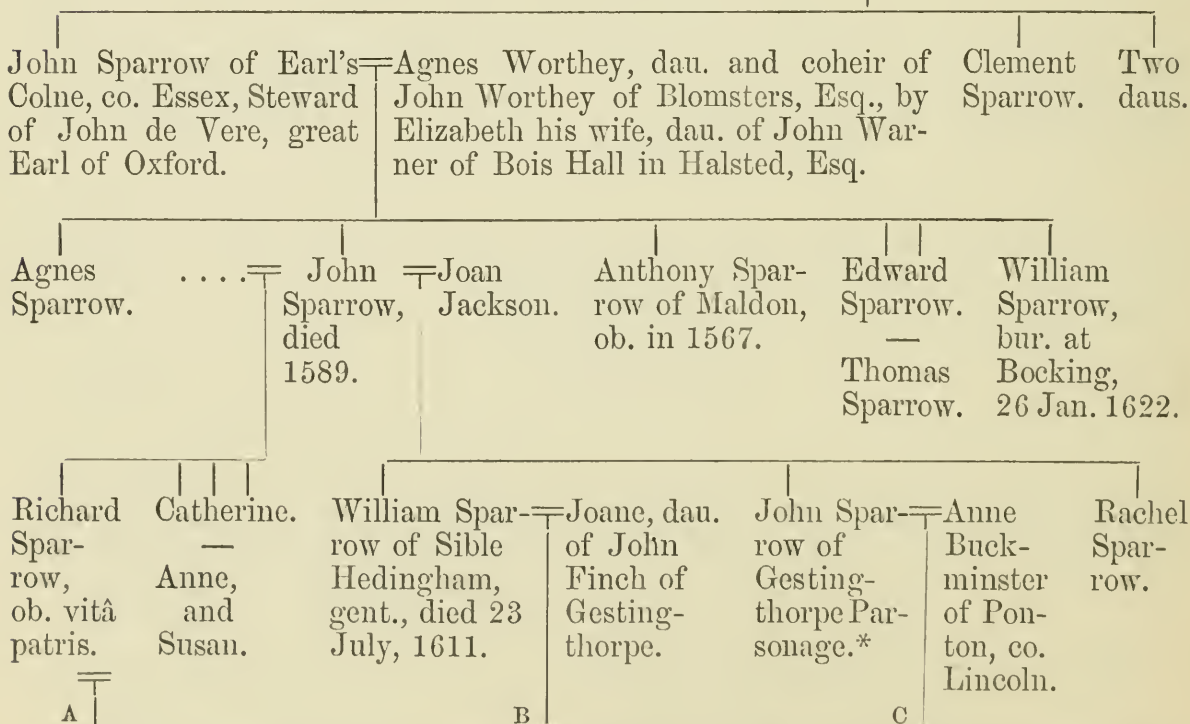
MODERN ARMS. (Granted by Harvey, Norroy.)—*Or, three roses proper.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown or an unicorn's head argent, crowned and crined gold.*

William Sparrow of West Harling in the county of Norfolk,
lived in the reign of King Edward the Third.



Thomas Sparrow of Bocking, co. Essex, lived to a great age. Will dated 8 Nov. 1595.



* This John Sparrow bought Overhall in Gestingthorpe, and the Rectory, 4 October, 1608 ; sold the estate 26 April, 1623, but the Rectory remained in the family till 20 September, 1693, when Sir John Sparrow sold it.

A	B	C
Three daus., all died un- mar.	<div> <div>John Sparrow, died May, 1648.</div> <div> <div>Margaret, dau. of Stephen Cook of Bury St. Edmond's.</div> <div> <div>William Sparrow, died in 1648, and had issue William Sparrow, of Sible Hedingham.</div> <div>Joseph Sparrow, ob. 1633.</div> </div> </div> <div>Jane. — Barbara, mar. Thomas Ady of Weathers- field, M.D.</div> </div>	<div>John Sparrow, only son, a Col. in the Army, ob. 22 November, 1664, bur. at Gestingthorpe.</div> <div> <hr/> A John Sparrow lived at Dineshall, Great Maple- stead, High Sheriff of the county, 1655; also a Sir John Sparrow, of Gestingthorpe, lived 1693. </div>
Joseph Sparrow, died in 1639; born in April, 1639.	Benjamin Spar- row, born April, 1639; ob. 1645.	<div> <div>Samuel Sparrow, born May, 1642; ob. 1676, without issue surviving.</div> <div> <div>Elizabeth Newman, mar. 19 Feb. 1662.</div> <div>Margaret, mar. John Wade of Hal- stead, gent.</div> </div> </div>
John Sparrow, and William Sparrow, both died infants.	Anne, dau. of Wil- liam Harrington of Wallases, Great Maplestead, Esq.	<div> <div>John Sparrow, born Aug. 1636; ob. 27 Aug. 1686, buried in Sible Hedingham Church.</div> <div>Frances Harring- ton, widow, by whom no issue.</div> </div>
John Sparrow, born in July, 1662; died 27 March, 1720.	Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Clarkson of Langham Lodge, Esq.	<div> <div>James Sparrow, of Halstead, Esq., born in July, 1665; died 1726.</div> <div> <div>Elizabeth, dau. of John Rose of Magan(? More) Hayes, co. Devon, Esq., mar. Oct. 1690.</div> <div>Margaret, mar. Jerom Richard- son of Halstead, gent.</div> </div> </div>
Henry Summers= of Colchester, Esq.	Elizabeth, only child born 10 May, 1688; mar. 8 Jan. 1705.	<div> <div>William Sparrow of Gosfield, co. Essex, Esq.</div> <div>Mary Sparrow.</div> </div>
Martha Marshall= of Colchester, ob. 13 June, 1780, aged 69. 2nd wife.	John Sparrow= of Halstead, Esq., christen- ed 10 Dec. 1697.	<div> <div>Jane, only dau. and heir of Robert Sparrow of Offton, co. Suffolk, by Jane Risby, dau. and coheir of Heigham Risby of Thorpe Morieux, and Elizabeth his wife. Bur. 12 Jan. 1727; mar. in 1720. 1st wife.</div> <div>Elizabeth, mar. Samuel Elliot.</div> </div>
William Sparrow, christened 27 Jan. 1737; died un- mar., bur. 14 Sept. 1754.	Elizabeth, christened at Halstead 27 Jan. 1737, being 2 years old; died unmar. 19 May, 1786, aged 51.	<div> <div>James Sparrow= of Gosfield, Esq., bapt. 8 April, 1725; died 29 Oct. 1777, aged 52.</div> <div> <div>Margaret, dau. and co- heir of Thomas Bernard, Clerk, Rector of Little Bardfield, Vicar of Earl's Colne, and Rector of Wimbish sinecure; she died 13 March, 1790, aged 65.</div> <div>D</div> </div> </div>

D |

Jane, born 24 May, 1751 ; bapt. 24 June following ; mar. Fiske Manistre of Halstead ; died 31 July, 1800.	James Sparrow, bapt. 17 May, 1752 ; bur. 5 March, 1753.	James Sparrow, bapt. 16 May, 1753 ; bur. 5 March follow- ing.	Elizabeth, born 24 Dec. 1754 ; bapt. 6 Jan. fol- lowing ; bur. 27 October, 1764.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

John Sparrow, Clerk, of Gosfield, born 7 Feb. 1756 ; bapt. 2 March following ; died 22 Aug. 1786.	Margaret, born 17 June, and bapt. 15 July, 1757 ; died an infant.	James Sparrow, born 30 April, and bapt. 25 May, 1759 ; bur. 14 Sept. 1759.	Sarah, born 5, and bapt. June 17, 1760 ; mar. Charles Edward Hol- den, Clerk, Vicar of Great Cornard, co. Suf- folk ; died 5 April, 1830.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Mary, born 19 July ; bapt. 14 Aug., and bur. 2 Nov. 1761.	Thomas Bernard Sparrow of Gosfield, born 4 Nov. 1766 ; bapt. 26 same month ; died unmar. 5 April, 1793.	Martha, born 15 Feb., bapt. 11 March, 1761 ; mar. Newman John Stubbin, Clerk, of Clopton Hall in Poslingford, Rector of Somersham, co. Suffolk.
--------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Anne, youngest of the three daus. and coheirs of James Crowe, Esq., of Lakenham, Norwich, mar. 30 October, 1799. 2nd wife.	James Goodeve Sparrow of Gosfield Place, co. Es- sex, Esq., born 29 Jan. 1770 ; bapt. 23 February, following ; died 3 Oct. 1838.	Dorothy, one of the daus. of Basil Bury Beridge of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, Clerk, mar. 18 December, 1817. 2nd wife.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Elizabeth Ann, born 25 May, 1801 ; died unmar. 27 July, 1825.	James Crowe Spar- row, born 3 Nov. 1802 ; died Sept. 1820, unmar.	Margaret, born 21 April, 1805 ; mar., 10 Nov. 1824, Wm. Bragge, Esq., Capt. in Dra- goons, heir ap- parent to John Bragge, Esq., of Padboro', co. Devon.	Jane, born 19 Nov. 1808 ; mar., 28 March, 1826, Fiske Goodeve Harrison, heir apparent to John Haynes Har- rison, Esq., of Cop- ford Hall, co. Essex.
Sarah Augusta, born 12 Aug. 1807 ; ob. 8 December, 1831, unmar.	Margaret, born 17 Nov. 1803, died 17 July following.		

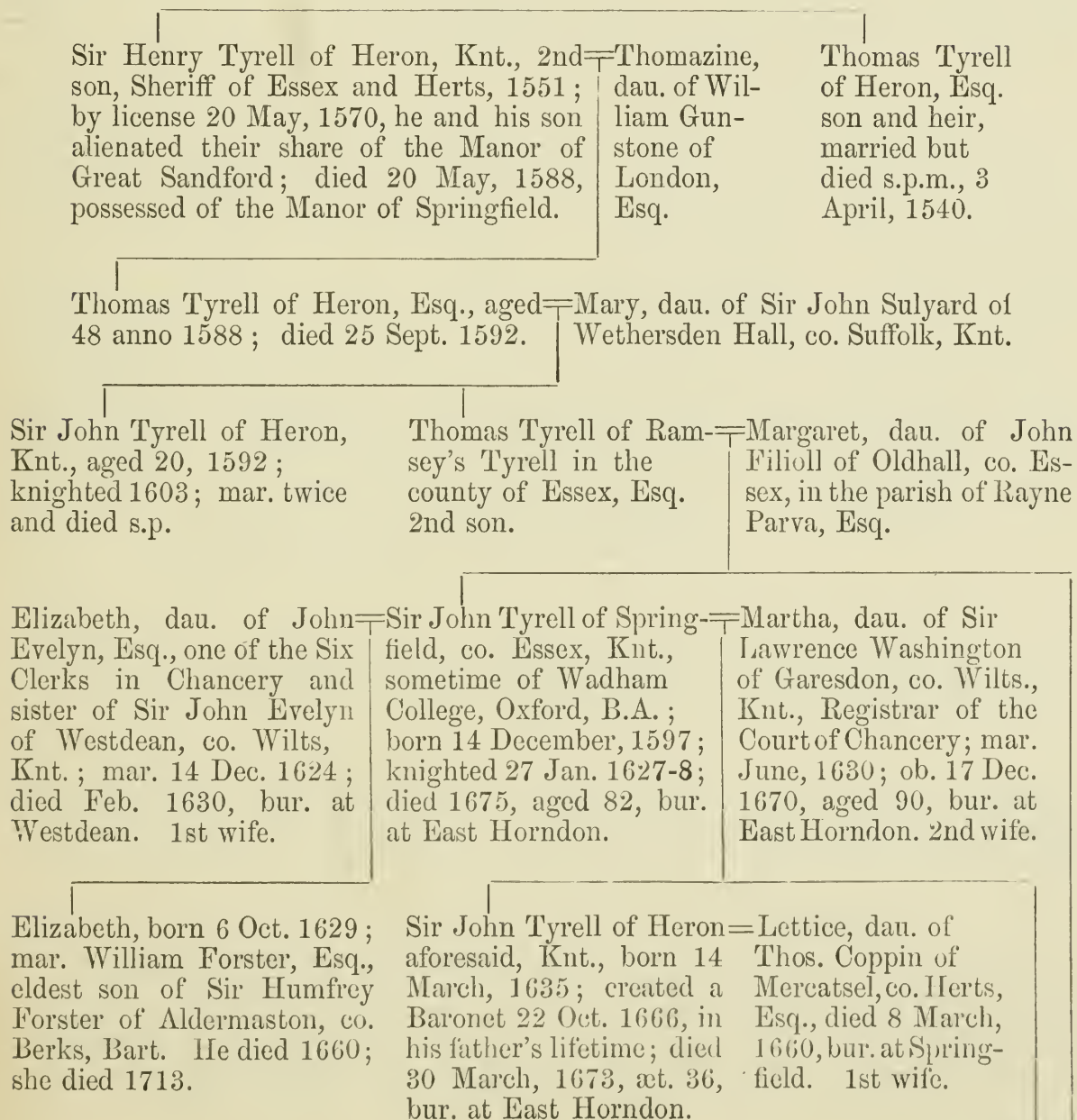
Henry Weare Sparrow, born 5 Feb. 1819.	Basil Sparrow, born 1 Aug. 1820.	Dorothy Emma, born 4 Dec. 1821.	Annette Rosalie, born 4 Sept. 1825.	John Beridge Sparrow, born 24 June, 1828.
----------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------

Tendring.

Same as in Vis. of 1612 and 1634.

Tirrell, Tyrrell.

This Pedigree is taken from Harl. MS. 1541, and Vis. of 1612, and thus continues:—



Lawrence Tyrell, Esq., born 1 Nov. 1632, at Springfield; died s.p.	Thomas Tyrell, died s.p.	Charles Tyrell, died s.p.	Martha, mar. Sir Benjamin Ayloffe of Brackstead, co. Essex, Bart.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Sir Charles Tyrell of Heron= aforesaid, Bart., died 3 Feb. 1714, aged 54, bur. at East Horndon.	Martha, dau. and heir of Charles Mildmay of Woodham Mortimer, co. Essex, Esq., died 27 March, 1690, aged 27, bur. at East Horndon.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Mary, dau. of= James D'Olliffe, Esq., afterwards Knighted, of Mitcham, co. Surrey; bur. at East Horndon. 1st wife.	Sir John Tyrell of= Heron aforesaid, Bart., only son and heir, aged about 10 anno 1695; died 21 June, 1729, bur. at East Horndon. Will dated 1 Aug. 1728, proved 18 September, 1730.	Elizabeth, dau. and at length heir of John Cotton of the Middle Temple, and of East Barnet, co. Middlesex, Esq.; executrix 1730. 2nd wife.	Anne, mar. Colonel William Windham of Earlsham, co. Norfolk, died 30 Dec. 1762, aged 79, bur. there.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Mary, wife of John Comyns of High- lands, co. Essex, Esq.	Martha, wife of Sir Thomas Drury of Overstone in co. Northampton, Bart.	Anne, died unmar. at Writtle, co. Essex.	Elizabeth, died an infant.
--------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------

John, died an infant.	Sir Charles Tyrell, Bart., ob. 27 July, 1735, aged 11, bur. at East Horndon.	Sir John Tyrell of= Heron aforesaid, Bart., only sur- viving son, born 24 March, 1725-6; died 5 Jan. 1766.	Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Crispe of Barbold Hall, co. Lanc., Esq., mar. 26 June, 1762; ob. 23 Sept. 1766.	Elizabeth, died soon after birth.
--------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------

Mary, bapt. at St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex, 1763, wife of Arthur Saunders Viscount Studley, afterwards Earl of Arran in the Kingdom of Ireland, mar. 29 Dec. 1787.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------

Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Freeman of Mar- garetting, co. Essex, Esq.; 2ndly to William Peacock of London, Esq.	Mary, mar. Tho- mas Palmer of London, Esq.	Deborah, died unmar.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

Sulyard.

Taken from Vis. of Suffolk, and Vis. of Essex, 1634, and thus continues:—

Thomas Sulyard of Flemyns aforesaid,= Esq., born 1573. Will dated 2, and proved 24 March, 1634, by Anne his relict and Executrix. Bur. in Runwell Church.	Anne, only dau. of Thomas Hale of Higham, co. Norfolk, Esq., and widow of Hamond Thurston, Esq., Alderman of Norwich. Executrix 1634.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

C |

D |

Thomas Tyrell = Elizabeth, dau.
of Buttsbury, of Thomas
co. Essex, bur. Steward of
there. Chelmsford, co.
Essex, Esq.;
bur. at Hard-
wicke, co.
Cambridge.

Edward Sulyard, Esq., of
Flemyns aforesaid. Will
dated 21 February, 1690;
died unmar. 7 November,
1692, aged 72, bur. in
Runwell Chancel. Will
proved 10 Nov. 1692.

Augustine
Sulyard,
Esq., 2nd
son.

Thomas
Sulyard,
Esq.,
3rd son.

John Tyrell of Billericay, co. =
Essex, and Bernard's Inn, Lon- Mary, 4th dau. of
don, Esq., died 20 Sept. 1712, Giles Alleyne of
aged 70, bur. in the Church of Haseleigh Hall,
Great Burstead, co. Essex. co. Essex, Esq.,
living 1695; bur.
at Great Burstead.

Mary, 4th dau. of
Giles Alleyne of
Haseleigh Hall,
co. Essex, Esq.,
living 1695; bur.
at Great Burstead.

Dorothy, niece and coheir of
Edward Sulyard, Esq., before-
mentioned, unmar. 1692; mar.
William Marlow of Flemyns
aforesaid, Esq., in right of his
wife.

Anne, aged
about 12,
1695.

John Tyrell of Billericay aforesaid, =
Esq., only son, died 4 May, 1725,
aged 38, bur. at Great Burstead.

Mary, dau. and at length heir of
William Marlow, Esq., ob. 31 Dec.
1767, aged 81, bur. at Great
Burstead.

Charles Tyrell,
Esq., eldest son,
ob. unmar. 20
Oct. 1736, aged
about 23, bur.
at Great
Burstead.

Sarah, dau. and
coheir of John
Higham of
Boreham, co.
Essex, Esq.; ob.
about 1758, s.p.
1st wife.

John Tyrell of Hatfield =
Peverell, co. Essex, Esq.,
Lord of the Manors of
Great and Little Waker-
ing in said co.; High
Sheriff thereof 1770; ob.
3 Nov. 1786, aged 72, bur.
at Great Burstead.

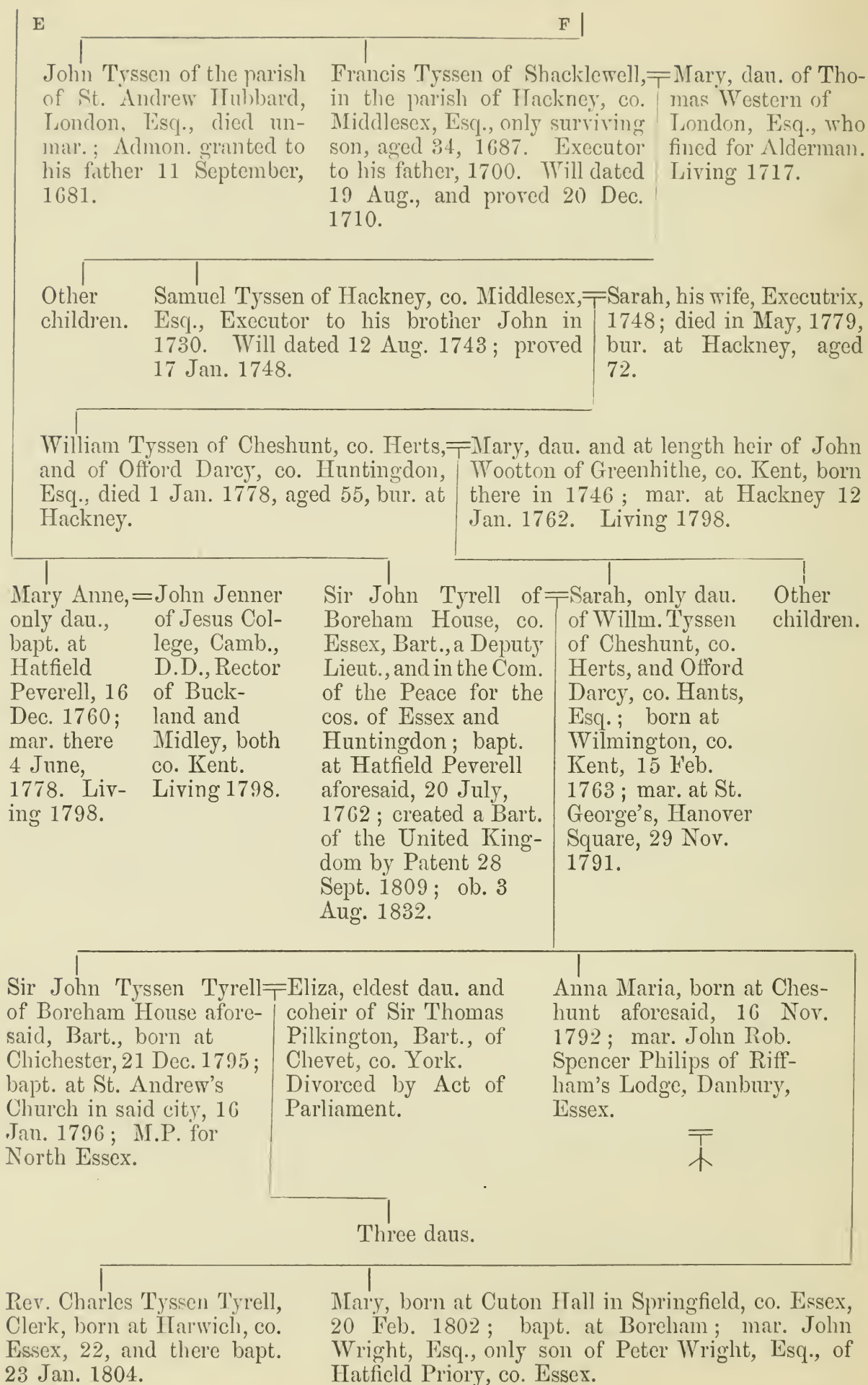
Anne, dau. of Rev.
W. Master of Han-
ingfield, co. Essex,
mar. there 20 Dec.
1759; died 3 May,
1786, aged 48, bur.
at Great Burstead.
2nd wife.

Tyssen.

Francis Tyssen of Ghent in Flanders, afterwards of Flushing in Zealand.

Daniel Tyssen, born at Flushing =
in Zealand; died there about Appolonia, dau. of Baldwin Ridley of Flushing
1647, aged about 46. (nephew of Nicholas Ridley, Bishop of London,
who suffered for the Protestant Faith anno
1555), born at Flushing.

Francis Tyssen of London, Esq., born at Flushing =
aforesaid, and naturalized by Act of Parliament, aged Dorothy, one of the daus.
65 in 1687. Will dated 5 May, 1690, proved 30 of Gerard Collent of Lon-
July, 1700. don, Esq. Living 1690.



Tufnell.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess between three ostrich feathers argent as many martlets sable.*
 CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour proper, holding in the gauntlet a cutlass argent, hilt or.*

Cressener.

William Cressener, = Margaret, 4th dau. of Ralph Neville,
 buried at Sudbury, Earl of Westmorland, K.G., and widow
 co. Suffolk, 1454. of Richard, Lord Scrope of Bolton.

Alexander Cressener, died in = Celia, dau. of Sir John
 1496, buried at Sudbury. Radcliffe, Kt.

From whom it is presumed descended

John Cressener, Esq., co. Essex. = Sabriani Freebody, died in 1598.

Richard = Edward Cressener, Esq., = Edith, dau. of Richard Hassall, Esq.,
 Tufnaile. of Earl's Colne, co. Essex. of Meriden, co. Warw.

Richard Tufnaile or Tufnell, = Elizabeth, dau. George Cressener, = Mary, dau. and
 citizen and brewer of London, and heir of Esq., of Earl's dau. and
 and Clapham, co. Surrey; William Hum- Colne, living heir of John
 M.P. for Southwark 1640; phries, Esq. 1664. Haling, gent.,
 died in Aug. 1640. of London.

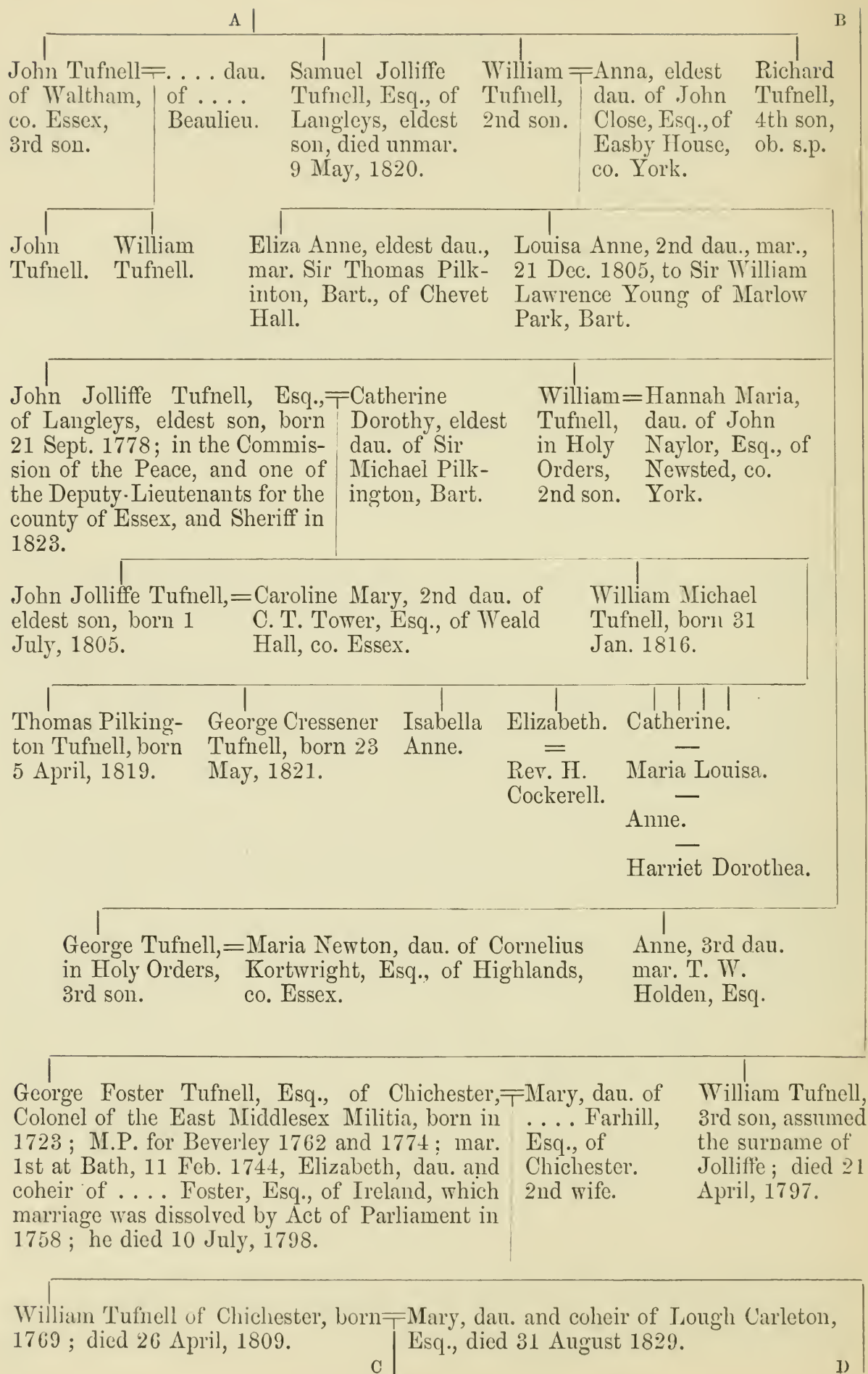
John Tufnaile = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Jolliffe, George Cres- = Maria Anna,
 of London, Alderman of London, by Rebecca, sener, Esq., daur. of
 merchant, and dau. of Walter Boothby, Esq., by of London, Nathaniel
 and of Monken Catherine his wife, sister and coheir ob. 4 Nov. Payler, Esq.,
 Hadley, co. of Henry Witham, which Sir William 1722, bur. at of Nun
 Middx., ob. Jolliffe was son of Thomas Jolley or Earl's Colne. Monkton,
 1699. Jolliffe, Esq., of Leek, co. Stafford, co. York.
 and Buglawton, co. Chester, by Eliza-
 beth, dau. of Edward Mainwaring,
 Esq., of Whitmore.

Samuel Tufnell, Esq., of Monken Hadley aforesaid, = Elizabeth, dau. of George
 and Langleys, co. Essex. M.P. for Malden 1727, Cressener, Esq.
 for Colchester 1728, and Great Marlow 1741.
 Died 28 Dec. 1758, bur. at Pleshey.

John Jolliffe Tufnell, = Anna, dau. of Wil- Elizabeth, eldest Mary Anne,
 Esq., of Langleys afore- liam Meeke, Esq., dau. died unmar. 2nd dau., died
 said, eldest son, died of North Allerton, in 1794. unmar. 1790.
 23 Sept. 1794. co. York.

A

B



C			D
Henry Tufnell, Esq., eldest son.	= Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Wilmot Horton, Bart.	Edward Carleton Tufnell, Barrister- at-Law, 2nd son.	Maria, only, dau., died unmar.
John Charles Tufnell, 2nd son.	Samuel Jolliffe Tufnell, in Holy Orders ; Prebend of Chichester, and Vicar of Hunston and North Mundham. 3rd son.	George Tuf- nell, 4th son.	Frances Maria.

Tyssen.

(See Tyrell.)

Walmesley.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chief ermine two hurts.*

CREST.—*A lion statant gardant ermine, ducally crowned or.*

Thomas Walmesley of Sholley, co. Lanc., vixit 22 Hen. VIII. (<i>Vis. of Lanc.</i> 1664-5.)	= Elizabeth, dau. of Wil- liam Travers of Nateby, co. Lanc., Esq.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Thomas Walmesley of Sholley, gent., 28 Hen. VIII.; ob. 17 April, 26 Eliz. 1584.	= Margaret, dau. of . . . Livesey of Livesey, co. Lancaster.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Nicholas Walmesley, merchant of London.	= Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Kemble, Lord Mayor of London.	John Walmes- ley, Barrister of Gray's Inn, 8th son.	Alice, eldest dau., mar. . . . Hether- sall of Hethersall, co. Lancaster.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau., mar. Nowell of Mar- ley, co. Lanc.
-----------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Thomas Walmesley of Chalfont St. Peters, co. Bucks.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Ellis of London.
--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

Sir Thos. Walmesley of Dunkenhalth, co. Lanc., Knt., one of the Judges of the Common Pleas; ob. at Dunkenhalth 10 James I., bur. in the Church of Blackburn, co. Lanc., under a fair monument, demolished 1664.

Ann, sole dau. and heir of Robert Shuttleworth of Hacking, in Billington parish, Lanc., and Jane Browne his wife, sister and coheir of Richard Browne of Ribbleton Hall, co. Lanc., gent.; she died at Dunkenhalth 19 April, 1635, bur. with her husband.

Eleanor, dau. of Sir H. Danvers, Knight, created Lord Danvers of Dantsey, and Earl of Danby, by Eliz. his wife, youngest of the four daus. and coheirs of John Nevil, Lord Latimer; she died 1601, bur. at Cowthorp, co. York, 21 Sept. 13 Eliz. 1st wife.

Thomas Walmesley, Esq., living 1611; ob. at Dunkenhalth 12 March, 1641, bur. in the Church of Blackburn.

Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Houghton of Houghton Tower, co. Lanc., Knt. and Bart.; died at Dunkenhalth 13 July, 1632, bur. at Blackburn.

Ann, mar. 1st Will'm Middleton of Thurnton, co. York, Esq.

Sir Edward Osborne of Keve-ton, co. York, Bart.

Ann, dau. of . . . Clerk of York-shire. She remar. Chas. Fairfax of York; ob. 1717, bur. at York, s.p.

Charles = Walmesley of Selby, co. York, ob. 1672, bur. at Selby.

Mary, dau. of Robert Charnock of Astley, co. Lanc.; bur. at Selby. 1st wife.

Sir Thomas Osborne, Bart., created Viscount Latimer, Earl of Danby, Marquis of Carmarthen, and Duke of Leeds.

John Walmesley, bur. at Cowthorp, 25 April, 1600.

Sir Thomas Walmesley of Dunkenhalth, Knighted 11 Aug. 1617; died 13 July, 1637, bur. at Blackburn.

Juliana, dau. of Sir Richard Molineux of Sephton, co. Lanc., Bart., and sister of Richard, 1st Viscount Molineux; she ob. Oct. 1668, bur. at Cowthorp.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard Sherborn of Stonyhurst, co. Lanc., Esq.; she ob. 12 Dec. 1666, both bur. at Milton, co. York.



Richard Walmesley of Dunkenhalth, Esq., son and heir, succeeded his grandfather; ob. 28 April, 1679, bur. at Blackburn.

Mary, dau. and coheir of Bartholomew Fromond of Sheen, co. Surrey, Esq.; ob. 25 July, 1687, bur. at Paris.

Thomas Walmesley, ob. young.

John Walmesley, died young.

Thomas Walmesley, ob. vitâ patris at Paris, 26 August, 1677.

Richard Walmesley, ob. young at Rome, 23 Nov. 1680.

Charles Walmesley, ob. at St. Omers, an infant, 2 June, 1680, bur. at Blackburn.

				B	C	D
Bartholomew Walmesley, heir to his brothers, of Dunkenhalgh; ob. there 29 December, 1701, bur. at Blackburn.		= Dorothy, dau. and coheir of John Smith, but only surviving dau. by Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Weston, Earl of Portland; ob. Nov. 1689, bur. at Bezars in Provence.		Charles Walmesley, died young at St. Omers in 1680.	Francis Walmesley, died an infant.	
Francis Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh, only son and heir, born 13 Oct. 1696; living 1708; ob. s.p., when the male line of Dunkenhalgh became extinct.		Mary, ob. an infant 23 Nov. 1702; bur. at Blackburn.	Juliana, ob. an infant 29 Oct. 1702, bur. at Blackburn.	Catherine, youngest dau., and at length sole heir, born 4 Jan. 1697; living 1794; she remar. Charles Lord Stourton.	= Robert, 7th Lord Petre of Ingatestone.	
Mary, a nun at Paris, 1686. Living 1708.	Juliana, living 1708; mar. Wm. Dicconson of Wrightington, Esq., ob. s.p.	Elizabeth, a nun at Paris.	Ann, a nun at Paris in 1806.	Eleanora Mathea, living 1780; mar. Thomas Clifton of Clifton, and of Lytham, co. Lancashire, Esq., he was living 1708.		
Ann, dau. and heir of Joseph Watton of Preston, co. Lancashire, relict of Edw. French of Preston. 1st wife.		= William Walmesley of Samsbury or Samlesbury, co. Lancaster, Esq., ob. s.p.		= Fridiswide, dau. of Richard Rod of Rod, co. Hereford. 2nd wife.	= Dorothy, dau. of John Danby of Crofton, co. Lanc. 3rd wife.	
Juliana, mar. Francis Smith, Viscount Carrington, ob. s.p.		Eleanor, mar. Sir Godfred Copley of Sprodborough, co. York, Bart.		Anne, ob. 1644, unmar.		
Richard Walmesley of Sholley, died about 1609.						= Margaret, dau. of William Walmesley of Fishwick, co. Lanc.
Thomas Walmesley, 1st son, ob. unmar.		Richard Walmesley of Sholley, æt. 66, 13 September, 1664.		= Elizabeth, dau. of William Gerard of Rodburne.		
1 Margaret.	2 Janet, wife of John Sherbourne of Baly Hall, co. Lancaster, died without surviving issue.	1 Richard Walmesley, died before his father.		= Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Southworth of Samsbury in co. Lancaster.		
Elizabeth, only child, mar. Thomas Cottam of Dilworth, co. Lancaster, 1664.						E F

2 6	3	4
Gerard Walmesley, ob. young.	Thomas Walmesley, aged 41, 1664. Inherited Sholley.	Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Mossock of Cunsough, co. Lanc.
George Walmesley, ob. young.		William Walmesley, ob. unmar.

Richard Walmesley, æt. 8, 13 Sept. 1664; living 1733; died 19 August, 1737.	— Jane Houghton of Park Hill, co. Lancaster, sister to William Houghton, Esq., she died 13 Nov. 1722; bur. at Blackburn.	Ann, a nun at Ayre in France.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------

Thomas Walmesley of Sholley, born 21 Oct. 1681; ob. 20 April, 1755.	— Mary, dau. of Wm. Colegrave of London, ob. Nov. 1721.	William Walmesley, ob. 16 March, 1752, s.p.	John Walmesley, living 1733; died s.p.	Edward Walmesley, killed at sea.
---------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Joseph Walmesley, born 7 October 1715; ob. at Liverpool in April, 1759, s.p.	Francis Walmesley, born 11 April, 1718; living 1733; died at Dollwort in Lorraine; Sub-Prior of the Monastery.	Mary, born 16 Sept. 1713; living 1733; ob. unmar.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------

Richard Walmesley, a priest, born 14 Dec. 1709; living 1733; ob. at Sholley.	Thomas Colegrave Walmesley of Sholley, Esq., born 28 Aug. 1713; ob. 12 May, 1775; bur. at Ingatestone Church.	— Elizabeth, dau. of John Turner of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, Esq., mar. 10 April, 1758.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Richard Joseph Walmesley, born 22 Aug. 1764; died about 1800, bur. at Alverstoke in co. Hants. M.I. in that Church.	— Catherine, dau. of John Manby of Downsell Hall, co. Essex, Esq., mar. 25 Aug. 1794, at Hammersmith. Living 1839.	Thomas William Walmesley, born 10 Sept. 1767; ob. at Richmond, co. Surrey, 5 Jan. 1825, bur. in the vault at Moorfields Chapel.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Thomas George Walmesley of Richmond, co. Surrey, and Sholley, co. Lancaster, Esq.	— Susan, dau. of Trusler.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Anthony Walmesley, born at Nelmes, near Hornchurch, co. Essex.	John Walmesley, born at Richmond, co. Surrey.
----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------

Richard Walmesley of Middleton, co. Essex, Esq., in the Commission of the Peace for that co; born 25 Nov. 1790.	— Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of Joseph Lescher of West End, Hampstead, Esq., mar. at Hampstead.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

G					H	I	J	K	L
Richard Wal- mesley, born 8 Dec. 1822; bapt. at Kensington, co. Middlesex.	Thomas Wal- mesley, born 23 Nov. 1823; bapt. at Kensing- ton.	Robert Wal- mesley, born 30 Aug. 1828; bapt. at Brent- wood.	John Wal- mesley, born 1 Nov. 1835; bapt. at Brentwood.	Ellin, born 4 May, 1826; bapt. at Kensing- ton.					

Henry Wal- mesley of Furze Hall, co. Essex, Esq., born 1 Nov. 1799; mar. 1 May, 1832.	Mary, dau. of William Havers of Bacons, near In- gatestone, co. Essex.	Michael Wal- mesley of South Weald, co. Essex, Esq., born 5 April, 1800.	Harriet, sister of Mary Ann, wife of Richard Wal- mesley.	Frances, ob. æt. 8 years, bur. at Alverstone about 1808.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

William Joseph Walmesley, born 29 June, 1835.	Catherine Mary, born 30 May, 1834.	Henry Joseph Wal- mesley, born 24 Oct. 1836.	Edward Joseph Walmesley, born 18 May, 1838.
-----------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------

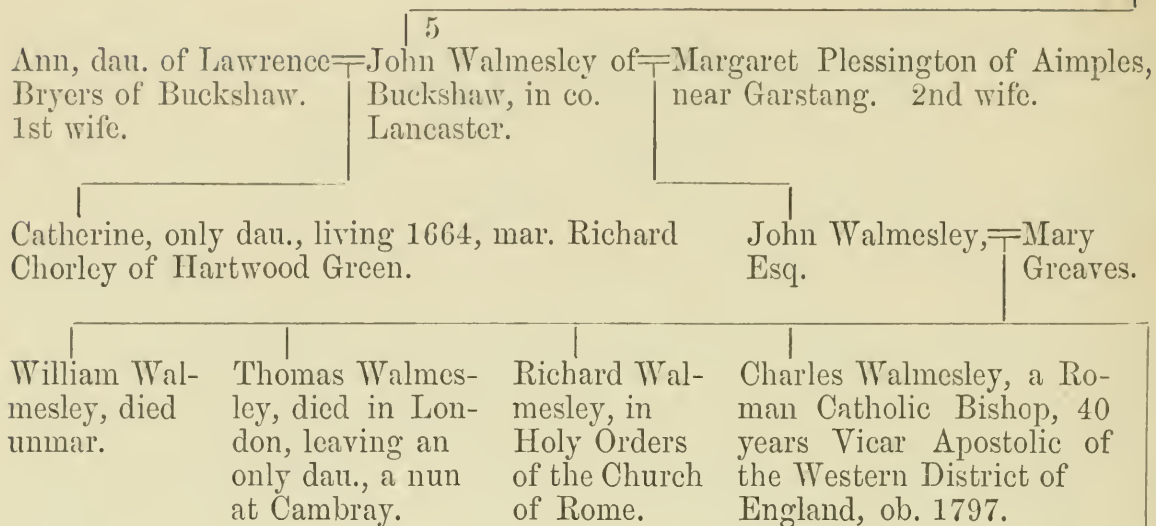
All born and bapt. at Furze Hall; registered with the Officiating Clergyman at the Chapel of Ingatestone Hall, in the co. of Essex.

Robert Walmes- ley, a monk of la Trappe, born 12 Feb. 1770.	Catherine, born 17 April, 1759; ob. 7 Jan. 1785, unmar., bur. in the vault of the Turners at Hampstead.	Eliza Mercy Mag- dalen, born 23 July, 1760; ob. 20 Aug. 1787, bur. with her sister Catherine.	Mary, born 17 Oct. 1761; ob. 23 March, 1807.
----------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

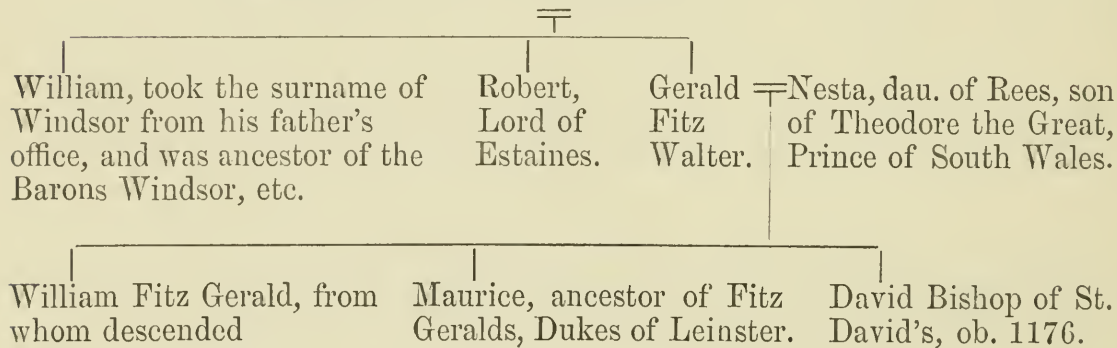
Ann, born 7 Feb. 1763; ob. 20 Oct. 1814, un- mar.	Henrietta, born 4 Jan. 1766; died young, bur. in the new Church, Thorndon, co. Essex.	Frances, born 16 Feb. 1772; mar. at Hammer- smith Church to Nicholas J. Selby of Acton, Esq. Living 1820.	Ellen Monica, living 1820.
------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------

Richard Walmes- ley, a priest, liv- ing 1733; ob. at Ormskirk, 5 May, 1735.	Robert Walmesley, lost at sea.	Charles Wal- mesley, ob. a prisoner at Liverpool, 1716.	Henry Wal- mesley, ob. 1734, s.p.	James Wal- mesley, ob. 7 April, 1777.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

Francis Walmes- ley, ob. April, 1760, on his re- turn from India, s.p.	Elizabeth, ob. 1733. — Anne, ob. 1732, both unmar.	Juliana. — Dorothy, and Dorothy, all died young.	Margaret, born 7 Jan. 1700; mar. William Colegrave of London; ob. 24 June, 1768. He living 1733.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

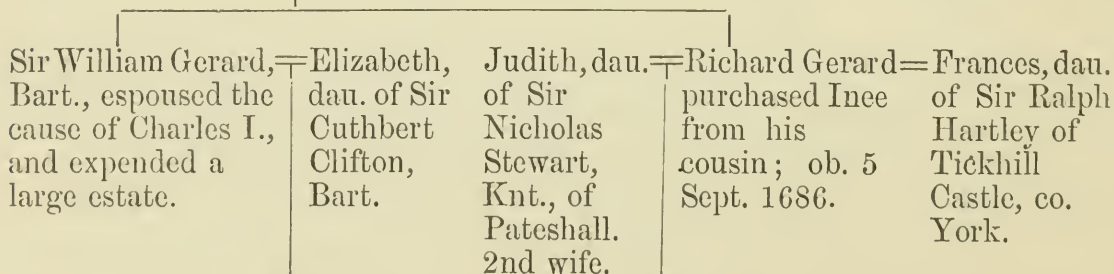
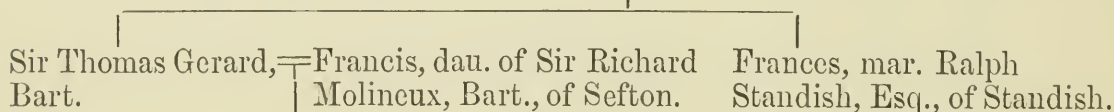


William Fitz Other, Castellan of Windsor, and Warder of the Forests in Berkshire; possessed several Lordships in the counties of Middlesex, Hampshire, and Buckinghamshire.

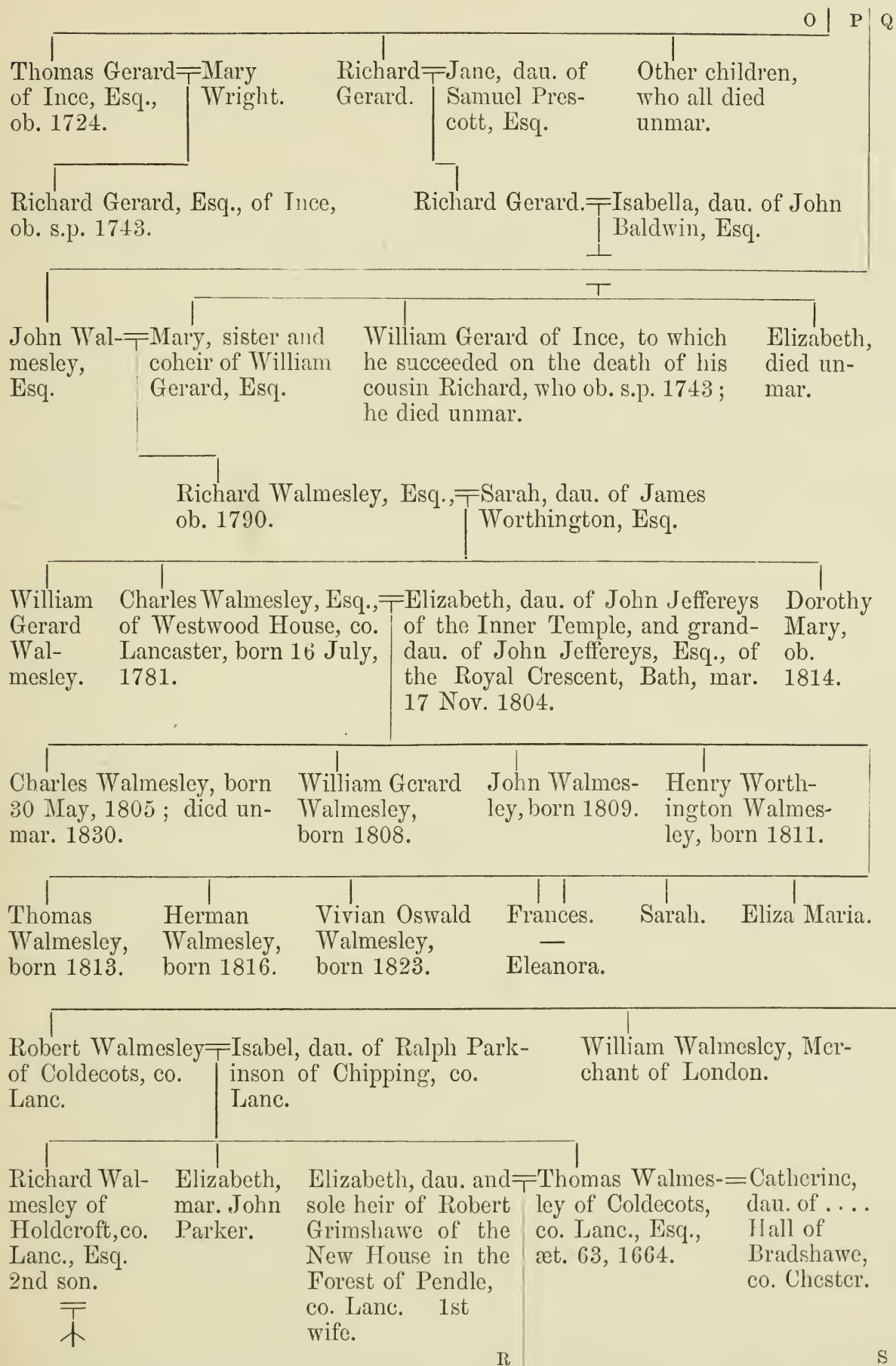


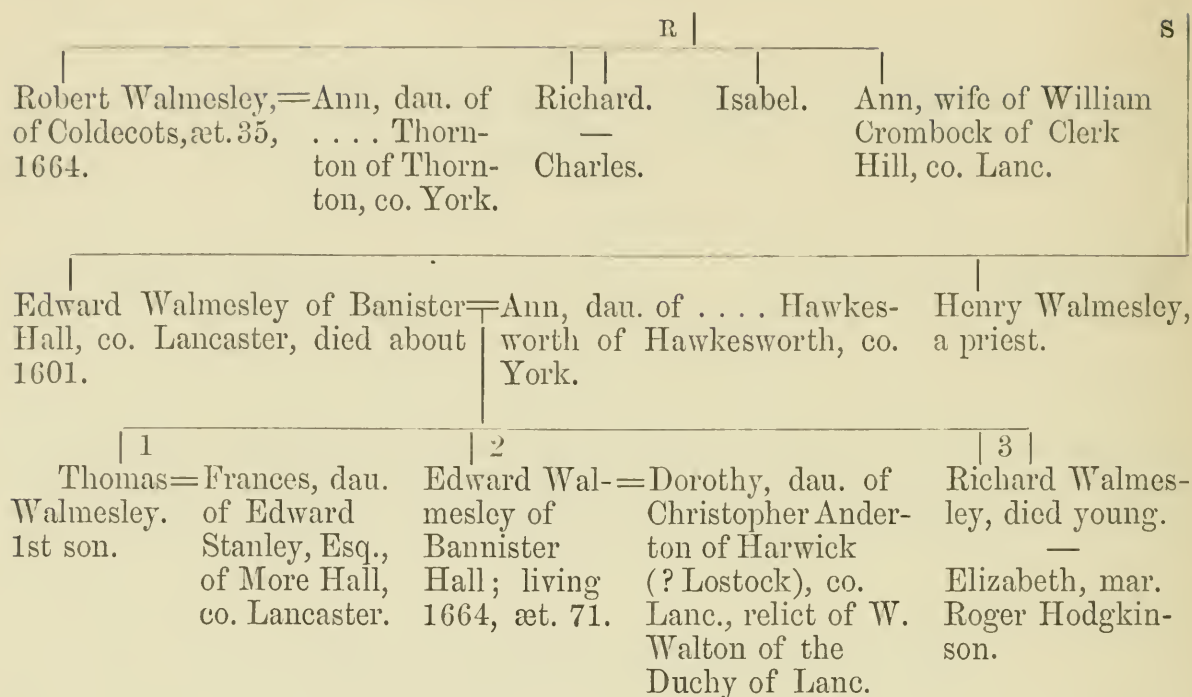
Gerard.

Sir Thomas Gerard, Knt., created a Bart. 1611. He mar. two other wives. = Cicely, dau. of Sir Walter Maney of Staplehurst, Knt. 1st wife.



From whom descended the present Sir John Gerard, Bart., of Bryn.





Warren.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, a lion rampant argent between three lozenges or, each charged with an increscent gules, in chief a cross-crosslet gold. [DARE.] 2 and 3. Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three battle-axes erect or as many eagles displayed of the field. [HALL.]*

CREST OF HALL.—*A demi-lion rampant azure bezanté, charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet or, and holding between the paws a lozenge charged with an increscent, as in the arms.*

CREST OF DARE.—*A horse's head couped sable, semée of mullets or, armed proper, bridled argent, on the head two ostrich feathers of the first and third, and holding in the mouth a battle-axe or.*

William Warren, came into England with William the Conqueror, who gave him all Chirkland, with the Honor of Broomfield and Yall.

William I., King of England, commonly called the Conqueror, born 1026; ob. 9 September, 1087.

= Maud, dau. of Baldwin, 5th Earl of Flanders, crowned Queen at Winchester on Whitsunday, 1068.

William Warren, a nobleman from Normandy, created Earl of Surrey by King William Rufus; ob. 1088, bur. in the Priory of Lewes, co. Sussex, which he founded.

= Gundred, dau. of William the Conqueror, ob. 1085.

William Warren, Earl Warren and Surrey, ob. 1138.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh the Great, Earl Vermandois, and brother to Philip, King of France; ob. 1131.

A

William Warren, Earl Warren and Surrey, took the Cross and died in the Holy Land 1148. = Ela, dau. of William de Belesme, son of Robert de Belesme, Earl of Arundel; ob. 1174.

Hameline Plantagenet (natural son of Geffrey, Earl of Anjou, father of King Henry II.); was Earl Warren and Earl of Surrey *jure uxoris*; ob. 1202. = Isabella Warren, Countess of Warren and Surrey, only dau. and heir; ob. 1199.

William de Warren, Earl Warren and Surrey, ob. 1239. 2nd husband. = Maud, eldest dau. of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and coheir to her brother.

John de Warren, Earl Warren and Surrey, Regent of Scotland under King Edward I. Ob. at Kennington 1304. = Alice, dau. of Hugh le Brun, Earl of the Marches of Aquitaine and Poitou, by Queen Isabella, relict of King John, and mother of Hen. III. Mar. 1247; obiit 1256.

William Warren, only son, died in the lifetime of his father. = Joan, dau. of Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford, ob. 1293.

Fitzalan.

Alan Fitz Flal, came into England with William the Conqueror, who gave him the Castle of Madok ap Meredith, co. Salop.

Maud, dau. of Malcolm Canmore, King of Scotland, mar. 1101; ob. 1 May, 1118, bur. at Westminster.

= Henry I., King of England, crowned 1100; ob. 1 Dec. 1135, bur. at Reading.

= Adeliza, dau. of Godfrey, Duke of Brabant, by gift of the King had the castle of Arundel. Living 1150.

Albini, de.

= William de Albini, Lord of Buckenham, co. Norfolk, and, *jure uxoris*, Earl of Arundel. Founded the Priory of Buckenham. Bur. at Wymondham, co. Norfolk.

William Fitz Alan, Lord of Clun and Oswalstree, founded the Abbey of Haghmond.

= Helen, dau. of Sir William Peverell, Knt., who had the lands between Morlaix and Kyrie.

William de Albini, Earl of Arundel and Sussex and Lord of Buckenham; ob. 1176, bur. at Wymondham.

= Maud, dau. and heir of James de St. Hillary, and widow of Roger, Earl of Clare and Hertford.

William Fitz Alan, Lord of Clun and Oswalstree, 1138.

William de Albini, 3rd Earl of Arundel and Sussex, Lord of Buckenham. Ob. 1199, buried at Wymondham.

William Fitz Alan, Lord of Clun and Oswalstree, ob. 10 of King John, 1209.

= Isabel, dau. of Sir Ingelram de Say, Kt., Lady of Clun.

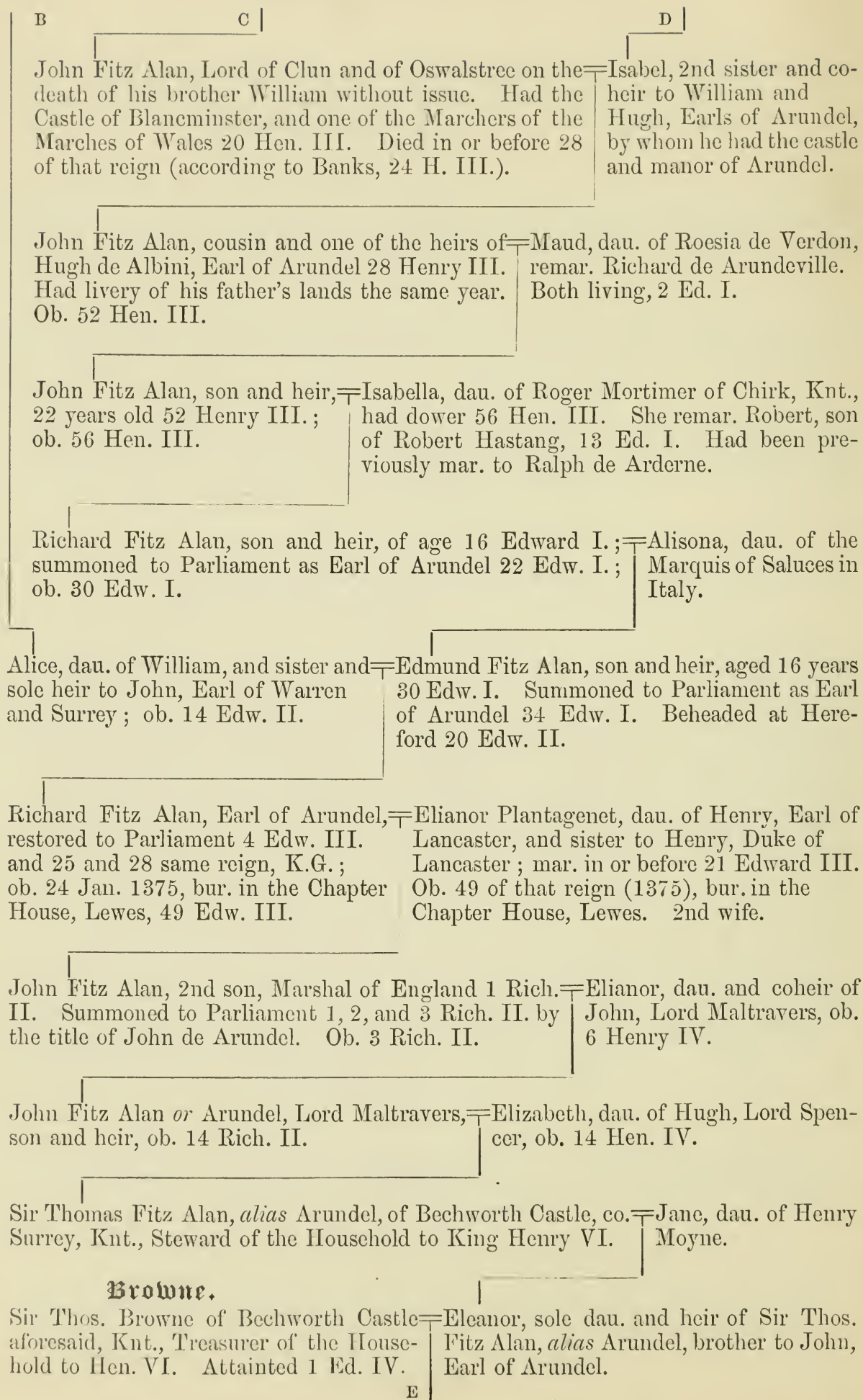
William de Albini, Earl of Arundel and Sussex, living 3 Hen. III. Ob. in Italy 1221, bur. at Wymondham.

= Mabel, sister and coheir of Ralph de Blundeville, Earl of Chester.

B

C

D



E |

Sir George Browne of Bechworth Castle, Knt., beheaded temp. Richard III., 1483. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Paston, and relict of Richard, Lord Poynings.

Sir Matthew Browne of Bechworth, Kt. = . . . dau. of Sir Richard Guilford, Knt.

Henry Browne of Bechworth, Esq., ob. vitâ patris. = Katherine, dau. of Sir Willm. Shelley, Knt., Justice of the King's Bench. 1st wife.

Sir Thomas Browne of Bechworth, Knt. = Mabel, dau. and heir of Sir William Fitz Williams, Knt. 1st wife.

Honywood.

William de Honnywood, temp. Henry II. =

Edwin de Honnywood. = Mabilla, dau. and heir of Nicholas de Handlo.

Pagan de Honnywood. =

Allan de Honnywood, temp. Edw. III. =

William de Honnywood. = Catherine, dau. and heir of Thos. Caseborne of Caseborne.

Allan de Honnywood. =

Thomas de Honnywood, who served in the Parliament for Hythe, co. Kent, 29 Hen. VI. = Mary, dau. of William Lovelace of Bethersden, co. Kent.

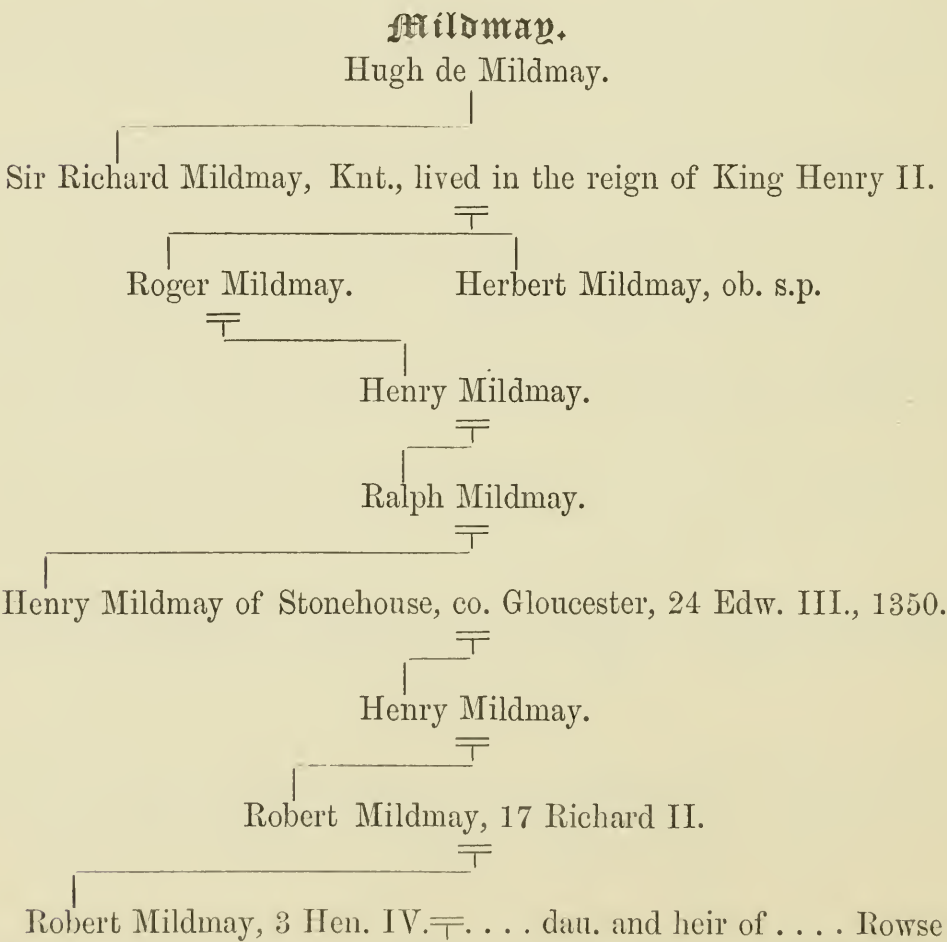
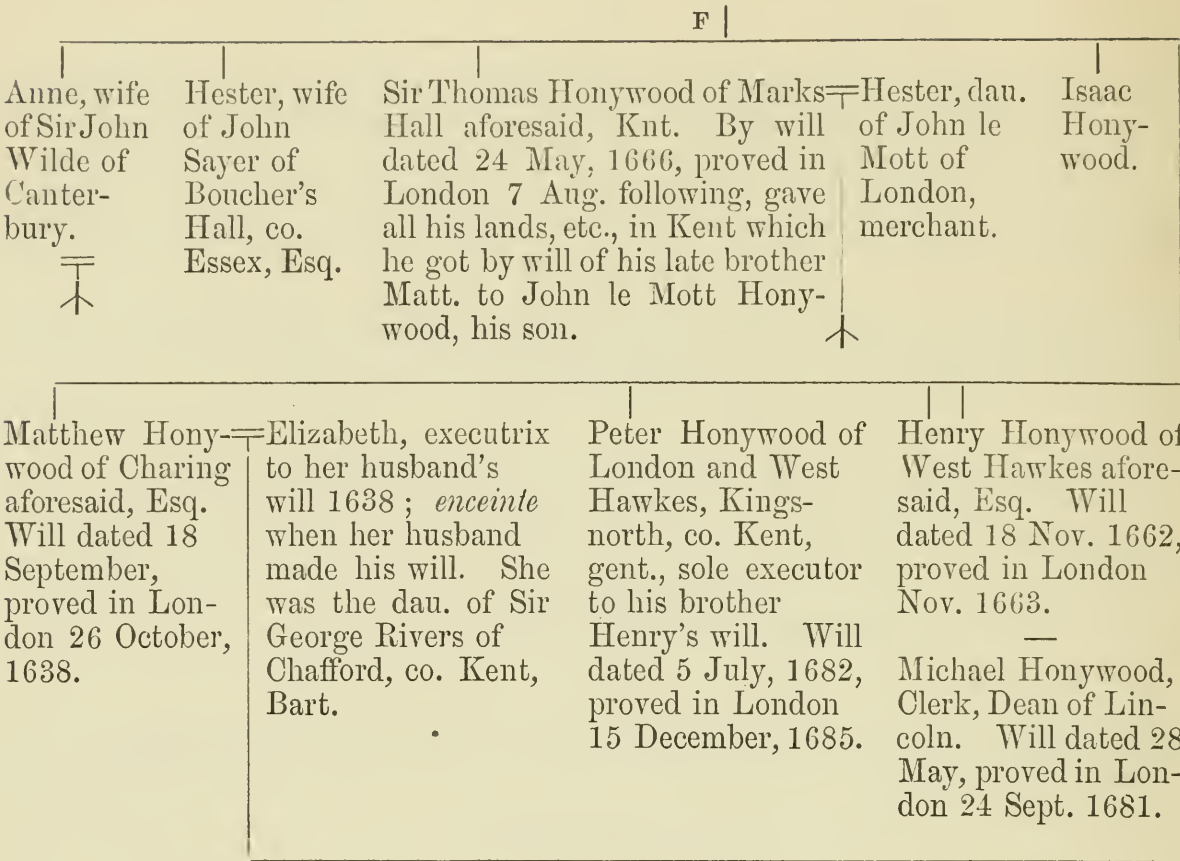
John Honnywood, Esq., 1557. = . . . dau. of . . . Barnes.

Robert Honnywood of Charing, co. Kent, Esq., ob. 1576. = Mary,* dau. & heir of Robert Atwater of Royton and Lenham, co. Kent; died at Marks Hall 16 May, 1620, aged 93.

Dorothy, dau. of John Crooke, Doctor of Civil Laws. 1st wife. = Robert Honnywood of Pet in Charing, co. Kent, and of Marks Hall, co. Essex, Esq. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Browne of Bechworth Castle, co. Surrey. 2nd wife.

F |

* Monumental Inscription at Marks Hall :—" Mary Waters, daughter and coheir of Robert Waters of Lenham, in the county of Kent, Esq., wife of Robert Honnywood of Charing in the same county, had at her decease lawfully descended from her 367 children, viz. 16 of her own body, 114 grandchildren, 228 in the third generation, and 9 in the fourth. She led a most pious life, and in a Christian manner died at Marks Hall in the 93rd year of her age, and in the 44th year of her widowhood, on the 16th of May, Anno Dom. 1620."



G |

H

Thomas Mildmay, 9 Edw. IV. = . . . dau. and heir of . . . Cornish.

Walter Mildmay of Writtle, co. Essex. = . . . dau. of . . . Everard.

Thomas Mildmay, Chelmsford, in co. Essex, Esq. = Agnes, dau. of . . . Read.

William Mildmay of Barnes in Springfield, co. Essex, 2nd son, ob. 1570. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Pascall of Great Baddow, co. Essex, Esq.

Sir Thomas Mildmay of Barnes afore- = Alice, dau. of Adam Winthrope of
said, Knt., eldest son, ob. 1613. Groton, co. Suffolk, Esq.

Hervey.

Henry Hervey, lived anno 2 King John.

Osbert de Hervey, he ob. 7 King John.

Adam Hervey, 1224, 8 Henry III. = Julian, dau. and heir of John Fitzhugh.

John Hervey, seated at Riseley, co. Bedford, ob. 25 Edward I. = Joan, dau. of John Harman of Thirley in co. Bedford, Esq.

William Hervey of Thirley aforesaid, ob. 50 Edward III.	= Mary, dau. and coheir of Richard Folliott, Esq.	Sir John Niernuyt, = . . . dau. and co-Knt., of Burnham, co. Bucks. heir of William Beache of co. Berks.
---------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

John Hervey of Thirley aforesaid, Esq. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Sir John Niernuyt or Norwitt of Burnham, co. Bucks.

John Hervey of Thirley, son and heir. = Margaret, dau. of Sir William Calthorp, Knt., ob. 5 Henry VI.

Thomas Hervey of Thirley, only son. = Jane, dau. of William Paston, Esq.

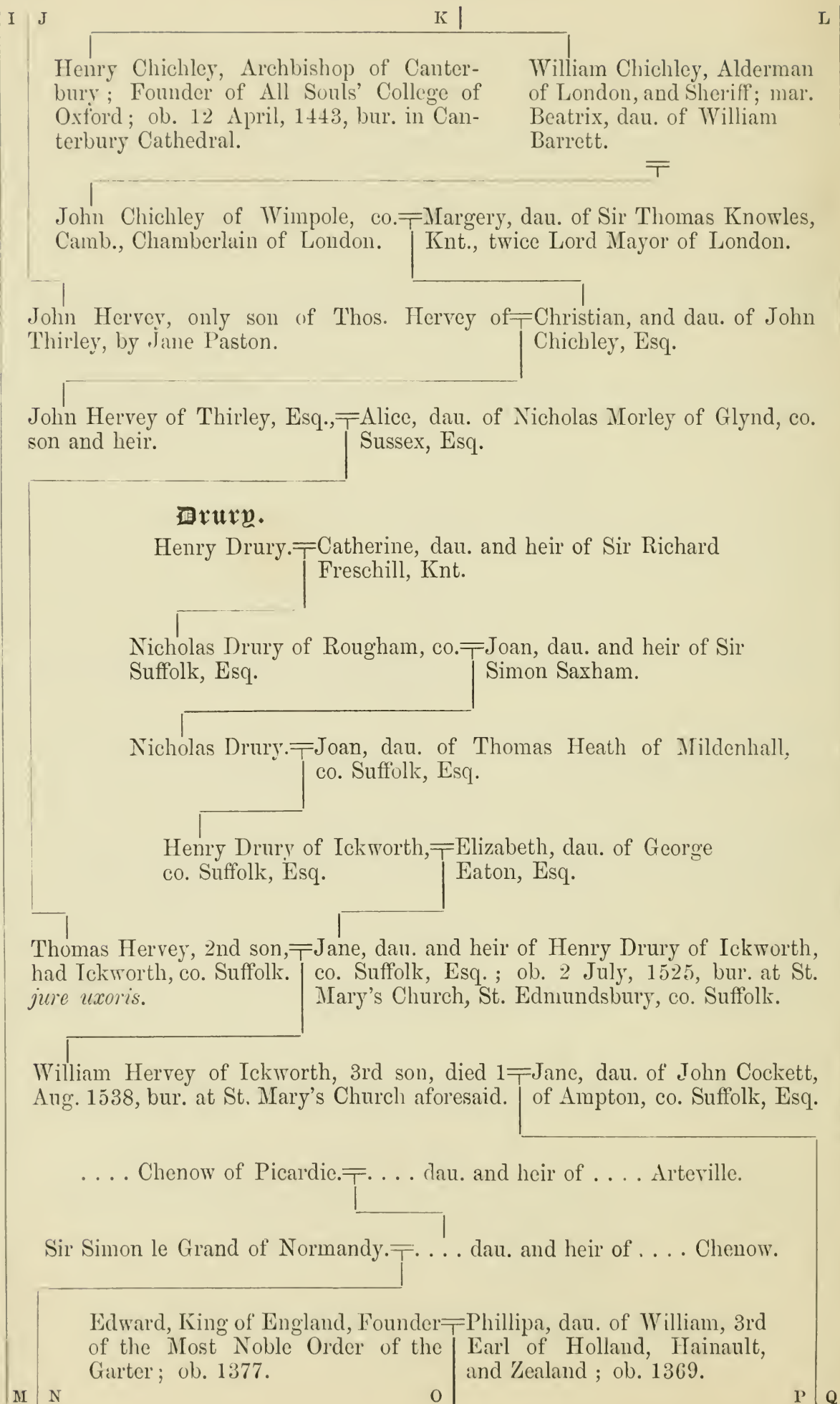
Chichley.

Thomas Chichley of Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton. = Agnes, dau. of William Pinchon.

I J

K

L



M	N	O	P	Q
	John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, K.G., ob. 1399.	Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Rouet (? Roelt), Knt., and widow of Sir Hugh Swinford, Knt.; ob. 1403. 3rd wife.		
	Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland and Raby, K.G., Earl Marshal of England; ob. 1425.	Joan Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster; ob. 1440. 2nd wife.		
	Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, and Constable of England; K.G. 1455.	Elleanor, dau. of Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmorland.		
	Sir Ralph Percy, Knt., 4th son.	Jane, dau. of Sir John Tey of Essex, Knt., who gave the manor of Bursted, in that county, to Sir Ralph Percy on his marriage.		
	Sir Simon le Grand of Normandy came from France into England with Henry VI.	Catherine, dau. of Sir Ralph Percy, and heir to her mother.		
	Sir John Wiltshire, Knt.	Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Simon le Grand.		
	Bridget, dau. and heir, and widow of Sir Richard Wingfield, Knt. 2nd wife.	Sir Nicholas Hervey, 3rd son, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Hen. VIII.		
	Sir George Hervey of Marks, co. Essex, Knt., 2nd son, Lieutenant of the Tower of London; ob. 10 Aug. 1605, bur. at Romford, co. Essex.	Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir Leonard Beckwith, Knt., and Eliz. Cholmondeley.		
William Mildmay, Esq., eldest son and heir, ob. in the life-time of his father.	Margaret, dau. of Sir George Hervey, Knt., and coheir to her brother Sir Gawen Hervey, Kt.	Elizabeth, coheir to her brother, mar. Sir Nicholas Coote of Valence, co. Essex, Knt.	Sir Gawen Harvey, Knt., 5th but only surviving son, aged 30 years, anno 1605.	
Sir Thomas Mildmay of Barnes aforesaid, Knt., was great grandfather to Sir William Mildmay of Moulsham, Bart. 1st son.	... eldest dau. of Sir John Erneley, Knt.	Carew Mildmay, <i>alias</i> Hervey of Marks aforesaid, Esq., 2nd son, adopted heir to Sir Gawen Hervey, Knt., whose cousin and heir he was. Living 1634.	Dorothy, dau. of William Gerrard of Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex, Esq., and sister to Sir Gilbert Gerrard.	
		R		S

			R	S
Elizabeth Mildmay, mentioned in the Will of her brother Francis Hervey Mildmay, 1701.	Gawen Mildmay, eldest son and heir apparent. Living 1634.	Amy.	Francis Hervey, <i>alias</i> Mildmay of Marks aforesaid, Esq., ob. Dec. 1703, bur. at Romford. Will dated 22 July, 1701, proved by his widow and sole Executrix, 2 May, 1704.	Matthew, only child and heir of Matthew Honeywood, Esq., bur. at Romford 16 March, 1717, aged 78.

Marney.

John Marney, son of Sir William Marney, Knt. = Avice, dau. of Ralph Gernon.

Sir William Marney of Layer Marney, co. Essex, Knt., temp. Edw. III. = Katherine, dau. and coheir of . . . Venables.

Sir Robert Marney, Knt. = Alice, dau. of Rich. Layer of Suffolk.

Sir William Marney of Layer Marney aforesaid, High Sheriff for Essex and Herts 1402; ob. 2 Hen. V. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Rich. Sergiaux, Knt.

Sir John Marney of Layer Marney, Knt. = Joan, dau. of John Throgmorton of co. Gloucester.

Sir Henry Marney, Privy Councillor to Hen. VII., K.G. Created Lord Marney 14 Hen. VIII. Ob. 24 May, 1523, buried at Layer Marney. = Thomazin, dau. of Sir John Arundel of Lanherne, co. Cornwall.

Bonham.

Thomas Bonham, Esq. = Catherine, only dau. of Sir Henry Marney and sister of John, Lord Marney.

Lord John Marney, son and heir, died 27 April, 1525. = Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir Roger Newburgh.

William Bonham. = Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Tey, Knt.

Catherine, mar. Lord Poynings, ob. s.p.

Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir. = Thomas, Lord Howard, Viscount Bindon.

Thomas Bonham, of Stanway Hall, co. Essex. = . . . one of the sisters of Edmond Bocking, Esq.

Thomas Howard, Viscount Bindon, ob. s.p.

Grace, mar. Sir John Horseley of Cliff, co. Dorset, ob. s.p.

Henry Howard, Viscount Bindon.

Frances, dau. of Sir Peter Meautis, Knt.

T	U	V	
William Bonham of London, merchant. Will dat. 31 Jan. 1638, proved in London 3 July, 1639.	— Anne, dau. of Babbing-ton.	George Bonham, eldest son, mar. . . . Bishopp.	Douglas Howard, only child, mar. Sir Arthur George, and had issue Ambrosia George, only child, who died s.p.
Thomas Bonham of Valence in the parish of Dagenham, co. Essex., gent., a Captain in the Trained Bands there 1634. Will dated 29 April, 1676, proved in London 15 June following.		— Anne, dau. of Edward Manning of St. Mary Cray, co. Kent. Living 1676.	
Thomas Bonham of Valences, of the Inner Temple, London, Esq., only son and heir. Bapt. at Dagenham 26 Feb. 1636, and was there buried.	— Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Micklethwaite of London. Will (in which she is described of Corbetts Tye, co. Essex, widow) dated 27 July, 1724, pr. in London 23 Sept. 1725.		Elizabeth, bapt. at Dagenham 6 March 1635.
George Mildmay of Corbetts Tye, co. Essex, and Edmon-ton, co. Middx., Esq., 2 son. Bapt. at Romford 20 Apr. 1665; ob. 19 Feb. 1750, bur. at Dagenham, co. Essex, 22 same month.	— Rebecca, dau. and coheir of Thos. Bonham, Esq., bapt. at Dagenham 21 June, 1683; bur. there 21 March, 1757.	Elizabeth, dau. and coheir, bapt. at Dagenham 3 Apr. 1682; mar. Daniel Skinner of London, linen draper. He died before 1742. — Frances, dau. and coheir, bur. at Dagenham 11 Feb. 1716, unmar. and under 21.	William Bonham, only son, bapt. at Dagenham 25 Sept. 1679, and there bur. 9 Jan. 1680.
Henry Eaton of North Lodge in the parish of Raynham, co. Essex, Esq., only surviving son and heir of Francis Eaton of Berwick House, in the parish of Raynham, gent., by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Freckelton of Hornchurch, co. Essex, Esq. Born in 1706; died 3 Oct. 1792. Will dated 18 March, 1791, proved in London 26 Oct. 1792.		— Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir. Marriage settlement dated 9 Feb. and another 12 Feb. 1743. Ob. 1799, bur. at Raynham, co. Essex.	
Grafton.			
Henry Mildmay Eaton, only son, bapt. at Raynham aforesaid 15 April, 1745, and was there bur. unmar. 8 June, 1793, ætat. 48.	Anne, 2nd dau. and coheir, born 12 July, 1759; mar. 22 Dec. 1780 to Paul Pell of Tupholme Hall, near Wragby, co. Linc., a Captain in the Linc. Militia. She died vitâ patris.	John Marmaduke Grafton, of Romford, co. Essex, Esq. Ob. Oct. 1788, bur. at Romford.	— Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Rossiter of Romford, co. Essex, gent. He died Nov. 1776, bur. at St. George's, Botolph Lane, London. She living 1824.
W	X	Y	

W

X

Y

Dare.

John Dare of Bentry Heath co. Essex, Esq. Mar. 1779; ob. 1781, bur. at Wimbledon, co. Surrey. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, eldest dan. and coheir, born 28 June, 1749. Ob. 24 Mar. 1823, bur. at Theydon Bois, co. Essex. Will dated 30, 1822. = John Marmaduke Grafton, of Cranbrook House, co. Essex, Esq., only son. Born 2 Dec. 1761; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 7 May, 1791. Took the surname of DARE in addition to that of Grafton by Royal Sign Manual dated 13 Dec. 1805. Ob. 22 Nov. 1810, buried at Theydon Bois. Will dated 18 Feb. 1808, proved 5 Feb. 1811. 2nd husband.

Hall.

Rev. Westley Hall, Clerk, died in London about 1770. = Sarah, dau. of . . . Rogers of Farnham, co. Surr. Ob. at Flushing in Holland in Feb. 1804, and was there buried.

Abraham Coden of Demerara in British Guiana, planter. Ob. 1783, and was there buried. 1st husband. = Maria Elizabeth, dau. of Cornelius Brower of Demerara aforesaid, planter. Mar. at Essequibo 1785; ob. in July, 1789, and there buried. = Robert Westley Hall of Ilford Lodge and of Fitzwalters, co. Essex, Esq., only son. = Elizabeth Catherine, only dau., mar. Anthony Kellemann of Flushing aforesaid, merchant. He ob. 1810.

Elizabeth Grafton Grafton Dare, only child, born at Hare Lodge, co. Essex, 7 May, 1793; mar. at Barking, co. Essex, 8 Nov. 1815. = Robert Westley Hall of Wysfield and of Cranbrook House, co. Essex, Esq., High Sheriff of that county 1821. Born at Essequibo aforesaid 3 March, 1789. Took the surname and arms of DARE in addition to those of Hall by Royal Sign Manual dated 25 April 1823. M.P. for South Essex. Died 20 May 1836, buried at Theydon Bois. = Elizabeth Catherine, only dau. born at Essequibo in Demerara aforesaid; mar. to Thomas Harpur King of Hay Hill in the parish of Newnham, co. Glouc. gent.

John Hopkins Dare, of Theydon Bois, co. Essex, Esq., only child, born at Bentry Heath. Ob. unmar. 9 Jan. 1805, bur. at Dagenham, co. Essex. Will dated 30 March 1804, proved 21 Feb. 1805. = Robert Westley Hall Dare, of Fitzwalters, co. Essex, Esq., eldest and only surviving son. Born in the parish of St. James 21 Jan. 1817, christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex. = Frances Anna Catherine, dau. of Gustavus Lambart of Beau Parc, co. Meath, Esq. Mar. in Ireland 16 April, 1839.

Z

A

John Grafton Hall Dare, born in the parish of St. Marylebone 31 July, 1818, christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex; ob. 25 Feb. 1819, at Theydon Bois, co. Essex.

Mary Elizabeth eldest dau., born in the parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 20 June, 1820; christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex.

Emma Benton, 2nd dau., born in the parish of St. Marylebone 22 Oct. 1821; christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex.

Anne Mildmay, 3rd dau., born in the parish of St. Marylebone 13 May, 1823. Ob. 10 Oct. following, bur. at Theydon Bois.

John Mildmay, mentioned in his father's will, 1701.

Dorothy, mar. Rich. Blower, of Barnard's Inn, gent.

Elizabeth, mar. John Eldred, of Great Saxham, co. Suffolk.

Philadelphia.

Judith.

Mary.

Anne.

Mentioned in their father's will, 1701.

Matthew Mildmay of York Fort, = Anne, mentioned in the Will of his maternal uncle Peter Honeywood; ob. s.p. Will dated 9 April, 1699, proved in Prerogative Court of Canterbury 3 July, 1700.

Walter Mildmay of Twyford, co. Southampton, Clerk, mentioned in his father's Will, 1701; sold one-third of the estate of West Hawks aforesaid to his brother George by Deed dated 30 April, 1718.

Francis Mildmay, *ob. vitâ patris*, as appears by his Will.

Carew Hervey Mildmay of Marks aforesaid, Esq., eldest son; ob. 1 May, 1743.

= Anne, dau. of Richard Barrett Lennard of Bell House, co. Essex, Esq.

Frank Mildmay, mentioned in his father's Will 1701, then not 24.

Peter Mildmay, bapt. 29 April, and bur. at Romford 1 May, 1675.

Humphry = Letitia, dau. and heir of Holyday Mildmay of Shawford, Esq. 2nd son.

Richard Mildmay, mentioned in his sister Anne Saville's Will; ob. 1719.

Ann, mar. Thomas Saville of Charter House Square, co. Middlesex, Esq.; ob. s.p., both bur. in a vault belonging to Carew Mildmay, in St. Lawrence Church, near Guildhall, London. Her Will dated 29 October, 1765; proved in London.

Henry Mildmay, eldest son, ob. unmar. 1724, bur. at Sherborne, co. Dorset, M.I.

Carew Mildmay of Shawford aforesaid, Esq., ob. in June, 1768.

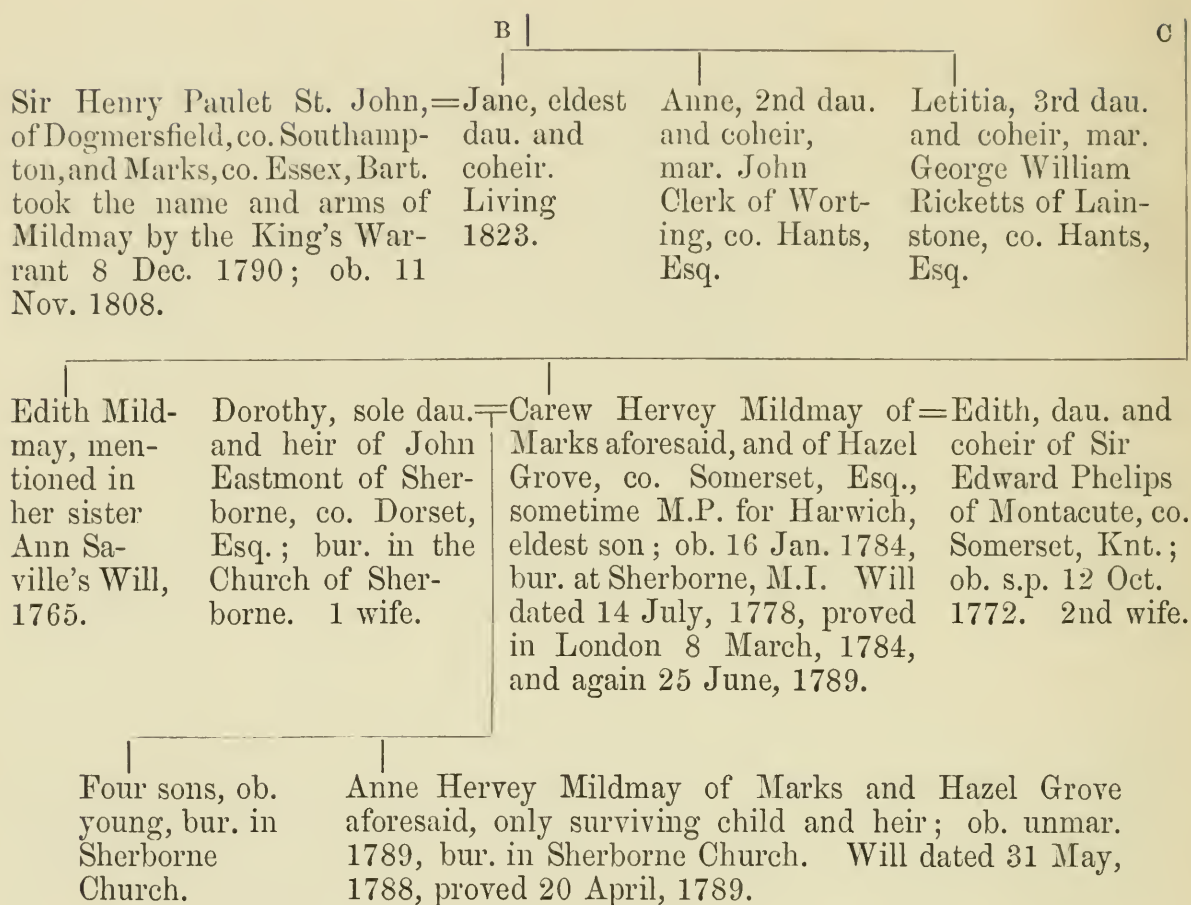
= Jane, dau. of William Pescod of Winchester, Esq.; ob. 1786.

Anne, mar. Sir William Mildmay of Moulsham, Bart.

Catherine, 2nd dau., ob. unmar.

B

C



Warren.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, a fess chequy or and azure, between three talbots sable.* [WARREN.] 2. *Argent, on a saltire sable five mascles of the field, a chief ermine.* [BLAIR.] 3. *Azure, three saltires coupé or.* [GLANVILL.]

FIRST CREST.—*On a mount vert a lion rampant or, supporting a spear erect gules, headed argent.* [WARREN.]

SECOND CREST (also for WARREN).—*A demi-greyhound ermine, collared chequy or and azure.*

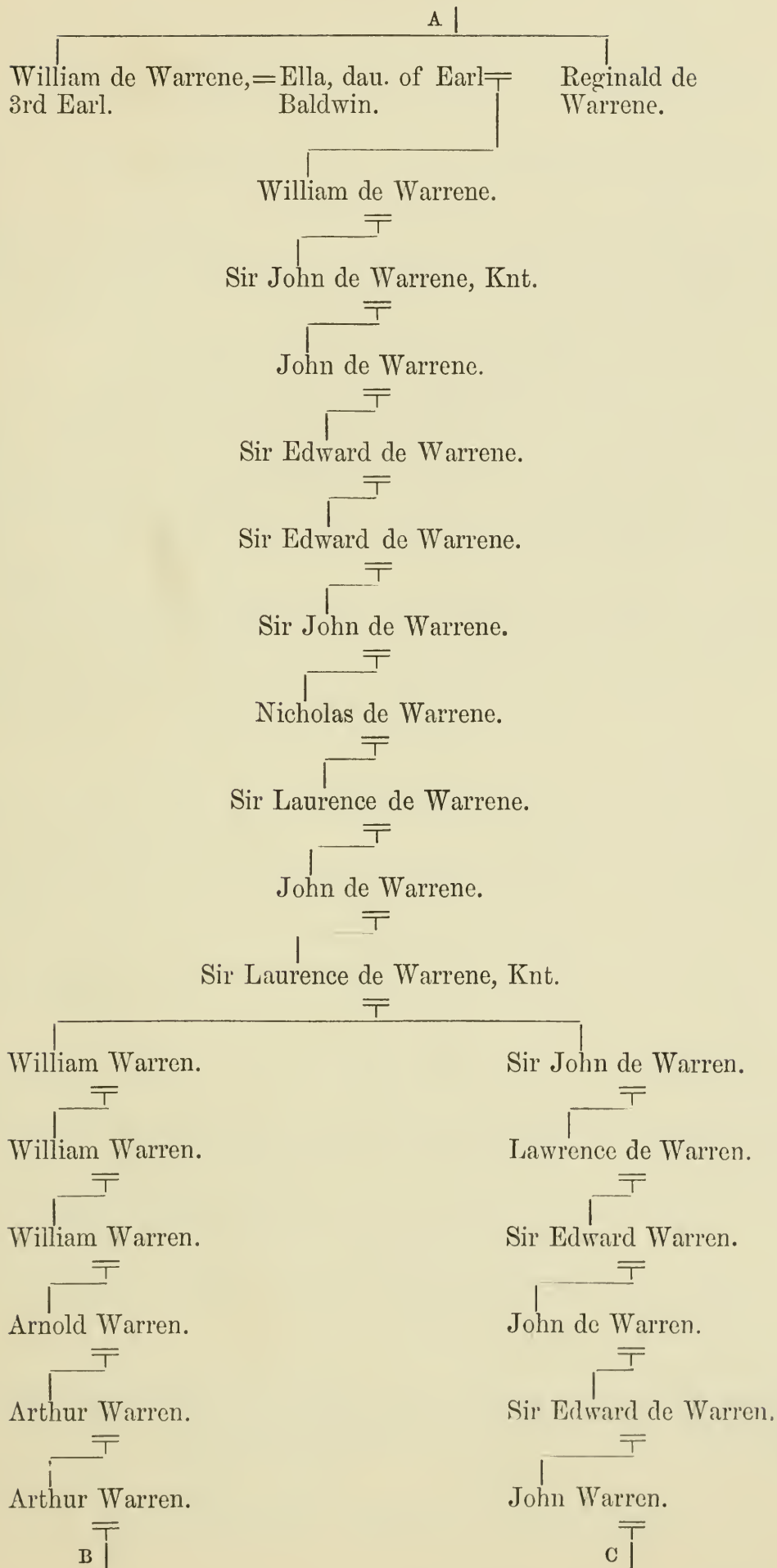
Over these Crests,—“CURRE UT VINCAS.”

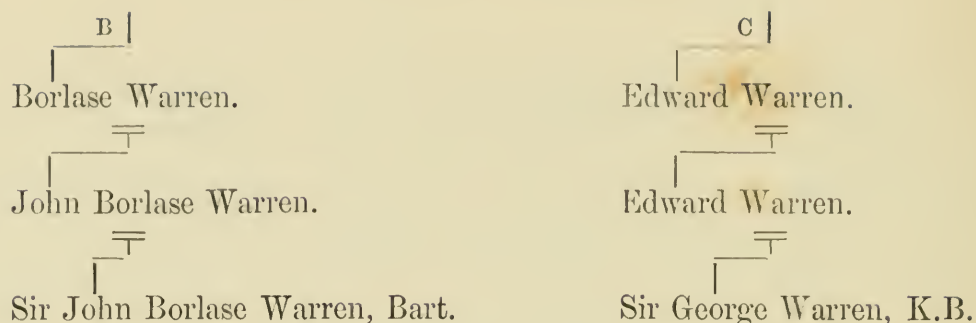
THIRD CREST.—[BLAIR.]—*A falcon's head erased proper.*

Over this Crest,—“SUBLIMIORA SPECTEMUS.”

<p>William, 1st Earl de Warrene, created Earl of Warrene and Surrey by William Rufus, 1088.</p>	<p>Gundreda, dau. of William the Conqueror and Queen Maude.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

<p>William de Warrene, 2nd Earl.</p>	<p>Fabell or Elizabeth.</p>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------

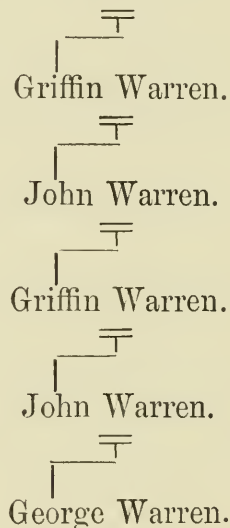




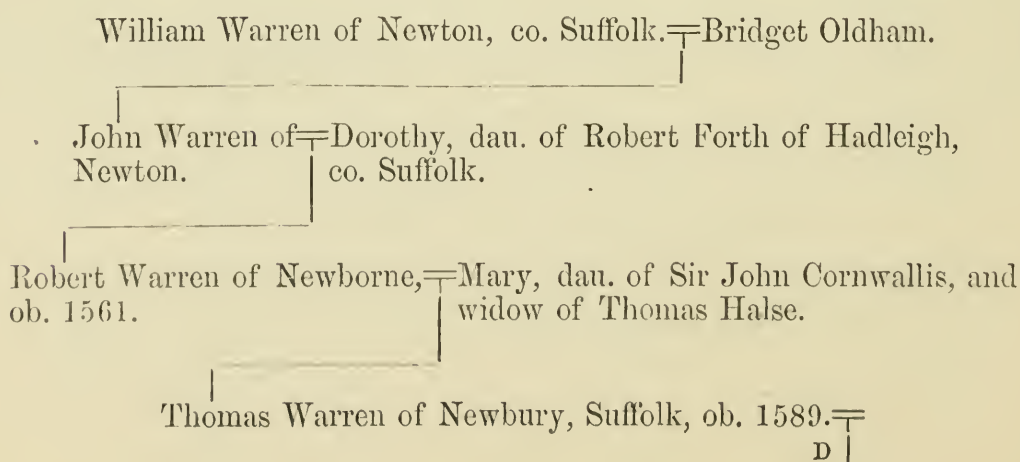
Harl. MSS. Brit. Mus., No. 2074.

John Warren, the elder, of Norbury, anno 1495. John Warren, 1577, and his son John Warren, grants an estate which lies in Bradwell, Yorkshire. The Deed is sealed with *yellow wax* appended by parchment label; on one side of the seal is represented the said Earl on horseback, in mail armour, the horse decorated all over with the Arms chequy, in his right hand a sword ready for battle; on the reverse of the seal is a shield of the Arms.

Hammeline Earl of Warren, ob. 1202. *Harl. MSS., No. 1411.*



NOTE.—*This is the probable line of the present Family:—*



D |

John Warren, ob. 1726. = Elizabeth.

John Warren, ob. 1737. = Ann Johnson.

<p>Mary Noyes, mar. about 1757; born 1738; ob. 27 May, 1777, at Buxton. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Rev. John Warren, LL.D., formerly of Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar of Kempsford, co. Gloucester, afterwards Rector of Ripple, co. Worcester; Prebendary of Gloucester; Archdeacon of Worcester, and Chaplain-in-Ordinary to George III. Born Oct. 1731; ob. 9 March, 1787.</p>	<p>Mary Perry, mar. 3 July, 1778, at (?) Rhode, co. Wilts; ob. 1832. 2nd wife.</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

| 1 | 4
Edward Warren, born 16 July, 1779; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 30 Dec. following.

—
George Warren, born 11 Feb. 1783; bapt. at Ripple; Capt. 3rd West India Regt.

| 2 | 5
Elizabeth, born 12 June, 1780; bapt. at Ripple.

—
Edward Warren, born 13 July, 1784; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 9 Feb. 1785.

| 3 | 7
Maria, born 22 Oct. 1781; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 6 Jan. 1789.

—
James Warren, posthumous son born 1787; ob. 1808, in India.

| 6
Harriet, born 14 Dec. 1785; bapt. at Ripple; mar. Rev. . . . Pritchett, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Rector of Cheadle, co. Stafford.

| 1 | 2
Mary, born 28 Jan. 1759, bapt. at Stroud, co. Gloucester; married Rev. Robert Anlezark, M.A., formerly of Christ's College, Cambridge; she died 29 May, 1820.

—
Sarah, born 22 March, 1760; bapt. at Stroud; ob. 23 July, 1767.

| 4 | 5
James Warren, born 7 Aug. 1762; bapt. at Gloucester Cathedral; ob. 19 Jan. 1782.

—
Anne, born 2 Sept. 1763; bapt. at Gloucester Cathedral.

| 11
Sarah Johnson, born 9 January, 1775; bapt. at Ripple.

| 6
John Lewin Warren, born 27 March, 1765; bapt. at Ripple; M.A., 1787, of Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar Choral of Wells; Rector of Wedmore, and afterwards of Coombe St. Nicholas, co. Somerset; ob. about 1824. He mar. Sarah, daughter of Hugh Speed of Chester, Esq.

| 7 | 8
Edmund Warren, born 26 Jan. 1767; bapt. at Gloucester Cathedral; ob. 14 June following.

—
Joseph Warren, born 6 April, 1768; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 23 June following.

| 10
Charlotte, born 22 Feb. 1771; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 17 August, 1837, unmar.

| 9
Thomas Warren, born 29 Sept. 1769; bapt. at Ripple; M.A. of Christ's Church, Oxford; Vicar of Toppuddle, co. Dorset.

= Jane, dau. of Powel, Esq., an American Royalist, and sister of the Judge of Upper Canada.

| 12
Charles Withers Warren, born 2 June 1776; bapt. at Ripple; for many years senior Clerk in the War Office; ob. 7 Sept. 1833.

E |

<p>Elizabeth, dau. of Zachariah Shrapnel, Esq., of Bradford, and sister of Gen. Shrapnel, R.A.; mar. at Bradford, co. Wilts, in Dec. 1794; ob. at Greensted, 1796; bur. in the family vault at Bradford. 1st wife.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">3</p> <p>Rev. William Hamilton Warren, born 18 May, 1761; bapt. at Kempford; M.A., 1784; Student of Christ's Church, Oxford; Vicar of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Rector of Greensted juxta Ongar, Essex; Chaplain to the Earl of Lauderdale; ob. 9 Nov. 1825, bur. at Greensted.</p>	<p>Sarah Sindry, dau. of William Blair of Lavenham, co. Suffolk, and Giffordland, (?) Ayrshire, Esq., M.D., and coheir to her brother E. J. H. Blair, Esq., born 1764; mar. at Ipswich, 13 Oct. 1797; ob. 23 Aug. 1834, at Horkesley Hall, bur. at Greensted. 2nd wife.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<p>Zachariah Shrapnel Warren, born 2 April, 1796; bapt. at Greensted, M.A. of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge.</p>	<p>Maria, dau. of Rev. John Lamb, Rector of Stretton, co. Rutland, and sister of Rev. John Lamb, D.D., Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and Dean of Bristol.</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<p>Edward Ord Warren, and William Blair Warren, twins, born 27 Aug. 1801; bapt. at Greensted; the last-named died 13 Dec. 1806, and the first in Oct. 1836.</p>	<p>Sarah, born 28 July, 1798; bapt. at Greensted; ob. 2 April, 1799.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

John Lamb Warren, born about 1830.

<p>Rev. John Crabb Blair Warren of Horkesley Hall, co. Essex, and Giffordland, Ayrshire; M.A. of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge; born 17 March, 1803; bapt. at Greensted.</p>	<p>Harriet Eliza, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel Christopher Watson of Westwood House, co. Essex, younger brother of the late J. C. Bullock, who assumed that surname in 1810, and was of Falkborne Hall, co. Essex, Esq.; mar. at St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, London, 7 May, 1828.</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Sarah, 2nd dau., born 16 Feb. 1800; bapt. at Greensted; mar., 8 May, 1828, Rev. Crosbie Morgell, M.A., Rector of Chilbolton, co. Hants, and one of the Chaplains to the Bishop of Winchester.

Watson.

(See Bullock.)

Western, Lord.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Sable, a chevron between two crescents in chief and a trefoil slipped in base or.* [WESTERN.] 2 and 3. *Paly of six or and azure a canton ermine.* [SHIRLEY.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert.*

SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter a lion or, gorged with a collar azure, therefrom pendent an escocheon charged with the arms of WESTERN. Sinister a reindeer gules, attired argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or, therefrom pendent an escocheon charged with the arms of SHIRLEY.*

Thomas Western of the City of London and of Rivenhall, co. Essex, Esq. Will dated 23 August, 1706, proved by his sons Maximilian and Robert 14 Feb. 1707. Buried at Rivenhall 17 Jan. 1706–7, æt. 83.

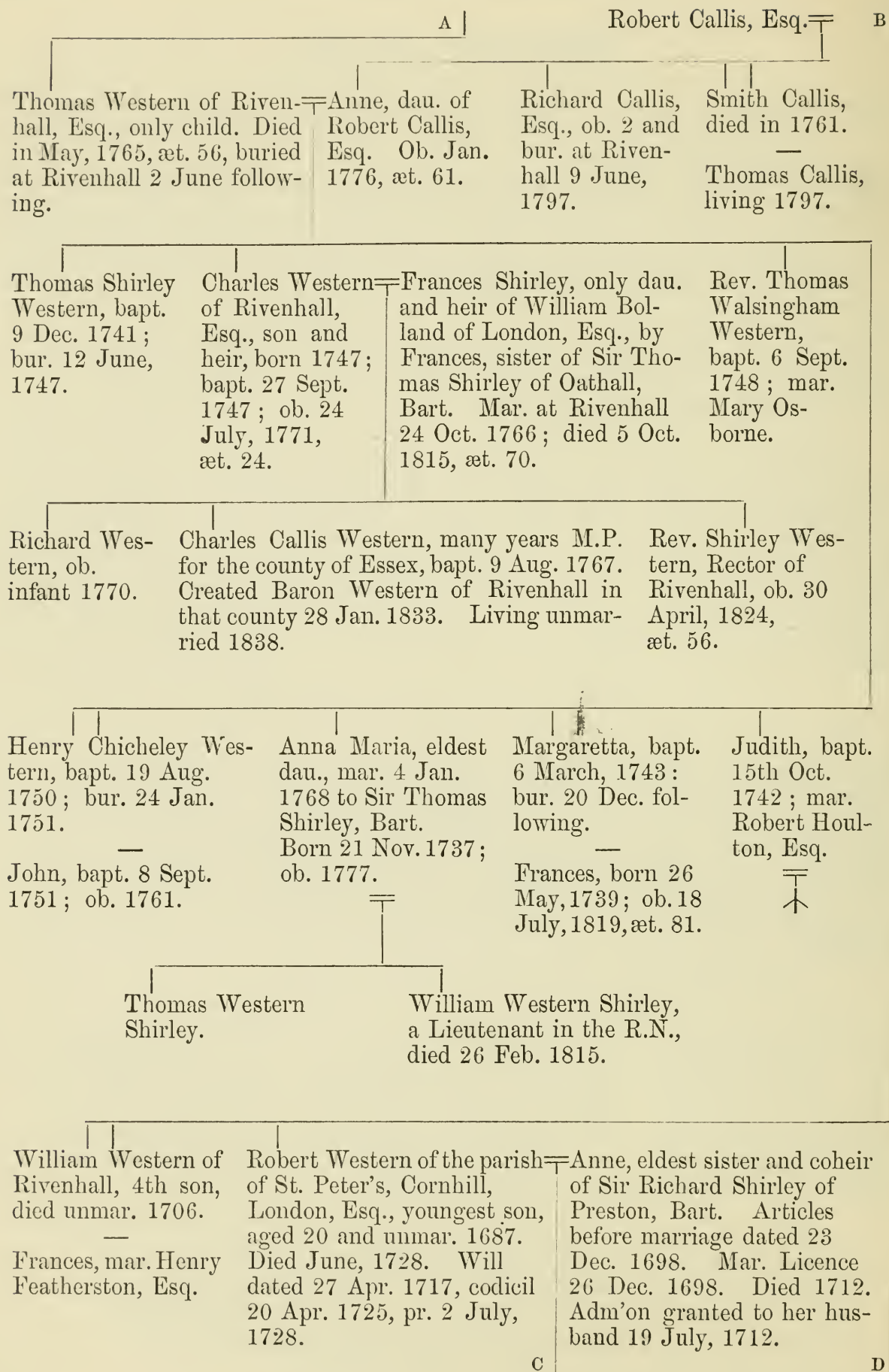
Martha, dau. of Samuel Gott of London, M.P. for Winchelsea.

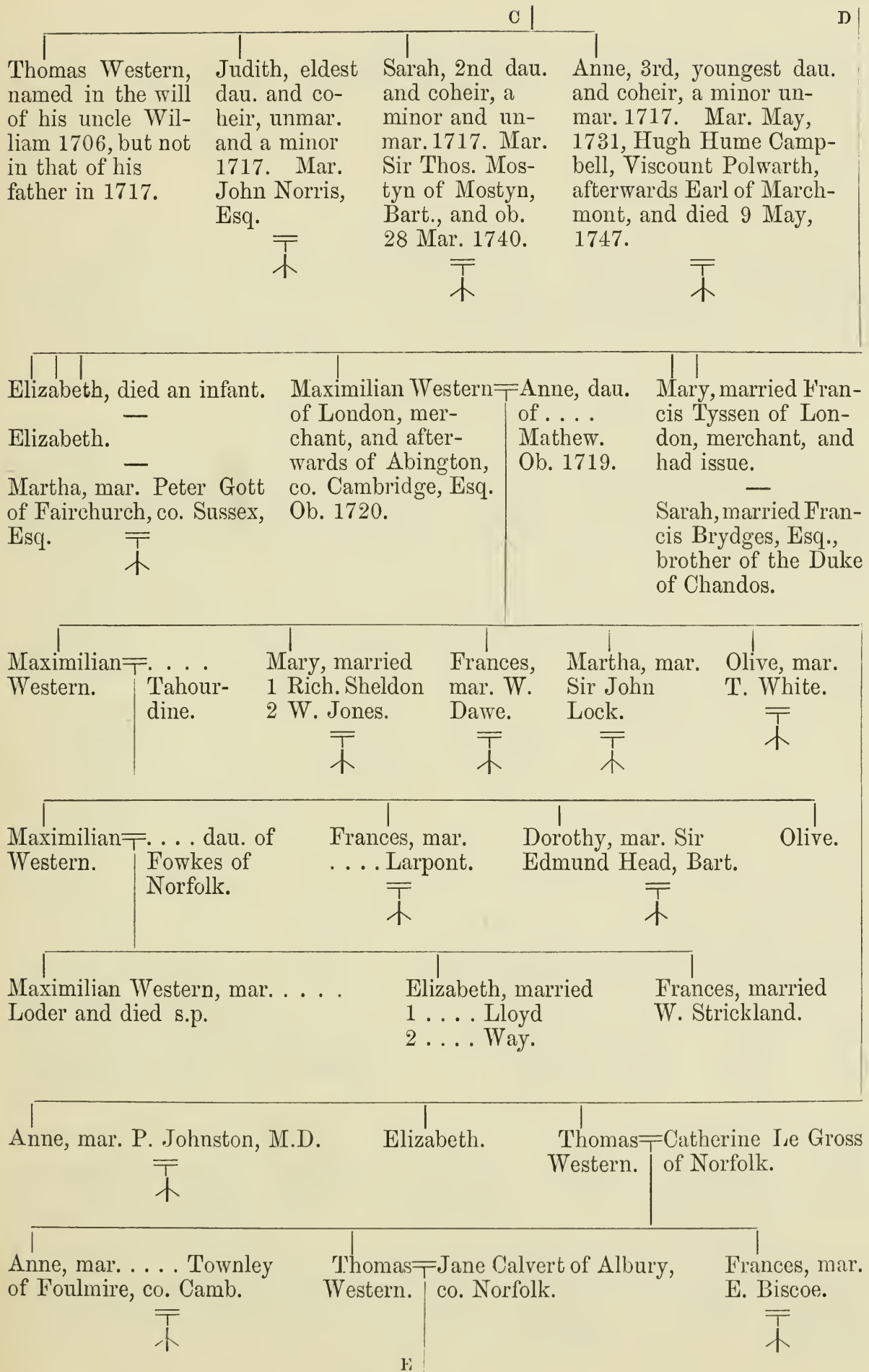
Samuel Western of Rivenhall, Esq., eldest son, aged 32 and unmar. 1687. M.P. for Winchelsea 1688 to 1698. Ob. 20 Aug. 1699. Will dated 26 July 1699, proved 13 Oct. 1699, and again by his son 15 Mar. 1715.	—Mary	Thomas Western of London, merchant, 2nd son, æt. 28 and unmar. 1687. Ob. 1697. Adm'on granted to Anne, his widow.	—Anne, dau. of Fisher. Adm'ix. of her husband 1697. Named in her son's will, 1730. Will dated 8 Nov. 1730, proved by her son Thos. 22 Feb. 1733.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

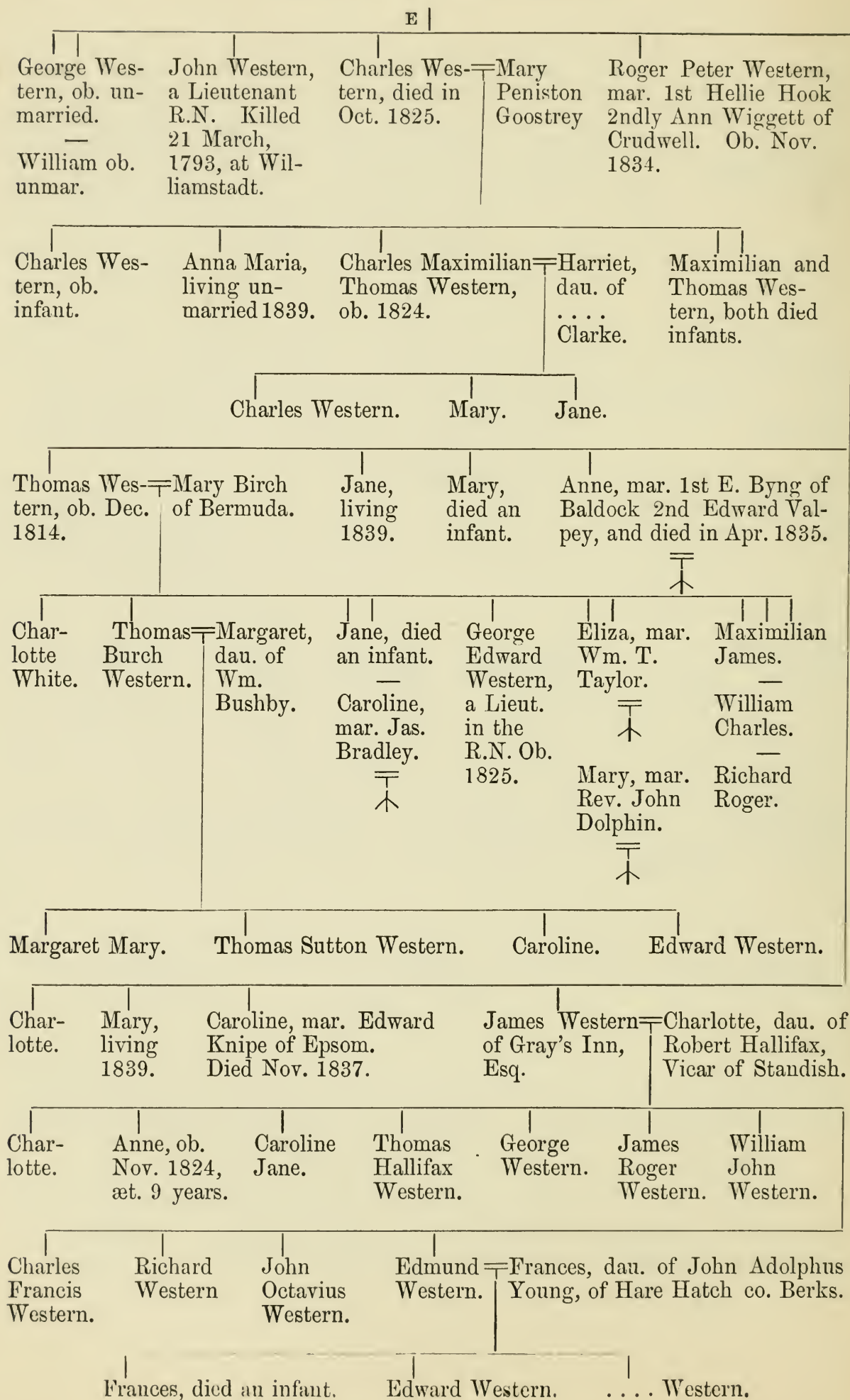
William Western of Rivenhall, Esq., only child named in his father's will, and then a minor. Proved his father's will 1715. Died 12 Aug. 1729. Will dated 9 Dec. 1724, proved by his widow 3 Sept. 1729; bur. at Rivenhall.	—Anne, dau. of Sir James Bateman, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, and sister of William, 1st Viscount Bateman. Mar. 2ndly, in Feb. 1735, George Dolliffe of Bedford Row, Esq. Ob. about 1778.	Samuel Western, buried at Rivenhall 8 February, 1696–7.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------

James Western, only son, died a minor 19 March, 1730. Adm'on granted to his mother in May, 1730, and <i>de bonis</i> to his sister, Wilhelmina Anne Stephens, 30 June, 1778.	Sarah, eldest sister and coheir, mar. William Hanbury of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, Esq. Ob. 1766, leaving issue William Hanbury, who mar. . . . Park, and Anne, mar. to Thursby.	Wilhelmina Anne, 2nd and youngest sister and coheir, mar. Richard Stephens, Esq., and was living his wife 1778.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Thomas Western of Rivenhall, Esq., only child named in his mother's will. Succeeded his cousin, James Western, at Rivenhall 1730. M.P. for Sudbury 1715. Died 1 April, 1733. Will dated 18 July, 1730, proved 10 April, 1733; buried at Rivenhall.	—Mary, 3rd sister and coheir of Sir Richard Shirley of Preston, co. Sussex, Bart. Named in her husband's will, 1730.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







White.

Same as in *Harl. MSS.* 1541, and *Vis. of* 1634.

Wright.

ARMS OF WRIGHT.—*Azure, two bars argent, in chief as many leopards' faces or.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm couped and embowed, habited azure, purfled or, cuff argent, hand proper, brandishing a sword silver pierced through a leopard's face, as in the Arms.*

.... Wright.

.... 1st wife.	John Wright of Hatfield Priory, co. Essex, Esq., died 5 May, 1787, æt. 72, bur. at Hatfield Priory. M.I.	Ann, dau. and coheir of John Crosse of Hendon, co. Middlesex, son of Benjamin Crosse of Tatenhill, co. Stafford, by Sarah, dau. of Richard, younger son of John Swinfen of Swinfen in that county; she died 24 August, 1768, aged 41. M.I. in Hatfield Church. 2nd wife.	William Wright, ob. 14 June, 1769, æt. 49. M.I. in Hatfield Church.
----------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Luard.

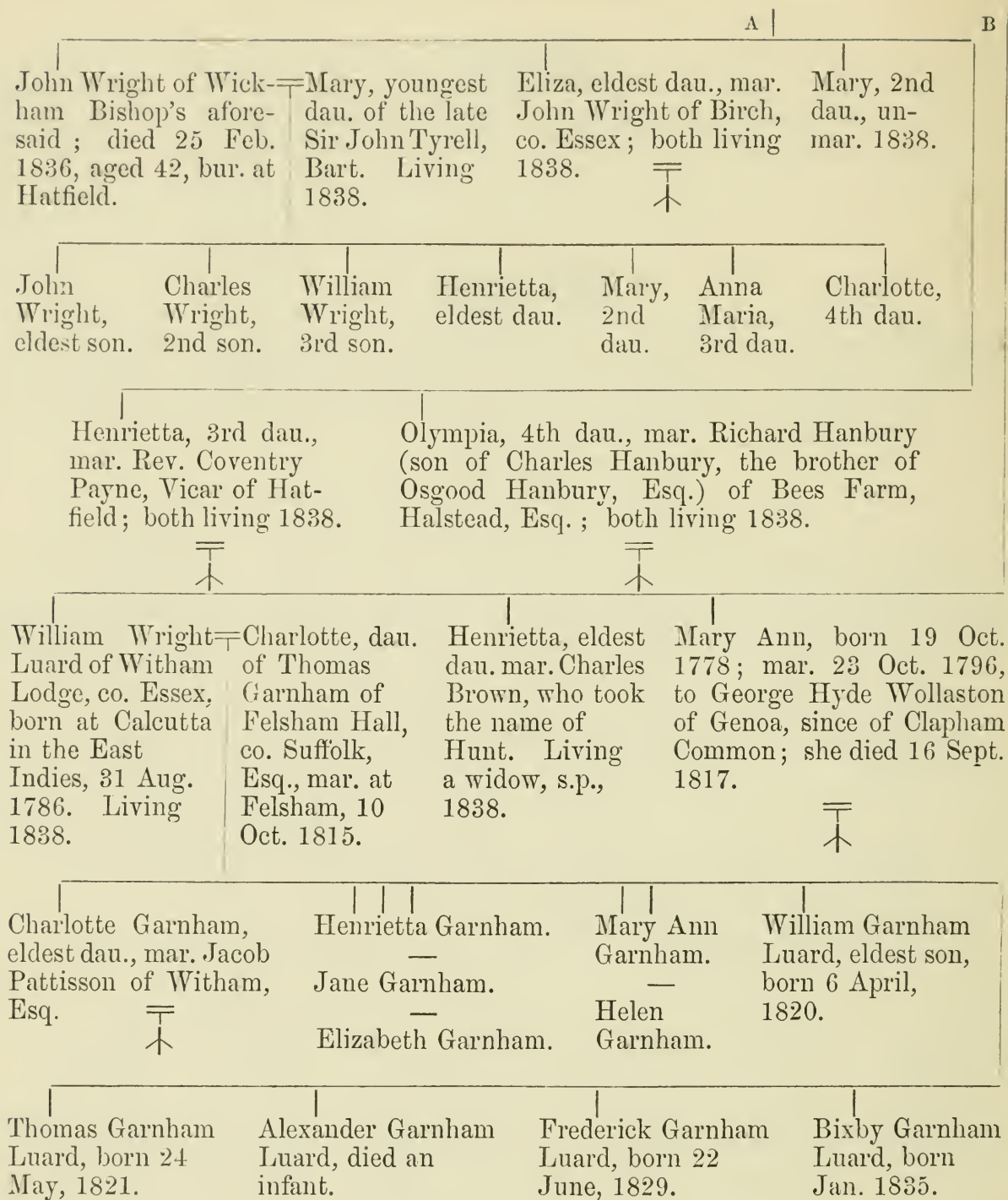
Henrietta Gabriela, dau. of Rev. Abraham Gilbert, Chaplain to King William III., born 1703; ob. 1767. 2nd wife.

Peter Abraham Luard. Olier, 1st wife.

Peter Robert Luard, only child.

John Wright of Clapham, co. Surrey, and Hatfield Priory, ob. 1796, s.p., bur. at Hat- field; only child by the 2nd wife.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Fir- man of Witham, co. Essex, died Feb. 1832, bur. with her husband.	Anne, only child by 1st wife, born 13 Aug. 1744; ob. at Genoa 3 March, 1799, and there bur.	William Luard of London, merchant, born 11 May, 1741; mar. 27 Sept. 1764; died at Genoa, 29 Jan. 1802, and there bur.	Henrietta, eldest dau., mar. to Thomas Davies of Hackney.	Olympia, youngest dau., mar. Peter Cazalet of London, merchant, s.p.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

John Luard of Wickham Bishops, co. Essex, born 1 June, 1766; bur. at Isling- ton, co. Mid- dlesex.	Lucy Charlotte, dau. of Roger Kynaston of Witham, co. Essex; mar. 17 Aug. 1795. Liv- ing 1838.	Peter Luard of Hatfield Priory, Esq., born 21 Sept. 1767. Took the name and Arms of WRIGHT only by royal license in 1796, in compliance with the Will of his grandfather John Wright, Esq.	Mary Ann, dau. of Rev. Samuel Bennett, Vicar of Hatfield. Living 1838.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



ERRATA ET NOTANDA.

PAGE

- ix. Strike out *Finderne*, 107, and for Knightley, 67, read 66.
- x. For *Meantis*, read *Meautis*; for 100, read 99; and for *Naylinghurrst*, read *Naylinghurst*; for Scott, p. 100, read 99; strike out No. 1 after Staunton, Stanton, and also the next line referring to a second pedigree of that name at p. 101; for *Thursley* read *Thursby*; and strike out *Patmere*.
- xi. For *Gouson*, read *Gonson*; and at Browne No. 5, for 365, read 363; and for *Brawston*, read *Bramston*.
- xii. For *Teeke*, read *Tuke*; for *Walter*, p. 517, read *Walton*.
 - 2. Richard Barlee of Elsenham is stated in *Harl. MS.* 1541, fol. 82, to have died 31 July, 1593.
 - 8. Anne Barnardiston, who m. Sir Anthony Everard, was *da.* of Sir Thomas B., and *da. in law* of Richard E.
 - 13. *Kenton* means *Kempton*, co. Hertford.
 - 17. For *Plimsley*, read *Pluckley*; and for *Bytle*, read *Byrle*.
 - 18. *Pluckeney* probably means *Pluckley*.
 - 19. Perhaps Lawrence of Poppleton, co. York, is here referred to. I cannot find any such place as *Porless*.
 - 21. For *Thuxfield*, read *Tharfield*; and for *Tholey*, read *Thoby*.
 - 25. For *Jone Writtle*, read *Jone, wife*.
 - 27. Mary Bowes was *sister*, not *wife*, to Martin Bowes, the name of whose wife is not given.
,, John *May* was Bishop of Carlisle, 1577-1598.
 - 30. For *Hulse and Mamond*, read *Huson of Cambridgesh.* See pedigree of Brockett in Vis. of Herts, 1634 (*Harl. MSS.* 1547 and 807). *Margaret Bensell* ought to be *Margaret Bensted*.
 - 36. For CLONVILE read CLOUVILE; and for *Anger*, read *Aucher*.
 - 37. John Cogeshall, son of Raffe, had *lands* in Benfleet.
 - 39. Sir William Cecil was son in law to, *not son of*, Sir Anthony Cooke.
 - 45. For *Woodham*, read *Windham*.
 - 47. *Cracherwood* may mean *Crackrood* or *Crochrade*; *Curshall* evidently means *Cust Hall*, in Toppesfield, co. Essex.
 - 53. For *Richard Howell*, read *Richard Hovell*.
 - 54. For *Chicke*, read *Chich*.
 - 55. *Storghe* should probably be *Slowe*. See p. 580.
 - 59. For *Raynesham*, read *Rayneham*.
 - 60. For *Slower*, read *Stoner*.
 - 62. For *Alington*, read *Adlington*.
 - 67. For *Eliz. m.*, read *Eliz. w.*
 - 69. Sir Percival Talboys was *third husband of Elizabeth*, wid. of Sir Wm. Compton.
,, For *Andrey*, read *Audrey*; and for *Poynings*, read *Poyntz*.
 - 71. For *Merieux*, read *Morieux*.
 - 72. For *William Monnock*, read *William Mannock*.
 - 75. For *Botham*, read *Bonham*. 1538 probably means 1558, the date of the Vis.

PAGE

77. *Edward Heare of Horley* probably means *Edward Eyre of Farley*. See p. 247.
79. Robert Dacres was *son in law*, not *son*, to George Monoux.
- 81, 82. See the pedigree of Wolff and Morgan in the Vis. of Wales by Dwnn, edited by Meyrick, vol. i., pp. 13 and 14, which differs considerably from that here given.
85. For *Coots*, read *Cote*.
86. John Nicholls was *son in law*, not *son*, to John Hanseome.
87. For *Jonne*, read *Joane*, da. of Sir H. Cromwell, Kt.
89. For *Gertride*, and *Terrell*, read *Gertrude*, and *Tirrell*.
93. *Holson* means *Hellesdon*.
95. For *Marltesham*, read *Martlesham*.
96. For *Edw.* read *Edmond* Shaw.
99. For *Harvice*, read *Harwich*.
101. *Lannroode* means *Landwade*; for *Knodland*, read *Snodland*.
108. Norbury Arms—for *conped*, read *couped*.
109. For *Richard Wytlington*, read *Richard Wyllerton*; and for *Nauton*, read *Nanton*.
114. Moune, *add* ? Noune.
121. For *Alica*, read *Alicia*.
125. *Druley* ought evidently to be *Dynceley*. See Vis. of Yorkshire, by Foster, p. 334.
127. *Pluckney* probably means *Pluckley*.
136. *Stacy* should be *Stace*.
149. Mary Hill was *wife*, not *sister*, to Thomas Beekingham.
156. John and Nicholas *Capper* should be *Cooper*, according to the Vis. of 1634. See p. 355.
162. *Tuxke* is *Tuske* in the Vis. at the Coll. Armor.; but probably *Turke* is the name intended.
173. For HINDE, read HENDE.
174. Stephen Smyth=Joane Benet.
175. Mary Nevell did *not* marry Edward Smith.
180. *Bradefilde* should, no doubt, be *Bardfield*.
181. *Anger* is really *Aucher*, *i.e.* Areher.
182. 1304 should be 1403.
187. For *Sir Roger is called Robert*, read *Sir Robert is called Roger*; add the word *of* between *that* and *his* in the 16th line.
193. The motto should read—"EN MENIAM JE VIS."
195. Langton Wash is not in *Essex*, but in *Dorsetshire*; for *Babington*, read *Bebington*.
199. Sir John *Beron* should be *Byron*.
207. For *Waltes*, read *Walter*.
215. *Vques* should be *Vynnes* (see Vis. of Suff. 1561, by Dr. Howard, vol. ii. p. 192, and Suffolk Arch. Inst. Proc., vol. ii. p. 417).
227. Margaret, wife of John Caldecote, was da. of John de Hide, and should be so indicated.
234. *Holborough* probably means *Oldborrow*.
248. For *Tannworth*, read *Tamworth*.
250. For *Grayes*, read *Graces*.
258. Sir Robert Chester is described in Herts Vis. 1634 as of Royston in co. Herts, near which *Cocken Hatch* lies; according to that Vis., Robert, son of Thomas Nightingale by his first marriage, mar. *Theodosia*, the third da. of Sir Robert Chester.
259. Omit the (?) after Woodford; Ellenor was *da. and sole heir* of John Parker.
261. John Pascall, who m. Mary Kebell, should be connected as the *son* of John and Margaret.
264. Petre Arms—for *two* cinquefoils, and Ridgeway Arms—for *three* trefoils, read *as many*; Petre Epitaph, last line but one, for *Maria* read *Munia*.
268. Ellenor Poyntz lived 16 Rich. II., 1392, *not* 1592.
269. For ii. of H. VIII., read 11 H. VIII., the year of Sir Robert Poyntz's death.
273. For *Jonne*, read *Joane* Farwell.
275. *Mollenden*, no doubt, means *Mancuden*.
287. Alice Cooke, 2nd wife to Richard Sames, is *an addition*. Arms of Seott should read, *Gules, semée of cross crosslets, three boars' heads erased argent*. Arms of Drax—for *fee*, read *fess*.

PAGE

291. Quarterly 2 and 3 is the coat of *Cressy*.
 292. For *Boord*, read *Boode*.
 293. *Joes* probably means *Jones*; *Portlinch* probably means *Portledge*.
 296. *Boxford* is in *co. Suff.*; *Boxted in Essex* may be meant.
 302. For *Noune*, read *Nonne*.
 310. *Gamond* is the name in the Coll. MS.
 314. For Sir *Jame*, read Sir *James* Tirrell; for *Clapton*, read *Clopton*.
 317. For *Banington*, read *Benington*; and for *Beachamp*, read *Beauchamp*.
 318. For *Crawlei*, read *Crawley*; for *Bryant of Bullingbrooke in Yorksh.*, read *Bryan of Bullingbrooke, co. Line.* Arms of Vane—*for attired*, read *membered*.
 321. *Stirley* is called *Strelley* in Vis. of 1634. See p. 521.
 330. For 1406, read 1466.
 346. For *Wolsohen*, read *Walsoken*.
 347. Bendlowes Pedigree. See Harl. MS. 1541, fol. 108 B.
 357. *Cold* may mean *Gold*.
 369. *Foscote* should be *Fhxcote, co. Warw.*
 393. For *Mary Folliott*, read *Mary Fillioll*.
 403. Thomas Garfoote mar. *Elizabeth*, not *Anne*, Heydon, at All Hallows Barking, London, 16 Nov. 1631. She survived him, and mar. George Croydon, D.C.L., 10 July, 1660, at S. Gregory's, London. George Croydon was bur. at Ch. Ch., Oxford, where his monument bears the arms of Croydon *impaling* Heydon. The will of a Thomas Garfoot of the Middle Temple, 1686 (72 Lloyd), mentions his mother Elizabeth Croydon and his uncle Sir John Heydon. (*Dr. Chester's Collections.*)
 406. For *Glaee*, read *Grace*.
 414. *Graycs* should be *Graces*; *Anne Buekenden* should be *Ann Blechenden*.
 416. *Wangey* does not mean *Vange*.
 417. Heron Family. See Vis. of Line. 1562, in which *Elizabeth*, wife of John Heron of Barmyng, is said to be da. and heir of *George Pikenham*.
 426. There is a Hackton also in Hornchurch, which appears to be the place intended.
 435. *Hasum* is *Hassett* in the Coll. MS.
 441. *Roofe* is *Roafe* in the Coll. MS.; probably *Rolfe* is intended.
 449. William (2nd son of John Meade and Thomazin), was *Clerk* of Berners Roothing.
 455. For *Julio*, read *Julia*.
 457. Loose Hall is in Watesham, *co. Suff.*, not *Essex*.
 460. For *Robert Pelham of Sandon, Esq.*, read *Robert Newporte, son and heir, of Sandon, Esq.*
 464. *Muminsby* means *Mumby, co. Line.*
 468. For . . . *etre*, read *Ave*.
 484. Strike out (No. 1) after the title SANDFORD.
 504. For *Joce*, read *Joyce*.
 511. Arms of Tyndall—for *gules*, read *garbs*.
 514. For *Jeringan*, read *Jernigan*.
 519. Connect *Mary* as 1st wife of Roger Wentworth.
 520. Arms, second quartering—for *erect*, read *rampant* (this coat is that of BERNARD); third quartering—for *luecs*, read *pikes* (this coat is that of LILLING).
 523. For *Dure*, read *Dun*.
 530. Wiseman No. 5. For *bars*, read *Burrs*; and for *such*, read *which*. The crest referred to is a demi griffin wings endorsed, sable, holding a spear shaft broken at each end erect or.
 555. For *see Hunt No. 1*, read *see Hunt*.
 559. The Harl. MS. referred under *Colshill* is No. 1541.
 570. *Wimston*, in Vis. of Devon, 1620, is called *Winston*.
 574. *Raffe* and *Christopher Gates* should appear as *sons of William*, and be distinctly connected as his descendants.
 591. For *Wanton*, read *Wauton*.
 594. These arms are—2. Filleigh or Filley. 3. Hurst. 4. Wyons. 5. Person.

PAGE

614. Sir Edmond Vancy was *son in law*, not *son*, to William Crooke, and Sir William Mountchensey was *son in law*, not *son*, to Sir Edmond Vancy.
620. For *Cumb.*, read *Cumb*.
718. *Sir Charles Tyrell*, who m. Martha Mildmay, was *son and heir* of Sir John Tyrell and Lettice Coppin, p. 717. The connection should be added.
724. For *Thurnton*, read *Thornton*.
728. For *Ince*, read *Ince*.
787. (Index.) For Dun, —, 735, read 755.
-

INDEX

Richard, *Sir*, 144.
Acton, de, Mawde, 268.
John, *Sir*, 268.
Adam, —, 228.
Matilda, 228.
Adams, 537.
ADAMS, 537.
Adams, —, 110.
General, 698.
Henry, 331.

Aldham, —, 108.
Dorothy, 108.
Elizabeth, 232.
John, 232.
Aldridge, Jane (? Joanne), 84, 578.
William, 84, 578.
Alexander, Robert, 658.
Alford, 96.
Alford, —, 65 230.
Robert, 159.

PAGE

614. Sir Edmond Vaney was *son in law*, not *son*, to William Crooke, and Sir William Mountchensey was *son in law*, not *son*, to Sir Edmond Vaney.
620. For *Cumb.*, read *Cumb*.
718. *Sir Charles Tyrell*, who m. Martha Mildmay, was *son and heir* of Sir John Tyrell and Lettice Coppin, p. 717. The connection should be added.
724. For *Thurnton*, read *Thornton*.

CORRIGENDA OF ARMS.

-
- Page 5. Bowes, for chevron read *chief*.
- „ 14. Swallow, should be *or* a fess *sable* between three swallows volant *azure*.
- „ 31. Broughton, read *three* mullets.
- „ 38. Collin, field *vert*.
- „ 86. Nichols, after *sable* read *as many crescents ermine*.
- „ 101. Smith, see p. 13.
- „ 105. Sutton, fess *argent*.
- „ 169. Burre, for *argent* read *ermine*.
- „ 201. Frith, the comma after “or” should be after “*chief*.”
- „ 286. Sayer, read “a chevron between three peewits *argent*.”
- „ 294. Tanfield, see p. 180.
- „ 307. Waldegrave, see pp. 134, 318.
- „ 327. Wiseman, the chief should be *ermine*s, the cronels *argent*.
- „ 355. Bowes, the field should be *ermine*.
- „ 389. Drywood, No. 1, the lion should be *passant gardant*.
- „ 440. Lynne, coat *not tinctured*.
- „ 442. Man, the chevron should be *ermine*s.
- „ 447. Maydston, the halberds should be *argent*, shafts *sable*.
- „ 456. Moore, the mullets should be *estoiles*.
- „ 459. Nevill or Raby, see p. 119, and ‘Visit. of Notts,’ Harl. Soc., p. 21.
- „ 472. Prescott, the mullet should be of the *second*.
- „ 486. Shaa, the lozenges should be *ermine*s.
- „ 487. Smyth, Arms, *Argent a cross gules between four peacocks close azure*.
- „ 518. Ward, *Azure*, a cross patonce.
- „ 520. Whetstone, the canton is *not tinctured*.
- „ 521. White, *Argent*, a chevron *gules* between three popinjays *vert*.
- „ 532. Wright, the field is *or*, the fess is chequy, *argent* and *sable*.

INDEX

OF

PEDIGREES, NAMES, AND ARMS.

Pedigrees are denoted in SMALL CAPITALS ; Arms in *italics*.

A.

Abarle, 153.
Abarle, Alice, 153.
 Thomas, 153.
Abbot, Geo. (*bis*), 646.
Abdy, 627.
ABDY, 627.
Abdy, Alice, 641.
 Anthony, 641.
 Robert, *Sir*, 643.
Abell, —, 71, 119, 174, 236, 280, 308, 438, 622.
 Ellinor, 440.
 Grace, 174.
 Jo., 622.
 John, 98, 440.
 Mary, 98, 236, 280.
 Rose, 438.
 William, 440.
Abergavenny, *Lord*, 698.
Abraham, John, 342.
 Mary, 430.
 William, 430.
Ackworth, George, 120, 309.
 Jane, 309.
 Joanne, 120.
Acton, 161, 267.
Acton, —, 144, 161.
 Richard, *Sir*, 144.
Acton, de, Mawde, 268.
 John, *Sir*, 268.
Adam, —, 228.
 Matilda, 228.
Adams, 537.
ADAMS, 537.
Adams, —, 110.
 General, 698.
 Henry, 331.

Adams—*continued*.

 Joan, 509.
 Mary, 698.
 Robert, 372, 373.
 Thomas, 254, 457.
Adderburye, Alexander, 100.
Addington, —, 512.
 Dorothy, 512.
Aderley, Dorothy, 619.
 Thomas, 619.
Adington, Dorothy, 613.
 John, 613.
Ady, Thomas, 715.
Adys, Cecilia, 245.
 Thomas, 245.
Aeck, John, 518.
Agard, —, 169.
Agincourt, Maude, 198.
 William, Lord, 198.
Aila, 503.
Alabaster, or *Arblaster*, 485.
Alabaster, —, 133, 537.
 Edmond, 485, 705.
 Elizabeth, 133.
 Prudence, 485, 705.
Alablaster, —, 315.
ALBINI, DE, 731.
Aldham, 108.
Aldham, —, 108.
 Dorothy, 108.
 Elizabeth, 232.
 John, 232.
Aldridge, Jane (? Joanne), 84, 578.
 William, 84, 578.
Alexander, Robert, 658.
Alford, 96.
Alford, —, 65 230.
 Robert, 159.

- Alger, Agnes or Ellinor, 51, 397.
 Robert, 51, 397.
- Aleyn, Allen*, 65, 133, 217, 220.
- ALEYN, ALLEYN, 133, 333, 334, 537.
- Aleyn, Alleyn, Allen, —, 283, 482.
 Agnes, 537.
 Anne, 9, 62, 218.
 Arabella, 662.
 Christopher, 184.
 Edmond, 54, 576; *Sir*, 662.
 Edward, 436, 599; *Sir*, 705.
 Eliza, 20.
 Gilbert, 385.
 Giles, 184, 719.
 Jane, 220, 423.
 John, 20, 62, 218; *Sir*, 537.
 Mary, 184, 385, 436, 719.
 Raffe, 220, 423.
 Richard, 9, 537.
 Thomas, 9, 19, 172.
 William, 232.
- Alington, Allington, —, 164, 250.
 Alice, 293.
 Anne, 99.
 Elizabeth, 587.
 George, 177.
 Giles, *Sir*, 49, 78, 137, 164, 293, 362.
 Giles, 587.
 Jane, 250.
 Joan, 78.
 Margaret, 36, 180.
 Margery, 181.
 Richard, 17, 125.
 Robert, 293, 587.
 William, *Sir*, 180, 315.
 William, 36, 99, 115, 181, 301.
- Allen, *see* Aleyn.
- Allett, Susan, 285.
 William, 285.
- Allott*, 271.
- Allott, —, 272.
 John, *Sir*, 272.
 Wr., 59.
- Alston*, 335.
- ALSTON, 335.
- Alston, Edward, 263.
 Hariot, 630.
 John, 185, 385.
 Rowland, 630.
- Altham*, 538.
- ALTHAM, 538.
- Altham, Edward, *Sir*, 488, 710.
 Elizabeth, 619.
 Harriet, 628.
 James, *Sir*, 148, 619.
 Joane, Johanna, 488, 710.
- Altham—*continued*.
 Peyton, 628.
- Alwy *alias* Dorivalls, Robert, 591 (*bis*), 592.
 Agnes, 592.
- Amcotts, Alexander, 655.
- Amery*, *see* *Emery*.
- AMERY, *see* EMERY.
- Amidas*, 5.
- Amidas, Amydas, Elizabeth, 5 27.
 Robert, 5, 27.
- Amner, Rafe, 178.
- Amunderville de, Ermentruda, 653.
 Peter, 653.
 Roger, 653.
- Amys*, 540.
- AMYS, AMYCE, 19, 540.
- Amys, Amyce, —, 33.
 Ann, 172.
 Roger, 172.
- Anden (? Arderne), Charles, 480.
- Anderson*, 631.
- ANDERSON, 631.
- Anderson, Edmund, *Sir*, 669.
- Anderton, Christopher, 730.
 Dorothy, 730.
- Andrew, Robert, 623.
- Andrews, Anne, 666, 697.
 Charles, *Rev.*, 697.
 Daniel, 666.
 Joane, 420.
 John, 420.
 William, *Sir*, 337.
 William, 34.
- Anger, Lettice, 421.
 Francis, *Lord*, 421.
And see Unger.
- Angersley, —, 10, 77.
 Jane, 10, 77.
- Anthony, John, 538.
- Antingham*, 142.
- Antrobus, —, 641.
- Anzelark, Robert, *Rev.*, 745.
- Apcher (? *Upcher*), Alice, 580.
 Thomas, 580.
And see Upcher.
- Ap Howell, Ellen, 81.
 Llu, 81.
- Apie, —, 255.
- Appulderfield*, 230.
- Appulderfield, —, 65, 231.
- Appulton*, 134.
- APPULTON, APLETON, 134, 540.
- Appulton, Apleton, —, 121.
 Ann, 364.
 Henry, 33, 172.
 Isaac, 368.

Appulton—*continued*.

Mary, 493.
 Roger, *Sir*, 251, 261, 364, 493.
 Roger, 453.
 Thomas, 301.

Apsley, *Sir* Allan, 399.

Ap Walter, 310.

AP WALTER, *see* WALTER.

Archdale, Alice, 340.

Martin, 340.

Arbuthnot, Catherine, 364.

Robert, 364.

Archer, 136, 632.

ARCHER, 136, 632.

Archer, Joan, 166.

John (*alias* Boys), 417.

John, 513.

Lady, 324.

Margaret, 513.

Mary (*alias* Boys), 417.

Thomas, —, 509.

William, 166.

Ardall, John, 69.

Thomasine, 69.

Arderne, de, Ralph, 732.

Arderne, *see* Anden.

Are, —, 263, 468, 755.

Argall, 137.

ARGALL, 137, 335.

Argall, John, 500.

Mary, 500.

Richard, 641.

Thomas, 293.

Arkenstall, —, 435, 443.

Catherine, 443.

Margaret, 435.

Richard, 170.

Armesbury, 230.

Armiger, Rhose, 477.

Thomas, 477.

Armitage, William, 348.

Armstrong, —, 629.

Jane, 439.

Gilbert, 439.

Katherine, 629.

Rachel, 369.

Richard, 369.

Arnold, John, 296.

Nicholas, *Sir*, 296.

William, 598.

Arran, Arthur, 2nd *Earl of*, 676.

Arteville, 249.

Arteville, —, 736.

Arthur, Arther, —, 475.

Margaret, 61.

Robert, 61, 288.

Arthur—*continued*.

Sarah, 475.

ARUNDELL, 560.

Arundell, Arundel, Ann, 111.

Edmond, *Sir*, 120.

Henry, *Earl of*, 17.

James E., *Lord* A. of, Wardour,
 685.

John, *Sir*, 111, 738.

John, 87.

Margaret, 171, 564.

Mary, 685.

Thomas, *Sir*, 171.

Thomas, 370.

Thomazine, 87, 352, 738.

Arundeville, de, Richard, 732.

Ashdon, —, 43.

Ashe, Elizabeth, 30, 288.

Henry, *Sir*, 288.

William, 30.

Ashenhurst, Arthur, *Captain*, 570.

Ashfield, —, 17, 301.

John, *Sir*, 539.

William, *Sir*, 115.

William, 125.

Ashhurst, Joan, 183.

John, 183.

Ashley, —, 247.

Joan, 247.

Ashton, 249, 336.

ASHTON, or AYSON, 336.

Ashton, —, 206.

And see Ayson.

Ashwell, 552.

Aspall, 190.

Aspall, John, *Sir*, 586.

Mirabel, 586.

Aspelin, Ann, 279.

John, 279.

Astell, Henry, 207.

Margaret, 207.

Astle, 635.

Astley, 186.

ASTLEY, ASTLE, 635.

ASTLEY, ESTLEIGH, 138, 336, 541.

Astley, —, 10, 77, 415.

Andrew, *Sir*, 46, 389 (*bis*).

Bridget, 212.

Frances, 59, 415.

Isaac, 121, 212, 309.

Jane, 10, 77.

Mary, 46.

Thomas, 59, 389.

Aston, —, 655.

Margery, 636.

Walter, 636.

- Athow, Frances, 122.
 Thomas, 122.
Atkins, 328.
 Atkins, Mary, 328.
 Richard, 328.
 Atkinson, —, 225; *Bishop of Durham*, 257,
 372.
 Anne, 257.
 Barbara, 372, 373.
 Jocosa, 229.
 Joyce, 347.
 Robert, 229, 347.
 Thomas, 373.
Atslow, 337.
 ATSLow, 337.
Atwater alias *Waters*, 423.
 Atwater, Mary, 423, 424, 733.
 Robert, 423, 424, 733.
Atwood, 7, 338.
 ATWOOD, 338.
 Atwood, Andrew, 454.
 Joan, 8.
 John, 8.
 Aubrey, —, 426.
 Mary, 426.
Audley, 139.
 AUDLEY, AWDELEY, 139, 338, 543.
 Audley, —, 152, 311.
 Cicely, 311.
 Dorothy, 46.
 Elizabeth, 597.
 Edmond, 113.
 Hugh, 560.
 Lord, 597.
 Margaret (*bis*), 560.
 Thomas, 46, 597.
Auger, Aucher, 180, 211.
 Auger, Aucher, —, 36, 181, 753.
 James, 211.
 Margaret, 36, 181, 753.
 Aughton or Herson, Anne, 616.
 Rafe, 616.
 Augustine, Thomas, 289.
 Auke, —, 653.
 Gregory, 653.
Aunger, 246.
 Aunger, —, 75.
 Dr., 43.
Averell, 283.
 Averell, —, 283, 309.
 Bartholomew, 9, 121, 283, 309.
 Benjamin, 588.
 Elizabeth, 121.
 Grace, 588.
 Averages, Bartholomew, 60.
 Elizabeth, 60.
 Averages—*continued*.
 Grace, 60.
 Avesshyc, de, Dionysia, 84.
 Nicholas, 84.
Aylett, 339.
 AYLETT, 339.
 Aylett, Anne, 484.
 Dorothy, 459.
 Edward, 476.
 Elizabeth, 476.
 George, 451.
 John, 404, 475.
 Mary, 490.
 Philip, 475.
 Robert, 527.
 Susan, 404, 483.
 Thomas, 73, 451, 459, 490.
 William, 483.
 Aylmer, Elizabeth, 522.
 Judith, 423.
 Margaret, 273.
 Samuel, 522.
 Theophilus, 423.
 William, 273.
Aylofffe, 141.
 AYLOFFE, 20, 141, 340, 543.
 Aylofffe, —, 175, 236.
 Agnes, 29, 159.
 Benjamin, *Sir*, 195, 718.
 James, 519.
 Jane, 431.
 John, 9; *Sir*, 9.
 Robert, 34.
 Thomas, 30.
 William, *Sir*, 431, 519.
 Ayscough, Henry, 402.
 Jane, 654.
 John, 610.
 William, *Sir*, 654.
 AYSON, *see* ASHTON.
 Ayson, Richard, 341.
- B.
- Baard*, 146.
 BAARD, 22.
 Baard, Emme, 147.
 · Robert, *Sir*, 147.
 Baber, William, 442.
Babington, 221.
 Babington, —, 63, 190, 739.
 Anne, 739.
 Margery, 63.
 And see Bebington.
 Bachecotte, —, 32.
 Jane, 32.

- Backhouse, —, 325.
 Elizabeth, 528.
 Rowland, 528.
- Bacon*, 142.
- Bacon, —, 415, 556, 576.
 Cordelia, 415.
 Edward, 493.
 Francis, *Sir*, 39.
 Francis, 190.
 Jane, 493.
 Jennemache, 122.
 Katherine, 541.
 Matthew, 55.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 39, 122, 247, 493.
 Ric., *Sir*, 541.
 Rose, 341.
 Thomas, 495.
 William, 341.
- Badby, —, 170.
 Elizabeth, 170.
- Badcock*, 340.
- BADCOCK, 340.
- Badlesmere*, 312.
- Badley, Richard, 69.
- Bageott, Thomas, *Sir*, 95.
 William, 95.
- Baggeley, Hanna, 404.
 Thomas, 404.
- Baghaut*, 600.
- Baghott, Maude, 101.
 Rauffe, 101.
- Bagott, John, 229.
- Baker*, 145, 544.
- BAKER, 145, 544.
- Baker, —, 43, 324, 504.
 Ann, 12, 113, 346.
 Edmond, 460.
 Edon, 311.
 Frances, 584.
 Henry, *Sir*, 114.
 Henry, 277, 346.
 Jane, 460, 579.
 John, *Sir*, 12, 113, 549.
 John, 12, 103, 113, 114, 291, 302.
 Joseph, 579.
 Joyce, 114, 302, 504.
 Katherine, 16, 113.
 Richard, *Sir*, 21.
 Richard, 12, 16, 21, 113.
 Robert, 584.
 Susan, 687.
 Thomas, 12, 21, 113, 133, 311.
- Balderston, Ellen, 94.
 Richard, 94.
- Baldington*, 574.
- Baldington, Ann, 574.
- Baldington—*continued*.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 574.
- Baldo, Jacome, 650.
 Peter, 651.
 Susannah, 651.
- Baldry*, 276.
- Baldry, —, 164, 361.
 Bridgett, 605.
 Elizabeth, 13, 277.
 George, 13, 277.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 13, 164, 361, 605.
- Baldwin, —, 85, 91.
 Earl, 730, 743.
 Elizabeth, 91.
 Ella, 743.
 Isabella, 729.
 John, 245, 729.
 Mary, 667.
 Maud, 730.
 Ralph, 667.
- Ball, —, 230, 245 (*bis*).
 John, 497.
 Thamer, 497.
- Ballet*, 341.
- BALLET, 341.
- Ballet, John, 336.
 Rose, 336.
- Balston, Dorothy, 663.
 John, 663.
 Judith, 663.
 Mary, 663.
- Bamborough, Dorothy, 61.
 William, 61.
- Bamfield, Beatrix, 226.
 Edmund, 226.
- Banastre, —, 609.
- Baninge*, 142.
- BANINGE, 142.
- Banke, Alexander, 48.
- BANKES, 544.
- Banks, Bankes, —, 662.
 Frances, 636.
 Thomas, 636.
- Bantock, Susannah, 178.
 Thomas, 178.
- Barber, Thomas, 486.
- Barde, —, 178.
- Bardolph*, 267.
- Bardolph, Bardolfe, —, 388, 653.
 Edmond, 224.
 Edward, 229.
 Julian, 268.
 Lord, 653.
 Matilda, 229.
 Mawde, 224.
 Robert, *Lord*, 268.

- Bardfield*, 180, 316.
 Bardfield, Christian, 180, 754.
 John, 180, 754.
 Phillippa, 145.
 Thomas, 145.
 Bardsley, —, 544.
 Ada, 544.
Bardwell, 186.
 Bardwell, Margery, 45.
 Barfold, —, 467.
 Barham, —, 170.
 Ann, 170.
 Barkeley, —, 270.
 Alice, 159.
 Jane, 270.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 159; *Lord*, 270.
 And see Berkeley.
Barker, 143, 341.
 BARKER, 143, 341.
 Barker, —, 95, 277, 496.
 Ambrose, 246.
 Ann, 142.
 Cicely, 246.
 Charles, 367.
 Christopher, *Sir*, 563.
 Dr., 494.
 Elizabeth, 531.
 John, 142.
 Margaret, 95, 496.
 Mary, 494.
 Robert, *Sir*, 367.
 Robert, 367, 531.
Barker, 342.
 BARKHAM, 342.
 Barkham, Edward, *Sir*, 523.
 Robert, 523.
Barlee, *Barley*, 1, 150, 584.
 BARLEE, BARLEY, 1, 545, 753.
 Barlee, Barley, —, 30, 120, 150, 277, 621.
 Elizabeth, 228, 324, 527.
 Frances, 527.
 Francis, 13, 324.
 Joan, 587.
 John, 28, 587, 593.
 Margaret, 150.
 Mary, 530.
 Richard, 530, 753.
 William, 228, 587.
Barnabye, 20.
 BARNABYE, 20.
 Barnabye, 572.
 Robert, 572.
Barnard, 144.
 BARNARD, 20, 144.
 Barnard, —, 251, 332, 680.
 Alice, 248, 402.
 Barnard—*continued*.
 Charles, 69.
 Elizabeth, 69.
 Francis, 20, 329.
 Henry, 248.
 Joane, 20.
 Nicholas, 475.
 Richard, 402, 451.
 Susan, 680.
 William, 20.
 And see Bernard.
Barnardiston, 193.
 BARNARDISTON, 545.
 Barnardiston, Agnes, 543.
 Ann, 8, 141, 179, 194, 377, 753.
 Charlotte, 628.
 Mary, 104, 292.
 Sir, 194.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 8, 104, 141, 179, 235, 292, 628.
 Thomas, 377, 543, 591.
 Barnars, Francis, 7.
 Barnby, Charles, *Sir*, 655.
Barne, 538.
 BARNE, 538.
 Barneby, Thomas, 133.
Barnehowse, 427.
 Barnehowse, Mary, 428.
 Nicholas, 428.
Barnes, 21.
 BARNES, BARNEIS, 2, 3, 21, 547.
 Barnes, —, 388, 733.
 Ann, 388.
 Anthony, 22.
 Henry, 76.
 John, 314.
 Richard, *Bishop of Durham*, 225.
 Barney, Henry, 135.
 John, 17.
 Barneys, Nicholas, 106.
 Barnham, Francis, 440.
 Martha, 440.
 Barnish, —, 48.
 Grissell, 113.
 Mary, 48.
 William, 113.
 Barnsley, —, 32.
 Dennis, 32.
Baron, 72, 73, 342, 343.
 BARON, 342, 343.
 Baron, —, 18.
 Frances, 9.
 John, 610.
 Julian, 605.
 Margaret, 73.
 Matthew, 9.

- Baron—*continued*.
 Nicholas, 73
 Richard, 605.
 Barrell, Humfrey, 170.
Barrett, 145.
 BARRETT, 145, 548.
 Barrett, —, 87, 128, 322, 391, 468, 523, 581.
 Ann, 168, 363.
 Beatrix, 581, 736.
 Catherine, 252.
 Jane, 523.
 Joyce, 128, 322.
 Martha, 468.
 Thomas, 268, 473.
 William, 168, 363, 736.
 Barrett-Lennard, Anne, 681, 741.
 Richard, 681, 741.
 Baring, Alexander, 683.
 Anne, 683.
Barrington, 146.
 BARRINGTON, 22, 87, 146, 343, 549.
 Barrington, Barington, —, 30, 339, 419 ;
 Knight, 460, 541.
 Agnes, 591.
 Captain, 429.
 Elizabeth, 59, 445, 539.
 Francis, *Sir*, 59, 244, 395, 445.
 Francis, 419.
 Humphry, 116.
 James, *Sir*, 539.
 Jane, 460.
 Joan, 244, 395.
 John, 227.
 Nicholas, 591.
 Robert, 391.
 Rose, 429.
 Thomas, 419.
Barrow, 344.
 BARROW, 344.
 Barrow, Anthony, 175.
 Barrowes, Elizabeth, 339.
Barry, 81, 267.
 BARRY, 81.
 Barry, John, 268.
 Barsham, Baysham, Catherine, 42.
 Thomas, 42.
 Bartlett, Elizabeth, 116.
 George, 116.
Barton, 249.
 Barton, Andrew, 603.
 George, *Rev.*, 701.
 Laura, 701.
 Rev., 676.
Bartram, 197.
 Bartram, Agnes, 198.
 Roger, 198.
 Barwick, —, 26 (*bis*), 305.
 William, 26, 135.
Basing, 40.
 Basing, Bassyngge, John, 41.
 Juliana, 41.
 Roger, 35.
Basingborne, 116.
 Basingborne, —, 116.
 Gilbert, 116.
 Jane, 23.
 Joan, 227.
 John, 23, 227.
 Baskerville, —, 206, 469.
 Elizabeth, 469.
 Ellinor, 281.
 Humphrey, 361.
 John, *Sir*, 206.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 281.
 Bashpoole, Bridget, 236.
 John, 236.
Bassano, 344.
 BASSANO, 344.
 Basse, Humfry, 311.
 Mary, 260, 311.
 Bassett, —, 108, 144, 246, 270, 297, 494.
 Dorothy, 75, 446.
 Elizabeth, 297.
 Frances, 64.
 George, 75.
 Gregory, 446.
 Isabel, 109.
 Jane, 46, 617.
 John, 46, 64, 617.
 Margaret, 494, 560.
 Rafe, 542 ; *Lord*, 560.
 Bastwick, Joan, 384.
 Thomas, 384.
 Basey, Jo., 565.
Bateman, 57.
 Bateman, —, 18, 38, 557, 612.
 Anne, 747.
 Elinor, 557.
 Elizabeth, 18.
 Harriet, 636.
 James, *Sir*, 747.
 Nathaniel, 636.
 Bates, Daniel, 633.
 Mary, 633.
 Bathurst, Reignold, 137.
 Batt, John, 517.
Battell, 72, 146.
 BATTELL, 23, 227.
 Battell, 72, 73.
 Alice, 147.
 Catherin, 224.
 Rose, 73.

Battell—*continued*.

Thomas, *Sir*, 147, 224.

Batten, Mary, 698.

William, *Sir*, 698.

Batterim, —, 285.

Judith, 285.

Battiscombe, 559.

BATTISCOMBE, 561.

Baude, 226.

Baude, John, 227.

And see Bawde.

Baughe, —, 245.

Mary, 245.

Baule, Law., 97.

Baulney, 298.

Bawcock, —, 421.

Lettice, 421, 666.

Bawde, 108.

Bawde, Anne, 109.

And see Baude.

Bayle, Anne, 458.

Raulfe, 458.

Bayles, 638.

BAYLES, 638.

Bayley, Thomas, 662.

Bayliff, *see* *Clarke*.

Bayliff, Jane, 622.

Margaret (*alias* Clarke), 331, 623.

Roger, 622.

William (*alias* Clarke), 331, 623.

Bayly, 345.

BAYLY, 345.

Bayley, —, 393.

Jane, 393.

Baynard, 142.

Baynard, —, 104, 173.

Richard, 104.

Baynham, —, 160.

Isabel, 160.

John, 10.

Baynton, Edward, *Sir*, 595.

Francis, 376.

Bayons, 298.

Bax, John, 640.

Baxter, Wolston, 608.

Beach, —, 735.

William, 735.

Beacon, —, 93.

John, 93.

Beakesbourne (Beckborne), Mary, 416.

Francis, 416.

Bearde, —, 232.

Beauchamp, 147, 316, 503.

Beauchamp, —, 84, 116, 323, 526.

Alice, 564.

Beatrice, 84.

Beauchamp—*continued*.

Elizabeth, 542.

Emma, 564.

Isabel, 317, 570.

Joan, 564.

John, 317, 564, 571.

Roger, *Sir*, 116.

Thomas, *Earl of Warwick*, 542.

Walter, *Baron of Elmsley*, 564.

William, *Earl of Warwick*, 564.

Beaufort, 511.

Beaufort, Joan, 737.

Beaufoy, 304.

Beaulieu, —, 722.

Beaumont, —, 313, 684.

Elcanor, 645.

Elizabeth, 124.

Martha, 684.

Richard, 124.

Thomas, *Viscount*, 655.

Beausett, (? *Bereseth* or *Langham*) 552.

Beawpre, Nicholas, 52.

Bebington, 194.

Bebington, —, 195, 352, 753.

And see Babington.

Beckborne, *see* Beaksbourne.

Beckenshall, *Sir* Henry, 166.

Beckett, 359.

Beckett, Leonard, 512, 611.

Mary, 512, 611.

Ursula, 359.

Walter, 359.

Beckford, William, 642.

Beekingham, 149.

BECKINGHAM, 24, 149.

Beckingham, Thomas, *Sir*, 122.

Stephen, 164, 362.

Beckwith, Frances, 582, 737.

Leonard, *Sir*, 582, 737.

BEDELL, 24.

Bedell, —, 327, 530.

Alice, 25.

Henry, 140.

John, 554.

Margery, 554.

Thomas, 25, 208, 486.

William, 25.

Bedge, —, 125.

Bedingfield, —, 387.

Elizabeth, 46.

Frances, 695.

Mary, 53, 298, 502, 513.

Philip, 53, 298, 502.

Richard, *Sir*, 695.

Robert, 513.

William, 236.

- Beecher, —, 501.
 Dorothy, 649.
 Joane, 501.
 William, *Sir*, 649.
- Beere, —, 65.
 Richard, 208.
- Beevor, *Dr.*, 671.
 Mary Anne, 671.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 671.
- Belesme, de, Ella, 731.
 Robert, 731.
 William, *Earl of Arundel*, 731.
- Belgrave, George, *Sir*, 473.
 Mary, 473.
- Belhouse*, 145.
 BELHOUSE, 145, 548.
- Belhouse, Alice, 22, 147.
 Nicholas, 22.
 Richard, *Sir*, 147.
- Belknap*, 39.
 BELKNAP, 564.
- Belknap, Edward, 705.
 Edward, *Sir*, 287.
 Elizabeth, 39, 287, 705.
 Henry, *Sir*, 39.
 Susan, 254, 457.
 Symon, 254, 457.
- Bell*, 25, 150, 467.
 BELL, 25, 150.
- Bell, —, 522.
 Alice, 341.
 Edward, 545.
 Geffrey, 341.
 Margaret, 522.
 Robert, 467.
- Bellew, Dorothea, 678.
 Richard, *Lord*, 678.
- Bellman, Edward, *Rev.*, 671.
- Bellot, Elizabeth, 645.
 Ralph, 645.
- Belton, —, 3.
 Idon, 3.
 Johanna, 3.
- Benbow, Anne, 495.
 Thomas, 495.
- Bendishe*, *Bendish*, 25, 316.
 BENDISHE, BENDISH, 316, 346.
- Bendishe, Bendish, Thomas, 28, 44, 53, 199.
- Bendlowes*, 347.
 BENDLOWES, 347, 754.
- Bendlowes, Christopher, 417.
 Joan, 417.
 Robert, 459.
 Sergeant, 459.
 William, 417.
 And see Benlowes.
- Benet, *see* Bennett.
- Benington*, 316.
- Benington, Alice, 317, 754.
 Jo., 317, 754.
- Benion, Elizabeth, 387.
 Richard, 387.
- Benloe, —, 315.
- Benlowes, Elizabeth, 557.
 John, 557.
 And see Bendlowes.
- Bennett*, 150, 347.
 BENNETT, 150, 347, 348.
- Bennett, Benet, —, 32.
 Christian, 71.
 Joane, 174, 488.
 John, 383.
 Mary, 676.
 Mary Ann, 751.
 Samuel, 751.
 Thomas, 174, 488.
 William, 71.
- Benstall*, 572.
- Benstall, —, 573.
 John, 573.
- Bensted, Henry, *Sir*, 22.
 Margaret, 22, 30, 753.
- Bentley, —, 52.
 Ann, 52, 222.
 John, 222.
 Mathew, 563.
- Beorche*, 214.
- Bere, —, 230.
- Beresford, —, 382.
 Ann, 382.
 William, 467.
- Beridge, Basil B., 716.
 Dorothy, 716.
- Beriff*, 25, 348.
 BERRIFF, 25, 348.
- Beriff, Elizabeth, 370.
- Berill*, 588.
- Berill, Lettice, 588.
 William, 588.
- Berkeley*, 158.
- Berkeley, Elizabeth, 45.
 Maurice, *Sir*, 84.
 William, 45.
 And see Barkeley.
- Berlwe, Ann, 21.
 John, 21.
- Bern, —, 58.
- Bernacke*, 197.
- Bernard*, 452, 520, 755.
- BERNARD, 617.
- Bernard, Frances, 46.
 Margaret, 715.

Bernard—*continued*.

Margery, 491.

Mathew, 452.

Robert, 491.

Thomas, 715.

And see Barnard.*Berners*, 349.

BERNERS, 349.

Berners, Robert, 43.

Roger, *de*, 228.

Berney, Elizabeth, 642.

Berrell, Lettice, 10, 66.

William, 10, 66.

Bertram, 485.

Bertram, —, 620.

Bery, —, 137.

Best, Elizabeth, 618.

Roger, 618.

Bet, Ann, 434.

John, 434.

Betnam, *see* Bettenham.

Betsworth, Jane, 426.

Peter, *Sir*, 426.

Bettenham, Betnam, —, 314.

Adam, 127.

Ann, 17, 314.

Elizabeth, 127 (*bis*).

John, 17, 229.

Bettenson, 550.

BETTENSON, 550.

Bettenson, Edward, 508, 610.

Jane, 508, 610.

Richard, 610.

Bettingham, 108.

Bettingham, —, 109.

Christian, 109.

Beville, —, 509.

John, 509.

Bewtye, Roger, 238.

Bibsworth, 1.

BIBSWORTH, 1.

BICKERTON, 151.

Bicknell, John, 517.

Bicknor, Christopher, 283.

Bigg, 349.

BIGG, 349.

Bigg, Jeromy, 497.

Margaret, 497.

Biggs, Edward, 366.

James, 579.

Bigland, Biglond, John, 105, 292.

Susanna, 105, 202.

Bigod, 511.

Bigod, —, 225.

Bigott, Isabell, 23, 227.

Hugh, *Sir*, 23.Bigott—*continued*.

Hugo, 227.

Bigrave, —, 546.

Bigrave, Anne, 546.

Billesley, —, 572.

Adam, 572.

Billingsley, —, 488.

Alderman, 174.

Catherine, 689.

Elizabeth, 463.

Henry, *Sir*, 506.

Thomas, 463.

Bindon, Henry Howard, *Viscount*, 247, 738.Thomas Howard, *Viscount*, 738.*Bingham*, 350.

BINGHAM, 152, 350.

Bingham, —, 110.

Richard, *Sir*, 121, 309.

Binks, Jeffery, 392.

Birch, Agnes, 20, 141, 543.

Henry, 79.

Jane, 79.

John, 79.

Mary, 750.

Thomas, 141.

William, 20, 543.

Bird, —, 200, 372, 373.

Agnes, 200.

John, 513.

Margaret, 513.

Mary, 372, 373.

And see Byrd.

Birdes, —, 566.

Birle, Byrle, —, 17, 753.

Dennis, 17, 126, 753.

John, 17, 126, 753.

William, 17, 126, 753.

Birley, Julian, 366.

M., 366.

Biron, —, 437.

John, *Sir*, 437.

Bis, —, 149.

Dennis, 149.

Biscoc, E., 749.

Bishop, —, 26, 93, 155, 551, 739.

Alice, 617.

Anthony, 93.

Cecil, *Sir*, 680.

Charlotte, 680.

Elizabeth, 26, 155, 551.

Henry, 93.

Mary, 707.

Richard, 617.

William, 275, 477.

Bissett, 312.

Bissett, Alice, 124, 313.

- Bissett—*continued*.
 John, de, 226.
 Roger, 124, 313.
 Blaauw, Maria Anna, 642.
 Black, John, 671.
 Lydia, 671.
 Mathew, 579.
 Blackaller (? Blackader), Elizabeth, 264.
 James, 264.
 Blackborough, Hester, 427.
 William, 427.
 Blackburne, *Rev.* Francis, 657.
 Jane, 657.
 Blackiston, *Captain*, 672.
 Blackwell, William, 556,
Blair, 742.
 Blair, E. J. H., 746.
 Sarah, 746.
 William, 746.
Blake, 152.
 BLAKE, 152.
 Blake, —, 591, 713.
 Ann, 12, 88, 561.
 Charlotte, 713.
 Christopher, 280.
 Jasper, 407.
 John, 12, 88, 261, 591.
 Sabina, 591.
Bland, 511.
 Bland, —, 609.
 John, 609.
 Blande, Alexander, 189.
 Blank, Elizabeth, 538.
 Thomas, 538.
 Blechenden, Ann, 414, 755.
 Bleddin, Julian, 82.
 Blesby, Bennett, 533.
 Lawrence, 533.
 Blight, Thomas, 342.
 Blinco, Frances, 351.
 Nicholas, 351, 366.
 Blisard, William, 208.
 Blith, —, 177.
 Blithe, 47.
Blobolde, 142.
 Blobolde, Catherine, 142.
 Thomas, 142.
 Blodwell, Geoffrey, 586.
 Bloise, —, 142.
 Blomfield, —, 43.
 George, 201.
 Robert, 604.
 William, 263.
Blomvyle, 146.
 John, *Sir*, 22, 147.
 Margaret, 22, 147.
Blount, 153.
 BLOUNT, 153.
 Blount, Constance, 503.
 Edward (? John), 575.
 Elizabeth, 575.
 Johanna *le*, 227.
 Joh'is *le*, 227.
 John, *Lord Mountjoy*, 503.
 Michael, H., 695.
 William, 289.
Blower, 351.
 BLOWER, 351.
 Blower, Richard, 741.
 Bloxham, Matthew, 636.
 Bludder, Thomas, *Sir*, 59.
 Blundell, Philip, 633.
 Blundeville, Mabel de, 731.
 Ralph de, *Earl of Chester*, 731.
Blunt, —, 503.
 Blunt, —, 50.
 Constance, 113.
 Blunt, Gertrude, 12.
 Elizabeth, 54.
 John, 54.
 John, *Lord Mountjoye*, 113.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 50.
 William, *Lord Mountjoye*, 113.
 Blyatt, Edward, 105.
 Elizabeth, 105.
 John, 105, 292.
Boade, see *Boode*.
 BOADE, see BOODE.
 Boade, see Boode.
 Bocking, Boking, —, 352, 738.
 Edmond, 352, 738.
 Edward, 110.
 Boddington, Amelia, 677.
 Thomas, 677.
 Bode, —, 427.
 Anne, 427.
 Henry, 292.
Boddye, 155.
 BODDYE, 155.
Bodle, 706.
 BODLE, 706.
 Boehm, Charles, 659.
 Clement, 659.
 Bodley, Arthur, 196.
 Christ., 196.
 Elizabeth, 114, 301.
 Thomas, 114, 301.
 Body, John, 560.
 Boffe, Thomas (*bis*), 232.
 Bogge, Humfrey, 273.
 Bogges, Edward, 353.
 Jane, 353.

- Bohun*, 262.
 Bohun, Humfrey de, 7.
 John de, *Sir*, 196.
Bokenham, 351.
 BOKENHAM, 351.
 Bokenham, Henry, *Sir*, 402.
 Thomas, 222.
 Timothy, 402.
 Bokingham, —, 326.
 Margarett, 326.
 Bold, —, 333, 563.
 Catherine, 333.
 Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, *Viscount*, 683.
 Bolland, Frances, G. 748.
 William, 748.
 Bolle, Richard, *Sir*, 560.
 Bolney, —, 254, 457.
 Bolstred (? Bolstrode), Thomas, 143.
 Bolton, Elizabeth, 646.
 William, 646.
Bond, *Bonde*, 209, 271.
 Bond, —, 272.
 George, *Sir*, 209.
 James, 647.
 Martha, 674.
 Mary, 395.
 Rosse, 209.
 Thomas, 395.
 Bondon, —, 34.
Bonham, 352, 639.
 BONHAM, 352, 639, 738.
 Bonham, —, 148, 196, 396, 433, 681.
 Charles, 75.
 Elizabeth, 75, 196, 396, 433.
 Jeromey, 75.
 Mary, 75.
 Rebecca, 681.
 Robert, 75.
 Thomas, 87, 110, 148.
 Walter, *Sir*, 87.
 William, 110, 297.
 Bonner, Alice, 177.
 Roger, 177.
 Bonney, H. K., *Rev.*, 693.
 Bonville, —, 44.
 Katherine, 44.
 Bonython, Beatrix, 561.
 Thomas, 561.
Boode, *Boade*, 26, 72.
 BOODE, BOADE, 26, 73, 292, 551.
 Boode, Boade, —, 64, 105.
 Henry, 93.
 John, 93.
 Mary, 57, 64.
 Parnell, 93.
Boosey, 352.
 BOOSEY, 352.
 Boosey, —, 396.
 John, 332.
 Boole, Timothy, 656.
 Booth, —, 146.
 Jane, 219, 659.
 Richard, 659.
 William, *Sir*, 21
 Boothe, George, 85.
 Katherine, 94.
 Richard, 94.
 Boothby, Rebecca, 721.
 Waller, 721.
Borgat, 312.
 Borgat, —, 110, 300.
 Borodale, John, 534.
 Borradaile, Joan, 509.
 Thomas, 509.
 Borthwick, *General*, 701
 Margaret, 701.
 Bosdon, Edward, 593.
Bostock, 276.
Boston, 622.
 Boston, —, 277.
 Katherine, 622.
 Thomas, 622.
 Bosvile, Henry, *Sir*, 527.
 Boswell, —, 206.
 John, *Sir*, 206.
 Boteler, —, 358.
 Catherine, 362.
 Edward, *Sir*, 463.
 Henry, 463.
 Henry, *Sir*, 362.
 John, 118, 512.
 John, *Sir*, 358.
 Margaret, 542, 635.
 Sarah, 118, 512.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 542, 635.
 Botetort, *see* Boutetourt.
 Boughton, —, 211.
 Grisell, 610.
 Jane, 211.
 Nicholas, 610.
 Thomas, 211.
 Boulton, —, 98, 403.
 Susan, 403.
 Thomas, 130.
 BOURCHIER, 353.
 Bouchier, —, 162, 194, 251, 325, 359.
 Ann, 260.
 Anthony, 452.
 James, C., 700.
 James, *Sir*, 325.
 John, 21.
 Margaret, 21.

Bourchier—*continued*.

Raffe, *Sir*, 549.
William, 360, 549.

Bourne, 4, 156.

BOURNE, 4, 156, 354.

Bourne, Catherine, 439.

Elizabeth, 577.

Margaret, 577.

Robert, 439, 589.

William, 577.

Boutetourt, —, 203.

Joanne, 106, 203.

John, 106.

Bouverie, Anna Maria, 682.

Bartholomew, *Hon.*, 682.

Charlotte, 682.

William P., 683.

Bovill, 190.

Bowdler, —, 245.

Margaret, 245.

Bowen, John, 104.

Bowers, —, 393.

Anne, 393.

Bowes, 5, 355, 466.

BOWES, 5, 27, 355, 753.

Bowes, —, 161, 464, 466.

Ann, 161.

John, 464.

Martyn, *alias Boys*, 146.

Mary, 753.

Thomas, 370.

Bowett, Elizabeth, 358.

Richard, 358.

Bowle, John, 212.

Bowles, Elizabeth, 557, 577.

John, 557.

Lewis, 316.

Thomas, 577.

Bowlinge, Bowlynge, William, 13, 101.

Bowsey, Ann, 3.

Humfrey, *Sir*, 3.

John, *Sir*, 3.

John, 3.

Margaret, 3.

Bowyer, —, 261.

Barbara, 531.

Frances, 261, 609.

Joan, 203, 609.

John, 203.

William, 531.

Boycott, Alice, 340.

Anthony, 340.

Boyvile, Elizabeth, 113.

Boys, —, 43, 216, 563.

Alice, 216.

Dorothy, 494, 609.

Boys—*continued*.

Edward, *Sir*, 480, 494.

John, 3.

John, *Sir*, 109.

John, *alias* Archer, 136.

John, } *alias* Archer. *See* Archer.
Mary, }

Roger, 480.

Simon, *alias* Archer, 136, 632.

Thomas, *Captain*, 609.

Boyse, Maude, 621.

Stephen, *Sir*, 621.

Boysse, —, 5.

James, 5.

Margery, 5.

Boxsted, 609.

Elizabeth, 609.

Bozome, 491.

Bozome, John, 67, 491.

Margaret, 491.

Robert, 67.

Brabant, Adeliza, 731.

Godfrey, *Duke of*, 701.

Henry, 650.

Edward, *Lord*, 641.

Brabazon, Elizabeth, 641.

Bracone, Sir Hugh, 573.

Bradbridge, 150.

Bradbridge, —, 150, 348.

Bradbury, 157, 253.

BRADBURY, 28, 157, 552 (*bis*).

Bradbury, —, 317, 545, 587.

Barbara, 224, 254, 457.

Elizabeth, 608.

Henry, 254, 457.

Phillippa, 224, 229, 545, 587.

William, 224, 229, 608.

Braddey, George, 202.

Braddock, —, 151.

Ann, 151.

Bradfield, Alice, 317.

Thomas, 317.

Bradford, —, 43, 118.

Beatrix, 118.

Elizabeth, 684.

Samuel, 684.

Bradley, George, 661.

James, 750.

Nicholas, 234.

Bradman, 575.

Bradman, Ambrose, 54, 576.

Katherine, 54, 576.

Bradshaw, 189.

Bradshaw, —, 189.

Edmond, 78.

Joane, 189.

Bradshaw—*continued*.

Mary, 411.

Leonard, 411.

Bradston, 312.

Bradwell, —, 32.

Elizabeth, 32.

Bragg, Brage, —, 248.

Alice, 248, 451.

John, 716.

William, 339, 451, 716.

Braham, or *Braune*, 200.

Braham, or *Braune*, John, 573.

Mary, 573.

Bramford, William, 617.

Brampton, 235.

Brampton, —, 177, 272, 474.

Bridgett, 272, 474.

Christian, 235.

Katherine, 71.

Maude, 71.

Walter, 71 (*bis*), 235.

William, 174.

Bramshott, —, 177.

Bramston, 157, 641.

BRAMSTON, 157, 356, 641.

Bramston, George, 630.

John, *Sir*, 630.

Mary Ann, 634.

Mondeford, 642 ; *Sir*, 642.

Roger, 37, 181.

Theodosia, 630.

Thomas, 634.

Thomas William, 634.

Brancate, Mary, 351.

Branch, 311, 567.

Branch, Ann, 567.

John, 567.

Brand, 357.

BRAND, 357.

Brand, —, 193, 383.

Bridgett, 401.

Elizabeth, 366.

John, 391, 401, 458, 608.

Matthew, *Sir*, 488, 710.

Sarah, 458.

Susan, 383.

T., 713.

Thomas, 366.

Brandon, 142.

Brandon, *Lady*, 301.

William, *Sir*, 114, 555.

Branker, William, *Sir*, 252.

Branketree, Maude, 224.

William, 224.

Branthwaite, Margaret, 434.

Serjeant, 434

Bray, *Braye*, 158, 553.

BRAY, 553.

Bray, Braye, —, 117, 293, 539.

Bridgett, 49.

Catherine, 224.

Dorothy, 160.

Edward, 49 ; *Sir*, 49.

Jane, 293.

Thomas, *Lord*, 224.

William, *Lord*, 160.

Brayle, Catherine, 228.

Thomas, 228.

Brayne, —, 154.

Ann, 154.

Anthony, 154.

Braytoft, 548.

Braytoft, —, 549.

Elizabeth, 549.

Richard, 549.

Breame, Archer, 550.

Jane, 550.

Brember, Nicholas, 3.

Bremyng, James, 512.

Brening, John, 611.

Brereton, Charles, 629.

Henry, 566.

John, *Sir*, 641.

Margaret, 219.

Randolph, *Sir*, 219.

Breton, 622.

Breton, Ann, 621.

Thomas, 621.

Brett, —, 41, 238, 325.

Anne, 283, 482, 483.

Catherine, 41.

John, 283, 482, 483, 527

Margaret, 527.

Rebecca, 686.

Robert, *Sir*, 325.

Bretton, 584.

Bretton, Emme, 261.

John, 227.

Richard, 261.

Robert, 227.

Brewse, 235.

Brewse, Margaret, 594.

· Mary, 236.

John, *Sir*, 236, 594.

Brewster, —, 273, 474.

Anne, 474.

BRICHER, BRETHET, 158.

Brickenden, —, 563.

Bridge, James, 69.

Mary, 59.

Tobias, 450.

Bridges, 136, 158, 358.

- BRIDGES, BRUGES, 29, 158, 358.
 Bridges, —, 136, 189, 196, 325.
 Ann, 189.
 Anthony, 362.
 B., *Rev.*, 697.
 Clemence, 136.
 Elizabeth, 76.
 Jane, 196.
 John, 76 ; *Sir*, 141, 543 ; *Rev.*, 642.
 Katherine, 396.
 Margaretta, 697.
 And see Burges.
 Bridgett, —, 539.
 Bridgman, Edward, 342.
 Joan, 542.
 Bridmanstone, 559.
 Bridmanstone, —, 561.
 Jane, 561.
 Bright, —, 605.
 Gertrude, 605.
 Richard, 654.
 Bringborne, 212.
 Bringborne, Jane, 212.
 Jo., 212.
 Brisco, 496.
 BRISCO, 496.
 Brisco, Jane, 526.
 John, 526.
 Brise, Ann, 702.
 Joshua, 702.
 Bristow, 358.
 BRISTOW, 358.
 Bristow, Dina, 311.
 Frances, 684.
 John, 684.
 Robert, 311.
 Brittain, —, 148.
 Margaret, 148.
 Britton, 148.
 Britton, —, 689.
 Isabel, 23.
 Robert, 23.
 Margaret, 148.
 Broadnax, Jane, 689.
 Thomas, 689.
 Brock, 554, 699.
 BROCK, 554.
 Brock, Christopher, 98.
 Emma, 8, 701.
 George, 701.
 John, 228.
 William, 502, 525.
 BROCKETT, 30.
 Brockett, Anthony, 191.
 Elizabeth, 148.
- Brockett—*continued*.
 Joane, 191.
 John, *Sir*, 148.
 Nicholas, 129.
 William, 254, 457.
 Brockhull, Joan, 591.
 Margaret, 591.
 Ralfe, 591.
 Brocking, Edward, 297.
 Brockman, 161.
 BROCKMAN, BROOKMAN, 161.
 Brogden, John, 636.
 Susannah, 636.
 Broke, —, 262.
 Catherine, 262.
 Brokesborne, 96.
 BROKESBORNE, 96.
 Brokesborne, Elizabeth, 598.
 John, *Sir*, 598.
 Bromflet, Edward, 84.
 Bromley, —, 70, 211, 233, 583.
 Catherine, 233.
 Ellen, 556.
 John, 367, 602.
 Margaret, 602.
 William, 556.
 Bromsall, John, 98.
 Brond, James, 440.
 Robert, 204.
 Brood, Edward, 77.
 Brooke, 538.
 Brooke, —, 163, (*bis*), 253, 256, 538.
 Alice, 538.
 Anne (*alias Cobham*), 418.
 Arthur, 460.
 Edward, 289 ; *Lord Cobham*, 294.
 Elizabeth, 230, 294, 429, 678.
 George, 57, 64, 112.
 Henry, *Sir*, 418, 678.
 John, 245, 262.
 Mary, 64, 245.
 Nicholas, 65.
 Robert, 230, 429, 471.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 460.
 Brooksby, —, 324, 582.
 Bartholomew, 508.
 Elizabeth, 508.
 William, 528.
 Brosbrid, Raff., 84.
 Broughton, 31, 161.
 BROUGHTON, 161.
 Broughton, John, *Sir*, 605.
 Brouncker, Barbara, 657.
 Lewis W., 657.
 Brower, Cornelius, 740.
 Maria E., 740.

- Browne, Brown*, 162, 163, 164, 165, 359.
 BROWNE, BROWN, 5, 31, 162, 163, 164, 165,
 359 (*bis*), 361, 362, 363, 554, 732.
Browne, Brown, —, 15, 114, 265, 302, 396,
 411, 499, 506, (? *Mary*), 523, 535,
 560.
 Ambrose, 537.
 Anne, 12, 16, 89, 113, 192, 264, 302, 411,
 693.
 Anthony, 90; *Sir*, 93; *Sir*, 187, 220;
 Sir, 265, 422, 592; *Viscount Mon-*
 tague, 692.
 Catherine, 270, 309, 514, 587.
 Charles, 752.
 Christopher, 361.
 Dorothy, 506.
 Elizabeth, 11, 85, 149, 424, 692.
 Francis, 223.
 George, 49, 192.
 Gyles, 213.
 Henry, 371.
 Humfrey, Sir, 128, 322, 523.
 Jane, 171, 196, 331, 370, 396, 724.
 Joan, 220, 270, 422, 499.
 John, 11, 31, 85, 93, 102, 114, 181, 196,
 273, 302; *Sir*, 380, 474, 560, 692 (*bis*).
 Julian, 380.
 Magdalen, 93, 273.
 Margaret, 371.
 Mary, 128, 181, 322, 324, 528, 694.
 Mathew, 270; *Sir*, 270.
 Nicholas, 560.
 Penelopy, 400.
 Richard, 400, 724.
 Robert, 31, 286, 324, 485, 528.
 Roger, 357.
 Thomas, 78, 187, 250, 424.
 Thomasin, 302.
 Weston, 171 (*bis*); *Sir*, 253, 309, 331,
 370, 514; *Sir*, 587.
 William, 12, 16, 31, 89, 113, 149, 264,
 302, 693 (*bis*).
Brownjohn, John, 563.
 Mary, 563.
Brownsmith, —, 663.
Bruce, James, 27.
 Margaret, 27.
Brudenell, Elizabeth, 175.
 Edmond, Sir, 281.
 Thomas, Sir, 175, 199.
 W., 689.
Bruen, Elizabeth, 114.
 Henry, Sir, 45.
 Thomas, 114.
Bruges, see Bridges and Burges.
Brune, 276.
Bruning, John, 306, 357.
Bruyn, 299.
 BRUYN, 555.
Bruyn, Elizabeth, 301.
 Henry, Sir, 301.
 And see Bryne.
Bryan, John, 178.
 Robert, 318, 754.
 Thomas, Sir, 3.
Brydges, Francis, 749.
Bryers, Ann, 728.
 Lawrence, 728.
Brygge, —, 5.
Brympton, 548.
Bryne (Bruyne), Joanne, 218.
 Roger, 218.
 And see Bruyn.
Bucher, Thomas, 232.
Buck, Elizabeth, 432.
 George, 157, 641.
 John, 432.
Buckbeard, —, 256, 457.
Buckenham, 63.
Buckford, Bukford, —, 16, 315.
 Alice, 16, 519.
 Ann, 315.
 William, 519.
Buckhorne, 214.
Buckminster, Ann, 114, 492.
 Robert, 492.
Buckton, 267.
Buers, Barnard (Sir), 548.
 Henry, 121.
 Jane, 548.
Bugge, 167.
 BUGGE, 167, 363.
Bugge, Bugg, —, 566.
 Bridgett, 449.
 Edward, 378.
 Jane, 378.
 John, 449.
 Martha, 378.
Bulbeck, Edward de Vere, Lord, 16.
Bulkeley, 218.
Bulkeley, Bulkley, Alice, 218.
 Matilda, 219.
 William, 218; *Sir*, 219, 580.
Bull, —, 587, 605.
 Alice, 587.
 Ciceley, 186.
 Henry, 186.
 Maria, 637.
 Ralph, 637.
 Susan, 605.
 Thomas, 385.
Bullen, Alice, 571.

Bullen—*continued*.Geffrey, *Sir*, 571.*Lady*, 138.*Bullingham*, 289.

Bullingham, Ann, 289.

Richard, 289.

Bullock, 168, 644.

BULLOCK, 168, 644.

Bullock, —, 530.

Anne, 667.

Edward, 31.

John, 199.

Margaret, 530.

Thomas, 667.

Bulmer, 214.

Bulmer, Alice, 440.

William, *Sir*, 440.

Bulwer, John, 464.

Bundervile, George, 400.

Burdett, —, 366.

Burges, —, 181.

Anthony, 301.

John, *Sir*, 301.

Margaret, 707.

Robert, 177, 375.

Rose, 177, 375.

Ynyr, 707.

And see Bridges.

Burgess, —, 711.

Elizabeth, 711.

Burgh, 590.*Burghwell*, 316.

Burghwell, Margery, 316.

Richard, 316.

Burgoyne, Ann, 696.

John, 231.

Robert, 132 ; *Sir*, 696.

Burr, Anne, 451.

William, 451.

Burlacey, Edmond, 570.

John, *Sir*, 570.

Burley, Elizabeth, 546.

Richard, 618.

Thomas, 546, 618.

Burnell, 87.

Burnell, Ann, 272.

John, 77, 272, 289.

Burnett, 364.

BURNETT, 364.

BURRE, BURE, 6, 32, 169.

Burre, William, 101.

Burrowes, 620.

Burrowes, John P., 667.

William, 621.

Burt, Edward, 676.

Burton, —, 372.

Burton—*continued*.

Agnes, 450.

Anne, 9.

Edith, 9.

Elizabeth, 406.

John, 406.

Richard, 9.

Rouse, 522.

Bury, 364.

BURY, 364.

Bury, —, 152.

Elizabeth, 363.

Grizell, 513.

Haselden, 363.

Richard, 513.

Bushby, Margaret, 750.

William, 750.

Bushe, Thomas, 181.

Bussy, —, 655.

Frances, 655.

John, 380.

Mary, 380.

Butevillar, William, *Sir*, 176.

Butler, 158, 169, 274.

BUTLER, 32, 169, 365, 564.

Butler, —, 93, 175, 667.

Ambrose, 374.

Anne, 93.

Catherine, 164.

Edward, 93 ; *Sir*, 296.Henry, *Sir*, 164.

Hugh, 438.

Isabel, 94.

Joan, 533.

John, 94, 192, 307, 317, 427, 533.

Lilly, 634.

Margaret, 219, 317.

Perce, 140.

Richard, 140.

Robert, 128.

Sarah, 307, 427.

Theobald, 140.

Thomas, *Sir*, 219.

Buxston, Isabel, 468.

John, 468.

Robert, 468.

Margaret, 468.

Byflet, —, 3.

Byng, E., *Honourable*, 642, 750.*Byrd*, 365.

BYRD, 365, 366.

Byrd, William, 621.

And see Bird.Byrle, *see* Birle.*Byrne*, 218.Byron, John, *Sir*, 199, 754.

C.

- Cade, William, 111.
 Cadge, John, 609.
 Cadwalader, Joan, 245.
 Owen, 245.
Cage, 367.
 CAGE, 367, 368.
 Cage, —, 244, 444.
 Catherine, 244, 444.
 Edward, 347.
 Mary, 524.
 Philip, 347.
 William, 524.
 Calba, *see* Calva.
Caldebeck, 585.
 Caldebeck, Henry, 586.
 Margaret, 586.
 Thomasin, 586.
Caldecote, 253.
 Caldecote, John, 227.
Caldwell, 368.
 CALDWELL, 368.
 Caldwell, Charles, 629.
 Florence, 573.
 George, 629.
 Mary, 573.
 Calendrin, Anne Mary, 689.
 Caley, John, 491.
 Susan, 491.
Callam, *see* *Coleholme*.
 Callam, —, 206.
 John, *Sir*, 206.
 Callard, Elizabeth, 491.
 John, 491.
Calles, 316.
 Calley, John, 159.
 Callibut, Calibutt, —, 502.
 Elizabeth, 520.
 John, 520.
Callis, *see* *Calles*.
 Callis, Anne, 748.
 Richard, 748.
 Robert, 747.
 Smith, 748.
 Thomas, 748.
 Calthorpe, Anne, 96.
 John, 314.
 Margaret, 735.
 William, *Sir*, 735.
 Calthropp, —, 565.
 Margaret, 565.
 Calton, —, 244.
 Anthony, 621.
 Calva, Calba, —, 92, 269
 Agnes, 92.
- Calva, Calba—*continued*.
 Ann, 269.
 Calveley, Geo., *Sir*, 34.
 Calverley, Elizabeth, 124, 313.
 Walter, *Sir*, 306.
 William, 124, 313.
 Calvert, Jane, 749.
Camocke, 170.
 CAMOCKE, 170.
Camoy's, 312.
 Campbell, Abigail, 627.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 627.
 Campes, Ellinor, 386.
 John, 386.
Campion, 556.
 CAMPION, 556.
 Campion, George, 136.
 Richard, 641.
Camvile, 613.
 Camvile, Margaret, 613.
 William, *Sir*, 613.
 Canmore, Malcolm, *King of Scotland*, 731.
 Maud, 731.
 CANNON, 557.
Cannyngham, 369.
 CANNYNG, 369.
Cantelupe, 200.
 Cantelupe, —, 573.
Capdow, 574.
 Capdow, Mabel, 574.
 Thomas (*bis*), 574.
Capell, 171.
 CAPELL, 32, 171, 370.
 Capell, Capell, —, 234, 519.
 Adolphus F. M., 680.
 Ann, 120.
 Edward, 16 ; *Sir*, 167, 315, 519.
 Elizabeth, 16, 315, 519, 529.
 Gamaliel, *Sir*, 32, 130, 167, 438, 519.
 Giles, *Sir*, 32.
 Henry, *Sir*, 167, 529.
 Henry, 32, 252, 452.
 Joane, 32.
 John, 32.
 Mary, 167, 252, 452.
 Mildred, 438.
 Mr., 406.
 Thomas, 159.
 William, *Sir*, 32.
 Capner, Ellen, 52.
 John, 52.
 Capper, *see* Cooper.
Carbonell, 190.
 Carbonell, —, 22.
 Elizabeth, 22.
Cardinall, 172.

- CARDINALL, 33, 172, 370.
 Cardinall, Adam, 183, 232.
 Charles, 67, 356.
 Fayth, 135.
 Jane, 513.
 Rose, 484.
 William, 19, 67, 135, 315, 484, 513.
 Carell, John, 562.
 CAREW, 371.
 Carew, —, 522.
 Anne, 617.
 George, 582.
 John, *Sir*, 562.
 Lucy, 411.
 Margaret, 562.
 Margery, 522.
 Mary, 37, 181.
 Thomas, 411.
 Prudence, 30, 160.
 William, *Sir*, 37, 181, 617.
 Wymond, *Sir*, 30, 160.
Carington, 173.
 CARINGTON, 33, 173.
 Carington, Carrington, Abraham, 238.
 Viscount, 725.
 Carleon, Elizabeth, 21.
 George, 21.
 Carlton, Carleton, —, 94, 474.
 George, 611.
 Lough, 722.
 Mary, 166, 722.
 Thomas, 166.
 Carmarthen, —, 282.
 Carnock, Mary, 724.
 Robert, 724.
 Carpenter, Ann, 79.
 Margaret, 79.
 Richard, 79.
 Thomas, 79, 252.
 Carr, Car, —, 403.
 Agnes, 661.
 Thomas, 661.
 William, 467.
 Carter, —, 433, 434.
 Agnes, 185.
 Anne, 433.
 Cremer, 704.
 Laura, 704.
 Margaret, 143.
 Thomas, 143, 185.
 Cartwright, —, 609.
 Abraham, 283.
 Frances, 657.
 George, 657.
 Rebecca, 609.
 Rose, 609.
 Carver, —, 283.
 Ellen, 197.
 John, 197.
 Margaret, 283.
Carvile, de la, 276.
 Carville, Carvell, —, 85, 257, 294.
 Silvester, 85, 257.
 CARWARDINE, 667.
 Carwardine, Margaret, 410.
 Nicholas, 410.
Cary, 145.
 Cary, Edward, *Sir*, 146.
 George, *Sir*, 278.
 Henry, *Sir*, 40, 146; *Sir* (Viscount Falkland), 295.
 Katherine, 146.
 Margery, 40.
 Stephen, 237.
Caseborne, 423.
 Caseborne, Catherine, 733.
 Thomas, 733.
 Casinghurst, —, 241.
 Joan, 241.
 Cason, Symon, 435.
 CASTELL, 371.
 Castell, Mary, 534, 689.
 Robert, 134, 534.
 Castlemaine, Roger, *Earl of*, 673.
Castleton, 223.
 Castylione, *Lady*, 244.
 CASWELL, 699.
 Catesby, Anthony, 222, 319.
 Wyborough, 222, 319.
 Catterall, Margaret, 500.
 Catlyn, Cattlyn, Catlin, Ann, 151.
 Lord Chief Justice, 151.
 Mary, 576.
 Nathaniel, 232.
 Robert, *Sir*, 576.
 Caunton, Cawnton, —, 39, 382.
 Ann, 39, 382.
 Cause, —, 566.
 Alexander, *Sir*, 566.
 Causton, Joan, 349.
 Philip, 349.
Cave, 318.
 Cave, —, 319.
 Bridgett, 295.
 Bryan, 178.
 Mary, 319.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 295.
Cavendish, 40.
 Cavendish, —, 586.
 Elizabeth, 99.
 Frances, 76, 595.
 George, 231.

- Cavendish—*continued*.
 Margaret, 42.
 Richard, *Sir*, 99.
 Roger, 42.
 William, *Lord*, 76, 585.
- Cawton, Henry, 184.
- Cazalet, Peter, 751.
- Cecil, Anne, 39.
 Dorothy, 387.
 Elizabeth, 39.
 Robert, 39.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 387.
 William, *Lord Burleigh*, 39, 177, 753.
- Cely, Margery, 590.
 Nicholas, 590.
- Chalice, —, 688.
- Chalkhill, —, 354.
 Mary, 354.
- Chaloner, Robert, 669.
- Chamber, Chambers*, 290, 372.
- CHAMBER, 372 (*bis*).
- Chamber, Chambers, —, 484.
 Alice, 285, 290, 484.
 Edward, 611.
 Elizabeth, 447.
 John, 285, 325.
 Mary, 100.
 Robert, 512.
 William, 290.
- Chamberlain, Abraham, 689.
 David, 689.
 Edmond, 399.
 Mawdely, 14.
 Ralph, 301.
 Thomas, 14 ; *Sir*, 441.
- Champernon, —, 284.
- Champion, Christopher, 157.
- Champness, John, 146.
- Chaneeey, Henry, 334.
- Chandler, Elizabeth, 583.
 Richard, 583.
- Chandos*, 158.
- Chandos, *Duke of*, 749.
- Chantelow, William, 547.
- Chaplyn, Elizabeth, 662.
 James, 662.
- Chapman*, 298.
- Chapman, Ann, 579.
 Edward, 579.
 Joyce, 298, 502.
 Peter, 298, 502.
 William, 156, 355, 413.
- Charlton*, 5.
- Charlton, —, 360.
 John, *Sir*, 360.
 Mary, 5.
- Charlton—*continued*.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 5.
- Charnell (? Charvell), —, 390.
 Jane, 390.
- Charnells, George, *Sir*, 541.
 Margery, 541.
- Charnock, —, 13, 101, 709.
 Agnes, 13, 101, 709.
- Charvell, *see* Charnell.
- Chastelin*, 22 ; (? *Elliott*), 223, 226.
- CHASTELIN, 226.
- Chastelin, Jane, 223.
 William, 223.
- Chatterton, William, 25.
- Chauncey, —, 575.
 Ann, 575.
 George, 183.
 Giles, 551.
 Jane, 183.
 Lionel, 513.
 Mary, 551.
- Chaworth*, 312.
- Chaworth, Catherine, 272.
 John, *Sir*, 272.
- Cheeke*, 176.
- CHEEKE, 91, 176, 373.
- Cheeke, Elizabeth, 534.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 278, 534.
- Cheeseman, John, 459, 571.
 Jone, 571.
- Cheldon, Christiana, 653.
 Thomas, 653.
- Chenduit*, John, 548.
 Maude, 548.
- Cheney*, 318.
- Cheney, —, 17, 283, 501.
 Anne, 283, 479.
 Dorathey, 212, 414.
 Edmond, *Sir*, 561.
 Elizabeth, 561.
 Frances, 434.
 John, 212, 308, 414, 434, 479.
 Joyce, 501.
 Mabel, 308.
 Thomas, 167.
- Chenow*, 249.
- Chenow, —, 736.
- Cherington*, 72, 291.
- Cherington, Peter, 73.
- Chersey, Florence, 162, 360.
 John, 162, 360.
- CHESHULL, 185.
- Cheshull, Susan, 185.
 William, 185.
- Chester, Earl of*, 197.
- Chester*, 374.

- CHESTER, 374.
 Chester, —, 258, 563.
 Catherine, 258, 462.
 Earl of, 563.
 Robert, 377 ; *Sir*, 258, 754, 462.
 Theodosia, 462.
Chetwind, *Chetwynd*, 146.
 CHETWIND, CHETWYND, 22.
 Chetwind, Chetwynd, —, 147.
 Agnes, 147.
Chetwood, 33.
 Chetwood, Chetwode, Anne, 553.
 Richard, 34 ; *Sir*, 34, 553.
 Cheyney, Cheyne, —, 125.
 Elizabeth, 119, 706.
 John, 119.
 Robert, 706.
 William, 301.
Chibborne, 374.
 CHIBBORNE, 374.
 Chibborne, Charles, 527.
 CHICHLEY, 735.
 Chichley, —, 145, 160.
 Christian, 214, 581.
 John, 214, 581.
 Margery, 145, 549.
 William, 581.
 Child, —, 331.
 Cæsar, *Sir*, 651.
 Frances, 651.
 Isabella, 697.
 Josiah, *Sir*, 647.
 Mary, 647.
 Richard (*Rev.*, *D.D.*), 697.
 Chiltburne, *alias* Springolde, Joan, 591.
 John, 591.
 Chinery, John, 259.
 Margaret, 259.
 Chitting, Henry, 347.
 Cholmondeley, Elizabeth, 737.
 Chorley, Richard, 728.
 Chowne, Barbara, 556.
 Thomas, 556.
 Christmas, —, 71, 236.
 Elizabeth, 71, 236.
 Helen, 524.
 John, 167, 524.
Church, 177.
 CHURCH, 177, 375, 376.
 Church, —, 129, 592.
 Edmond, 337.
 Elizabeth, 592.
 Ellen, 337.
 John, 111, 458.
 Churchill, Jane, 496.
 John, 496.
 Chute, Mary, 643.
 T. L., 643.
 William, 708.
 Clagett (? Cleygatt), Thomas, 450.
Clambowe, see *Clannowe*.
 Clamorgan, —, 176.
Clannowe or *Clambowe*, 267.
 Clannowe (or Clambowe), Elizabeth, 269.
 Phillip, *Sir*, 269.
 Clapham, Thomas, 116.
Clare, 312.
 Clare and Hertford, Roger, *Earl of*, 731.
Clarendon, 2.
Clarke, 134, 221, 242, 258 ; *alias* *Bayliffe*, 331.
 Clarke, —, 232, 420, 428, 750.
 Agnes, 135.
 Andrew, 525.
 Arthur, 422.
 Edmund, 589.
 Edward, 74, 135, 243 ; D., 704.
 Elizabeth, 525.
 Ferdinando, 28.
 Francis, 423, 655.
 George, 128.
 Harriet, 750.
 Henry, *Sir*, 620.
 Humfrey, 501.
 Jane, 222, 232, 390, 429.
 John, 237, 450, 481, 589.
 Josias, 390.
 Judah, Judeth, 74, 243.
 Mary, 589.
 Millicent, 258, 462.
 Richard, *Sir*, 400.
 Robert, *Sir*, 76, 222 ; *Sir*, 258 ; *Sir*,
 429 ; *Sir*, 462, 505.
 Clarke, *alias* Bayliffe—Margaret, William—
 see Bayliffe.
 Clarkson, Elizabeth (*bis*), 715.
 Samuel, 715.
 Clay, John, *Sir*, 542.
 Joseph, 640.
 William, *Rev.*, 647.
 Claybrooke, Catherine, 397.
 Paul, 397.
 And see Cleybroke.
Clayton, 5.
 Clayton, —, 688.
 John, 5.
 Claxton, John, 247.
 Cleare, Cleere, Charles, 190.
 Edward, 132.
 Clee, Thomas, 398, 518, 570.
 Thomazine, 518.
Clement, or *Hackwell*, 291.
 Clement, —, 103.

- Clerk, —, 724.
 John, 682, 742.
- Cleveland, Barbara, *Duchess of*, 673.
 Earl of, 314.
- Cleybroke, Katherine, 569.
 Stephen, 569.
 And see Claybrooke.
- Cleygatt, *see* Clagett.
- Cliffe*, 178.
- CLIFFE, 35, 178, 376.
- Cliffe, —, 396.
 Catherine, 396.
 John, 114, 302.
- Clifford, —, 408.
 Catherine, 159.
 James, 159.
 Jane, 408.
 John, *Lord*, 314.
 Lord, 228.
 Mary, 314.
 Maude, 124, 313.
 Robert, 228.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 124, 313.
- Clifton, Cuthbert, *Sir*, 728.
 Elizabeth, 728.
 Gervis, *Sir*, 278.
 Mary, 694.
 Thomas, 725 ; *Sir*, 694.
- Clinton*, 299.
- Clinton, —, 560.
 Edward, 115.
 Elizabeth, 198.
 Jane, 562.
 Joanne, 84.
 John, 84, 562.
 Lord, 560.
 Margaret, 84.
 Mary, 115.
 Thomas, 301.
 William, *Lord*, 198.
- CLIPSBYE, 67.
- Clipsbye, —, 172.
 John, 33.
- Clomp, Catherine, 258, 462.
 John, 258, 462.
- Clopton*, 179.
- CLOPTON, 179, 377.
- Clopton, —, 27, 183, 314, 754.
 Alice, 317.
 Anne, 447.
 Elizabeth, 574.
 Frances, 27.
 Francis, 16, 17.
 John, 45.
 Mary, 585.
 Thomas, 122.
- Clopton—*continued*.
 Walter, *Sir*, 317.
 William, 121, 309, 327, 447 ; *Sir*, 574 ;
 Sir, 585.
- Close, Anna, 722.
 John, 722.
- Clovile*, 180, 511.
- CLOVILE, CLOUVILE, COLVILE, 36, 180, 377.
- Clovile, Clouville, Colvile, —, 9, 55.
 Alice, 9, 55.
 Ann, 394.
 Catherine, 498.
 Elizabeth, 295.
 Eustace, 481.
 Francis, 157, 356, 641.
 Henry, 101 ; *Sir*, 394.
 James, 295, 498.
 Priscilla, 157, 356, 481, 641.
 Roger, 402.
 Thomas, 295, 498.
- Clun*, or *Hune*, 216.
- Clun, —, 422.
 Edward, 422.
 Elizabeth, 422.
 Thomas, 422.
- Cobham, *alias* Brooke, Anne, 418.
 Henry, *Sir*, 418.
- Cobham, Elizabeth, 623.
 Lord, 7.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 63.
- COCK, 558.
- Cock, Cocke, —, 18, 269.
 Alice, 269.
 Catherine, 569.
 Dean, 662.
 Henry, 551.
 Horatio, 702.
 John, 662.
 Richard, 569.
 Robert, *Sir*, 382.
 Rose, 478.
 Thomas, 201, 240, 400, 442.
 William, 478.
- Cockayne*, 15.
- Cockayne, —, 538.
 Beatrice, 15, 113, 301, 503.
 Chadd, 476.
 Dorathay, 473.
 John, 15, 113, 301, 503.
 Judith, 476.
 Thomas, 473 (*Colonel*), 682.
- Cockerell, *Rev.* Henry, 722.
- Cockes, —, 256.
- Cockett, Jane, 582, 736.
 Joanne, 214.
 John, 214, 582, 736.

- Coddington*, 63.
 Coden, Abraham, 740.
 Codham, Lawrence, 363.
 Coe, George, 358.
 Sarah, 358.
 Coffin, Christian, 293.
 Richard, 293.
Cogshall, 37, 312.
 COGSHALL, COGESHAL, 37.
 Cogshall, Cogeshall, —, 42, 300.
 Blanch, 104.
 Eliador, 111.
 Richard, 42.
 William, *Sir*, 104, 111 ; *Sir*, 300.
 Colche, *alias* Sterne, John, 141.
Colchester, 6.
 Cold, —, 357.
 COLDHAM, 378.
Cole, 38, 378, 379.
 COLE, 38, 378, 379.
 Cole, —, 54, 102.
 Christopher, 638.
 Daniel, 638.
 Edward, 102.
 Elizabeth, 347.
 Ezekiel (*bis*), 638.
 Hugh, 347.
 James, 637.
 John, 385.
 Mary, 637.
 Robert, 258.
 Thomas, 254, 457.
 Colebrook, Belinda, 708, 709.
 George, 708, 709 ; *Sir*, 709.
 Colegrave, Mary, 726.
 William, 726, 727.
Coleholme, or *Callam*, 205.
 Colepepper, —, 463.
 Alice, 212.
 Richard, 212.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 463.
Colfox, 359.
 Colfox, Ellen, 360.
 William, 360.
 Collen, Joan, 168, 646.
 John, 168, 646.
 Collens, John, 261, 332.
 Collent, Dorothy, 719.
 Gerard, 719.
 Collet, John, 126, 321.
 Collier, *see* Collyer.
Collin, 38, 379, 559.
 COLLIN, 182, 379, 559.
 Collin, Collyn, —, 484, 489.
 Alice, 561.
 Grace, 489.
 Collin, Collyn—*continued*.
 Henry, 561.
 John, 489.
 Margaret, 489.
 Mary, 484.
 Thomas, 73.
 Collinge, Alice, 89, 264.
 John, 89, 264.
 Collins, —, 64, 449.
 Ellen, 449.
 Mary, 57.
 Thomas, 57.
Collyer, 505.
 Collyer, Collier, Dorothy, 505.
 Hugh, 505.
 Thomas, 423.
 Colman, Edward, 209.
 Mary, 430.
 Roger, 612.
 Samuel, 430, 550.
 Colne, John, 418.
 Mary, 418.
Colshill, 559.
 COLSHILL, 559, 755.
 Colshill, —, 174, 488.
Colston, 467.
 Colston, Alice, 467.
 Elizabeth, 466.
 Gabriel, 467.
 Rafe, 466, 467.
 Richard, 396.
 Susan, 396.
Colt, 566.
 COLT, COULT, 566.
 Colt, Coult, —, 241.
 Alice, 168, 363.
 Elizabeth, 174, 241.
 George, 174 ; *Sir*, 230.
 Henry, 587.
 Jane, 77, 247, 587.
 John, 77, 168, 230, 247, 363.
 Mary, 230.
 Colton, —, 445.
 COLWELL, 563.
 Combes, Agnes, 49.
 Edward, 49.
 Comins, *see* Comyns.
 Comey (? Corney), George, 295.
 Katherine, 295.
 Compton, William, *Sir*, 69.
Comyn, 145.
 Comyn, Comins, —, 548.
 Alice, 386.
 John, 718.
 Margaret, 548.
 Richard, 386.

- Coningsby, Conisby, Amphlicia, 511.
 Elizabeth, 77, 247, 566.
 Henry, *Sir*, 247.
 Humfrey, *Sir*, 77, 511.
 John, 566.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 199.
- Constable, —, 314.
 Edith, 541.
 Fulke, 206.
 Julian, 206.
 Peter, *Sir*, 541.
 Robert, 118, 611.
- Convers, —, 484.
 Mary, 484.
- Conway, Edward, 553 ; *Lord*, 488, 710.
 Helligawrth, 488, 710.
 John, *Sir*, 553.
- Conyers*, 263, 649.
- CONYERS, 649.
- Conyers, Conier, —, 676.
 Alice, 542.
 Isabel, 263, 468.
Lord, 542.
 Matilda, 676.
 Nicholas, 490.
 Thomas, 263, 468.
 William, 490.
- Coo*, 182, 380.
- Coo, 182, 380, 381.
- Coo, John, 237.
 Margaret, 715.
 Stephen, 715.
- Cooke*, 262, 381, 382.
- COOKE, 39, 183, 381, 382 (*bis*), 563.
- Cooke, —, 9, 59, 65, 75, 111, 230, 280, 341, 513, 568, 676.
 Alice, 283.
 Anthony, 122 ; *Sir*, 199.
 Arthur, 121.
Captain, 448.
 Edward, *Sir*, 67.
 Edward, 384, 451.
 Elizabeth, 589.
 Grace, 175.
 Hanna, 647.
 Henry, 604.
 Joan, 9, 59.
 John, 9, 105, 292, 527.
 Margery, 262.
 Margaret, 341.
 Mary, 105, 292, 527, 604.
 Mildred, 447.
 Phillipe, 77, 247.
 Richard, *Sir*, 77, 247.
 Robert, 43, 67, 175, 262, 564.
 Samuel, 589.
- Cooke—*continued*.
 Sarah, 697.
 Susannah, 111.
 Thomas, 329 ; *Sir*, 647, 666.
 William, 75, 447, 697.
- Cookson, Henry, 685.
 William, *Rev.*, 522.
- Cooper, Capper, John, 156, 754, 355.
 Judith, 156, 355.
 Nicholas, 156, 754, 355.
 Robert, 534.
- Coote*, 565.
- COOTE, 565.
- Coote, Alice, 85, 257.
 Nicholas, 582 ; *Sir*, 737.
 Thomas, 85, 257.
- Copcott*, 255.
- Copcott, Joanne, 83.
 Richard, 83.
- Copdow, *see* Capdow.
- Cope*, 276.
- Cope, —, 93, 212, 272, 278.
 Alice, 93.
 Dorothy, 93.
 Jane, 21.
 Walter, *Sir*, 278.
- Copinger*, 205.
- Copinger, Ann, 380.
 Elizabeth, 207, 411.
 Frances, 207.
 Henry, 380.
 Ralph, 207, 411.
- Copledike, —, 566.
- Copleston, Anthony, 306, 512, 611.
 Phillipa, 306, 512, 611.
- Copley, —, 39.
 Godfred, *Sir*, 725.
- Copp, Ann, 675.
 John, 675.
 Mary, 675.
- Coppin, Lettice, 717.
 Thomas, 717.
- Copwood, 586.
- Corbett, —, 512, 564, 611.
 Bridget, 46, 387.
 Catherine, 448.
 Dorothy, 487.
 John, 46 ; *Sir*, 171, 387.
 Mary, *Lady*, 112.
 Mary, 121.
 Richard, 121.
 Robert, 564.
 Thomas, 146, 448, 487.
- Corden, William, *Sir*, 64.
- Corderoy, Elizabeth, 470.
 Thomas, 470.

- Cornelius, John, 165, 170, 365.
 Mary, 165.
- Cornell, Thomas, 254, 457.
- Corner, —, 704.
- Cornish*, 193, 249.
- CORNISH, 8.
- Cornish, —, 193, 250, 735.
 Margery, 250.
 Mary, 193.
- Cornwall*, 6.
- CORNWALL, 6.
- Cornwall, —, 349.
- Cornwallis*, 197.
- Cornwallis, Charles, *Sir*, 51, 397, 507.
 Dorathey, 397.
 Elizabeth, 507.
 John, *Sir*, 744.
 Mary, 744.
 Thomas, 207, 470.
 William, *Sir*, 77, 247.
- Corsellis*, 650.
- CORSELLIS, 650.
- Corsellis, Lucas, 627.
 Mary, 627.
- Cory, John, 481.
- Cosin, Agnes, 38.
 William, 38.
- Cotecl*, 383.
- COTEEL, 383.
- Cotele, Susan, 399.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 399.
- Cottam, Thomas, 725.
- Cotton*, 41, 384 (*bis*).
- COTTON, 40, 384 (*bis*).
- Cotton, —, 563.
 A. Alexander, *Rev.*, 634.
 Anne, 228.
 Bartholomew, 438.
 Catherine, 216.
 Clement, 593 (*bis*).
 Edmund, 580.
 Edward, 295.
 Elizabeth, 718.
 Frances, 441.
 H. C., 676.
 Jane, 438.
 John, 228 ; *Sir*, 295 ; *Sir* J. Hinde, 633, 718.
 Judith, 400.
 Lucy, 294.
 Lynch, *Sir*, 676.
 Mary, 633.
 Nicholas, 319.
 Richard, 400.
 Robert, 108, 296, 499 ; *Sir*, 563.
 Thomas, 101, 294.
- Cotton—*continued*.
 William, 216, 441.
- Cotred (? Scotred), —, 481.
 Margaret, 481.
- Coulston, Henrietta M., 704.
 Thomas, 703, 704.
- Courtene, William, *Sir*, 303.
- Courtney, —, 560.
 Margaret, 560.
- Courtopp, —, 428.
- Covell, —, 111.
 Alice, 111.
- Coventry, —, 586.
 Robert, 173.
 Thomas, 77, 289 ; *Lord*, 345.
- Covert, —, 14, 152.
 Katherine, 6, 169.
 Mabel, 152.
 Richard, 6, 169.
 William, 28.
- Cowland, Thomas, 347.
- Cowley, Elinor, 590.
 John, 590.
- Cowper, Catherine, 288.
 George, 177.
 Rauffe, 288.
 Rose, 177.
- Cox, Elizabeth, 597.
 William, 597.
- Coxall, Anne, 475.
 John, 475.
- Coys*, 385.
- COYS, 184, 385.
- Coys, Jane, 364.
 John, 364.
 Roger, 63.
 William, 134, 334.
- Crabb, Elizabeth, 531.
 William, 531.
- Crabe, Robert, 325.
- Crachrode, *see* Crochrode.
- Crackbone, Grace, 470.
 Robert, 470.
- Crackenthorpe, Samuel, 702.
- Crafford, —, 562.
- Crake*, 511.
- Crakeplace, —, 620.
 Jennett, 620.
- Crane, —, 241, 606.
 Anne, 606.
 Joanna, 497.
 John, 497.
 Robert, 45, 186.
- Cranfield, 250, 408.
 Lydia, 408.
- Cranford, —, 196.

- Cranke, Edward, *Rev.*, 630.
Cranmer, 213.
 Cranmer, Anne, 213, 414.
 Robert, 213, 414.
 Crapville, Henry, *Sir*, 100.
 Joanne, 100.
 Crawley, Margery, 318, 346.
 Thomas, 318, 346.
 Craycroft, —, 572.
 Thomas, 572.
 Crayford, Craford, —, 92, 404.
 Aphra, 446.
 Elizabeth, 516.
 Richard, 92, 516.
 William, *Sir*, 446.
 Winifred, 404.
 Creake, William, 84.
 Cree, *see* Crow.
Creke, 318.
Creffield, 679.
 Creffield, Peter, 700.
 Thomas, 700.
 Cremer, —, 241.
 Crespigny, de, Augustus J. C., 712.
 CRESSENER, 721.
 Cressey, —, 603.
 Cressett, Jane, 50.
 Thomas, 50.
Cressy, 291, 754.
 Crew, Clipsbye, *Sir*, 67.
 Randall or Ranulph, 67.
Crewe (?), 34.
 Crick, Samuel, 463.
 Crimvill, *see* Krymble.
 Cripps, —, 401.
 John M., 704.
 Crispe, Mary, 718,
 Thomas, 718.
Crispin, 276.
 Cristner, Edward, 375.
 Mary, 375.
Crochrode, 184.
 CROCHRODE, 184, 385.
 Crochrode, Crachrode, Agnes, 231.
 Anne, 335.
 Elizabeth, 201, 400.
 Joan, 107, 296, 499.
 John, 401.
 Mary, 401.
 Mathew, 231.
 Mordant, 646.
 Thomas, 47, 201, 335, 400, 407.
 William, 107, 296, 499.
 Croft, Crofts, —, 214, 400, 560, 627,
 708.
 Anne, 710.
 Croft, Crofts—*continued*.
 Charles, 200.
 Edward, 6, 169.
 Francis, 644.
 Herbert, *Sir*, 627.
 Herbert, 644.
 Jane, 452.
 John, *Sir*, 452.
 Rafe, 257.
 Richard, *Sir*, 560.
 Susan, 201, 400.
 Croker, John, *Sir*, 571.
 Crombeck, William, 730.
 Cromer, Elizabeth, 111.
 William, 111.
 CROMPE, 386.
 Crompe, Anne, 74, 444.
 William, 74, 444.
 Crompton, —, 600.
 Mary, 600.
 Thomas, 154.
 Walter, 146.
Cromwell, 197.
 Cromwell, Henry, *Sir*, 87, 148, 343, 354,
 549.
 Joane, 87, 148, 343, 549.
 Maude, 198.
 Oliver, 354; *Sir*, 354.
 Raulfe, *Lord of Tattersall*, 198.
Crooke, 299.
 Crooke, —, 504, 614.
 Anne, 517.
 Cicely, 164.
 Dorathey, 424, 733.
 Elizabeth, 114, 302, 504.
 George, *Sir*, 411, 517.
 Henry, 424, 517.
 John, *Sir*, 164, 517; *Judge*, 517.
 John, 114, 164, 302, 424, 517,
 733.
 Mary, 411.
 Paul, 380.
 William, 424, 614.
 Cropley, John, 435.
 Samuel, 435.
 Crosholme, Margaret, 654.
 Thomas, 654.
 Crosse, —, 115.
 Ann, 751.
 Benjamin, 751.
 John, 751.
 Joyce, 115.
 Crossley, Christopher, 93.
 John, 269.
 Crouch, Anne, 632.
 Simon, 632.

Crow (? Cree), Aaron, 576.
 Crowe, Anne, 716.
 James, 716.
 Crowland, —, 3.
 Agnes, 3.
 Richard, 3.
Crowley, 448.
 Crowley, Joane, 448.
 Thomas, 448.
Crozier, 158.
 Cruckhorne, —, 272.
 Cicely, 272.
 Cruse, —, 138.
 Anne, 138.
 Crynde, —, 82.
 Mary, 82.
Cudmore, 386.
 CUDMORE, 386.
 Cuffe, —, 662.
 Culpeper, Elizabeth, 127.
 Frances, 619.
 Walter, 146.
 William, 127, 146.
 Cumins, George, 579.
 Cundell, John, 118, 611.
 Cunliffe, Ellis, *Sir*, 707.
 Mary, 707.
 Curle, *Auditor*, 328.
 Currie, Arthur, 709.
 Curson, —, 58.
 Francis, *Sir*, 492.
 William, 58.
 And see Curzon.
 Curteis, Esther, 690.
 Thomas, 690.
 Rev. Dr., 690.
 Curwen, —, 94, 474.
Curwine, 305.
 Curwine, Henry, *Sir*, 306.
 Mabel, 306.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 306.
 Curzon, Eleanor, 632.
 John, *Sir*, 632.
 And see Curson.
 Cutler, Charles, 111.
 Susan, 154.
 Thomas, 154.
 William, 204.
 CUTTE, 44.
Cutts, 316.
 Cutts, —, 166, 505.
 Audrey, 69, 92, 269.
 Dorathy, 318, 346.
 Edward, 676.
 Elizabeth, 505.
 Henry, *Sir*, 28.

Cutts—*continued*.

John, 1.
 Peter, 69, 92, 269.
 Richard, 318, 346.
 Susannah, 676.

D.

Dabernon, 158.
 Dabourn, —, 563.
 Emma, 563.
 Dabridgecourt, Thomas, 393.
 Dacombe, Alice, 460.
 John, *Sir*, 460.
Dacres, 209, 542.
 Dacres, Dacre, Dakers, —, 138, 542.
 Elizabeth, 138, 209, 542.
 Francis, *Lord*, 114, 302.
 George, 79, 175.
 Henry, *Lord*, 330.
 Margaret, 175.
 Robert, 78, 79, 753.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 209.
 Dade, Annie, 450.
 John, 450.
 Dagnut, —, 432.
 Margaret, 432.
Dale, 186.
 DALE, 186.
 Dale, 62, 217, 281, 551.
 Alice, 281.
 Catherine, 62, 217.
 Elizabeth, 367.
 Richard, 367.
Dallison, —, 30.
 Roger, *Sir*, 510.
 Dalston, Dorothy, 202, 403, 661.
 John, *Sir*, 202, 403 (*bis*), 661.
 Mary, 661.
Dalton, 271.
 Dalton, —, 417.
 Edward, 273, 474.
 Elizabeth, 417.
 Joan, 273, 474.
 Peter, 579.
 Dalyngridge, Edward, *Sir*, 3, 21.
 Phelypa, 3, 21.
 Danby, —, 649.
 Alice, 649.
 Dorothy, 725.
 John, 725.
 Dandelegh, —, 111.
 Alice, 111.
Daniell, 138.

- Daniell, Danyell, —, 40, 580.
 Agnes, 136.
 Alice, 139, 337.
 John, 7, 111, 114, 136, 139, 302, 325, 337.
 Margaret, 66, 219.
 Martha, 382, 638.
 Peter, 523.
 Richard, 638 ; *Rev.*, 699.
 Ursula, 325, 530.
 Thomas, 66, 219.
 William, *Sir*, 40, 382.
 Dannett, Edward, 596.
 Mary, 596.
 Dansley, 234.
 Ann, 234.
 Danvers, Eleanor, 724.
 Henry, *Sir*, 724.
 Darby, —, 687.
 Jo., 98.
 Susan, 98.
Darcy, 186.
 DARCY, 44, 186, 387.
 Darey, —, 687.
 Ann, 148.
 Bryan, 391.
 Constance, 473.
 Edward, 139, 336.
 Elenor, 103, 301.
 Elizabeth, 251, 453, 555, 680.
 Frederica, 681.
 John, *Lord*, 13, 277.
 John, 113, 140, 680, 696.
 Lord, 3, 93.
 Margaret, 111.
 Mary, 391.
 Robert, 20, 111, 113, 236, 301 ; *Sir*, 301, 555.
 Robert, *Earl of Holderness*, 681.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 47, 473, 574.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 16, 148.
 Thomas, 139, 251, 337, 453, 574, 582.
Dare, 730.
 DARE, 740.
 Darling, Dorathey, 472.
 William, 472.
 Darneng (? Downing), —, 570.
 Darrell, —, 272.
 Dorathey, 272.
Darsham, 40.
 Daske, William, 580.
 Daubeney, *see* Dawbeney.
Dauncy, 365.
 Dauney, —, 366.
 Robert, 366.
Daundy, 271.
 Daundy, Mary, 273.
 Thomas, 273.
Davenant, 46.
 DAVENANT, 388.
 Davenant, Joan, 201.
 William, 201.
 Davers, John, 154.
 Margaret, 154.
 William, 154.
 Davies, Agnes, 228.
 Robert, 228.
 Thomas, 751.
 Davis, —, 245, 499, 558.
 Alice, 677.
 John, *Rev.*, 642.
 Samuel, 677.
 Susan, 499.
 Thomas, 131.
Dawbeney, *Dawbigney*, 119, 197.
 Dawbeney, Dawbney, —, 119, 614.
 Agnes, 119, 614.
 Christopher, 279.
 Ellinor, 153.
 Giles, *Lord*, 153.
 James, *Lord* (? *Lord*), *see* *Lord James*.
 Dawe, W., 749.
 Dawes, Alice, 69.
 Paul, 69.
 Dawney, William, 567.
 Dawson, Ann, 39.
 Nicholas, 39.
 Dawtrey, —, 619.
 Joane, 619.
 Day, —, 196, 450.
 Ann, 156, 354.
 Charles, *Rev.*, 671.
 Joane, 450.
 John, 587.
 Robert, 156, 354 (*bis*).
 Thomas, 639.
 Ursula, 156, 354.
 Dayrell, Mary, 656.
 Paul, 656.
Deane, 188.
 DEANE, 47, 188, 388.
 Deane, —, 43, 280.
 Alderman, 250.
 Henry, 314.
 Joane, 454.
 Richard, *Sir*, 454.
 William, 511.
 Dearsley, Richard, 497.
 Debden, —, 407.
 Deble, —, 342.

- Deedes, William, 642.
 Deekes, —, 284.
 Dehem, Tobias, 650.
 De Ho . . . , Edmond, 227.
 Elizabeth, 227.
Deincourt, 87.
Delahay, —, 108.
 Delahay, —, 109.
 Edith, 109.
 John, 466.
De la Laund, 205.
 Delamere, Alice, 684.
 Thomas, 684.
Delamore, —, 72.
 Delamore, 73, 103.
 Christie, 73.
 De la Pierre, Jane, *veuve*, 689.
De la Pole, 87, 312.
 De la Pole, John, *Duke of Suffolk*,
 217.
 Delmé, Philip, 659.
 Delvyn, Catherine, 588.
 Peter, 588.
 Dempster, —, 577 (*bis*).
 Helen, 577 (*bis*).
 Denbow, —, 402.
 Catherine, 402.
 Denne, Thomas, 296.
 Dennis, Christopher, 163.
 Edward, 298.
 John, 163.
 Mary, 638.
 William, 638.
 Denny, Anthony, *Sir*, 139, 336.
 Edward, 78 ; *Sir*, 574, 666.
 John, 79.
 Joyce, 97.
 Mary, 139, 336, 574, 666.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 79.
Denton, 310.
 Denton, Henry, 661.
 Isabel, 310.
 John, 202.
 Thomas (*bis*), 310.
Denver, 189.
 DENVER, 189.
 Deranger, Robert, 33.
 Thomas, 33.
 Derby, *Earl of*, 131.
 Derham, Anna, 706.
 Edward J., 706.
 Elizabeth, 706.
 Jane, 706.
 Thomas, 706.
 William (*bis*), 706.
 DERING, 389.
 Dering, Elizabeth, 152, 350.
 Nicholas, 152, 350.
 Derwentwater, Anna M., 694.
 James, *third Earl*, 694.
 Desbouverie, Elizabeth, 659.
 Laurance, 659.
 Desmadrill, —, 660.
 Louisa, 660.
 Dethick, Christian, 469.
 Edward, 160.
 Symond, 469.
 Devall, J., 708.
 Susannah, 708.
 DE VERE, 47.
 And see VERE.
 De Vere, *see* Vere.
 Devereux, Elizabeth, 113.
 Walter, *Lord Ferrers*, 113.
 Dewes, Mary, 356.
 Paul, 356.
 Deyer, Richard, *Sir*, 199.
 Dicconson, William, 725.
Dichfield, 189.
 DICHFIELD, 189.
 Dickenson, 419.
 Alice, 419.
 Dickinson, Thomas, 74, 243.
 Digby, Barbara, 413.
 Frances C., 685.
 George, 170, 533.
 John, *Lord*, 4, 459.
 Thomas, 413.
 Ursula, 533.
 William, *Rev.*, 685.
 Diggs, John, 555.
 Leonard, 128.
 Dike, —, 458.
 Sarah, 458.
 Dillon, —, 342.
 Dingley, Elizabeth, 633.
 John, 128.
Disney, 653.
 DISNEY, D'ISNEY, 653.
 Dive, Jane, 653.
 William, *Sir*, 653.
 Dixon, Henry, 351.
 Dobede, —, 502.
 William, 502.
 Dodd, —, 583.
 Margaret, 583.
 Dodge, —, 608.
 Mary, 608.
 Dodingsell, —, 549.
 Elizabeth, 549.
Dodington, 320.
 Dodington, Dorington, —, 320, 618.

Dodington, Dorington—*continued*.
 John, 521.
 Margaret, 320, 521.
 William, 91.
 Dodson, —, 154.
 Dodsworth, Silvester, 225, 229, 430.
 Winifred, 225.
 Doggett, William, 483.
 Dokura, —, 55.
 Dolliffe, George, 747.
 James, 718.
 Mary, 718.
 Dolman, Martha, 91.
 Mathias, 91.
 Dolphin, John, 750.
 Domvile, Elizabeth, 455.
 James, 455.
Donington, 186.
 Donington, Dorothy, 122, 310.
 Donn, Constance, 416.
 John, 416.
 Doore, John, 28.
 Dorington, *see* Dodington.
 Richard, 122, 310.
 Dorling, —, 154.
 Elizabeth, 154.
 Dorrell, Florence, 159.
 William, 159.
 Dorset, Thomas, *Marquis*, 595.
Dorward, *Durward*, 103, 119, 298.
 DORWARD, 104.
 Dorward, Durward, —, 119.
 Elizabeth, 52.
 Joan, 119, 308.
 John, 38, 52.
 William, 308.
 Douglas, Hannah, 652.
 James A., 695.
 D'Oultremont, Ferd., *Count*, 640.
Dove, 253.
 Dove, John, 432.
 William, *Sir*, 460.
 Dowdeswell, Lucy, 677.
 William, *Rev.*, 677.
 Dowe, Richard, 325.
Downes, 291.
 Downes, —, 73, 352, 406.
 Andrew, *Rev.*, 647.
 Fortune, 406.
 Henry, 637.
 Margaret, 647.
 Thomas, 231.
 Downham, John, *Sir*, 196, 396.
 Mary, 196, 396.
 Downing, *see* Darneng.
 Dowse, —, 240.

Dowse—*continued*.
 Margaret, 240.
 Thomas, 402.
 Dowsett, —, 343, 443.
 Elizabeth, 419.
 Margaret, 443.
 Richard, 419, 343.
 Dowsing, —, 479.
 Doyley, Doyle, 263, 271, 316.
 Doyley, Doyle, —, 263.
 Ann, 351.
 Cope, *Sir*, 93, 273, 474.
 Dorcas, 93, 272.
 Edmond, 263, 468.
 Elizabeth, 468.
 Edward, 351.
 Jane, 93.
 John, 93, 272.
 Martha, 93.
 Thomas, 317.
 Drake, George, 677.
 Richard, *Rev.*, 691.
 Sarah M., 691.
 Draper, —, 2, 212.
 Ann, 495.
 Joshua, 495.
 Margaret, 212.
 Mathew, 556.
Drax, 133, 287, 754.
 Drax, Margaret, 287, 705.
 Thomas, 287.
Driby, 197.
 Driver, —, 9.
Drovensford, 591,
 Drovensford, Agnes, 591.
 Thomas, 591.
Dronsfield, 312.
 Dronsfield, Agnes, 124, 313
 William, 124, 313.
 Drow, John, 597.
 Drummond, Charles, 677.
 John, 670.
Drury, 214.
 DRURY, 190, 389, 736.
 Drury, Drewry, —, 159.
 Anne, 47, 120, 188, 309, 388.
 Audrey, 13.
 Drew, *Sir*, 47, 121, 188, 309.
 Drew, 121, 309, 388.
 Edmond, 335.
 Henry, 214, 581.
 Jane, 214, 581.
 John, 391.
 Mary, 206.
 Robert, *Sir*, 29, 120, 309.
 Robert, 13, 109, 120, 242, 277, 297.

Drury, Drewry—*continued*.

Thomas, *Sir*, 718.

William, *Sir*, 13, 122, 206.

Winifred, 242.

Dryden, John, *Sir*, 466, 474.

Drywood, 389, 615.

DRYWOOD, 389, 390.

Drywood, —, 139, 337.

Agnes, 615.

Humfrey, 615.

Susan, 337.

Ducke, Blanche, 649.

Dunstan, 649.

Duckett, 108.

Duckett, Ann, 109.

Frances, 606.

Joan, 606.

John, 606.

Nathaniel, 479.

Rafe, 606.

William, 606.

Du Cane, 658.

DU CANE, 658.

Du Cane, *see* Du Quesne.

Dudley, Henry, 140, 277.

Duffield, —, 177.

Agnes, 177.

Duke, —, 562.

Alice, 224, 228.

Elizabeth, 383.

John, 347, 383.

Lewis, 224, 228.

Dun, 567.

DUN, 567.

Dun, —, 523, 735.

Joane, 523, 755.

Duncombe, Edward, *Sir*, 92.

George, 369.

Mary, 369.

William, 92.

Dundas, Ann W. D., 634.

James W. D., 634.

Dundonald, Archibald, *Earl of*, 697.

Dunkin, Susan, 518.

Thomas, 518.

Dunning, —, 573.

Dunsany, Randal, *Lord*, 708.

DU QUESNE, *see* DU CANE.

Du Quesne, John, 633.

Mary, 633.

Durden, Daniel, 516.

Frances, 516.

Durward, *see* Dorward.

Dutton, Richard, 201.

William, 418.

Dyall, Isabel, 268.

Dyall—*continued*.

Timothy, 268.

Dycer, Dorothy, 669.

Dyke, Sir Thomas, 643.

Dynley, 145.

DYNLEY, 548.

Dynley, Dyneley, Dyngley, —, 125, 754.

Edith, 412.

Elizabeth, 145.

John, 145.

William, 412.

Dynne, Beatrix, 603.

Henry, 603.

E.

East, Henry, 556.

Eastman, Eastmont, Dorothy, 681.

John, 681.

Eaton, Elizabeth, 736.

Frances, 739.

George, 736.

Henry, 681, 739.

Eccles, James, 631.

Sarah, 631.

Echingham, 49.

Echingham, Margaret, 49.

Thomas, *Sir*, 49.

Eden, *Edon*, 312, 390, 552.

Eden, Edon, —, 28, 217, 231, 389, 494.

Ann, 494.

Dorothy, 87, 148, 343.

Elizabeth, 2, 4, 21, 315, 519.

Mary, 46.

John, 696.

Richard, 328.

Thomas, *Sir*, 46, 87, 148, 315, 343, 389.

Thomas, 2, 4, 21, 119, 308, 519.

And see EDON.

Eddows, Ann, 702.

Jonathan, 702.

Edmond, Thomas, 202.

Edmonds, —, 175, 360.

Mary, 680.

Thomas, *Sir*, 620, 680.

Edmund, —, 573.

Ednevett, Richard *ap* Howel *ap*, 131.

EDON, 390.

Edon, *see* Eden.

Edward III., 736.

Edward, —, 451.

Edwards, —, 62, 217, 502, 608.

Alice, 62, 217.

Anne, 608.

Jacomin, 502.

- Edwards—*continued*.
 Robert, 379.
 William, 464, 662.
 Edridge, C., *Rev.*, 677.
 Egerton, Anne, 47, 188, 388, 511.
 Thomas, 47, 181, 388, 511.
Eglesfeild, 191.
 EGLESFEILD, 191.
 Ekins, —, 475.
 Susan, 475.
 Elcock, —, 461.
 Eldercare, Ralfe, 215.
Eldred, 303, 391.
 ELDRED, 391.
 Eldred, Dorothy, 156.
 Edward, 156, 354.
 Elizabeth, 303.
 John, 303, 357, 741.
 Mary, 357.
 Elgar, Thomas, 707.
Eliott, 191 (? *Chastelin*), 223.
 ELLIOTT, 48, 191.
 Elliott, Eliot, Elliott, —, 5, 27, 476, 571.
 Anne, 495.
 Cicely, 5, 27, 355.
 Edward, 170, 332, 365, 426.
 Elizabeth, 332.
 George, 270.
 Jane, 170, 365.
 John, 167.
 Margaret, 426.
 Rowland, 167.
 Samuel, 715.
 Thomas, 495 ; *Sir*, 505.
Eliston, 392.
 ELISTON, 392.
 Eliston, —, 662.
 Elkin, —, 114, 302.
 Ellenbridge, —, 541.
 Katherine, 541.
 Ellet, —, 14.
 Lawrence, 14.
Ellis, 237.
 Ellis, Ellys, —, 76, 331, 438, 595, 623, 723.
 Christopher, 339.
 Edward, 212.
 Elizabeth, 723.
 Janc, 238, 438.
 John, 238.
 Margaret, 76, 212, 595.
 Elmer, *Bishop*, 377.
 John, 377.
 Elmes, Anthony, 184.
 John, 184.
 Elmore, Eva T. H., 713.
 George T. H., 713.
Elrington, 49.
 ELRINGTON, ERLINGTON, 49, 392, 568.
 Elrington, —, 44, 367.
 Dorothy, 380.
 Edward, 380.
 Elizabeth, 428.
 Frances, 535.
 John, 78, 252.
 Robert, 428.
 William, 535.
 Elton, —, 249.
 ELTONHEAD, 393.
 Elwyn, John, *Lord of*, 198.
Emery or *Amery*, 393.
 EMERY or AMERY, 393.
 Emery, Thomas, 196, 502.
Empson, 266.
 Empson, Jane, 266, 470.
 Richard, *Sir*, 266, 470.
 Emringall, —, 142.
 Alice, 142.
Enfield, 147.
 ENFIELD, 23, 227.
 ENGAIN, 568.
 Engham, Ingham, Edward, *Sir*, 498.
 Elizabeth, 498.
 Thomas, 375 ; *Sir*, 375, 424.
English, see *Inglishe*.
 English, —, 702.
 Nicholas, 127.
 Sarah, 702.
 And see Inglishe.
 Ennew, Gracc, 406.
 John, 406.
 Eresby, Lawrence, 177.
 Erle, Walter, 278.
 Erlegh, Ellenor, 268.
 John, *Sir*, 268.
 Erlington, see *Elrington*.
 Ernley, —, 681, 737.
 John, 681 ; *Sir*, 453, 737.
 Ernwolphe, Ann, 81.
 John, 81.
 Robert, 81.
 Eslington, Alice, 29.
 William, 29.
 Essex, Henry, *Earl of*, 260.
 Lady, 177.
 Essington, Alice, 159.
 William, 159.
 Estaines, Robert, *Lord of*, 728.
 Este, C. B., 713.
 Thomas, 713.
Estringrave, 211.
 Estringrave, Mary, 211.
 Richard, *Sir*, 211.

ESTLEIGH, *see* ASTLEY.

Eston, Amy, 610.

Etheridge, George, 369.

Martha, 369.

Eton, 50, 192.

ETON, 50, 192.

Eton, William, 5.

Eve, —, 514.

John, 120,

Margaret, 120, 475, 514.

Rafe, 475.

Evelyn, Elizabeth, 504, 717.

George, 504.

John, 717 ; *Sir*, 717.

Everard, 7, 193, 327.

EVERARD, 7, 193, 394 (*bis*), 395.

Everard, —, 16, 129, 179, 250, 314, 735.

Anne, 76 ; *Lady*, 194, 460, 595.

Anthony, *Sir*, 76, 595.

Daniel, 423.

Elizabeth, 179, 447.

Gawdy Thomas, 460.

John, 258, 462.

Mary, 327, 490, 530.

Rafe, 447.

Richard, 126, 129, 203, 320, 326, 327,

343, 377, 530.

Thomas, 490,

Thomazine, 661.

Everett, —, 170.

Mary, 170.

William, 446.

Everley, Elizabeth, 410.

John, 410.

Evett, Barton, 664.

Eustace, William C., *Sir*, 670.

Exeter, *Earl of*, 387.

Eyre, 632.

Eyre, —, 194, 632.

Charles, 634.

Edmond, 247.

Edward, 495, 754.

Mary, 247, 754.

Philip, 632.

Simon, 557.

William, 632.

F.

Fabion, —, 120.

Fage, Robert, 341.

Fairfax, Catherine, 681.

Charles, 7, 24.

John, *Lord*, 681.

Falconbridge, Thomas, 366.

Falconer *or* Faulkner, Dorothy, 636.

Thomas, 636.

And see Fawconer *and* Fawkner.

Faldo, Jane, 500.

Robert, 500.

Fallesby, William, 483.

Falstofe, —, 38.

Fane, Geo. R. C., 670.

H., *Hon.*, 670.

Fanshaw, 194.

FANSHAW, 194.

Fanshaw, John, 412.

Mary, 412.

Margaret, 340.

Thomas, 340 ; *Sir*, 518.

Fantleroy, —, 576.

Mary, 576.

Fare, Zachary, 262.

Fareclough, —, 133.

Mary, 133.

Farhill, —, 722.

Mary, 722.

Farington, 5.

Farington, Farrington, —, 127.

Henry, *Sir*, 5, 166.

Joan, 5, 166.

William, *Sir*, 5.

Farley, John, 229.

Farmer, 235.

Farmer, Farmor, 200.

Amy, 511.

Henry, *Sir*, 511.

John, *Dr.*, 77, 247.

Mary, 77, 247.

And see Fermor.

FARR, 395.

Farr, Farre, —, 163 ; —, 395.

Walter, 376.

Farrow, Henry, 30.

Margaret, 30.

Farwell, —, 273.

Ann, 173.

Edward, 173.

Joane, 273.

Fastolfe, —, 74, 232, 242, 273.

Fauntie, 72.

Fauntie, —, 72, 73, 103.

Fawcett, Forcett, Alice, 500.

Anne, 19.

John, 500.

Marmaduke, 500.

Richard, 19.

Fawconer, 40.

Fawconer, Isabel, 41.

William, 41.

And see Falconer, *and* Fawkner.

- Fawknor, Elizabeth, 505.
 Everard, 689.
 James, 505.
Feake, 275.
 Feake, Amy, 275.
 Ann, 477.
 George, 275, 477.
 Fearn, Dorothy, 619.
 John, 558, 619.
 Mary, 558.
 Feast, —, 687.
 Mary, 687.
 Featherston, Henry, 748.
 Feilitzsch, Fred. L., *Baron de*, 634.
Felbrigg, 511.
 Fellowes, Thomas, 629.
 Felstead, Richard, 379.
Felton, 193, 286.
 Felton, Ann, 194.
 Anthony, 43, 194.
 Beatrix, 411.
 Elizabeth, 565.
 Frances, 43.
 Francis, 43.
 Lucy, 654.
 Thomas, 411, 565.
 William, *Sir*, 654.
 Fenn, Ed., 361.
 Richard, 573.
 Thomas, 287, 654.
 Fermor, Henrietta, *Lady*, 650.
 Mary, 71, 236, 437.
 John, *Sir*, 71, 236, 437.
 And see Farmer.
 Ferne, Frances, 420.
 John, 420.
 Fernley, Audrey, 281.
 Ellinor, 318.
 Miles, 318, 346.
 Thomas, 281.
 Ferrand, Francis, 458.
 Ferrar, Dorathy, 506.
 John, 506.
Ferrers, 15.
 Ferrers, —, 15, 269.
 Anne, 67.
 Dorathy, 506.
 Edward, 504; *Sir*, 67.
 John, 184, 506.
 Devereux, *Lord*, 15.
 Lord, 269.
 Samuel, 398, 570.
Fettilplace, 313.
 Fettilplace, Johanna, 226.
 Thomas, 226.
 Feyland, —, 158.
 Feyland—*continued*.
 Alice, 158.
 Fickman, Havell, 79.
 Field, —, 506.
 Anne, 506.
Filleall, 195.
 FILLEALL, FILLIOLL, 195, 396.
 Fillcall, Filioll, Filioll, —, 114, 393, 755.
 Anthony, 525.
 John, 114, 167, 302 (*bis*), 502, 504, 717.
 Margaret, 114, 302 (*bis*), 504, 717.
 Mary, 393, 502, 755.
 Filmer, Edward, *Sir*, 137.
Finch, 267.
 Finch, Finche, —, 203.
 Elizabeth, 316.
 Francis, *Sir*, 65.
 Joan, 714.
 John, 714.
 Moyle, *Sir*, 271, 316.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 316.
 Fincham, —, 346.
 Alice, 63.
 Anne, 63, 222.
 John, 222.
 Finder (? Pinder), —, 309.
 Finderne, *see* Fynderne.
 Fipps, Humfrey, *see* Phipps.
 Firman, Elizabeth, 751.
 John, 751.
 Fishe, William, 546.
 FISHER, 568.
Fisher, —, 277, 441, 511, 604, 747.
 Anne, 747.
 Charles, *Rev.*, 703.
 Christian, 303.
 Edmond, 558.
 Samuel, 655.
 Thomasin, 441.
 William, 303.
 W., 547.
 Fiske, Dorathy, 394.
 Thomas, 394.
Fitch, 51, 197, 653.
 FITCH, 51, 197, 397.
 Fitch, —, 18, 442.
 Barrow, *Sir*, 644.
 Elizabeth, 657.
 Francis, *Sir*, 111.
 George, 164, 362.
 James, 428.
 John, 258, 462.
 Margery, 406.
 Martha, 428.
 Peter, 185.

Fitch—*continued*.

Thomas, 527, 657.

William, 325 ; *Sir*, 406, 657.

Fitchett, 319.

Fitz, —, 324.

FITZ ALAN, 731.

Fitz-Alan, Henry, *Lord Maltravers*, 314.

Fitz Archer, Isabel, 226.

John, 226.

Fitz Chamberlain, —, 571.

Fitz Geoffrey, —, 58.

George, 344.

Judith, 344.

And see Fitz Jeffery.

Fitz Gerald, David, 728.

Maurice, 728.

William, 728.

Fitz Herbert, —, 145.

FITZ HERBERT, 63.

Fitz Herbert, —, 233.

Agnes, 233.

Anna, 229.

Elizabeth, 175, 548.

Eustace, 175.

Joanna, 41.

Nicholas, 41.

Reginald, 548.

Robert, 229.

Wilgiford, 295.

Fitz Hewes, Frances, 617.

Richard, *Sir*, 617.

Fitz Hugh, 33.

Fitz Hugh, Edith, 240, 442.

James, 240, 442.

John, 735.

Julian, 735.

Fitz Jeffory, —, 168.

And see Fitz-Geffrey.

Fitz John, Herbert, 548.

Fitz Langley, 103, 186.

Fitz Langley, —, 103.

Alice, 44.

Henry, 44.

Fitz Nichol, 267.

Fitz Nichol, Catherine, 269.

Thomas, 269.

Fitz Osborne, 116.

Fitz Osborne, John, 116.

Mabel, 116.

Fitz Other, William, 728.

Fitz Pierce, —, 564.

Raffe, 564.

Fitz Raphe, —, 575.

Ann, 575.

Fitz-Richard, 485.

Fitz Simon, 600.

FITZ SIMOND, 100.

Fitz Simond, Fitz Symond, —, 17, 314.

Anne, 111, 300.

Jane, 17.

Joan, 124, 314.

Robert, *Sir*, 111, 300.

Robert, 124.

Fitz Walden, 108.

Fitz Walden, Margaret, 109.

Fitz Walter, —, 681.

Alice, 100.

Benjamin, *Baron*, 681.

Gerald, 728.

Lord, 100.

Fitz Warren, 312.

Fitz Warren, Eliza, 359.

Ralph, 359.

Fitz William, 197.

FITZ WILLIAM, 197.

Fitz William, —, 28, 206, 317.

Ann, 39, 382.

Elizabeth, 582.

Jane, 28, 157, 317.

John, *Earl*, 633.

Mabel, 733.

Mary, *Lady*, 633.

Thomas, *Sir*, 582.

William, *Sir*, 206, 382.

William, 39, 252, 733.

Flambert, 312.

Flambert, —, 110, 300 (*bis*).

Alenor, 111.

Elizabeth, 300.

Fleet, William, 424.

Fleetwood, Bridget, 488, 710.

Paul, 137.

R., 713.

Sir, 488.

Thomas, 710.

Fleming, 115, 569, 574.

FLEMING, 397, 569.

Fleming, —, 115, 226.

Anne, 574.

Frances, 14.

Francis, *Sir*, 14.

Giles, 193, 361, 394, 395.

John, 115, 226.

Mabel, 574.

Thomas, 574.

Ursula, 193, 394, 395.

Fletcher, Frances, 375.

John, 375.

Richard, 603.

Flewellen, Maude, 330.

Richard, 330.

Flint, —, 163, 396.

Flint—*continued*.

Prudence, 396.

Flinton, Flynton, 205, 572.

Flinton, —, 206, 572.

Herbert, 206.

Robert, 572.

Flower, —, 608.

Flyer, Margery, 473.

Richard, 473.

Fludd, Thomas, *Sir*, 28.

Flynton, *see* Flinton.

Fodringhay, 298, 585.

FODRINGHAY, 52.

And see Fotheringhay.

Folke de Oyre, 312.

Folkes, Elizabeth, 605.

Robert, 605.

Folliot, 298.

Folliott, Mary, 735.

Richard, 735.

Folyot, —, 3.

Foord, 53.

FOORD, 53.

Foord, —, 194.

Elinor, 318, 346.

John, 318, 346.

Foot, James, 579.

James, 9, 579.

Simon, 579.

Ford, —, 43, 398.

Dorothy, 571.

Edmond, 571.

Forde, 316.

Forde, —, 292.

Ann, 259.

John, 256, 259.

Fordham, Margaret, 436.

Samuel (*bis*), 436.

Forrester, Pulter, 669.

Forster, —, 83.

Humfrey, 717.

Isabel, 269.

Lawrence, 566.

Richard, 269.

Roger, 467.

William, 717.

And see Foster.

Fortescue, 312, 398.

FORTESCUE, 398, 570.

Fortescue, Adrian, *Sir*, 314.

Margaret, 314.

Forth, Dorothy, 744.

Robert, 277, 444.

Fortibus, 548.

Foscott, 145.

FOSCOTT, 548.

Foster, 31, 173.

Foster, —, 141, 158, 196, 308, 543, 722.

Catherine, 158.

Dr., 258.

Elizabeth, 722,

George, 111.

Isabel, 173, 487.

Margaret, 141, 543.

Mary, 261.

Richard, 261.

William, 173, 487.

And see Forster.

Fotheringhay, —, 317.

Ann, 586.

Roger, 586.

Thomas, 104.

And see Fodringhay.

Foucher, —, 380.

Joan, 380.

Foule, Fowle, —, 556, 690.

Foulk, —, 613.

Isabel, 613.

Fountaine, Anne, 651.

Brigg, 100.

Joanna, 100.

Peter, 689.

Fowkes, —, 749.

Fowler, Christian, 681.

Fox, Humfrey, 78, 252.

Richard, *Sir*, 368.

Foxley, —, 10, 76, 247.

Elizabeth, 10, 76.

Foxsam, —, 537.

Framellings, *see* Fremling.

Francis, 5, 179, 216, 307, 308.

FRANCIS, 200.

Francis, —, 667.

Hugh, *Sir*, 216.

Isabel, 216.

John, 242.

Ralph, 86.

Sarah, 667.

Franke, 200.

FRANKE, FRANK, 399, 572.

Franke, Frank, —, 54, 65, 118, 230, 280, 323, 512.

Dorothy, 705.

John, 65, 490, 705.

Leventhorpe, *Sir*, 200, 323, 523.

Margery, 490.

Susan, 523.

Thomas, 200.

Frankland, Mary, 500.

Richard, 500.

Franklyn, John H., 690.

Fraye, 318.

- Fraye, Elizabeth, 119, 308.
 John, *Sir*, 119, 308.
 Freckelton, Ann, 739.
 Thomas, 739.
 Freebody, Sabriani, 721.
 Freeland, —, 702.
 Anthony W., 701.
 Charles, 701.
 Charlotte, 701.
 Eleanor, 701.
 Henry (*bis*), 701, 703.
 James, 701.
 John, 701.
 William W., 701.
Freeman, 399.
 FREEMAN, 399.
 Freeman, Edward, 178.
 Penelope, 384.
 R., 641.
 Richard, 384.
 Samuel, 504, 718.
 Thomas, 384.
 Fremling, Framellings, —, 280.
 John, 98.
Freer, 200.
 FREER, FRYAR, 200, 202, 400.
 Freer, Alban, 161.
 Elizabeth, 161.
 John, 161, 185.
 And see Frere and Fryer.
 French, —, 17, 126, 502.
 Edward, 725.
 Elizabeth, 502.
 Joan, 505.
 Maude, 17, 126.
 Frende, Mathew, 112.
 Prudence, 112.
 Frere, —, 388.
 John, 385.
 And see Freer and Fryer.
 Freschamp, Remigius de (*Bishop of Linc.*),
 653.
Fresell, 214.
Freshford, 559.
 Freshford, Agnes, 561.
 William, 561.
Freshwater, 401.
 FRESHWATER, 401.
 Freshwater, Frances, 339.
 John, 531.
 Richard, 302.
 Thomas, 502.
 Fresill, Catherine, 736.
 Richard, *Sir*, 736.
Freville, 115.
 Freville, —, 115, 222.
 Freville—*continued*.
 Dorathe, 222.
 Gervis, 115.
 Friskney, —, 22, 653.
 Geoffrey, *Sir*, 653.
 Maude, 22.
Frith, 201.
 FRITH, 201.
 Fromond, Bartholomew, 724.
 Mary, 724.
 Frost, —, 354.
 Frowick, —, 206.
 John, *Sir*, 206.
 Fryer, Thomas, 299, 502.
 Fulford, —, 602.
 Philip, *Sir*, 602.
Fuller or *Fulwer*, 401, 552.
 Fuller, —, 259, 378.
 Ann, 702.
 Anthony, 644.
 Ellenor, 259.
 George, 677.
 Margaret, 378.
 Philip, 435.
 Thomas, 702.
 William, 435.
 And see Fulwer.
 Fulnetby, —, 572.
 Christopher, 23.
 Thomas, 572.
Fulwer, *see Fuller*.
 FULWER, 401.
 Fulwer, —, 28.
 Eleanor, 28.
 Robert, 374.
 Furneval, —, 329.
 Lord, 329.
 Furtho, Edward, 446.
 Nightingale, 446.
 Fynderne, Finderne, John, *Sir*, 120.
 Thomas, 107.
 William, 107.
 Fyndereux, William, *Sir*, 58.
 Fynes-Clinton, Catherine, 656.
 Henry, 656.
 Fynson, Anne, 597.
 John, 597.

G.

 Gage, Edward, 229.
 Elizabeth, 469.
 John, 242 ; *Sir*, 469.
 Phe., 229.
 Gainsford, *see* Gaynsford.

- Gallion, William, 468.
 Galloway, *Countess of*, 621.
 Galway, Elizabeth, 707.
 William, *Viscount*, 707.
 Gamble, John, 27.
 Gamond (? Garmond), 310, 754.
Gardiner, 402.
 GARDINER, 402.
 Gardiner, Gardener, Gardner, —, 319, 408, 458.
 Ann, 379.
 John, 407.
 Margaret, 503.
 Mary, 642.
 Richard, 524.
 Robert, 61 ; *Sir*, 458.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 503, 550.
 William, 379.
Garfoot, 403.
 GARFOOT, 403, 755.
 Gargrave, William, *Sir*, 135.
 Garland, —, 428.
 Richarda, 428.
 Garmond (? Gamond), *see* Gamond.
Garney, 573.
 GARNEY, 573.
 Garneys, Wentworth, 628.
 Garnham, Charlotte, 752.
 Thomas, 752.
 Garnish, —, 43.
 Ann, 206.
 Jane, 43.
 John, 206.
 Garnishe, —, 326.
 Margarett, 326.
 Garnon, Elizabeth, 106.
 Nicholas, 554.
 Philip, 106.
 Raufe, *Sir*, 106.
 Garnons, —, 651.
 Rev., 651.
Garrard, 288.
 Garrard, Elizabeth, 284.
 John, 284.
 Garraway, Garaway, —, 160.
 Fortune, 534.
 John, 29.
 William, *Sir*, 534.
 Garret, William, *Sir*, 283.
 Garrett, John, 154.
 Garvagh, George (1st Lord), 640.
 Gascoigne, —, 589.
 Charles, 589.
 Edmund, 589.
 Elizabeth, 589.
 Henry, 589.
 Gaskeryne, —, 586.
 Gatacre, Jane, 70.
 John, 70.
 Gattacar, —, 233.
 Christabel, 233.
Gates, 574.
 GATES, 574.
 Gates, Gate, Gatte, Agnes, 184.
 Dorathy, 225, 229, 430.
 Galfridus, 229.
 Geffrey, *Sir*, 45, 225, 430.
 Geffrey, 266, 607.
 John, 184 ; *Sir*, 184.
 Joyce, 607.
 Peter, 225.
 Gaunt, John of, *Duke of Lancaster*, 737.
 GAWDEY, 67.
 Gawdey, Charles, *Sir*, 122.
Gawdye, 276.
 Gawdye, Charles, 382.
 Gawen, —, 120.
Gawsell, *see* *Gowsell*.
 Gawsell, —, 470.
 Frances, 470.
 Gayer, Catherine, 630.
 John, *Sir*, 630.
 Gayneford, Gainsford, Henry, 18, 127.
 Robert, 7.
 Thomas, 141, 543.
 Gayton, —, 305.
 Gebons, Anthony, *Sir*, 47.
Geddinge, 190.
 Geddinge, Geading, Margery, 71, 235.
 Robert, 71, 235.
 Thomas, 542.
 William, 586.
Gedge, 191.
 Gedge, —, 415.
 James, 4, 169, 192.
 Jane, 49, 192.
 John, 365.
 Jonas, 49.
 Mary, 4, 169, 365, 415.
Gee, 290.
 Gec, Elizabeth, 290.
 Ellen, 412.
 William, 290 ; *Sir*, 412.
 Gefferey, *see* *Geoffrey and Jeffreys*.
 Gell, —, 632.
 Elizabeth, 422.
 Thomas, 422.
Gent, 202, 456, 661.
 GENT, 202, 403, 661.
 Gent, —, 14, 416, 456.
 Anne, 416.
 Joane, 456.

Geoffrey, Gefforey, —, 283, 482.
 Margery, 283, 482.
 And see Jeffreys.
 George, Ambrosia, 739.
 Arthur, *Sir*, 739.
 John, 448.
 Germond, —, 122.
Gernon, 203.
 GERNON, 203.
 Gernon, —, 173.
 Ann, 173.
 Avice, 738.
 Ralph, 738.
 GERARD, 728.
 Gerard, Elizabeth, 725.
 Walter, 317.
 William, 725.
Gerrard, 286.
 GERRARD, 94.
 Gerrard, —, 393.
 Dorathy, 454, 681, 737.
 George, *Sir*, 343.
 Gilbert, *Sir*, 454, 649, 681, 737.
 Jennet, 393.
 John, 99.
 Margaret, 99.
 Mary, 649.
 Peter, *Sir*, 602.
 William, 454, 737.
 Gerte, —, 319.
 Margery, 319.
Gethin, 404.
 GETHIN, 404.
 Geve, 512.
 GIBBES, 405.
 Gibbes, —, 379.
 Lettice, 379.
 Richard, 152, 350.
 Gibbs, Anne, 663.
 James, 406.
 John, 421, 666.
 Gibbon, —, 215.
 And see Gebons and Gybon.
 Gibson, Daniel, 675.
 Edmund, *D.D.*, 706.
 Jane, 706.
 John, 621.
 Mary, 692.
 Giffard, Ann, 176.
 Hope, 628.
 Mary, 628.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 176.
Gifford, 209, 265.
 Gifford, —, 66, 67, 209, 265, 443, 509.
 Deewes, 209.
 Dorothy, 635.

Gifford—*continued*.
 James, 544.
 Joan, 544.
 John, 593.
 Joyce, 609.
 Mary, 265, 443.
 Thomas, 635.
 William, 609.
Gilbert, 405.
 GILBERT, 405.
 Gilbert, —, 707.
 Abraham, 751.
 Henrietta G., 751.
 Philip, 692.
 Sarah, 707.
 Gildford, Thomas, *Sir*, 195.
 And see Guilford.
 Giles, —, 378.
 Joan, 378.
 Gilford, Mary, 146.
 Thomas, 146.
Gille, 274.
 Gille, Gill, 95.
 Cordelia, 60, 415.
 Edward, 28.
 John, 60, 415.
 Silvester, 95.
 Gillett, John, 329.
 Gilman, John, 656.
 Girlington, —, 566.
 Glanville, Ellen, 541.
 Walter, *Sir*, 541.
Glanvill, 742.
Glascok, 260, 327, 406, 577.
 GLASCOCK, GLASCOTT, 54, 406 (*bis*), 575, 576, 577.
 Glascock, Glascott, —, 129, 326, 365, 439, 529, 592, 643.
 Andrew, 319.
 Anne, 449.
 Bridgett, 439.
 Christopher, 237.
 Elizabeth, 327, 341, 53.
 Henry, 51, 397.
 Jane, 449.
 John, 133, 327, 334, 449.
 Margaret, 56.
 Martha, 133, 334.
 Mary, 129, 262, 326, 529.
 Philip, 223.
 Richard, 156, 225, 341, 354, 449.
 Thomas, 56, 530.
 William, 262 ; *Sir*, 643.
 W., 129.
 Glascott, *see* Glascock.
Glatton, 223.

- Glemham*, 142, 299.
 Glemham, Alice, 115, 301.
 Ann, 143.
 Christopher, *Sir*, 314.
 Henry, *Sir*, 143.
 Thomas, 115, 301.
 Glin, —, 293.
 Gloucester, Joan, 1.
 Thomas, 1.
Glover, 277.
 Glover, —, 619.
 Anne, 516.
 Elizabeth, 77, 247.
 John, 619.
 William, *Sir*, 77, 247 (*bis*).
 William, 77, 247, 516.
 Gobert, Frances, 87, 343.
 John, 87, 343.
 Goch, *alias* Bennett, William, 82.
Goche, 255.
 Goche, Eleanor, 81.
 Gwarynge, 81.
Godbold, 407.
 GODBOLD, 407.
 Godbold, —, 185, 262.
 Margery, 262.
 Richard, 385.
 Susan, 385.
 Goddard, —, 132, 448.
 Richard, *Sir*, 311.
Godeville, 40.
 Godman, Ann, 391.
 Joseph, 660.
 Thomas, 391.
 Godsall, —, 477.
 Anne, 477.
 Elizabeth, 442.
 James, 442.
 Godsalve, 477.
 Anne, 477.
 Barbara, 44.
 John, 44.
 Roger, 44.
Golding, 55.
 GOLDING, 8, 55, 580.
 Golding, —, 346, 379, 512, 611.
 Elizabeth, 190.
 Ellen, 284.
 Henry, 111.
 John, 16, 190.
 Lydia, 379.
 Margaret, 346.
 Margery, 16.
 Thomas, 107 (*bis*), 284.
 Goldingham, —, 43.
 Christopher, 134.
 Goldingham—*continued*.
 Ellen, 483.
 Thomas, 483.
 William, 377.
 Goldsborough, *see* Gouldesborough.
 Goldsmith, —, 135, 367.
 Ann, 367.
 Francis, 135, 540.
Goldwell, 282.
Goleborne, 276.
Gonson, *Gunson*, or *Gunston*, 359, 516.
 GONSON, 360.
 Gonson, Gonston, Gunston, —, 452.
 Anne, 569.
 Avice, 11, 251, 452.
 Benjamin, 193, 360, 394, 516, 569.
 Bennett, 516.
 Thomasin, 16, 113, 302, 360, 503, 717.
 William, 11, 16, 113, 251, 302, 360, 503, 717.
Gooch, 56.
 GOOCH, 56.
 Good, Goode, Mary, 597.
 Thomas (*bis*), 597, 621.
 Goodall, —, 651.
 Mary, 651.
Goodday, 203, 663.
 GOODDAY, GOODAY, 203, 408, 663.
 Goodday, Gooday, Frances, 638.
 John, 193, 239, 395.
 Roger, 638.
 William, 69.
 Goodere, Goodier, —, 330.
 Thomas, 132.
 And see Goodyer.
 Gooding, Edward, 109.
 Goodlake, John, 3.
Goodmagham, 205.
 Goodmagham, —, 206.
 John, *Sir*, 206.
 Goodman, Anne, 522.
 John, 522.
 Goodslade, —, 487.
 Phoebe, 487.
 Goodwin, —, 48, 241.
 Charles, 681.
 Goodyer, Henry, *Sir*, 565.
 William, 565.
 And see Goodere.
 Googe, —, 589.
 Goostrey, Mary Peniston, 750.
 Gordon, James, 628.
 Mary, 628.
 And see Gurdon.
 Gore, —, 222, 708.
 Christopher, 429.

- Gore—*continued*.
 Julia, *Lady*, 676.
 Susan, 711.
 Gorge, F., *Sir*, 150.
 John, 25.
 Robert, 208.
 Gorges, Edward, *Sir*, 270.
 Goring, Goringe, 111.
 Anne, 111.
 Charles, *Sir*, 672.
 George, *Baron*, 388.
 Harry, 672.
 Lucy, 388.
 Richard, 222.
 Gorney, *see* Gourney.
 Gosling, Mary, 708, 709.
 William, 708, 709.
 Gosnold, Joan, 580.
 Robert, 580.
 Gosselin, 163.
 Gostwick, Edward, *Sir*, 316.
 John, 12, 89.
 William, 12, 89.
 Gott, Martha, 747.
 Peter, 749.
 Samuel, 747.
 Goudge, —, 439.
 And see Gowge.
 GOUGH, 408, 687.
 Gough, Goughe, —, 237, 386, 437.
 Ann, 386.
 Ellen, 237.
 Gouldesborough, 417.
 Flora, 417.
 Gourby, Gowrby, —, 3.
 Ales, 3.
 Gourdon, *see* Gurdon.
 Gourney, Gorney, Bersheba, 463.
 Richard, 463.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 368, 463.
 Goushull, Oswald, 226.
 Robertus, 226.
 And see Gawsell.
 Gowge, Gough, 584.
 Gowge, Gough, Elizabeth, 584.
 Mathew, 584.
 And see Goudge.
 Gowsell, 312.
 Gowsell, *see* Gawsell.
 GRAFTON, 739.
 Grafton, —, 117, 305.
 Granam, 211.
 Granam, —, 211.
 Grandtoft, 220.
 Grandtoft, —, 423.
 Mr., 220.
 Granson, Elizabeth, 29.
 Pyers, *Sir*, 29.
 Grant, 137.
 Grant, —, 641.
 Edward, 137, 335.
 Sarah, 137, 335.
 Grantesmill, 511.
 Grantham, —, 576.
 Ann, 576.
 Grauncester, 316.
 Grauncester, Agnis, 316.
 John, 316.
 Graung, John, 438.
 Mary, 438.
 Grave, —, 48, 191.
 Elizabeth, 191.
 Graves, —, 468.
 Alice, 468.
 Greaves, Mary, 728.
 And see Greves.
 Gray, *Graye*, 57, 307, 321.
 GRAY, 57.
 Gray, *Graye*, —, 75, 305, 322, 586.
 Agnes, 198.
 Andrew, 322, 521.
 Anne, 521.
 Elizabeth, 122, 160, 309, 515.
 Frances, 39.
 Henry, 39; *Lord of Groby*, 494.
 Joan, 138.
 John, 30; *Lord*, 39, 75, 160, 171.
 Margaret, 106, 139, 171.
 Mary, 494.
 Ralph, 122, 309, 515.
 Reynold, *Lord of Ruthin*, 138.
 Richard, *Lord of Codnor*, 198.
 Simon, *Sir*, 586.
 Thomas, 30, 106, 126; *Lord*, 139.
 William *de*, 109.
 And see Grey.
 Greaves, Mary, 728.
 And see Greves.
 Greene, 57, 171, 173, 204, 308; *of Drayton*,
 308, 409.
 GREENE, 57, 204, 409 (*bis*).
 Greene, —, 175, 188, 404, 406.
 Agnes, 107.
 Alice, 406.
 Anne, 596.
 Catherine, 699.
 Charlotte, 700.
 Edward, 699.
 Elizabeth, 536.
 Ellinor, 198.
 Frances, 37, 700.
 Francis, 181, 208.

Greene—*continued*.

- George, 692 (*bis*).
 Henry, *Sir*, 198.
 John, *Sir*, 38.
 John, 107, 109, 465, 514, 536, 676, 692.
 Joseph, 700 (*bis*).
 Margaret, 109, 306.
 Margery, 107, 346.
 Mary, 208, 533, 692.
 Pernell, 465.
 Richard, *Sir*, 188.
 Richard, 692.
 Robert, 51, 231, 397, 533.
 Rooke, 306, 346, 596.
 Thomas, 404.
 Greeneway, —, 272.
 Agnes, 272.
 Greenfield, Edward, 310.
 John, 235.
 Gregory, *Dr.*, 644.
 Elizabeth, 525.
 Grace, 644.
 John, 690.
 Nicholas, 525.
 Greisley, Elizabeth, 85.
 Joan, 542, 635.
 John, *Sir*, 85.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 542, 635.
 Gresham, John, *Sir*, 282, 479.
 Mary, 282, 479.
 Gresney, William, 379.
 Greves, —, 105.
 Elizabeth, 565.
 John, 565.
 Margaret, 105.
And see Greaves.
 Greville, Edward, *Sir*, 446, 606.
 Elizabeth, 606.
 Ellen, 75.
 Fowlke, 75.
 Helena, 446.
 Lodwick, 90, 265.
 Rauffe, 269.
Grey of Rotherfield, 87.
 Grey, —, 64.
 Edward, *Lord Viscount Lestrey*, 64;
Lord Ferrers, 542.
 Eleanor, 655.
 Elizabeth, 64.
 John, *Sir*, 112.
 Margaret, 14, 112, 541.
 Mary de, 646.
 Mary, 654.
 Rafe, *Sir*, 541.
 Reginald, *Lord*, 542.
 Richard, 654.

Grey—*continued*.

- Robert, 542.
 Roger, 654.
 Thomas, 3, 14, 17, 655.
 William, *Sir de*, 646.
 William, 73.
 Grice, Alice, 20, 543.
 Roger, 20.
 Thomas, 543.
 GRIFFIN, 581.
 Griffin, Edward, 34, 175.
 John, 332.
 Lucy, 528.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 528.
 GRIFFITH, 410.
 Griffith, —, 56, 307, 498.
 Anne, 498.
 Joane, 307, 613.
 Lucy, 56.
 Richard, *Sir*, 613.
 Robert, 608.
 Grimshawe, Elizabeth, 729.
 Robert, 729.
Grimston, 205, 410.
 GRIMSTON, 205, 410.
 Grimston, Harbottle, *Sir*, 59.
 Grindall, Edmund, 621.
 Elizabeth, 621.
 William, 621.
 Groose, —, 301.
 Joice, 301.
 Grosse, Elizabeth, *Lady*, 507.
Grosvenor, 602.
 Grosvenor, —, 472.
 Agnes, 602.
 Hugh, 472.
 Joyce, 288.
 Robert, *Sir*, 602.
 William, 288.
 Grygge, Henry, 317.
 Jermia or Jacoba, 317.
 Grymes, —, 576.
 Dorothy, 381.
 Thomas, 381, 576.
 Grysseley, Jeffrey, 22.
Guichardine, 214.
 Guichardine, Camilla, 215, 582.
 Vincent, 215, 582.
 Guigirdine, —, 187.
 Guilford, —, 104, 733.
 Richard, *Sir*, 733.
And see Gildford.
 GULIAM, 208.
 Gundreda, *daughter to William the Conqueror*,
 730, 742.
 Gunson, Gunston, *see* Gonson.

Gunter, 65.
Gunter, —, 81, 538.
 Francis, 231.
 Guillm Lloyd, 81.
 Joan, 310.
 Phillippa, 231.
 William, 310.
Gurdon, *Gordon*, *Gourdon*, —, 34.
 Anne, 453.
 Brampton, 146, 453.
 Elizabeth, 122, 310, 515.
 Joan, 33, 172, 370.
 John, 33, 172, 370, 699.
 Philip, 628.
 Robert, 122, 310, 515.
 Theophilus T., 699.
Gurgrave, *William*, 166.
Gutter, *Frances*, 458.
Guyon, *Elizabeth*, 647.
 Mark, *Sir*, 628, 647 (*bis*).
 Rachel, 647.
Gybon, —, 582.
 And see *Gibbon*.
Gyle, *Ann*, 259.
 John, 259.
Gynes, 411.
GYNES, 411.
Gynkes, *Elizabeth*, 13.
 William, 13.
Gysours, 2.
Gysores, *Gysours*, *Gisours*, 21.
 Anne, 2.
 Hamon, *Sir*, 21.
 John, 3.
 Knight, 2.
 Thomas, 3.
Gwichardine, *see* *Guichardine*.
Gwilliams, —, 245.
 And see *Williams*.
Gwyne, *Reyce*, 298.

H.

Hackett or *Clement*, 291.
Hackett, *Alderman*, 323, 526.
 Conway, 713.
 Cuthbert, *Sir*, 516.
 Hannah, 516.
 Maudlyn, 323, 526.
 T., *D.D.*, 713.
Hacklett (? *Hackett*), —, 159.
Haddock, *Sibell*, 392.
 Thomas, 392.
Hadesley, *Elizabeth*, 225.
 Nicholas, 225.
Hadleigh, *Hadley*, —, 105.
 Elizabeth, 105, 228.
 Nicholas, 228.
 Richard, 144.
Hagens, *Catherine*, 463.
 Derrick, 463.
Hainault, *Phillipa* of, 736.
Hairston, *Thomas*, 621.
Hale, 209.
HALE, 209.
Hale, —, 284.
 Anne, 718.
 Elizabeth, 404, 662.
 Richard, 404, 662.
 Thomas, 718.
Hales, —, 467.
 Charles, *Sir*, 424.
 Edward, 212.
Haling, *John*, 721.
 Mary, 721.
Halke, *Joan*, 668.
Hall, 290, 730.
HALL, 210, 740.
Hall, —, 134, 149, 220, 410, 487, 729.
 Abigail, 436.
 Anne, 494.
 Catherine, 729.
 Charlotte, 648.
 David, 102.
 Edmond, 154.
 Edward, 234.
 Emme, 149.
 George (*bis*), 436.
 Henry, 134.
 Jane, 102.
 John, 448, 648.
 Mary, 448.
 Richard, 692.
 Thomas, 494.
Hallidane, *Thomas*, 686.
Hallifax, *Charlotte*, 750.
 Robert, 750.
Hallom, 276.
Halls, *William*, 686.
Hallyday, *Anne*, 252, 452.
 William, 252, 452.
Halse, *Thomas*, 744.
Halwell, 158.
Halwell, *John*, 564.
Hamens, *Dr.*, 464.
 Elizabeth, 464.
HAMILTON, 678.
Hamilton, —, 628.
 Catherine, 628.
Hamlyn, *Isabel*, 22.
 John, *Sir*, 22.

- Hamond, —, 18, 173, 275, 315.
 Agnes, 18, 127.
 Ann, 315.
 Dr., 477.
 Elizabeth, 588.
 Francis, 184.
 Mary, 471, 493.
 Reginald, 580.
 Richard, 471.
 William, 127 ; *Sir*, 493, 588.
And see Haymond.
- Hampden, Barbara, 175.
 John, *Sir*, 175.
- Hampson, Elizabeth, 513.
 Robert, *Sir*, 513.
- Hanbury*, 144.
- Hanbury. Alice, 144.
 Charles, 752.
 John, 144.
 Osgood, 752.
 Richard, 752.
 William (*bis*), 747.
- Hanchett, —, 460.
 Elizabeth, 8, 546.
 John, 509.
 Martha, 509.
 Thomas, 262, 546.
- Hancort, Catherine, 351.
- Handley, —, 271.
 Alice, 271.
- Handfield, George, *Captain*, 711.
- Handlo, Mabilla de, 733.
 Nicholas, 733.
- Hanger, John, 94.
- Hankey, John, 692.
 Joseph (*bis*), 692.
 Philip, 692.
- Hankin, John, 610.
- Hanmer, —, 456.
 Elizabeth, 456.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 456.
- Hansard*, 2.
- Hansard, Anthony, 2, 4, 21.
 Dorathe, 2, 4, 21.
- Hanscome, Alice, 86.
 John, 86.
 Mathew, 420.
- Hanway, *alias* Harway, —, 208.
 Marian, 208.
- Hanworth, —, 408.
 Alice, 408.
 Christopher, 238.
- Harbotell*, 205.
- Harbotell, Elizabeth, 59.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 59.
- Harbourne, —, 70, 233.
- Harbyn, —, 417.
 Mary, 417.
- Harcourt*, 186.
- Harcourt, —, 138, 489.
 Elizabeth, 138, 542, 635.
 Richard, *Sir*, 542, 635.
 Robert, 48.
 Symon, *Sir*, 489.
 Thomas, 189.
- Harde, —, 331.
- Hardfield*, 559.
- HARDFIELD, 561.
- Hardinge, —, 104, 241, 292.
 Augustine, 104.
 Austin, 292.
 Cecilia, 80.
 Richard, 691.
- Hardres*, 211.
- HARDRES, 211.
- Hardres, —, 413.
 Elizabeth, 413.
- Hardwick*, 412.
- HARDWICK, 412.
- Hare, Ann, 67, 706.
 John, 2.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 67.
 Thomas, 67.
- Hares, Margaret, 547.
 Ro., 547.
- Harfleet, Christopher, 371.
 Susan, 371.
- Harington*, *Harrington*, 281, 412, 458, 602.
- HARINGTON, 412.
- Harington, Harrington, Alice, 458.
 Ann, 281, 392, 499, 602, 715.
 Frances, 715.
 James, *Sir*, 602.
 Robert, 281.
 Thomas, 458.
 William, 392, 499, 715.
- Harkyns, Elizabeth, 47.
 Richard, 47.
- Harlakenden*, 210, 665.
- HARLAKENDEN, 210, 413, 666.
- Harlakenden, —, 185, 391, 453.
 Ann, 391.
 Dorothy, 495.
 Elizabeth, 185.
 Mabel, 493.
 Richard, 584.
 Roger, 225, 493.
 Thomas, 495, 584.
- Harleston*, 108, 186.
- Harleston, —, 297.
 Alice, 45.

Harleston—*continued*.

Clement, *Sir*, 109.
 Jane, 109.
 Joan, 297.
 John, 45.
 Margaret, 45.
 Robert, 555.

Harley, Frances, 728.

Ralph, *Sir*, 728.

Harlow, —, 27.

Elizabeth, 27.

Harman, Agnes, 553.

Dorcas, 27.
 Edmond, 553.
 James, 27.
 Joan, 735.
 John, 735.

Harpsfield, —, 145.

Elizabeth, 145.

HARRINGTON, *see* HARINGTON.*Harris*, 59, 141, 213.HARRIS, 9 (*bis*), 59, 213, 414, 415 (*bis*).

Harris, —, 105, 141, 292.

Agnes, 292.
 Alice, 250.
 Anne, 65, 230.
 Arthur, 65, 121, 230, 696.
 Christopher, 4, 169, 207, 411.
 Cranmer, *Sir*, 680.
Doctor, 185.
 Edward, 87, 148, 230.
 Ed., 65.
 Frances, 87, 476, 696.
 Gyles, 377.
 Jane, 132, 330.
 Martha, 680.
 Mary, 165.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 132, 330.
 William, *Sir*, 139, 141, 165, 207, 250,
 336, 362, 411, 453, 476, 696.
 William, 105.

Harrison, Catherine, 70, 233, 703.

Fiske H., 716.
 George, 70, 233.
 John H., 703, 716.
And see Harysonne.

Harsick, 103, 298.

Harsick, Joane, 104.

Mary, 104.
 Roger, 104.

Harsnett, *Bishop*, 121.

HARTE, 416.

Harte, Hart, Jane, 181, 377.

Joane, 37.
 John, 159 ; *Sir*, 367, 491.
 Judith, 367.

Harte, Hart—*continued*.

Margaret, 159.
 Percival, *Sir*, 37, 181, 377.
 Thomas, 396.

Hartland, Amy, 561.

John, 561.

Hartoppe, Thomas, *Sir*, 346.

Hartshorne, —, 300.

Christian, 114, 300.
 John, 114.

Harvey, 214, 416, 641, 668, 670.

HARVEY, HERVEY, 214, 416, 581, 668, 670, 735.

Harvey, —, 17, 115, 125, 250, 301.

Agnes, 388.
 Carew, *alias* Mildmay, *see* *Mildmay*,
 453, 454.
 Daniel, 655.
 Eliab, *Sir*, 643.
 Elizabeth, 418, 565, 643.
 Francis, 175 ; *Sir*, 649.
 Gawine, 236.
 George, *Sir*, 250, 453, 454, 565.
 H., 684.
 Isabel, 431.
 James, 418, 431.
 John, 633.
 Margaret, 453, 454.
 Mary, 649.
 Sebastian, *Sir*, 303.
 Simon, 325 ; *Sir*, 528.
 Thomas, 388.
 William, 654.

Harwell, 173.

Harwell, Agnes, 175.

William, *Sir*, 175.

Harwood, Sarah, 675.

William, 675.

Harysfield, John, 548.

Philippa, 548.

Harysonne, Margery, 304.

Richard, 304.
And see Harrison.

Haselfoot, Charles, 637.

Hasfolde (? Harforde), —, 255.

Hassall, —, 472.

Edith, 721.
 Margaret, 472.
 Richard, 721.

Hassett, George, 435 (*bis*), 755.

Thomas, 435, 755.

Hassolde, —, 82.

Hastang, Robert, 732.

Hastings, 119.

Hastings, —, 119, 614.

George, *Earl of Hunt.*, 148.
 Thomas, 112 ; *Sir*, 549.

- Hastler, Edward, 239.
Hatch, Caroline E., 629.
 Edith, 174.
 James, 629.
 Robert, 174.
Hatcher, Anne, 418.
 John, *Sir*, 418.
Hatfield, Alexander, 678.
 Frances, 678.
Hathersall, John, 223.
Hatley, William, 442.
Hatton, 276.
Hatton, —, 711.
 Christopher, *Sir*, 195.
 Frances, 278.
 Lucy, 711.
 Robert, 65 ; *Sir*, 434.
 William, *Sir*, 278.
Haughton, —, 472.
 Humffrey, 246.
 Samuel, 402.
Hault, Margaret, 623.
 William, *Sir*, 623.
Haute, Hawte, —, *Sir*, 331.
 Elizabeth, 544.
 Jane, 132, 330.
 Margaret, 331.
 Richard, 113 ; *Sir*, 544.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 132, 330.
Havens, Frances, 638.
 Margery, 638.
 Martha, 638.
 Mary, 638.
 Philip, 638.
 Priscilla, 638.
 Robert, 638 (*bis*).
 William, 638.
Havering, 274, 545.
Havering, —, 100.
 Anne, 100.
 Lucie, 545.
 Robert, 545.
Havers, Mary, 727.
 William, 727.
Hawes, Ann, 199.
 Elizabeth, 177.
 George, 367.
 Henry, 656.
 James, *Sir*, 177.
 John, *Sir*, 39.
 John, 199.
Hawkered (? Hawkes), Anthony, 418.
Hawkes, —, 74, 174, 243, 444.
 Anthony, *see* Hawkered.
Hawkesworth, 57.
Hawkesworth, —, 730.
- Hawkesworth—*continued*.
 Ann, 730.
Hawkins, 572.
Hawkins, —, 573.
 Anne, 399, 573.
 John, *Sir*, 361.
 William, 399.
Hawkwood, John, *Sir*, 38.
 Mary, 38.
Hawley, Charlotte, 642.
 H., 642.
 Marian, 492.
 Robert, 492.
Haworth, *see* Hanworth.
Hawte, *see* Haute.
Hawtre, Edward, 539.
 John, 539.
 Mary, 539.
 Rafe, 539 (*bis*).
 William, 240.
Haydon, —, 163, 363, 403.
 Anne, 403, 416.
 Christopher, *Sir*, 315.
 Elizabeth, 315, 387.
 Jeromy, 416.
 John, *Sir*, 46, 387.
 Mary, 163, 363.
Hayes, Edmond, 175.
 James, 629.
 Mary, 629.
Haymond, Peter, 111.
 And see Hamond.
Haynes, Hayne, —, 367.
 Anne, 367.
 J., 671.
 Sarah,
 And see Heynes.
Hayword, Haward, John, 42, 162.
Head, Edmund O., *Sir*, 749.
Heare (? Eyre), Edward, 77, 754.
 Mary, 77, 754.
Hearon, Elizabeth, 60.
 Thomas, 60.
Heath, —, 566.
 Joan, 736.
 John, 355, 606.
 Kitty, 704.
 Margaret, 566, 606.
 Thomas, 736.
 William, 704.
Hedges, Ansel, 711.
 Charles, *Sir*, 711.
Helesbie, 276.
Helic (? Hele), —, 438.
 Elizabeth, 438.
Helliam, 312.

- Helyon*, 203.
 HELYON, 203.
 Helyon, Helion, Helian, —, 114.
 Alice, 317.
 Elizabeth, 114.
 Isabel, 17, 58, 300.
 John, 17, 58, 300, 580.
 Philippa, 58.
 William, 317.
 Hemborough, *see* Henborowe.
 Hempsted, —, 335 (*bis*).
 Elizabeth, 335.
Henborowe, 158.
 Henborowe, Hemborough, Anne, 589.
 John, 589.
 Maude, 29, 159.
 Thomas, 29, 159.
Hend, 173, 754.
 HEND, 34.
 Hend, Alice, 173, 754.
 John, 173, 754.
Heneage, 267.
 Heneage, Michael, 424.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 271.
Henhull, 34.
 Henley, —, *D.D.*, 647.
 Henmarsh, William, 424.
 Henry I., 731.
Henshaw, 417.
 HENSHAW, 417.
 Henshaw, —, 690.
 Benjamin, 352.
 Mrs., 136.
 Susannah, 690.
 Heralde, Herralde, —, 201, 400.
 Anne, 21, 400.
 Herbert, —, 56.
 Henry, *Lord*, 40.
 Herd, Joane, 467.
 John, 467.
 Hereford, *Milo*, *Earl of*, 548.
 Herenden, Edmond, 240, 442.
 Frances, 240, 442.
 Heritage, —, 428.
 Herkyn, John, 105, 292.
Hernehall, 312.
Heron, 417, 503.
 HERON, 417, 755.
 Heron, —, 292.
 Dorathay, 446.
 Edward, *Sir*, 446.
 John, 104.
 Margaret, 110, 300.
 Robert, 655.
 Thomas, 428.
 William, *Sir*, 110, 300.
 Herriet, Catherine, 173.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 173.
 Herring, William, 672.
 Herydaver, Thomas, 86.
 Hethersall, —, 723.
Heveningham, 310.
 Heveningham, Thomas, 310 (*bis*).
 Thomasine, 310.
Hewick, —, 485.
 Hewick, 485.
 Kynborow, 485.
 Hewett, —, 528.
 Ann, 139.
 Henry, 528.
 Robert, 139.
 William, *Sir*, 325, 528.
 Hewitt, —, 325.
 Hewson, William, 631.
 Hext, —, 562.
 Philip, 517.
Heyborne, 583.
 HEYBORNE, 583.
 Heynes, George, 49.
 Hichens, Henry, 698.
 Hicks, Mary, 469.
 Michael, *Sir*, 466.
 William, 469.
Higatte, 61.
 HIGATTE, 61.
Higham, 216, 217, 307, 419.
 HIGHAM, 62, 216, 217, 418, 419.
 Higham, Heigham, —, 65, 230.
 Anne, 33.
 Clement, *Sir*, 33, 121, 172, 231, 493.
 Clement, 309.
 Dorothy, 286, 471, 485.
 Elizabeth, 231.
 John, *Sir*, 121 (*bis*), 151, 286, 348, 485.
 John, 121, 719.
 Lettice, 151, 348.
 Lucy, 493.
 Richard, *Sir*, 471.
 Sarah, 121, 309, 719.
 Thomas, 121.
 William, 133, 471, 567.
 Hildersham, —, 538.
 Richard, 538.
Hill, 319, 373.
 Hill, —, 30, 182, 425.
 Alice, 211, 425.
 Anne, 67.
 Elizabeth, 69, 433, 562.
 Henry, 67.
 Isaac, 132.
 John, 67, 562.

Hill—*continued*.

- Mary, 149, 177.
- Robert, 211.
- Thomas, 69, 149, 433.
- Walter, 562.

Hillary, William, *Sir*, 657.

Hillmorton, —, 541.

Hills, 635.

HILLS, 636.

Hills, John, 589.

Hilton, Anne, 612.

William, 612.

Hinde, Hynde, —, 171.

Dorathe, 291.

Francis, *Sir*, 441.

Ursula, 441.

W., 291.

Hinkley, 585.

Hinkley, Alice, 586.

Catherine, 586.

Griselde, 586.

John, 586.

Hipwell, 512.

HIRST, 420.

Hirst, *see* Hurst.

Hobart, 316.

Hobart, Hobert, Dorathe, 317.

Joane, 48.

Richard, 48.

Thomas, 317.

And see Huberd.

Hobbes, Edward, *Sir*, 40.

Thomas, *Sir*, 40.

Hobson, 478.

HOBSON, 420.

Hobson, —, 279.

Alice, 279, 478.

Thomas, 478.

Hoddy, —, 175.

Hodges, Sarah, 525.

Thomas, 472.

William, 525.

Hodgkinson, Roger, 730.

Hodgson, —, 677.

Edward, 27.

Elizabeth, 27.

Sarah, 27.

And see Hogeson.

Hodlone, 423.

Hogan, —, 305.

Hogeson, Robert, 661.

And see Hodgson.

Hogg, —, 465.

Jane, 465.

Holborough, John, 234, 754.

Holbyche, 147.

Holbyche, Holbech, Ann, 148.

John, *Sir*, 23, 148.

HOLCROFTE, 421.

Holden, —, 102.

Anne, 102.

Charles E., 716.

John, 208.

T. W., 722.

And see Houlden.

Holdenby, 276.

Holford, 218.

HOLFORD, 218.

Holford, Daniel, 414.

Martha, 414.

HOLGATE, 421, 666.

Holland, *Hollonde*, 312.

Holland, Hollonde, —, 323, 526.

Bryan, 290.

Earl of, 737.

Elizabeth, 290.

John, 263.

Hollinshead, 307.

Hollinshead, John, 122.

Margaret, 122.

Hollonde, *see* *Holland*.

Holloway, —, 234.

John, 234.

Hollway, John, 629.

Marian, 629.

Hollys, —, 105.

Holman, —, 263.

Holme, 7, 193.

Holme, Agnes, 7.

Jorsame, 432.

Peter, *Sir*, 7.

Simon, 7.

Holmstead, John, 310, 515.

Margaret, 310, 515.

Holstock, 161, 422.

HOLSTOCK, 422.

Holstock, —, 162.

Audrey, 162.

Holtby, —, 653.

Robert, 653.

Holte, —, 188.

Edward, 609.

Holton, Ann, 234.

George, 85, 257.

John, 234.

And see Houlton.

Hone, 220.

HONE, 220, 422.

Honywood, 423.

HONYWOOD, 423, 733.

Honywood, —, 517.

Bennett, 517.

- Honywood—*continued*.
 Elizabeth, 698.
 Hester, 286, 485.
 John L., 698.
 J., 713.
 Mary, 681, 711.
 Mathew, 681.
 Robert, 286, 485.
 William, *Sir*, 713.
- Hooe, 72.
- Hooe, Hoo, Alice, 73, 103.
 Thomas, 73, 103.
- Hook, Hellie, 750.
- Hooper, John (*Lieut. R.N.*), 642.
- Hoord, Alice, 68.
 John, 112.
 Thomas, 68.
- Hoos, —, 30.
- Hooton, 692.
- Hopton, John, *Sir*, 23.
 John *or* William, 314.
 Mary, 160.
 Owen, *Sir*, 160.
- Hopwood, —, 162, 217.
- Hore, Margaret, 242.
 Thomas, 242.
- Hornewall, John, 293.
- Horsely, John, *Sir*, 738.
- Horsey, James, 606.
- Horsmanden, —, 137.
 Joan, 137.
- Horsnell, *see* Osnall.
- Horton, —, 680.
 Anne, 722.
 Robert W., *Sir*, 722.
- Hotham, John, *Sir*, 198.
 Maude, 198.
- Hoton, 312.
- Hoton, Lucy, 616.
 Robert, 616.
- Hotoste, Anne, 112.
 John, *Sir*, 112.
- Houblon, 632.
- HOUBLON, 633.
- Houblon, James, 659.
 John, *Sir*, 659.
 J. A., 642.
- Houghton, 510, 602.
- HOUGHTON, 510.
- Houghton, Alice, 602.
 Henry, 602.
 Jane, 489, 726.
 Mary, 724.
 Richard, *Sir*, 724.
 Toby, 459.
 William, 726.
- Houlden, 201.
- Houlden, Elizabeth, 201.
 John, 201.
And see Holden.
- Houlton, Robert, 748.
And see Holton.
- Houston, David, 658.
- Hovel, *alias* Smith, Richard, 53, 753.
 Robert, 587.
- How, 16, 425.
- How, 425.
- How, Howe, —, 8, 243, 576.
 Andrew, 612.
 Catherine, 201.
 Edmond, 23.
 Elizabeth, 8, 23, 612.
 Grissell, 68.
 Jane, 74,
 Joan, 68, 243, 444, 576.
 John, 68, 74, 444, 612.
 Thomas, 201.
- Howard, 312.
- Howard, Anne, 694.
 Douglas, 739.
 Edward C., 695.
 Elizabeth, 17, 124, 314, 695.
 Emma A., 695.
 George, *Lord*, 662.
 Henry, *Earl of Surrey and Duke of Norfolk*, 47; *Visct. Bindon*, 77; *Sir*, 314 (*bis*).
 Henry, 17, 124, 685, 694, 695.
 John, *Duke of Norfolk*, 3; *Sir*, 294.
 Juliana B., 694.
 Katharen, 3.
 Mary B., 694.
 Philip, 694.
 Thomas, *Duke of Norfolk*, 140.
- Howben, —, 258, 462.
- Howes, —, 450.
 Ann, 450.
- Hoy, John (*bis*), 675.
 Martha, 675.
 Mary, 675.
- Huberd, 584.
- HUBERD, 584.
- Huberd, Hobert, Hubert, —, 142, 326.
 Edmund, 413, 414.
 Jane, 414.
 Margaret, 413.
 Mary, 326.
- Hucksley, —, 303.
- Huddes, Henry, 128.
- Huddesfield, 267.
- Huddesfield, Elizabeth, 270.
 William, 270.

- Hudleston*, 324.
Hudleston, Hudlestone, Edmond, 324; *Sir*, 324, 398.
Elizabeth, 398.
Henry, 57.
Jane, 324, 528.
Hudson, John, 467.
William, 74, 243, 444.
Hughes, Arthur, 695.
Richard, *Sir*, 695.
Huish, Rowland, 519.
Hulke, —, 496.
Joan, 496.
Richard, 237.
Hull, Elizabeth, 142.
James, 142.
Hulse, —, 130.
Humble, 220.
HUMBLE, 220.
Humble, —, 593.
Elizabeth, 593.
Martha, 553.
Peter, 553.
Humfines, —, 653.
Humfrey, 425.
HUMFREY, 425.
Humfrey, —, 449.
Edward, 69.
Joane, 435.
John, 557.
Mary, 69.
Stephen, 435.
William, 66.
Humphries, Elizabeth, 721.
William, 721.
Hundon, 572.
Hundon, —, 572.
John, *Sir*, 572.
Hune or *Clun*, 216.
Hune, Alice, 216.
John, 216.
Hungerford, —, 153.
Elinor, 618.
John, *Sir*, 153.
Margaret, 153.
Robert, *Lord*, 618.
Thomas, *Sir*, 153.
Hunt, 7, 585.
HUNT, 585.
Hunt, —, 7, 74, 189, 243, 409, 566, 651.
Agnes, 17, 409, 520.
Alice, 320.
Ann, 126.
Charles B., 752.
Henry, 47.
Mary, 651, 706.
Hunt—*continued*.
William, 17, 119, 126, 185, 320, 520.
Huntley, John, 81.
Mawlde, 81.
Philip, 81.
Hunting, Anne, 455.
Richard, 455.
Huntingdon, Agnes, 253, 456.
Thomas, 253, 456.
Huntington, —, 316.
Anne, 603.
Jo., 318.
Richard, 603.
Thomas, 111.
Huntman, —, 347.
Catherine, 347.
Hunton, —, 517.
Anne, 517.
HUNWICK, 587.
Hunwick, Parnell, 332, 545.
William, 332, 545.
Hurte, John, 484.
Husan, —, 371.
Catherine, 371.
Huson, —, 30, 753.
Dorothy, 30, 753.
Husse, Nicholas, 156.
Rowland, 315.
Thomas, 156.
Hussey, 5, 108.
Hussey, —, 5, 297.
Ann, 166, 361.
Edward, *Sir*, 654.
Elizabeth, 91, 619.
Henry, 91.
John, *Sir*, 154; *Lord*, 166.
Margaret, 654.
Mary, 109, 654.
Thomas, 619.
Ursula, 361.
William, *Sir*, 651.
Hustler, —, 533.
Hutchinson, Richard, 639 (*ter*).
Susan, 639.
Huttofte, Richard, 6, 169.
Hyde, 223.
Hyde, Hide, —, 164, 275, 476.
Ann, 62.
Catherine, 199.
Francis, 261.
George, *Sir*, 199.
John, *Sir*, 223.
John, 227, 261, 521.
Julian, 521.
Matilda, Maude, 223, 227.

Hyde, Hide—*continued*.

Rev. Mr., 663.

Robert, 62.

Hurst, —, 501.

Anne, 501.

And see HIRST.

Hyatt, —, 661.

Hyllivyn, Elizabeth, 55, 107.

John, 55, 106, 107.

Phillippa, 107.

I.

Impey, Elijah, *Sir*, 678.

Martha, 678.

Inckell, 230.

Infant le Roye, —, 28.

Ann, 28.

Inge, —, 432.

Agnes, 432.

Ingham, *see* Engham.

Ingleston, *see* Singleton.

Inglethorpe, 312, 511.

Inglishe, 312.

Inglishe, Mighell, 18.

Ingoll, *see* Ingowe.

Ingowe, 103, 291.

INGOWE, 103.

Ingowe, Ingoll, Henry, 238.

Mary, 292.

Robert, 292.

Ingram, —, 703.

Rowland, *Rev.*, 652.

Sarah, 652.

Ingrey, Edward, 462.

Elizabeth, 462.

Insent, John, 143.

Ipps, Anne, 462.

Richard, 462.

Ireland, —, 76.

Margaret, 76.

Irvine, Alexander, 685.

Sarah, 685.

Isaacke, Isaake, Izacke, —, 92, 256, 330, 331, 457.

Ann, 256.

Isham, Francis, 570.

Susan, 570.

Ives, 221.

Ives, Ann, 671.

Jeremiah, 671, 674.

J. Robert, 680.

Rachel, 674.

J

Jackman, 426.

JACKMAN, 426.

Jackman, John, 593.

Martha, 593.

Jackson, —, 492, 676.

Henry, 690.

Joan, 714.

John, 366.

Jacob, Richard, *Rev.*, 690.

Jakes, 304, 352.

Jakes, Jackes, —, 107.

Elizabeth, 353.

Giles, 305, 353.

Thomas, 353.

JAMES, 426.

James, —, 304 ; *Rev.*, 660.

Edward, 534.

Elizabeth, 304.

Lydia, 534.

Janson, —, 345.

Ann, 345.

Jarvis, Archer, *Sir*, 620.

Arthur, 374.

John, 376.

Jasper, Frances, 163.

Jeffreys, 427.

JEFFREYS, 427.

Jeffreys, Jefferey, Jeffrey, Alice, 191.

Elizabeth, 365.

John, 26, 365, 729.

Richard, 26, 191.

And see Geoffrey.

Jekyll, 427.

JEKYLL, 427.

Jekyll, Jekell, Bartholomew, 417.

Cicely, 417.

Joseph, 677.

Jelfe, Andrew, 707.

Jene, 511.

Jenkes, Elizabeth, 245, 277.

John, 245.

William, 277.

JENKYN, 63.

Jenkyn, Gwillim, *alias* Herbert, 184.

Jane, 184.

John, 184.

Jenner, John, *D.D.*, 720.

Jenney, Jenny, Jennye, Edmond, 478.

Edward, 105, 292.

John, 105, 292.

John, *Sir*, 132.

Judith, 478.

Margaret, 237, 437.

Thomas, 105, 237, 292, 437.

- Jenney, Jenny, Jennye—*continued*.
 William, 105, 183, 292, 298.
- Jennings, Jenyns, Jenings, —, 417; *alias*
 Marchant, 391.
 Ambrose, 433.
 Joane, 433.
 Sarah, 391.
 Thomas, 174, 488.
- Jennyngs*, 428.
- JENNYNS, 428.
- Jennyns, Jane, 233.
 Thomas, 233.
- Jenour*, 63, 221.
- JENOUR, 63, 221, 429.
- Jenour, Andrew, 64, 175.
 Anne, 576.
 Kenelm, 576.
 Richard, 319.
- Jerman, —, 386.
 Emme, 386.
- Jermy, Ann, 247.
 John, *Sir*, 132, 247, 297, 330.
 Margaret, 297.
- Jermyn, Jermin, Jermine, —, 250, 251.
 Ambrose, 250, 253.
 Anne, 77.
 Bridgett, 453.
 Edmond, 485.
 John, 110.
 John, *Sir*, 77.
 Judith, 122.
 Mary, 71.
 Robert, *Sir*, 122, 453.
 Susan, 483.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 71.
- Jernegan, —, 59, 120.
 Ann, 59.
 George, *Sir*, 167.
 Henry, *Sir*, 120, 167.
 Penelope, 196.
 Susan, 350.
 Thomas, 196, 350.
- Jerningham (Jernigan), —, 514.
 Ieronima, 54.
- Jesse, William, 657 (*ter*).
- Jessop, Jesop, Catherine, 438.
 John, 484.
 Wortley, 438.
- Jeve, John, 611.
 Sarah, 589.
 Thomas, 589.
- Joblyn, —, 280.
- JOBSON, 64.
- Jobson, Edward, 57, 73, 242.
 Elizabeth, 57.
 Fr., *Sir*, 57.
- Jobson—*continued*.
 Mary, 57.
- Joes, —, 293, 755.
- Johnson*, 430.
- JOHNSON, 430.
- Johnson, —, 395, 404, 422.
 Ann, 573, 745.
 Arthur, 525.
 Catherine, 53.
 Elizabeth, 92, 395, 711.
 Frances, 524,
 Jane, 505, 525.
 John, 422, 505.
 Martha, 451.
 P—, 749.
 Richard, 573.
 Robert, 451.
 Sauren, 92.
 Thomas, 53, 711.
 William, 524.
- Jolliffe, Anne, 690.
 Elizabeth, 721.
 William, 690; *Sir*, 721.
- Jones, *Captain*, 692.
 Henry, 662.
 Katherine, 578.
 John, 405.
 Roger, 578.
 W., 749.
- Josselyn, Jocelin*, 223, 226.
- JOSSELYN, JOCELIN, 223, 226, 430.
- Josselyn, Jocelin (! *Javelin*), —, 97, 124, 326,
 434, 529, 701.
 Agnes, 8, 326, 529.
 Alderman, 163.
 Amelia, 701.
 Ann, 59, 529.
 Beatrix, 163.
 Edward, *Sir*, 710.
 Henry, 59, 116.
 Joane, 124, 275, 477.
 John, 28, 527.
 Mary, 54, 434, 576, 649.
 Philip, 525.
 Raffé, 8, 529.
 Richard, 163, 275, 347, 477.
 Robert, 101; *Sir*, 488.
 Sarah, 525.
 Strange, *Sir*, 649.
 Thomas, 574.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 54, 477, 576.
- Joyner, —, 654.
 Margaret, 654.
- Jurion, Mary, 633.
- Juxon, Richard, 375.

K.

- Karkek*, 13.
 Karkek, Karkett, —, 101.
 Elizabeth, 13, 101.
 William, 13.
 Kayle, —, 544.
 Anne, 544.
Kebell, Kebyll, 4, 88.
 Kebell, Keble, Kebyll, —, 225, 576.
 Ann, 35, 376.
 George, 11, 35, 88, 112, 113, 178, 261, 376.
 Mary, 11, 88, 261.
 Thomas (?), 112.
 Keeling, John, 700.
 Mary, J00.
Kelk, 572.
 Kelk, —, 572.
 Roger, *Sir*, 572.
 Kelleman, Anthony, 740.
Kelsey, 588.
 KELSEY, 588.
 Kelton, Richard, 225.
 Kemble, Sarah, 723.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 723.
Kempe, 230.
 KEMPE, 230, 431.
 Kempe, Kemp, —, 75, 104, 292.
 Amy, 610.
 Edmund, 605.
 Elizabeth, 430.
 Reynold, 137, 610.
 Robart, 213, 217.
 William, *Sir*, 104, 292.
 William, 121, 430, 566.
 Kemys, John, 153.
Kent, 136.
 Kent, —, 136.
 Mary, 136.
 Kentish, Mary, 667.
 Kenyon, —, 461.
 Alice, 461.
 Kerchen, —, 424.
 Kerdington, —, 591.
 Kerrison, Frances, 671.
 Roger, *Sir*, 671.
 Kerry, —, 593.
 Anne, 593.
 Kerswick, John, 689.
 Susannah, 689.
 Ketell, George, 16.
 Ketteridge, Kettredge, Kettridge, —, 232, 337, 389.
 Elizabeth, 232.
 Mary, 139, 337, 389.
 Kettle, James, 651.
 Keyes, —, 320.
 William, 320.
 And see Tregos.
Keyns, 491.
 Keyns, Alice, 601.
 Philip, 601.
 Keyser, Mary, 690.
 Timothy, 690.
Kighley, 431.
 KIGHLEY, 431.
 Kighley, Bridget, 91.
 Thomas, 91, 121.
 William, 309.
 Kilbourne, Elizabeth, 456.
 Isaac, 456.
 Killegrew, Killigrew, Catherine, 506.
 Henry, *Sir*, 40.
 John, *Sir*, 506.
 Peter, *Sir*, 437.
 Kimball, Anne, 433.
King, 66, 588.
 KING, 10, 66, 588.
 King, —, 325.
 Ann, 238.
 Benjamin, 60, 285.
 George, 238.
 Georgiana Charlotte, 629.
 Robert, 516.
 Thomas, 345, 355, 629, (Harpur), 740.
Kingscott, 250.
 Kingscott, —, 250.
 Aun, 250.
 Kingsman, Frances, 545.
 Thomas, 545.
 Kingsmeade, —, 29.
 Simon de, *Sir*, 158.
 Kingsmill, Ann, 385, 645.
 John, 645.
 Thomas, 385.
 Kirby, Kyrby, Ann, 156, 332, 354.
 Richard, 156, 354.
 Thomas, 332.
Kirkby, Kirkbye, Kirkeby, 232, 312, 441.
 KIRKEBY, 232.
 Kirkby, Jane, 441.
 William, 441.
 Kirke, *Captain*, 340.
 KIRTON, 589.
Kitchenman, 220.
 Kitchenman, —, 220.
Kitson, *see* *Kytson*.
 Kitson, Mary, 45.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 45.
 Knatchbull, Catherine, 140.
Knevett, 108.

- Knevett, Knevit, —, 96.
 Ann, *Lady*, 565.
 Edmund, 111, 113.
 Edward, 96.
 Elizabeth, 15, 19.
 Thomas, 15, 599.
 And see Knyvet.
- Knight, —, 16, 112, 113, 502.
 Lettice, 370.
 Mary, 502.
 William, 370.
- KNIGHTBRIDGE, 432.
- Knightbridge, Elizabeth, 162, 360.
 William, 162, 360.
- Knightley*, 66.
- KNIGHTLEY, 66, 590.
- Knightley, George, 92.
 Lettice, 33, 172.
 Mary, 546.
 Richard, *Sir*, 546.
 William, 33, 172.
- Knighton*, 585.
- KNIGHTON, 586.
- Knighton, —, 16, 112, 113, 121, 166, 322, 408.
 Dorathey, 143, 246, 408.
 John, 246.
 Margaret, 121.
- Knipe, Edward, 750.
 John A., 704.
- Knot, —, 342.
- Knowles, Knowleys, —, 118, 549, 611.
 Margaret, 549.
 Margery, 736.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 736.
- Knox, John, 343.
 Margaret, 343.
- Knyvet, Knyvett, —, 297, 507.
 Anne, 507.
 Catherine, 278.
 Charles, 199.
 Edmond, 179.
 Elizabeth, 199, 297.
 Thomas, 278.
 Thomasin, 179.
 And see Knevett.
- Kortwright, Cornelius, 722.
 Maria N., 722.
- Krymble, George, 73.
 Grace, 73.
- Kynaston, Lucy C., 751.
 Roger, 751.
- Kyrby, *see* Kirby.
- Kyrkham, Joan, 165.
 John, 165.
- Kytstone*, 186.
- L.
- Lacon*, 68.
- LACON, LAKYN, 68, 233.
- Lacon, Lakyn, Edmond, *Sir*, 671.
 Eliza, 671.
 Francis, 291.
- Lacy*, 197.
- Lacy, Robert, 198.
 Rowland, *Sir*, 236.
- Lagdon, Robert, 502.
- Lainham*, 173.
- Lainham, Elizabeth, 173.
 Robert, 173.
 And see Trainham.
- LAKE, 432.
- Lake, Anne, 78.
 Dr., 78.
 Elizabeth, 428.
 Richard, 428.
 William, 338.
- Lamb, —, 225, 339.
 John, 230; *Sir*, 339; *Rev.*, 746 (*bis*).
 Maria, 746.
 Mary, 225, 230.
 Robert, 522.
 William, 493.
- Lambart, Frances A. C., 740.
 Gustavus, 740.
- Lambert* (?), 209.
- Lambert, —, 209.
 Bartholomew, 166.
 Jane, 426.
 Mary, 209.
 Richard, 426.
- Lamotte, Le Mott, Hester, 424, 734.
 John, 424, 734.
- Lamplugh, George, *Sir*, 343.
- Lancaster, Henry, *Duke of*, 732.
- Landon, *see* Lydon.
- Lane*, 294.
- Lane, Elizabeth, 295.
 Robert, *Sir*, 295.
- Langbrooke, James, 174.
- Langdale, *see* Longdale.
- Langford, —, 85.
 Elizabeth, 548.
 Jane, 538.
 Joan, 654.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 654.
 Raffe, *Sir*, 85.
 Thomas, 538.
 William, 548.
- Langham*, 40.
- LANGHAM, 41.
- Langhorne, Mary, 516.

Langhorne—*continued*.

Richard, 593.

Thomas, 516.

Langley, 92, 433.

LANGLEY, 433.

Langley, —, 93, 113, 428.

Ales, 113.

Henry, 15.

John, 223, 497.

Margaret, 15.

Robert, 398.

Langton, Geoffrey, 436.

Richard (*bis*), 436.

Susan, 436.

Thomas, 436.

Lanhere, —, 59.

Lant, Elizabeth, 647.

Robert, 647.

Lanway, 1, 584.

Lapwith, —, 357.

Susan, 357.

Larke, William, 261.

Larpont, —, 749.

Lascelles, Bartholomew, 656.

Edward, 37, 181, 377.

Lathebrooke, 153.

Lathebrooke, —, 153.

Alice, 153.

Lathom, 130, 433.

LATHOM, 68, 433.

Lathom, Latham, —, 91, 93.

Captain, 362.

Elizabeth, 91.

John, 102.

Mary, 398, 570.

Mr., 167.

Ralph, 92, 269, 398, 570.

Thomas, 111, 387, 570.

William, 104, 292.

Lathrop, Jone, 618.

Thomas, 618.

Latimer, 253.

Latimer, —, 117.

Lord, 297 (*bis*).

Latton, Agnes, 55.

Edmond, 55.

Launce, —, 550.

Laughton, —, 3.

Ales, 3.

Launfox, —, 23.

Lavenham, —, 557.

Law, —, 245, 621.

Anthony, 178.

Margaret, 621.

Lawrence, 274.

Lawrence, —, 171, 284, 287, 374, 533.

Lawrence—*continued*.

Anne, 94.

Elizabeth, 374.

John, *Sir*, 367.

Margaret, 284, 287.

Robert, *Sir*, 94.

Thomas, 367.

Lawson, 590.

LAWSON, 590.

Lawson, George, *Sir*, 19.

Layer, —, 222.

Alice, 738.

Martha, 222.

Richard, 738.

Layman, Mary A. E., 692.

William, *Captain*, 692.

Layston, Thomas, 284.

Layton, Ann, 154.

William, 154.

Lazer, Alice, 555.

Richard, 555.

Leach, John, 704.

Leake, Jasper, 442.

John, 654.

Katherine, 442, 654.

Le Brun, Alice, 731.

Hugh (*Earl of the Marches*), 731.*Lee*, 203, 299.

Lee, —, 87, 130, 185, 204, 544.

Ann, 204,

Barbara, 656.

Benedict, 302.

Bridget, 482.

Catherine, 295.

George, 650.

Gervase, 482, 656.

Henry, *Sir*, 272, 295, 445, 573.

Hugh, 144.

Isabel, 219.

Joane, 39.

Mary, 302, 445, 650.

Ralph, 231.

Richard, 39.

Robert, *Sir*, 59, 144.

Robert, 219.

William, 130.

Leech, Margaret, 162, 359, 360.

Robert, 162, 359, 360.

Leedes, 287.

Leedes, Leeds, Elizabeth, 288, 705.

John, 68, 288, 705.

Leeke, Jasper, 562.

Lefevre, Isaac, 708.

Judith, 708.

Legatt, 591.

LEGATT, 591.

- Legatt, Leggatt, —, 154.
Mr., 221.
- Lege, —, 18.
 John, 18.
- Le Grand*, 249.
- Le Grand, Margaret, 737.
 Simon, *Sir*, 736.
- Le Grosse, Alice, 272.
 Ann, 272.
 Catherine, 749.
 Humfrey, 272.
 John, 272.
- Le Hunt, —, 641.
 Alice, 643
 George, *Sir*, 641.
- Leigh*, 133.
- LEIGH, 434.
- Leigh, Leighe, Agnes, 333.
 Anne, 20, 334.
 Edward, 65.
 Elizabeth, 65.
 Frances, *Sir*, 143.
 Giles, 133, 333.
 Grace, 65.
 Henry, 334.
 James E., *Rev.*, 708.
 Joan, 293.
 John, 45, 293.
 Margaret, 133, 333.
 Mary, 65.
 Richard, 234.
 Robert, 65 ; *Sir*, 65, 230.
 Thomas, 65.
- Leighton*, 235.
- Leighton, Elizabeth, 236, 437.
 John, 236, 437.
- Leinster, James, *Duke of*, 664.
- Le Keux, William, 667.
- Le Marshall, Alice, 7.
- Le Marchant, Denis, 709.
General, 709.
- Lempster, Matilda, 650.
 William, *Lord*, 650.
- Lemyng, James, 698.
 Mary, 698.
- LENNARD, 673.
- Lenards, Samuel, *Sir*, 209.
- Lent, —, 48.
 Elizabeth, 48.
- Lenthall*, 434.
- LENTHALL, 434.
- Lenthall, Elizabeth, 246.
 William, 246.
- Lenton, —, 580.
- Lenton, Bridget, 656,
 Eakins, 656.
- Leonard, Gregory, *Captain*, 330.
- Le Quesne, Benjamin, 659.
 Isaac, 659.
 John, 659.
- Le Rowse*, 249.
- Le Rowse, —, 249.
 Mawde, 249.
- Lescher*, 674.
- LESCHER, 674.
- Lescher, Joseph, 726.
 Mary A., 726.
- Le Sore, Gwenllyan, 81.
 Maye, *Sir*, 81.
 Peter, *Sir*, 81.
- Le Spencer, Margaret, 124.
 Philip, *Sir*, 124.
- Le Spire, Clement, 571.
 Philippa, 571.
- Lester, 328.
 Ann, 328.
- L'Estrange, Hamon, 646.
- Lethieullier, Ann, 650.
 Christopher, *Sir*, 650, 659.
- Letton, Agnes, 580.
 Eden, 580.
- Leveney, Margaret, 42.
- Levenham (? Lelam), Ann, 337.
 John, 337.
- Leventhorpe*, 200, 326.
- LEVENTHORPE, 593.
- Leventhorpe, —, 129, 171, 326.
 Alice, 116.
 Ann, 129, 326, 399, 529.
 Edward, 319.
 Elizabeth, 166, 362, 584.
 Helen, 171, 234.
 Joane, 539.
 John, 166, 181, 362 ; *Sir*, 539.
 Thomas, 116, 180, 234, 399, 584.
- Lever*, 249.
- Leveson-Gower, Albert, *Lord*, 630.
- Leving, —, 500.
- Lewellin, William, 422.
- Lewes, William, 638.
- Lewis, —, 245 (*bis*).
 Anne, 95.
 Elizabeth M., 707.
 George, 82.
 John, *Rev.*, 701.
 Richard, 45.
 Thomas, 95.
- Lewkenor*, 271.
- Lewkenor, Lewknor, 132, 330.
 Edward, *Sir*, 261 ; *alias Sir Thomas*,
 273, 474.
 Edward, 132, 441.

Lewkenor, Lewknor—*continued*.

Hester, 273, 474.

Jane, 261.

Mary, 441.

Thomas, *Sir*, see *Edward, Sir*.Thomas, *Sir*, 330.

Lewkin, Thomas, 21.

Lewlian, Robert, 257.

Lewson, John, *Sir*, 252.Lewyn, Constantine, *Sir*, 171.

Ley, Laurence, 273.

Leyborne, 441.

Leyborne, Edw. W., 634.

LEYNHAM, 34.

Leynham, Milicent, 34.

Robert, 34.

Liebert, Anne, 651.

Lilling, 520, 755.

Lilling, Elizabeth, 617.

Nicholas, 617.

Limerick, James, *Viscount*, 678.

Sophia, 678.

Linacre, Samuel, 282.

Linch, —, 710.

Anne, 710.

Lincoln, *Earl of*, 301.

Ling, Nicholas, 611.

Lingfield, see *Lyngfield*.Lingwood, see *Lyngwood*.Linne, see *Lynne*.

Linsell, —, 533.

And see Lysnell.

Lisley, Mary, 501.

Thomas, 501.

And see Lysley.*Lister*, 70, 328.

LISTER, LYSTER, 70, 233.

Lister, Lastar, Lyster, —, 472.

Robert, 14, 106.

Liston, see *Lyston*.*Litle*, 435.

LITTLE, 435.

Litle, —, 472.

Anne, 472.

John, 491.

Litten, Judith, 343.

Rowland, *Sir*, 148, 343.*And see* Lytton.

Livesey, —, 723.

Henry, 420.

Margaret, 723.

Lloyd, —, 749.

Dorothy, 713.

T., 713.

William, 670.

Lock, John, *Sir*, 749.Lock—*continued*.

Thomas, 229, 480.

Lockwood, 676.

LOCKWOOD, 676.

Loddington, 441.

Loddington, Henry, 441.

James, 441.

Loder, —, 749.

Lodge, Barnard, 500.

Lodworth, —, 58.

Lomley, 151, 436.

LOMLEY, 436.

Lomley, —, 151.

Mary, 151.

Lomner, —, 138.

Londennoys, Mary, 211, 413.

Richard, 211, 413.

London, George, 641.

Lone, —, 222.

Long, Longe, Beeston, 685.

John, 381, 671.

Mary, 671.

Nicholas, 196.

Longdale or Langdale, —, 620.

Joan, 620.

Longmore, 234.

LONGMORE, 234.

Longmore, John, 171.

Loone, Peter, 135.

Lord, 14.

Lord, James, 14, 98, 106, 280.

Lory, —, 48.

Thomasin, 48.

Lostock, Joan, 218.

Richard, *Lord*, 218.

Loveday, John, 74, 243, 319, 576.

Lovekin, Joseph, 639.

Mary, 639.

Rebecca, 639.

Susan, 639.

Lovelace, Mary, 733.

William, 733.

Lovell, 87, 180.

Lovell, —, 120, 294.

Anne, 550.

Henry, 550.

Robert, 566.

Thomas, *Sir*, 120.

Lovett, Jane, 57.

Thomas, 57.

LOVIBOND, 678.

Low, Lowc, Anne, 443.

Harriet, 648.

Thomas, *Sir*, 443.

Thomas, 648.

Lowen, Edward, 56.

- Lownes, —, 69.
 LUARD, 751.
Lucas, 235.
 LUCAS, 71, 235, 437, 594.
 Lucas, —, 526, 586.
 Anne, 225, 229, 430 ; (Fitz), 546.
 Ed., 110.
 Elizabeth, 46, 387.
 Joan, 526.
 John, 46, 387, 598.
 Mary, 582.
 Thomas, 225, 229, 430, 528 ; Fitz, 546 ;
 Sir, 582.
 Luce, —, 431.
 J., 651.
 Margaret, 431.
Luckin, 237, 437.
 LUCKIN, 237, 437.
 Luckin, Lucken, Luckyn, —, 608.
 Margaret, 381.
 William, 310 ; *Sir*, 370, 381.
Lucy, 211.
 Lucy, —, 211, 460.
 Richard, 211.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 194.
 Timothy, 194.
 Luddington, Nicholas, 282.
Lukyn, 238.
 LUKYN, 238, 438.
 Ludlow, —, 548.
 William, 548.
 Lumley, —, 348.
 Elizabeth, 45.
 John, *Lord*, 45, 187.
 Mary, 348.
 Luncesall, —, 364.
 Lund, Thomas, *Rev.*, 658.
 Lusher, —, 65.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 65.
 Lushington, Paulina, 640.
 Stephen, *Sir*, 640.
 William, 640.
 Luson, Thomas, 34, 175.
Luther, 439.
 LUTHER, (*bis*), 439.
 Luther, Catherine, 467, 706.
 Richard, 599.
 Thomas, 355, 467, 706.
 Lutton, Ralph, 663.
Luzours, *Lord*, 197.
 Luzours, Albrede, 198.
 Robert, *Lord*, 198.
 Lyde, Anne, 659.
 Nehemiah, 659.
Lydon or *Landon*, 80.
 Lydon, or *Landon*, Joan, 81.
Lydon—continued.
 Thomas, 81.
 Lyffe, Elizabeth, 83.
 Richard, 83.
 Lygon, William, 560.
 Lynd, Margaret, 458.
 Oliver, 458.
Lyndsey, 298.
 Lyne, John, 202, 661.
 Lyngayn, Edward, 233.
 Lynge, Nicholas, 512.
Lyngfield, 237.
 Lyngfield, Lingfield, Gilbert, 438.
 Joan, 237, 438.
 William, 237.
Lyngwood, 440.
 LYNWOOD, 440.
 Lyngwood, Lingwood, Jeffery, 588.
 John, 74, 243.
 Margaret, 588.
 William, 525.
Lynne, 440.
 LYNNE, 440.
 Lynne, Linne, —, 484.
 Alice, 285.
 George, 285, 484.
 Lynnet, Ann, 136.
 Jo., 136.
 Lynsell, —, 331.
 Francis, 196.
 And see Linsell.
 Lynton, —, 595.
 LYON, 441.
Lyons, 33.
 Lysley, Robert, 215.
 And see Lisley.
 Lyster, *see* Lister.
Lyston, 190.
 Lyston, Liston, Alice, 224, 227.
 William, 224, 227.
 Lyte, John, 229.
 Lytteler, —, 323.
 Lyttellbodye, —, 250.
 Lyttellton, John, 329.
 Lytton, —, 436.
 Elizabeth, 146.
 Joan, 436.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 146.
 And see Litton.
 Lyvinge, Christopher, 239.
Lyzours, 511.

M.

Mablethorpe, 308.
Machell, 441.

- MACHELL, 441.
 Machell, Jo., 43.
 Machyn, —, 39.
 Mackwilliams, McWilliams, —, 349, 585.
 Edward, 114.
 Elizabeth, 566.
 Henry, 114, 566, 585.
 James, 578.
 Margaret, 349.
 McNab, *Captain*, 692.
 Macrow, —, 560.
 Maddison, John, 578.
 Mary, 578.
 Maddey, Madey, Robert, 14, 279.
 Maddox, —, 178.
 Madle, Elizabeth, 458.
 Maidstone, *see* Maydstone.
 Mainwaring, —, 399.
 Edward, 721.
 Elizabeth, 219, 721.
 Randolph, 219.
 Malby, Henry, 64.
Maldon, Town of, 239.
 Malesdon, —, 103.
 Malham, Christopher, 461.
 Margaret, 461,
Mallet, 267.
 Mallet, Havis, 268.
 William, 268.
 Mallory, —, 394.
Malpas, 39.
 Malpas, —, 39, 564.
 Philip, 39, 228, 564.
 Phillippa, 228.
 Maltravers, Matravers, Anne, *Lady*, 47.
 Elleanor, 732.
 Henry, *Lord*, 17.
 John, *Lord*, 732.
 Lord, 188, 388.
 Malvis, William, 555.
Man, 240, 442.
 MAN, 240, 442, 443.
 Manby, Catherine, 726.
 John, 726.
Mandeville, 146, 463, 591.
 MANDEVILLE, 22, 591.
 Mandeville, Ann, 147.
 Edward, *Lord*, 278.
 William, *Sir*, 147.
 Mandfeild (? Mandeville), Katherine, 101.
 Robert, 101.
 Maney, Cicely, 728.
 Walter, *Sir*, 728.
 Manistre, Fiske, 716.
 Manley, Elizabeth, 691.
 Manners, Catherine, *Lady*, 171.
 Manners—*continued*.
 Thomas, *Earl of Rutland*, 171.
 Manners-Sutton, Charlotte, 676.
 George, *Lord*, 676, 677.
 Louisa B., 677.
 Mary, 677.
 MANNYNGE, 241.
 Mannyng, —, 588.
 Anne, 352, 739.
 Edward, 258, 352, 739.
 Margaret, 445.
 Mary, 588.
 Randall, 152, 445.
 Mannington, Ambrose, 281.
Mannock, 72.
 MANNOCK, 72.
 Mannock, 315.
 Francis, 51, 397.
 George, 120.
 Thomas, 108, 296, 499.
 William, 7, 473.
 Mannyfold, Hugh, 561.
 Jone, 561.
 Mansell, Richard, 457.
Mantell, 72.
 MANTELL, 72.
 Mantell, Anne, 612.
 Jennys, 612.
 Sir, 612.
 MANWOOD, 443.
Marbery, 139.
 Marbery, Marbury, —, 96.
 Elizabeth, 140.
 Jo., 140.
 Lawrence, 562.
 March, Alice, 6, 169.
 Mary, 420.
 Robert, 220.
 Thomas, 6, 169.
 Marchmont, *Earl of*, 749.
 Margetrod, Mary, 552.
 Michael, 552.
 Mariner, —, 708.
 Captain, 708.
 MARKAUNT, 241.
Markes, 108.
 Markhall, Anthony, 443.
 Sara, 443.
Markham, 173.
 Markham, Ann, 176, 345.
 Joan, 603.
 John, 287.
 Robert, *Sir*, 345.
 Thomas, 176, 603.
 Marlam, Catherine, 647.
Marlar, 242, 444.

- MARLAR, 74, 242, 444.
 Marlar, Anthony, 360.
 Arthur, 386.
 Marlow, William, 719.
Marmion, 197.
 MARNEY, 555, 738.
 Marney, Anne, 113.
 Catherine, 87, 352.
 Emme, 113, 300.
 Henry, *Lord*, 87, 352.
 John, *Lord*, 87, 120.
 John, *Sir*, 113, 300.
 Lord, 309.
 William, 113.
 Marrow, Joan, 179.
 William, 179, 276.
Marsh (?), 10.
 MARSH, 10.
 Marsh, —, 163, 363.
 Edward, 646.
 Elizabeth, 509.
 Henry, 509.
 William, *Sir*, 148.
 Marshall, —, 57, 64.
 Anne, 363.
 Elizabeth, 168.
 Jane, 84.
 John, 586.
 Martha, 715.
 Maud, 731.
 Nicholas, 57, 165.
 Thomas, 168, 227, 363.
 William, *Earl of Pembroke*, 84, 731.
Marsham, Masham, 244.
 MARSHAM, MASHAM, 244, 444.
 Marsham, Masham, Elizabeth, 207.
 Magdalen, 411.
 Thomas, 207, 411.
 William, *Sir*, 343.
 MARSTON, 244.
 Marston, Ursula, 580.
 William, 580.
Martyn, Martin, 223, 445, 697.
 MARTYN, 445.
 Martyn, Martin, Agnes, 714.
 Catherine, 224, 229.
 Elizabeth, 554.
 Henry, 554.
 Margaret, 464.
 Mary (*bis*), 698.
 Matthew, *Captain*, 698.
 Nicholas, 464.
 Richard, 224, 229.
 Roger, 714.
 Thomas, 698.
 Martindale, —, 403.
- Martindale—*continued*.
 Mabel, 403.
 Marvile, —, 296.
 Marvin, Lancelot, 611.
 Masey, Ellen, 344.
 Seignior, 344.
 Mason, —, 245.
 Elizabeth, 245.
 Margaret, 323.
 Robert, 323.
 William, 245.
 Masse (? *Meux*), Alice, 332.
 Thomas, 332.
Massey, 246, 505.
 MASSEY, 246.
 Massey, William, 143.
 Master, Anne, 719.
 W., *Rev.*, 719.
 Masters, Isabel, 643.
 James, 643.
 John, 329.
 Mathew, —, 538, 749.
 Anne, 749.
 Catherine, 650.
 Joan, 150.
 John, 150.
 Julia, 650.
 Leonard, 558.
 Mary, 538.
 William, 650.
 Mattock, —, 609.
Maudit, (?) *Warren*, 308.
 Maudley, Joan, 544.
 John, 544.
Maunsell, 446.
 MAUNSELL, 446.
 Maunsell, Francis, *Sir*, 604.
 Jane, 604.
 Maurois, Elias, 659.
 Jane, 659.
 Mavisyn, *alias* Berwick, Adam, 618.
 Edith, 618.
Maxey, 246.
 MAXEY, 75, 246, 446.
 Maxey, —, 374.
 Anthony, 315, 418, 519.
 Bridget, 315, 519.
 Dorathey, 418.
 Mary, 374.
 MAY, 447.
 May, —, 14, 106.
 Elizabeth, 600.
 Joan, 14, 106.
 John, 600.
Maydstone, —, 447.
 MAYDSTONE, 447.

- Maydstone, —, 531.
 John, 394.
 Viscountess, 271.
- Maydwell, —, George, 677.
 T., 676.
 William, 677.
- Mayhew*, 57.
- Mayhew, —, 57.
 Elizabeth, 57.
- Maynard*, 594, 679.
- MAYNARD, 76, 594, 679.
- Maynard, William, *Lord*, 194.
- Mayne, Alice, 369.
 John, 369.
- Mayney, Anthony, *Sir*, 295.
- Meade*, 283, 449, 458.
- MEADE, 448, 449, 450.
- Meade, —, 51, 248, 451, 458.
 Agnes, 521.
 Alice, 458.
 Christopher, 635.
 Dorothy, 381.
 Eleanor, 248, 451.
 George, 284.
 Grace, 284.
 John, 484.
 Margaret, 51.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 381.
 Thomas, 521.
- Meadows, Martha, 638.
- Meautis*, 247.
- MEAUTIS, MEAUTYS, 10, 76, 247.
- Meautis, Meautys, Frances, 608, 738.
 Peter, *Sir*, 738.
 Thomas, 608.
- Medcalf, —, 404.
 George, 345.
 Margery, 404.
 And see Metcalfe.
- MEDHOPE, 248.
- Medley*, 156.
- MEDLEY, 595.
- Medley, Medeley, Catherine, 4, 156, 355.
 Clement, 64.
 Elizabeth, 256.
 George, 256.
 Henry, 4, 156, 355.
- Meeke, Anna, 721.
 William, 721.
- Meeres*, 551.
- Meeres, —, 551.
 Ann (*bis*), 551.
 Christopher (*bis*), 551.
 Grace, 551.
 John, 551.
 Susan, 551.
- Meeres—*continued*.
 Walter, 551.
- Mellish, Magdalen, 426.
 Robert, 426.
- Mellor, Joan, 546.
 Thomas, 546.
- Melsop, Henry, 471.
- Mercer, Thomas, 493.
- Mercy*, 146.
- Mercy, Grisell, 22, 147.
 Rafe, *Sir*, 22, 147.
- Meredith, Christopher, 666.
 Jane, 436.
 John, 436.
 Mary, 666.
- Merell*, 450.
- MERELL, 450.
- Meringe, —, 64.
 Jane, 64.
- Meriton, Henry, 464.
- Merkys, Alice, 409.
- Merriman, James, 455.
 Joan, 455.
- Merskin, Henry, 426.
 Sara, 426.
- Merston*, 55.
- Merston, —, 8.
 Ursula, 8, 55.
 William, 55.
- Metcalfe, Eleanor, 627.
- Metham, Agnes, 198.
 John, *Sir*, 198.
- Methuen, Paul, 683,
 Paul C., 683.
- Meux, Henry, *Sir*, 712.
 Marianne F., 712.
 And see Masse.
- Mey, —, 27.
 Cordale, 27.
- Micalier, —, 398.
- Michall, *alias* Codington, Richard, 222.
- Michell, —, 189, 240, 279.
 Alice, 189.
 Mary, 279.
- Micklethwaite, —, 739.
- MIDDLETON, 451.
- Midleton, Middleton, —, 43, 263, 566.
 Alice, 49.
 Ann, 263.
 Catherine, 654.
 Henry, 629.
 John, 49.
 Magdalen, 566.
 Robert, 435.
 Thomas, 49.
 William, 654, 724.

- Mikelford, —, 30.
 Margaret, 30.
Milborne, 248.
 MILBORNE, MYLBORNE, 248, 451.
 Milborne, —, 354.
 Ann, 339.
 Jo., 319.
 Milbury, William, 423.
Mild or Miles, 230.
 Mildenhall, Catherine, 496.
 William, 496.
Mildmay, 155, 249.
 MILDMAY, 11, 78, 249, 452 (*bis*), 454 (*bis*),
 680, 734.
 Mildmay, —, 414.
 Alicc, 666.
 Ann, 135, 261.
 Carew, *alias* Carew Harvey, 453, 454.
 Catherine, 146.
 Charles, 718.
 Edward St. John, 677.
 Henry, *Sir*, 46, 187, 213, 414, 644, 666.
 Henry, 171, 644.
 John, 155.
 Judith, 516.
 Martha, 718.
 Mary, 155.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 135, 261.
 Thomas, 121, 155, 360.
 Thomasin, 155.
 Walter, *Sir*, 121, 146, 199.
 Walter, 193, 516.
 William, 262, 582.
 Winifred, 199.
 Milford, John, 685.
 Mill, Edward, *Sir*, 269.
 Elizabeth, 269.
 MILLER, 687.
 Miller, Mary, 334, 687.
 Matthias, 687.
 Nicholas, 334.
 Milligan, H. D., 673.
 MILLINGTON, 455.
 Millington, Anthony, 405.
 Mills, H., 713.
 Milner, Thomas, 710.
 Milton, *Viscount*, 633.
 Milward, —, 174, 488.
 Ann, 174, 488.
 Humphrey, 380.
 Mary, 628.
 Richard, 628.
 Minden, Richard, *Sir*, 711.
 Mingey, —, 231.
 Frances, 231.
 Margery, 405.
 Minton, Joan, 551.
 Richard, 551.
 Mitchell, —, 705.
 Catherine, 663.
 John, *Sir*, 663.
 John, 663.
 Mitson, —, 344.
 Catherine, 344.
 Mitton, Richard, 633.
 Mocklington, —, 195.
 Margaret, 195.
 Mole, —, 177.
 John, 534.
 Mary, 534.
 Molseley, —, 234.
Molineux, 221.
 Molineux, Bridget, 655.
 Cicely, 64.
 Edmund, 655.
 Edward, *Sir*, 655.
 Frances, 728.
 Jo., 64.
 Juliana, 724.
 Mary, 655.
 Richard, *Viscount*, 724 ; *Sir*, 724, 728.
 Molle, Elizabeth, 338.
 John, 338.
Mondeford, Moundeford, 157, 205, 237, 511.
 Mondeford, Moundeford, —, 238.
 Ann, 208.
 Bridget, 157, 356, 641.
 Edmond, *Sir*, 641.
 Francis, 208.
 Mary, 511.
 Osbert, 511.
 Thomas, 157, 356, 641.
 Monings, Monins, Anne, 418, 550.
 Thomas, 418.
 William, *Sir*, 550.
 Monington, —, 553.
 Anne, 553.
 Monk, John, 358.
 Mary, 358.
 Thomas, 64.
 Monmouth, Anne, 24.
 John, 24.
Monoux, 78.
 MONOUX, 78, 79, 252.
 Monoux, Humfrey, 121.
 Philip, *Sir*, 669.
Montacute, 312.
 Montacute, Catherine, 173.
 William, *Earl of Salisbury*, 173.
 Montague, —, 176.
 Basil, 704.
 Charles B., 781.

Montague—continued.

Charlotte, 711.

Elizabeth, 681.

James, 711.

Lord, 176.

Monteth, James, 666.

Montfort, 158.

Montford, Elizabeth, 564.

Jane, 562.

John, 562, 564.

Peter, 562.

William, 562.

Montgomery, —, 45, 187.

Alice, 398, 571.

George, *Bishop of Clogher*, 641.

John, 398.

Thomas, *Sir*, 57, 398, 571.

Thomas, 107, 564, 580.

Moody, James, 589.

Moone, —, 315.

Moore, 455, 456, 568.

MOORE, 455, 456.

Moore, —, 379.

Adrian, 311.

Ann, 140.

Catherine, 366.

Cicely, 417.

Daniel, 443.

Dinah, 379.

Edward, *Sir*, 315.Henry, *Sir*, 568.

James, 589.

John, 121.

Philip, 443.

Robert, *Hon.*, 673.Thomas, 140, 366, 395, 417, 443 ; *Lord**Chancellor*, 566.

Ursula, 395.

Morant, 635.

Morant, Anna Maria, 636.

Philip, 636.

Mordaunt, 253.

MORDAUNT, 253, 456.

Mordaunt, Mordant, —, 116, 537, 666.

Agnes, 317.

Alice, 557.

Ann, 116, 185, 295, 385, 666.

Catherine, 367, 379, 547.

Charles, *Sir*, 367, 650.

Edmond, 13, 80, 277.

Elizabeth, 5, 79, 252.

George, 80, 547.

Henry, 379, 552, 537.

John, *Lord*, 79, 80, 252, 547.

John, 295, 317.

Maude, 166.

Mordaunt, Mordant—continued.

Philip, 367.

Robert, 185, 385, 557.

William, 5, 13, 166.

More, Thomas, *Sir*, 698.

Moreton, —, 645.

Elizabeth, 645.

Morgell, Crosbie, *Rev.*, 746.*Morgan*, 255 (*bis*).MORGAN, 80, 83, 255 (*bis*).

Morgan, —, 102.

Ann, 208.

Davy, 208.

Elizabeth, 102.

Morice, 145, 256, 267.

MORICE, 256, 457.

Morice, Morris, Audrey, 53.

Bridget, 676.

Charlotte, 640.

Henry, 53.

James, 156, 354, 640.

John, *Sir*, 92.

John, 269.

Margaret, 508, 610.

Mary, 156, 354.

Thomas, 345, 596.

William, 345, 508, 610.

Morieux, 235.

Morieux, —, 71.

Elizabeth, 71, 235.

John, *Sir*, 235.*Morley*, 87.

Morley, —, 576, 651.

Alice, 214, 581, 736.

Catherine, 469.

Elizabeth, 154, 284, 289 (*bis*), 354.James, 154, 284, 289 (*bis*), 354, 423.

Mary, 576.

Nicholas, 214, 581, 736.

William, *Lord*, 469.

Morrell, —, 104.

Agnes, 104.

Amy, 336.

Thomas, 336.

Morritt, J., 682.

Mortham, Dorcas, 349.

John, 349.

Mortimer, 116.

Mortimer, —, 116.

Earl, 633.

Isabella, 732.

John, *Sir*, 116.

Roger, 732.

Mortis, Jo., 323.

Mortlock, Thomas, 662.

Morton, 173.

Morton, Moreton, —, 175, 446.

Agnes, 446.

Elizabeth, 30.

John, 34, 144.

George, 424.

Mary, 34, 175.

Robert, *Sir*, 30.

Rowland, *Sir*, 159.

Morwyn, Lancelot, 118.

Mossock, Elizabeth, 726.

Henry, 726.

Mostyn, Thomas, *Sir*, 749.

Motham, John, 185.

Mott, 458.

MOTT, 458.

Mott, Edward, 339.

Elizabeth, 433.

John, 284.

Thomas, 357.

William, 433.

Mouncey, —, 368.

Mary, 368.

Moune (? Nonne), Edmond, 114.

Mount, Joyce, 368.

Richard, 368.

Mountchensey, 318.

MOUNTCHENSEY, 83.

Mountchensey, Mountcheney, Edward, *Sir*, 308.

Jane, 119.

Joan, 308, 614.

Edward, *Sir*, 308.

Thomas, *Sir*, 119, 614.

Mountfort, Montfort, 256, 559.

MOUNTFORT, MOUNTFORD, MOUNTFORT, 84, 256.

Mountfort, Mountford, —, 368, 438.

Anne, 368.

Baldwin, 307.

Thomas, 116.

Mounthermer, 312.

Mountjoy, Montjoye, —, 608.

Constance, Custance, 15, 301.

John, *Lord*, 16.

Lord, 301.

Mount-Stephen, Joan, 365.

Nicholas, 365.

Mownkenyso, Warren, 180.

Mowse, —, 143.

Moyne, Moigne, 202, 318.

Moyne, Moigne, —, 175, 202.

Baldwin, 568.

Edward, 280.

Henry, 732.

Jane, 732.

Joan, 403, 661.

Moyne, Moigne—*continued*.

John, 52.

Margaret, 568.

William, 84, 403 ; *Sir*, 614, 661.

Moyshall, 584.

Muchgroos, —, 268.

Muirhead, Helen, 631.

William, 631.

Munday, Munday, Ann, 46, 187, 387.

Elizabeth, 112.

John, *Sir*, 112, 387.

John, 46.

Thomas, 112.

Munke, John, 52.

Levinus, 303.

Margaret, 52.

Munnings, —, 217.

Munson, Mary, 655.

Robert, *Sir*, 655.

Muschamp, Francis, 9.

Susan, 504.

Thomas, 504.

Musgrave, 575.

Musgrave, George, 54 (? Richard), 576.

Grace, 54, 576.

Joan, 627.

Mussenden, —, 573.

John, 573.

Mutes, Hercules, *see* Meautis.

Mylde, 179.

Myles, Alice, 129, 326.

Robert, 129, 326.

Mylls, Anne, 455.

Henry, 455.

N.

Nanfant, 116.

Nanfant, —, 159.

Isabel, 560.

John, 560.

Richard, *Sir*, 560.

Thomas, 116.

Ursula, 116.

Nanton, John, 109, 754.

Nashe, —, 234.

Natton, John, 29.

Margaret, 29.

Naunton or Naughton, 190.

Naylinghurst, 11.

NAYLINGHURST, 11, 85.

Naylor, Hannah M., 722.

John, 722.

Neale, 484.

Neave, 683.

- NEAVE, 683.
 Needham, Ann, 311.
 Arthur, 311.
 Neele, —, 358.
 Anne, 358.
 Neirnuyt, Neirwent, *see* Nierwent, Niernuyt.
Nelson, 257.
 NELSON, 257.
 Nesse, —, 245.
 Nethercote, John, 522.
 Nethersole, John, 128.
Nevell, *Nevill*, 119, 147, 214, 242, 312.
 NEVILL, 459.
 Nevill, Neville, Nevell, 44, 119, 187, 514, 614.
 Ann, 74, 243, 437, 645.
 Catherine, 298.
 Christopher, *Sir*, 437.
 Edward, *Sir*, 119, 308.
 Edward, *Lord Abergavenye*, 294.
 Elianor, 737.
 Elizabeth, 724.
 Frances, 110, 119, 308, 54.
 Henry, 40.
 James, *Sir*, 119, 614.
 John, *Lord Latimer*, 724.
 Margaret, 654, 721.
 Marmaduke, 110, 297 (*bis*).
 Mary, 175, 215, 582, 698.
 Nicholas, 187.
 Ralph, *Earl of Westmoreland*, 721, 737.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 110, 175, 215.
 Thomas, 334, 582, 645, 654.
 William, 74, 243.
 Neughborow, Christian, 87.
 Roger, *Sir*, 87.
 Nevison, C. D., 674.
 Elizabeth, 674.
 Newburgh, Catherine, 738.
 Rachel, 277.
 Roger, *Sir*, 738.
 Thomas, 277.
 And see Nubergh.
 Newce, —, 475.
 Joane, 475.
 Newcomen, 498.
 Newdigate, —, 132, 330.
 Elizabeth, 270.
 Margaret, 132, 330.
 Thomas, 270.
Newenham (?), 34.
Newman, 128, 322, 596.
 NEWMAN, 596.
 Newman, —, 559.
 Abram, 699.
 Anne, 128, 323, 523, 699.
 Arthur, 402.
 Newman—*continued*.
 Elizabeth, 715.
 George, *Sir*, 375.
 Mary, 375.
 Thomas, 128, 323, 523.
 William, 201, 400.
Newport, 87, 460, 546.
 NEWPORT, 460, 755.
 Newport, Newporte, 87, 460.
 Ann, 508.
 Elizabeth, 546.
 John, 58, 85, 257, 318, 346, 508, 546.
 Margaret, 318, 346.
Newton, 108, 171, 279.
 Newton, *alias* Craddock, —, 171.
 John, *Sir*, 171.
 Newton, —, 99, 109, 383, 634.
 Elinor, 192.
 Elizabeth, 280.
 Emma, 109.
 John, *Sir*, 192, 270, 632.
 Maria, 642.
 Michael, *Sir*, 632.
 Michael Arthur, 633.
 Susannah, 633.
 Thomas, 280.
 Nicholas, George, 630.
 Jane, 630.
Nieholl, 686.
 NICHOLL, 685, 686.
 NICHOLS, NICHOLLS, 86, 253.
 Nichols, Nicholls, —, 86.
 Cisseley, 450.
 George, 28, 368.
 John, 450, 638.
 Mary, 28, 368.
Nicholson, 461.
 NICHOLSON, NICOLSON, 461.
 Nicholson, Frances, 484.
 Mary, 689.
 Thomas, 689.
 Nickson, Joan, 291.
 Thomas, 291.
 NICOLSON, *see* NICHOLSON.
Nierwent, *Niernuyt*, 214.
 Nierwent, Niernuyt, —, 531.
 Johanna, 214.
 John, *Sir*, 214, 581, 735.
 Mary, 735.
Nightingale, 258.
 NIGHTINGALE, 258, 462.
 Nightingale, Blanch, 535.
 Elizabeth, 260, 515.
 Geoffrey, 241, 515, 535.
 Richard, 260.
 Thomas, 535.

- Nodes, George, 208.
 Margaret, 208.
 Noke, Edmund, 88, 260.
 Margarett, 88.
 Mary, 260.
 Nonne, Ann, 274.
 Edmond, 114, 302, 754, 755.
 Thomas, 274.
 Noone, Ann, 95, 474.
 Thomas, 95, 474.
Norbury, 108, 158.
 Norbury, Norbery, —, 160.
 Elizabeth, 564 (*bis*).
 Jane, 109.
 John, *Sir*, 564 (*bis*).
Norden, 142.
 Norden, —, 143.
 Susan, 143.
 Norfolk, *John, Duke of*, 294.
 Norford, John, *Sir*, 621.
 Margery, 621.
 Norgate, Anne, 527.
 William, 527.
 Norreys, Joan, 627.
 Norris, —, 157, 360, 549, 593, 639.
 Anne, 115, 301.
 Edward, 115, 301.
 Elizabeth, 157, 641.
 Henry, 659.
 Joan, 238, 438.
 John, 479.
 Lucy, 360.
 Margaret, 549, 645.
 Mary, 659.
 William, 238, 438, 645.
 North, —, 383, 508, 610.
 Ann, 272.
 Edward, *Sir*, 13.
 Edward, 508, 610.
 Elizabeth, 383.
 Margaret, 539.
 Roger, 13, 272 ; *Lord*, 277.
 Thomas, 539.
 Northampton, Charles, *Marquis of*, 708.
 Northen, Thomas, 609.
 Nortoft, —, 22, 23, 147, 227.
 Johannes, 227.
 John, *Sir*, 23.
 Ralfe, *Sir*, 22, 147.
 Norton, —, 58.
 Cecily, 306, 611.
 Elizabeth, 57, 145, 204.
 Isabel, 549.
 John, *Sir*, 306, 611.
 Richard, 145, 549.
Norwich, 511.
Norwood, 584.
 Norwood, Agnes de, 622.
 Wigan de, 622.
 Nott, Mary C., 699.
 Thomas, 699.
 Nouleville (? Neuville) Gabrielle de, 690.
 Nounne, Joane, 25.
 John, 25.
 Nowell, —, 188, 467, 723.
 Alexander, 631 *n*.
 Isabel, 631.
 Richard, 631.
 Roger, 188.
 Noyes, Mary, 745.
Nubergh, 267.
 Nuburgh, John, *Sir*, 268.
 And see Newburgh.
 Nugent, Louisa, *Lady*, 643, 669.
 Robert, *Earl*, 643, 669.
 Nunn, *see* Nounne.
 Nuptiar, Nuptier, John, 74, 243.
 Nurse, Mary, 671.
 William, 671.
Nutbeane, 585.
 Nutbeane, Margaret, 586.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 586.
Nutbrowne, 597.
 NUTBROWNE, 597.
 Nutbrowne, 140.
 Nutt, Catherine, 642.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 642.
 Nuttall, James, 325.
 Nynes, Margaret, 9.
 Michael, 9.

O.

 Odingsells, Edward, *Sir*, 145.
 Elizabeth, 145.
 Offeley, Robert, 34.
 Offin, *see* Ohan.
 Offley, —, 608.
 Susan, 608.
 Ogard, Ann, 560.
 Henry, *Sir*, 560.
 Ogilvie, —, 704.
 Ogle, Richard, 39.
 Ohan, Offin, Allice, 399.
 Robert, 399.
 Oke (? Okeden), Isabel, 138, 542.
 Jeffrey, 138 ; *Sir*, 542.
 Oldesworth, —, 485.
 Oldfield, —, 540.
 Oldham, Bridget, 744.
 Olier, —, 751.

- Oliffe, *see* Olyff.
Oliver, 559.
 Oliver, Dorothy, 619.
 John, 619.
 Thomas, 562.
 William, 562.
 Olyff, Olyffe, Oliffe, —, 448.
 Ann, 60, 598.
 Hercules, 60, 598.
 Joane, 448.
 John, *Sir*, 60.
 John, 60, 598.
Olney, 253.
 O'Neil, Shane, 199.
 Onger, Edward, *see* Unger.
 Onley, *Captain*, 671.
 Charles, *Rev.*, 671 (*bis*)
 Judith, 671.
 Onley Savill, 672.
 Onwine, Thomas, 661.
 Orange, —, 60.
Orchard, 266.
 Orme, John, 516.
 Margaret, 516.
 Ormsby, Thomas, *Sir*, 699.
 Ormesby, Bathsheba, 653.
 Thomas, 653.
 Osbald, —, 583.
 Catherine, 583.
 Osbaldeston, Henry, 402.
Osborne, 510.
 Osborne, Alen, 686.
 Edward, *Sir*, 724.
 Elizabeth, 550.
 James, 73.
 Katherine, 177.
 Jo., 2.
 John, 550.
 Peter, 177, 510, 550.
 Susan, 510.
 Thomas, 463.
 Osnall (? Horsnell), John, 512.
 Oteley, Joan, 635.
 John, 635.
 Ougham, Richard, 280.
 Oughan, —, 474.
 Over, Henry, 246.
 Overbury, Walter, 470.
 Overed, Thomas, 17.
 OWEN, 463.
 Owen, Israel, 373.
 Owtred, Thomas, 126.
Oxenden, 211.
 Oxenden, Edward, 211.
 Frances M., 691.
 Henry, *Sir*, 691.
 Oxenden—*continued*.
 Mary, 211.
 Oxford, *Earl of*, 236, 376.
 Edward, *4th Earl*, 633.
 Oxley, —, 501.
- P.
- Packington, Pakington, Anne, 426, 543.
 Herbert P., 650.
 Humfrey, 426, 543.
 Padmore, Nicholas, 362.
 Page, —, 190, 208.
 Ann, 208.
 Pagenham, —, 4.
 Constance, Custance, 2, 4, 21.
 Nicholas, 2, 21.
 Pagett, —, 85, 257.
 Grissell, 121.
 John, 61.
 Thomas, 28.
 William, *Lord*, 121.
 Pagrave, George, 112.
 And see Palgrave.
 Pake, John, 334.
 Mary, 334.
 Roberdye, 533.
 Palgrave, Frances, 481.
 Robert, 481.
 And see Pagrave.
 Pallavicini, —, 536.
 Horatio, 536.
 Susanna, 600.
 Tobias, 600.
Palmer, 463, 464.
 PALMER, 463, 464.
 Palmer, —, 114, 302, 329.
 Catherine, 531.
 Dionis, 514, 531.
 Edward, 347, 512, 611.
 Elizabeth, 504, 562.
 Ellinor, 347.
 Joan, 329.
 John, 504.
 Jo., 248.
 Mary, 514.
 Petronell, 224.
 Philip, 224.
 Robert, 562.
 Sybilla, 682.
 Thomas, 504 ; *Sir*, 562, 682, 718.
 William, 356 ; *Sir*, 643.
 W., 713.
 Palmerston, Henry, *Viscount*, 633.
 Pamane, Clement, 231.

- Pamont, —, 440.
 Alice, 440.
 Pancourt, —, 663.
 Panyer, —, 604.
 Sarah, 604.
Papillon, 689.
 PAPILLON, 689.
 Pardyn (? Parkyn), William, 264.
Pargeter, 259.
 PARGETER, 86, 259.
Parke, 464.
 PARKE, 464.
 Parke, —, 496, 747.
Parker, Lord Morley, 87, 259, 260, 267.
 PARKER, 87, 259, 260.
 Parker, —, 50, 95, 475.
 Alice, 148.
 Ann, 50, 475.
 Henry, *Lord Morley*, 148.
 John, 53, 617, 729.
 Mary, 225, 228.
 Roger, 16, 315, 519.
 Samuel, 144.
 Thomas, 155, 225, 228, 275.
 Parkhurst, —, 149.
 Alice, 523.
 Elizabeth, 711.
 Ellen, 149.
 George, 523.
 John, 711.
 Nathan, 711.
 Robert, 711.
 Parkin, Ann, 366.
 Robert, 366.
 Parkins, Ann, 142.
 Thomas, 142.
 Parkinson, —, 43, 497.
 Isabel, 729.
 Mary, 497.
 Ralph, 729.
 Parkyn, *see* Pardyn.
 Parmiter, Thomas, 27.
Parris, 312.
 Parris, Paris, —, 337.
 George, 179.
 Mr., 337.
 PARRATT, 76.
 Parrott, Andrew, *Sir*, 270.
 Catherine, 270.
 Dorothy, 595.
 Robert, 595.
 Parson, Abigail, 436.
 John, 436.
 Parsons, —, 461.
 Elizabeth, 220, 423.
 Thomas, 220, 423.
Partridge, 465.
 PARTRIDGE, 465 (*bis*).
 Partridge, Ann, 611.
 Bartholomew, 409.
 Miles, *Sir*, 611.
Parvish, 466.
 PARVISH, 466.
 Parvish, Parvis, —, 273.
 Henry, 474.
 Mary, 474.
Pascall, 260.
 PASCALL, 11, 12, 88, 260.
 Pascall, —, 251, 453, 554, 574.
 Andrew, 266, 358 ; *Sir*, 577.
 Catherine, 358.
 Elizabeth, 250, 735.
 John, 35, 129, 250, 283, 482, 735.
 Margaret, 283, 482.
 Mary, 554, 577.
 Robert, 223.
 William, 152.
 Paston, —, 733.
 Anne, 511.
 Elizabeth, 733.
 Jane, 735.
 William, 511, 735.
 Pater, —, 339.
 Ann, 339.
Patishall, 584.
Patmer, 226.
 Patmer, John de (*bis*), 228.
 Margaret, 228.
 Philip, 227.
 Patmere, —, 687.
 Pattisson, Jacob, 752.
 Pattle, Edward, 713.
 Elizabeth, 713.
Paule, 12.
 Pawlett, —, 301, 342.
 Anne, *Dame*, 520.
 Elizabeth, 167.
 George, 175.
 Giles, 167 ; *Lord*, 520.
 Margaret, 342.
 William, *Sir*, 171.
 William, 175.
 PAWNE, 24.
 Pawne, William, 143.
 Payler, Maria A., 721.
 Nathaniel, 721.
 Payne, —, 275, 556.
 Baldwin, 204, 408.
 Coventry, 752.
 Henry, 350.
 Tabitha, 350.
 Thomas, 275.

- Payne—*continued*.
 Ursula, 204, 408.
- Paynell, —, 653.
 Geoffrey, *Sir*, 653.
 Margaret, 268.
 Walter, *Sir*, 268.
- Peacock, William, 504, 718.
 And see Ridgeway.
- Pease, —, 97, 280.
- Peck*, 190, 585.
- PECK, 586.
- Pechell, John, *Sir*, 694.
- Pechey, Margaret de, 7.
 Symon, *Sir*, 7.
- Pecke, John, 84.
 Margaret, 84.
- Pederton, John, 561.
 Jones, 561.
- Pedwarden, Walter, *Sir*, 81.
- Peeke, John, 475.
- Peeres*, 466.
- PEERES, 466.
- Pelham, Ann, 171, 691.
 Henry, 691.
 Martha, 219.
 Vallantyne, 219.
 William, *Sir*, 171.
- Pell*, 218.
- Pell, Paul, 739.
- Pelleston, Richard, 192.
- Pellett, —, 229, 430.
 Benjamin, *Sir*, 427.
 Jane, 427.
 Richard, 427.
 Thomas, 225.
- Pelsant, Elizabeth, 368.
 Gawyn, 368.
- Pemarsh, Elizabeth, 561.
 Thomas, 561.
- Pemberton, —, 472.
 James, *Sir*, 144.
 Jeremiah, *Rev.*, 697.
 Martha, 472.
- Pembridge, Foulke, *Sir*, 307.
 Isabel, 307.
- Pendred, Mary, 525.
 William, 525.
- Pendred *alias* Saunders, Morley, 578.
- Penington*, 467.
- PENINGTON, 467.
- Penington, Pennington, John, 630, 642.
 Mary, 642.
 Thomazin, 449.
 Robert, 449.
- Penistone*, 468.
- PENISTONE, 468.
- Pennant, —, 508, 610.
 Mary, 610.
- Penning*, 262.
- PENNING, 262.
- Penning, Anthony, 453.
 Bridget, 453.
 Henry, 453.
- Pennoyer, Martha, 430.
 William, 430.
- Penny, Thomas, *D.D.*, 235, 236.
- Penruddock, Joan, 448.
 John, 448.
- Pepper, —, 118.
 Christopher, 43.
 Isabel, 118.
- Pepys, Jo., 318.
 John, 346.
- Percival, Edward L., 677.
 Eliza, 676.
 Elizabeth, 677.
 George L., 677.
 Louisa E., 677.
- Percy, —, 128.
 Henry, *Earl*, 737.
 Joane, 59, 696.
 Ralph, *Sir*, 737.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 59.
 Thomas, 696.
- Perient*, 584.
- Perient, —, 279.
 Ann, 507, 609.
 Elizabeth, 605.
 George, *Sir*, 507, 547, 609.
 George, 605.
 Joane, 96, 279.
 Mary, 547.
 Thomas, 167.
- Perin, John, 439.
- Pernell, —, 353.
- Perpoint*, 546.
- Perpoint, Edmond, *Sir*, 546.
 Elizabeth, 546.
 Richard, 154.
- Perquin, Esther, 658.
 John, 658.
- Perry*, 691.
- PERRY, 691.
- Perry, Perye, Pery, Jane, 95.
 Joan, 475.
 John, 95, 475.
 Margaret, 74, 243, 444.
 Mary, 745.
 Thomas, 74, 243, 444.
- Perryn, Richard, *Sir*, 678.
- Perse, —, 263.
 Hugh, 245.

Perse—*continued*.

Joane, 353.

Richard, 353.

Persele, Elizabeth, 64.

Richard, *Sir*, 64.

Person, 220.

Person, 538.

Susan, 76, 595, 679:

Thomas, 679.

William, 76, 595.

Persons, John, 70, 233.

Perte, 263.

PERTE, 263, 468.

Perte, Pert, —, 467.

Elizabeth, 299, 502.

George, 503.

Margery, 503.

Thomas, 503.

William, 299, 502.

Pescod, Jane, 682, 741.

William, 682, 741.

Peters, John, 640.

George, 685.

Peterson, Robert, 361.

Petit, Joan, 496.

William, 496.

Petre, 264, 693.

PETRE, PETTER, 12, 89, 264, 754, 469, 693.

Petre, Peter, —, 521.

John, *Lord*, 113, 120, 309.

John, 264.

Mary, 13, 694.

Robert, *7th Lord*, 725; *10th Lord*, 694.

William, *Sir*, 113, 115, 164, 302, 521.

William, 361.

Pett, 265, 304.

PETT, 265.

Petters, Robert, 112.

Petts, Pittes, —, 117, 305.

Ursula, 117, 305.

Pettus, 469.

PETTUS, 469.

And see Petters.

Peverell, 585.

Peverell, —, 586.

Helen, 731.

Payne, *Sir*, 586.

William, *Sir*, 731.

Peverley or *Pendred*, 31.

Peyton, 328.

Peyton, Payton, —, 309, 541.

Christopher, 250, 328, 453, 610.

Elizabeth, 596.

Joanne, 250.

Margaret, 328, 390, 610.

Peyton, Payton—*continued*.

Robert, 13, 277.

Phelips, Edith, 742.

Edward, *Sir*, 742.

Philip, *King of France*, 730.

Phillipott, Catherine, 398.

George, *Sir*, 398.

Phillips, Edith, 681.

Edward, *Sir*, 681.

John R. S., 720.

Mary, 603.

Stephen, 695.

Thomas, 639.

William, 603.

Philpot, Phelpot, John, 3.

Phipps, Fipps, —, 688.

Humfrey, 446, 457.

Joanna, 688.

Susan, 446.

Pickering, 249.

Pickering, Puckering, Elizabeth, 251, 453.

John, *Sir*, 251, 453.

Pickes, John, 384.

Judith, 384.

Picot, Thomas, 277.

Pierce, Thomas, 347.

Pigga, John, *Rev.*, 710.

Pigott, Pygot, —, 13, 485, 533.

Anne, 533.

Francis, 618.

Gillery, 634.

Grenado, 713.

Henry, 13, 277.

Judith, 295.

Margaret, 485.

Valantyn, 295.

Pikenham, George, 755.

Pilborow, Elianor, 105, 292.

Elizabeth, 105, 292.

Faith, 105, 292.

John, 105, 292.

Richard, 105, 292.

Pileston or Puleston, Richard, 49.

And see Pulleston.

Pilkington, Pilkinton, Catherine D., 722.

Elinor, 619.

Eliza, 720.

Michael, *Sir*, 722.

Robert, 619.

Thomas, *Sir*, 720, 722.

Pinchon, 266.

PINCHON, 266, 470.

Pinchon, Agnes, 735.

Bridget, 694.

Edward, 143; *Sir*, 319, 423.

Edward, *alias* William, 319.

- Pinchon—*continued*.
 Elizabeth, 319.
 Jane, 262, 423.
 John, 262, 694.
 William, 735.
- Pinder (? Finder), *see* Finder.
 Richard, 314.
 Robert, 19.
- Pinner, *see* Pynner.
- Pinson, Jane, 639.
- Pipe, —, 307.
 Margaret, 307.
- Pirton, *see* Pyrton.
- Pitman, Elizabeth, 707.
- Pittes, *see* Petts.
- Pitman, Elizabeth, 707.
- Plandon, —, 43.
- Plantagenet*, 147.
- Plantagenet, Arthur, 64.
 Elianor, 732.
 Elizabeth, 64.
 Hameline, 731.
 Henry, *Earl of Lancaster*, 732.
- Playters, Plaiters, Ann, 662.
 Elizabeth, 490.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 490, 662.
- Plessington, Margaret, 728.
- Plomer, Anne, 421, 666.
 Richard, 421, 666.
- Ploot, Alice, 536.
 William, 536.
- Plott, —, 550, 563.
- Plowden, Mary, 322, 521.
 Edmond, 322, 521.
- Plowman, Elizabeth, 152, 350.
 Thomas, 152, 350.
- Plumer, Catherine, 140.
 John, 513.
 William, 140.
- Plumme*, 470.
- PLUMME, 470.
- Plumme, Plume, —, 532.
 Elizabeth, 484, 495.
 Margaret, 532.
 Robert, 495.
 Samuel, 418.
 Thomas, 484.
- Plumstead, John, 485.
- Pole*, 147.
- Pole, Mary, 41.
 Ralph, 41.
- Pollard, —, 282, 469.
 Elizabeth, 349.
 Margaret, 282.
 Mary, 282, 489.
 Robert, 349.
- Pollard—*continued*.
 William, 489.
- Polley, Elizabeth, 121.
 Richard, 121.
- Pollington*, 312.
- Pollington, Isabel, 313, 616.
 Thomas, 616.
 William, 313, 616.
- Poltar, —, 269.
And see Powlter.
- Polwarth, *Viscount*, 749.
- Polye, Edward, 42.
- Pomfret, Thomas, *Earl*, 650.
- Ponder, John, 279.
- Poole, Catherine, 412.
 Edward, 555.
 Elizabeth, 555.
 Geoffrey, 412.
 Henry, *Lord Montacute*, 87, 148, 549.
 Thomas, 228.
 Winifred, 87 ; *Lady*, 148, 549.
- Pooley, —, 586.
 Elizabeth, 582.
 John, 582.
 Mary, 566.
 William, 486, 566.
- Pope, Elizabeth, 215, 582.
 Henry, 215, 582.
- Popham, *Mr.*, 303.
- PORTER, 471.
- Porter, —, 3, 237.
 Edmond, 375.
 John, 95, 356, 643.
- Pott, Frances, 481.
 John, 481.
- Potter, Joane, 446.
 Thomas, 446.
- Potts, Elizabeth, 479.
 Thomas, 479.
- POUNCETT, 90.
- Povey, Justinian, 603.
- Powell, —, 422, 745.
 Jane, 745.
 Thomas, 422.
And see Vaughan.
- Power, Henry, 161.
 Margery, 618.
 Robert, 161 ; *Sir*, 161.
 Thomas, 618.
- Powlett, —, 115.
- POWLTER, 597.
- Powlter, Poulter, —, 30.
 Lucy, 30.
And see Poltar.
- Poynings, Richard, *Lord*, 733 ; *Lord*, 738.
- Poynnes, Poynes, 582, 587.

- Poynter, —, 329.
Poyntz, 256, 267.
 POYNTZ, 91, 267.
 Poyntz, Pointz, —, 367, 545.
 Catherine, 256.
 Edward, 145.
 Gabriel, 69, 753, 256.
 John, 54, 549, 575.
 Margaret, 54, 549, 575.
 Matilda, 549.
 Mawde, 145.
 Praed, Susan, 707.
 Pratt, —, 215, 582.
 Anne, 396.
 Bridgett, 407.
 Charles, 396, 466.
 Gregory, 407.
 Samuel, 471.
Prentis, 92.
 PRENTIS, 598.
 Prentis, Robert (*bis*), 60.
Prescott, 472,
 PRESCOTT, 472.
 Prescott, Grisogon, 429.
 Jane, 729.
 John, *Sir*, 429, 729.
 Samuel, 729.
Preston, 267.
 Preston, —, 331.
 Mary, 331.
 Prettyman, Elizabeth, 360.
 John, *Sir*, 360.
 John, 286, 359, 485.
 Margaret, 359.
Prevs, 13.
Price, 305.
 Price, —, 306.
 Richard, 644.
 Thomazine, 306.
 Prideaux, Edmond (*bis*), 674.
 Elizabeth, 674.
 Hebe D., 674.
 Prigg, —, 154.
 Prior, Andrew, *Sir*, 166.
 James, 428.
 John, 166.
 Pritchett, *Rev.*, 745.
 Probert, Thomas, 667, 668.
 Procter, Francis, 657.
 Margery, 658.
 Marmaduke, 500.
 Metcalf, 658.
 Thomas, 500.
 Prowse, Jane, 561.
 William, 561.
 Puckering, *see* Pickering.
 Pudsey, —, 204, 325.
 Pudsey, *or* Vesey, Elizabeth, 58, 204.
 William, 58.
 Pugh, Maurice, 667.
 Pulden, Robert, 426.
 Pullen, —, 497.
 Mary, 497.
 Pulleton, Alice, 239.
 Richard, 239.
Pulley, 472.
 PULLEY, 472.
 Pullon, —, 28.
 Joane, 28.
 Puple, Edmond, 341.
 Purcas, Purkas, —, 470.
 Mary, 413.
 Richard, 413.
 Samuel, 420.
 Purdy, Charles, 671.
 Charlotte, 671.
 Purefoy, —, 66.
 Elizabeth, 66.
 Purler, —, 557.
 Purple, Christopher, 239.
 Purvey, John, 177.
 Purvis, —, 273.
Pury, 491.
 Pury, —, 601.
 Jane, 601.
Pye, 186.
 Pye, Edmond, 437.
 Pyke, —, 597.
 Pykenham, John, 42.
 And see Pikenham.
 Pyne, John, 96.
 Winifred, 96.
Pynner, 106.
 Pynner, —, 14, 106.
 Anne, 14, 106.
Pyott, 473.
 PYOTT, 473.
 Pyott, John, 713.
Pyrton, Pirton, 92, 165.
 PYRTON, 92, 473.
 Pyrton, Pirton, —, 45.
 Agnes, 26, 551.
 Edmond, 167, 362, 433.
 Edward, 45.
 Elizabeth, 167, 362, 433.
 Katherine, 67.
 Margaret, 96.
 William, *Sir*, 67, 599.
 William, 96.
 Pyxe, Joan, 183.
 John, 183.

Q.

- Quarles*, 271.
 QUARLES, 93, 271, 474.
 Quarles, Hester, 666.
 James, 666.
 Robert, *Sir*, 666.
Quincy, 87.

R.

- Rabbett, Mary, 680.
 Reginald, 680.
 Radcliffe, *see* Ratcliffe.
 Radford, —, 555.
 Elizabeth, 555.
 Radnor, William, *Earl of*, 682.
Ragons, 34.
 Rahn, Von Rahn, August C., 687.
 Elizabeth, 687.
 John, 687.
 Rake, John, 556.
 Sainte, 556.
 Rainsford, *see* Raynsford.
 Raleigh, Thomas, 542.
 Ramm, —, 372, 373.
 Francis, 338.
 Rampsall, Mary, 410.
 Thomas, 410.
 Ramsey, Elizabeth, 108, 296, 622.
 Matthew, 108, 296.
 Robert, 622.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 186.
 Rand, —, 435, 483.
 Abigail, 483.
 Benjamin, 483.
 Mary, 435.
 Randall, Thomas, 283.
 Randolph, Randolffe, Edmond, 137, 399.
 Ransom, Griffen, 707.
 Rankin, Ranking, Charles, 631.
 George, 631.
 John, 631 (*bis*), 672.
 Robert, 631.
 William, 702.
Ratcliff, 274.
 RATCLIFF, RADCLIFFE, 94, 274, 474.
 Ratcliff, Radcliffe, Anthony, 416.
 Celia, 721.
 Edward, *Earl of Sussex*, 177.
 Elizabeth, 416.
 Frances, 177, 373 ; *Lady*, 453.
 Henry, *Earl of Sussex*, 251.
 Henry, 353.
 Humphrey, *Sir*, 373.

Ratcliff, Radcliffe—*continued*.

- Isabel, 631.
 Jonathan, 631.
 John, 274 ; *Sir*, 721.
 Mawde, 251.
 Richard, 612.
Raven, 142, 180.
 RAVEN, 180.
 Raven, —, 464.
 Anne, 464.
 Ravens, *see* Renews.
 Rawdon, Marmaduke, 651.
 Rawlins, Edward, 420.
 Margery, 420.
Rawson, 152.
 Rawson, —, 12, 152.
 Ann, 152.
 William, 286.
 Rawstorne, Samuel, 690.
 Thomas, 690.
 RAY, 475.
 Raye, Elizabeth, 185.
 John, 185.
Raymond, 230, 274, 476, 696.
 RAYMOND, 95, 475, 476, 696.
 Raymond, Augustine, 589.
 Raynbow, —, 454.
 Frances, 454.
Raynsford, 96.
 RAYNSFORD, 96.
 Raynsford, Rainsford, —, 103, 378.
 Emma, 116.
 Jane, 363, 378.
 John, 116.
 John, *Sir*, 116, 121, 309.
 Julian, 121, 309.
Reade, 250.
 Reade, Read, —, 250, 452, 649, 735.
 Agnes, 250, 735.
 Ann, 250, 649.
 Thomas, 264.
 Reading, James, 676.
 Mary, 676.
Rebow, 697.
 REBOW, 697.
 Redborne, —, 489.
 Reding, Reddinge, —, 266, 470.
 Margaret, 592.
 Rose, 266, 470.
 Thomas, 592.
 Redwood, Christo., 212.
Rec, 34.
Reedham, 319.
 Rees, —, 728.
 Nesta, 728.
 Reeve, *see* Rev.

- Reeves, John, 517.
 Thomas, 628.
- Reignolds, —, 516.
 Alice, 516.
 Cicely, 108.
 Roger, 108.
 And see Reynolds.
- Renews (? Ravens), Cicely, 296, 499.
 Roger, 296, 499.
- Reresby, —, 313; *Sir* —, 412.
 Anne, 412.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 313.
- Reve*, 275.
- REVE, 275, 476.
- Reve, Reeve, —, 430.
 Francis, 225, 229.
 John, 554.
 Robert, 231.
- Revell, John, 136.
- Revet, Thomas, 43.
- Reyce, Robert, 308.
- Reymes, Reymess, —, 71, 235.
 Elizabeth, 71, 235.
- Reynolds, —, 25, 393.
 Anne, 393.
 And see Reignolds.
- Rice, —, 383, 708.
 Anne, 708.
 Margaret, 383.
- Rich*, 276.
- RICH, 13, 276.
- Rich, Riche, Ryche, —, 441, 447.
 Agnes, 254, 456.
 Barbara, 447.
 Catherine, 324, 527.
 Dorytha, 2.
 Essex, 373.
 Frances, 45.
 Hugh, *Sir*, 17.
 Hugh, 118, 314, 388.
 John, 622.
 Margery, 622.
 Mary, 330.
 Nathaniel, *Sir*, 441.
 Rachel, 630.
 Richard, *Lord*, 2, 17, 45, 132, 254, 314.
 Richard, *Baron of Lees*, 456.
 Richard, *Sir*, 330.
 Richard, 132.
 Robert, *Earl of Warwick*, 177, 373.
 Robert, *Sir*, 447.
 Thomas, *Admiral Sir*, 630.
 Thomas, 324, 527.
- Richards, Henry, 504.
- Richardson*, 583.
- Richardson, —, 638, 639.
- Richardson—*continued*.
 Hortensia, 638.
 Jerom, 715.
 Sarah, 639.
- Richers, Edmond, 346.
 Elizabeth, 346.
- Richmond, Charles, 463.
- Ricketts, George W., 682, 742.
- Riddesdall, —, 339.
- Ridge, —, 288, 331.
 Catherine, 288.
 Elizabeth, 331.
- Ridges, —, 239.
 Mary, 239.
 And see Rydges.
- Ridgeway*, 264.
- Ridgeway, *alias* Pecoock, Joanne, 264.
 Michell, 264.
- Ridley, Appolonia, 719.
 Baldwin, 719.
 Nicholas, 719.
- Ridware*, 41.
- RIDWARE, 41.
- Rigbye, —, 19.
- Riggs, Rigges, —, 593.
 John, 468.
 Margaret, 468.
- RIKEDON, 161.
- Riley, Anne, 460.
 James, 460.
- Rilston, —, 614.
- Riplingham, Catherine, 42.
 Thomas, 42.
- Risby, Rysbye*, 205.
- Risby, —, 342.
 Elizabeth, 715.
 Heigham, 715.
 Jane, 715.
 Joane, 207, 411.
 Thomas, 207, 411.
- Riston*, 119.
- Riston, —, 119.
- Rivers, Elizabeth, 694, 734.
 George, *Sir*, 734.
 John, *Earl*, 694.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 473.
- Rivett, Ann, 377.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 121.
 Thomas, 112, 377.
 William, 112.
- Rixton*, 276.
- Roane, —, 604; *and see* Rone.
- Roberts, 108, 279, 478.
- ROBERTS, 97, 279, 478.
- Roberts, Robartes, —, 297, 538, 704.
 Constance, 109, 297.

- Roberts, Robartes—*continued*.
 Dennis, 72.
 John, 72, 109.
 Margaret, 73, 104, 292.
 Thomas, 527.
 William, 73, 93, 96, 104, 292.
Robins, 491.
 Robins, Robyns, —, 29, 160.
 Eleanor, 29, 160.
 Elizabeth, 491, 661.
 John, 78, 252.
 Morgan, 661.
 William, 491.
 Robinson, Arthur, 311.
 Christopher, 70, 233.
 Robert, 605.
 William, 131, 713.
 Robotham, —, 154.
 William, 463.
 And see Rowbotham.
 Robsert, Anne, 617.
 Robson, Henry, 246.
Roch, 477.
 ROCH, 477.
 Roeh, —, 561.
 Isabel, 561.
 Roche, *or* Roeke, —, 55.
Rochester, 279.
 And see *Roffa*.
 ROCHESTER, 97, 279, 622.
 Rochester, —, 161, 308.
 Isabel, 308.
 John, *Sir*, 119.
 John, 153, 486.
 Lord, 119.
 Philip, 486.
 Philippa, 153.
 Robert, 113.
Rochford, 147.
 Rochford, de Rochford, —, 23, 227.
 John, 23.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 23.
 Thomas, 227.
 Roeke, *see* Roche.
 Rockell, *see* Rokell.
Rockhill, 552.
Rockley, 299.
 Rod, Fridiswid, 725.
 Richard, 725.
 Rodes, —, 496.
 Blanch, 496.
 Roe, *see* Rowe.
 Roebuck, John, 658 (*bis*).
 Martha, 658.
 Roelt, Catherine, 737.
 Payne, *Sir*, 737.
Roffa, alias *Rochester*, 54.
 Rogers, —, 281, 595, 740.
 Anne, 342.
 Elizabeth, 595.
 Francis, 440.
 Robert, 342.
 St. John, 281.
 Sarah, 740.
 ROKELL, 555.
 Rokell, Roekell, —, 326.
 Margaret, 224, 228.
 Mawdlyn, 326.
 Robert, 224, 228.
Rolfe, 57.
 Rolfe, —, 260.
 Edith, 57, 107, 203, 580.
 Joanne, 260.
 Thomas, 57, 58, 107, 203.
 And see Rooffe.
 Rolt, John, 700.
 Romney, Rebecca, 712.
 William, *Sir*, 712.
 Ronion, Frances, 102.
Rone, 281.
 RONE, 281.
 Ronne, —, 208.
 Elizabeth, 208.
 Rooffe, Rooffe, Elizabeth, 469.
 Henry, 469.
 Joane, 441.
 Richard, 441.
 And see Rolfe.
 Rookes, Rook, Rootes, —, 372.
 Alice, 372.
 Avis, 533.
 Elinor, 641.
 Robert, 533.
 Rookwood, Rookewoode, —, 43, 113, 121.
 Alice, 121.
 Thomas, 325.
Roos, 40.
 ROOS, 591.
 Roos, Roose, *Lord*, 313.
 Margaret, 173.
 Robert, *Sir*, 173.
 Rootes, *see* Rookes.
Roper, 165, 324.
 Roper, —, 350.
 Anthony, 324, 527.
 Christo., 202.
 Isabel, 324, 527.
 John, 135.
 Margaret, 135.
 Melior, 350.
 Susan, 212.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 116.

Roper—*continued*.

William, 116.

Ropesly, —, 653.

Thomas, 653.

Rose, Elizabeth, 715.

John, 715.

Rosse, Alice, 317.

Elizabeth, 229.

Lord, 205.Phillip, *Lady*, 206.Robert, *Sir*, 317.

Robert, 229, 440.

Thomas, *Lord*, 206.

Rossiter, Elizabeth, 739.

Robert, 739.

Round, 699.

ROUND, 699.

Rous, 478, 479.

ROUS, 479, 479.

Rous, Rows, Rowse, —, 28, 358, 734.

Ambrose, 383.

Christopher, 397.

John, *Sir*, 397, 676.

Judith, 676.

Layny, 534.

Lucy, 43.

Magdalen, 383.

Margaret, 28.

Reginald, 43.

Reynold, 67.

Rowbotham, 282.

ROWBOTHAM, 282.

And see Robotham.*Rowe*, 276, 282.

ROWE, ROE, 282, 479.

Rowe, Row, Roe, Ann, 359.

Henry, *Sir*, 278.

John, 423.

Robert, 154.

Susan, 278.

Thomas, 359.

Rowgood, —, 136.

Joanne, 136.

Rowlett, Margaret, 76, 595.

Raffe, *Sir*, 76, 595.*Rowligh*, 34.

Roy, Royce, —, 260.

Catherine, 260.

John, 520.

Roydon, 235.

ROYDON, 598.

Roydon, —, 71, 317.

Ann, 317.

Christopher, 236.

Elizabeth, 55, 179.

Henry, 421.

Roydon—*continued*.

Joane, 421.

John, 594.

Mary, 236, 594.

Thomas, 55, 179.

William, 128.

Roynon, Bridgett, 535.

Edmond, 535.

Royston, Francis, 329.

Rudiard, Ellen, 619.

William, 619.

Rudd, 480.

RUDD, 480.

Rudd, Elizabeth, 532.

Rudstone, Dorothy, 367, 369.

William, 367, 369.

Rufford, Elizabeth, 347.

John, 347.

Rugeley, Mary, 324.

Rowland, *Sir*, 324.

RUGGLES-BRISE, 702.

Rumford, —, 154.

Elizabeth, 154.

Rush, 481, 703.

RUSH, 481, 703.

Rush, Thomas, 37, 641.

Rusham, Elizabeth, 391.

John, 391.

Rushbrook, Rushbrooke, 435.

Ann, 585.

Joane, 435.

William, *Sir*, 585.

Rushtall, Russtall (? Rushall), 275 477

Russell, Anne, 40.

John, *Lord*, 40.John, *Earl of Bedford*, 605.

John, 208.

Rutherford, Thomas, *Rev.*, 628 (*bis*).

Rutter, —, 9, 59, 415.

Anne, 9, 59, 415.

Ryder, 572.

Ryder, Ursula, 572.

William, *Sir*, 572.

Rydgcs, John, 263.

Margaret, 263.

And see Ridges.

Ryc, Robert, 119.

Rysbye, see *Rishy*.

Ryse, Rysse, Margaret, 4, 156, 354.

Richard, 4, 156, 354.

Rysom, Armatride, 206.

Sir —, 206.

Ryves, —, 70.

Ryvett or *Trevett*, 180.

Ryvett, —, 142.

Alice, 95

Ryvett—*continued*.

- Anne, 37, 181.
- Thomas, 37, 181.
- Thomas, *Sir*, 95.
- William, 329, 609.

S.

Sabcotts, Ann, 199.

- Richard, *Sir*, 199.
- And see* Sapcotte.

Sabin, Robert, 562.

Sackfield, —, 116.

Sackford, —, 27.

- And see* Seckford.

Sackville, Ann, *Lady*, 143.

- Mildred, 199.
- Richard, *Sir*, 29, 160, 199.
- Richard, 10.
- Thomas, *Earl of Dorset*, 143.

Sadleir, Dorothy, 392.

- Rafe, *Sir*, 392.
- William, 471.

Sadler, 481.

SADLER, 481.

Sadler, Lee, 261.

St. Aubyn, Dorothy, 673.

- John, *Sir*, 673.
- William J., 674.

St. Clere, 390.

St. Clere, Elizabeth, 390.

- John, *Sir*, 390.

St. George, 491.

St. George, —, 317, 602.

- Elinor, 317.
- John, 38, 593.
- Rosamond, 602.

St. Hill, Robert, 533.

St. Hillary, James de, 731.

- Maud, 731.

St. Jermyn, 2.

St. Jermyn, —, 2, 21, 609.

- Anne, 3.
- John, 3.
- Margaret, 2, 3, 21.
- Thomasin, 3.

St. John, —, 399.

- Cressett, 169, 365.
- Francis, 614.
- Henry P., *Sir*, 682, 742.
- John, *Lord*, 29.
- John, *Sir*, 87, 169, 365.
- John, 120, 298.
- Lucy, 399.
- Mary, 614.

St. John—*continued*.

- Oliver, 539, 614.

- Thomas, 42.

St. Lawrence, Christopher, *Baron of Hoo*, 315.

- Thomas, 440.

St. Legar, —, 161.

- Florence, 161.

St. Lowe, John, *Sir*, 270.*St. Nicholas*, 544.

St. Nicholas, Anne, 544.

- John, *Sir*, 544.

St. Paul, George, *Sir*, 654.*St. Piere*, 482.

ST. PIERE, 482.

Sale, Bridget, 43.

- Thomas, 43.

Salford, 92.

SALFORD, 599.

Salford, Margaret, 93, 473.

- William, 93, 473.

Sallowes, —, 287.

- Ellen, 242, 287.

- John, 242.

Salman, Ann, 565.

- John, 565.

Salmon, —, 515.

- John, 480.

- Martha, 515.

- And see* Samon.

Salop, Elizabeth, 564.

- John, *Earl of*, 564

- Elizabeth, 105.

Salt, Elizabeth, 105.

- John, 105.

- Richard, 105.

- Robert, 105.

- Thomas, 105, 292.

Salter, 213.

Salter, Anne, 213.

- Martin, 27, 356.

- St. Nicholas, 213.

Saltmarsh, Anne, 118, 611.

- Edward, 118, 611.

Saltonstall, Saltingstall, Elizabeth, 269.

- Richard, *Sir*, 92, 269.

Saluces, Alisona, 732.

- Marquis of*, 732.

Salvert de, Mariane, 690.

Sambourne, Mary, 425.

- Thomas, 425.

Samford, —, 433.

- Edward, 160.

- Sarah, 433.

Samon, Joan, 50.

- John, 50.

- And see* Salmon.

- Sampson, Alice, 128.
 Bridget, 387.
 George, 593.
 John, 387.
 Katherine, 593.
 William, 128.
- Sams, Sames*, 283.
- SAMS, SAMES, 283, 482, 483.
- Sams, Sames, —, 280.
 Anthony, 407.
 Edward, 534, 589.
 Elizabeth, 589.
 John, 154, 262, 289.
 Mary, 407.
- Sanchet*, 503.
- Sander, Alice, 540.
 Edmond, 229, 540.
 Jane, 229.
 And see Saunder.
- Sanderlyn, —, 342.
- Sandford*, 285.
- SANDFORD, 285, 484.
- Sandford, —, 73, 103, 304.
 Dorothy, 304.
 Elizabeth, 449.
 Margaret, 240, 442.
 Mary, 461.
 Robert, 449, 461.
 Stephen, 240, 442.
 William, 471.
- Sands, Sandes*, 286.
- SANDS, SANDES, 99, 286.
- Sands, Sandes, Anna, 228.
 Edwin, 128 ; *Sir*, 128.
 Mary, 425.
 Miles, *Sir*, 128.
 Samuel, *Sir*, 425.
 William, 228.
- Sanger, *see* Songer.
- Sanshar, *alias* Sanshan, —, 136.
 Ellen, 136.
- Sapcotte, Guy, 605.
 And see Sabcotts.
- Saperton, 58, 74, 205, 243, 444.
 Jane, 58, 74, 205, 243, 444.
- Sarjaunt, Margaret, 82.
 Thomas, 82.
- Sarolles, Elizabeth, 555.
 Lord, 555.
- Saunder, Margaret, 270.
 Nicholas, 270.
 And see Sander.
- Saunders*, 223, 276.
- Saunders, Alice, 39.
 Anne, 190, 569.
 Edmonds, 190, 225.
- Saunders—*continued*.
 Edward, 277.
 Jane, 225.
 Joan, 277.
 Thomas, 569.
 William, 39.
- Saunderson*, 136.
- Saunderson, —, 137.
 Mawdelyn, 137.
- Savage, 692.
 George, 144.
 Thomas, *Sir*, *Earl Rivers*, 45.
- Saville, Savell, Henry, 98.
 John, *Sir*, 263, 319, 468.
 Thomas, 681, 741.
- Saxham*, 214.
- Saxham, Joan, 736.
 Simon, *Sir*, 736.
- Saxsey, *Auditor*, 284.
- Say*, 179, 299.
- Say, Saye, —, 564.
 Ann, 314.
 Elizabeth, 179.
 Hugh, 252.
 Ingelram, *Sir*, 731.
 Isabel, 731.
 John, *Sir*, 314.
 Lord, 564.
 Peter, 80.
 Thomas, 179.
 William, 80 ; *Sir*, 119, 129.
- Sayer*, 286.
- SAYER, SAYRE, 286, 484.
- Sayer, Sayre, Sairs, —, 359, 367.
 George, 33, 172, 359.
 John, 424, 734.
 Richard, 242.
- Scales*, 511.
- Scales, Elianor, 564.
 Robert, *Lord*, 564.
- Schomberg, Meinhardt, 681.
- Scott*, 133, 287, 754, 705.
- SCOTT, 99, 287, 485, 599, 705.
- Scott, —, 65, 131, 230, 232, 328.
 Edgar, 9.
 Elizabeth, 100, 134, 334.
 George, 100, 134, 334, 505.
 John, 9.
 Julia, 455.
 Lettice, 367.
 Margaret, 101, 331.
 Mary, 137, 335.
 Peter, *Sir*, 367.
 Reginald, Reignald, *Sir*, 137, 335, 610.
 Richard, 230.
 Robert, 455.

- Scott—*continued*.
 Southwell, 9.
 William, 101, 331.
- Scotred (? Cotred), —, 481.
 Margaret, 481.
- Scrimshall, Elizabeth, 248.
 Thomas, 248.
- Scriven, Edward, 578.
 Letitia, 578.
- Scroggs, —, 460.
- Scrope, 5, 158.
- Scrope, Scroope, —, 30, 160, 307.
 Anne, 30, 160, 307.
 Elizabeth, 5.
 Frances, 5, 27.
 Richard, 5, 27 ; *Lord of Bolton*, 721.
 William, 27.
- Seaborne, —, 492.
 Elizabeth, 492.
- Scaman, Nathaniel, 516.
- Searle, *see* Serle.
- SEBRIGHT, 288.
- Sebright, Sebrite, —, 284, 516.
 William, 154.
- Seckford, Mary, 368.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 273, 474.
 Thomas, 368.
- Sedcole, John, 416.
 Mary, 416.
- Sedgenick*, 600.
- SEDGEWICK, 600.
- Sedmer, Robert, 132.
- Segrave, Francis, 578.
 Katherine, 578.
 John, 151.
- Selby, —, 281.
 Dorothy, 75.
 John, *Sir*, 75.
 Marian, 281.
 Nicholas J., 727.
 William, 75.
- Seley, Seleigh, George, 641.
 Mary, 76.
 Robert, 76.
- Selwyn, E., *Sir*, 713.
- Septvane*, 211.
- Septvane, John, 211.
 Susan, 211.
- Sergiaux, Elizabeth, 738.
 Richard, *Sir*, 738.
- Serle, Searle, —, 437, 545.
 Charles, 700.
 Edward, 526.
 Frances, 237.
 Francis, 437.
 Grace, 545.
- Serle, Searle—*continued*.
 Isabel, 136.
 Jane, 526.
 John, 136, 237.
 Margaret, 620.
 Martha (*bis*), 620.
 Mary, 656.
- Serlebye, —, 68.
- Setyll, —, 321.
- Sewell, Sewall, William, 14, 106.
- Sewte, Swete, —, 77, 247.
- Sexton, —, 141, 340.
 Barbara, 141, 340.
- SEYMER, 486.
- Seymer, Seymour, —, 9, 655.
 Dorathe, 174.
 Edward, *Duke of Somerset*, 174, 196.
 Frances A., 709.
 Jane, 9.
 John, *Sir*, 153.
 John, 271.
 Margaret, 153.
 Michael, *Admiral Sir*, 708, 709.
 Richard, *Rev.*, 708.
- SHAA, SHAW, 267, 276, 486.
- SHAA, 486.
- Shaa, Shaw, —, 16, 153, 314, 651.
 Audrey, 543.
 Edmond, 17 ; *Sir*, 96, 269, 276.
 Elizabeth, 91, 269.
 John, 91 ; *Sir*, 141, 543.
 Margaret, *Lady*, 96, 276.
 Mawde, 141.
 Thomas, 98, 280.
- Sharpe, Sharp*, 100, 487.
- SHARPE, SHARP, 100, 487.
- Sharpe, —, 117, 394.
 Elizabeth, 394.
- Shaw, *see* Shaa.
- Sheddon, B. B., 674.
 Mary, 674.
- Sheffield, Agnes Anne, 685.
 Anne, 47.
 Edmond, *Lord*, 16, 554.
 Edward, *Lord*, 47.
 Robert, *Sir*, 685.
- Shelbury, —, 275, 476.
 Margaret, 275, 476.
 Richard, 471.
- Sheldon, —, 90, 135, 265.
 Edward, 540.
 Richard, 749.
 William, 661.
- Shelley, Dorothe, 259.
 Katherine, 733.
 William, *Sir*, 259, 733.

- Shelton, Ann, 225.
 Barbara, 587.
 John, 229 ; *Sir*, 565.
 Rafe, *Sir*, 587.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 225.
- Shepherd, Sheppard, —, 18, 321, 640.
 Thomas, 663.
- Sheppey*, 191.
- Sheppey, —, 48, 191.
 Margaret, 48, 191.
- Sherard, *Dr.*, 676.
- Sherborne, —, 434.
 Abigail, 434.
 Christopher, 47.
 Edward, 663.
 John, 725.
 Richard, 724.
- Sherington, Sherrington, —, 47.
 Christian, 103.
 Mary, 473.
 Peter, 103.
 Thomas, 93.
 William, *Sir*, 473.
- Sherman, Abigail, 471.
 John, 157, 641.
 Thomas, 471.
- Sherson, H., 683.
 Marianne, 683.
- Sherwood, —, 295, 535.
 Isabel, 535.
- Sheute, Jane, 219.
 Judge, 219.
- Shirland, —, 43.
- Shirley*, 747.
- Shirley, Sherley, —, 57.
 Anne, 748.
 Elizabeth, 356.
 Frances, 748.
 John, 356.
 Mary, 747.
 Richard, *Sir*, 747, 748.
 Thomas, 41 ; *Sir*, 748 (*bis*).
 Thomas W., 748.
 William W., 748.
- Shore, Jane, 64.
- Shordiche, Robert, *Sir*, 294.
- Short, —, 179, 485.
 Anne, 377.
 Catherine, 286.
 John, 286.
- Shortis, —, 323.
 Sibbell, 323.
- Shrapnel, Elizabeth, 746.
 Zachariah, 746.
- Shrewsbury, *Earl of*, 307.
- Shukburgh, Thomas, 595.
- Shuttleworth, Ann, 724.
 Robert, 724.
- Sibells, —, 83.
- Sibthorpe, —, 83.
 Alice, 83.
 Elizabeth, 440.
 John, 440.
- Sicklemore, —, 348.
 Frances, 348.
- Sidenham, John, 128 ; *Sir*, 271.
 Ursula, 271.
 And see Sydenham.
- Sidley, Elizabeth, 527.
 Isaac, *Sir*, 527.
 And see Sydley.
- Sidney, *see* Sydney.
- Sikes, Francis, *Sir*, 707.
- Silverlock*, alias *Tugger*, 601.
- SILVERLOCK, 601.
- Silvester*, 119, 498.
- Silvester, 119, 606, 614.
 Alice, 498, 499, 606.
 Jane, 614.
 Joane, 119.
 Roberts, 498, 499.
- Simnell, Symnell, William, 162, 360.
- Simonds, Simmonds, Simons, John, 584.
 Margaret, 356, 641.
 Samuel, 414.
 Thomas, 356, 641.
 And see Symonds.
- Simpson, *see* Sympson.
- Singleton, *or* Ingleston, —, 114, 301.
 Jane, 114, 301.
- Sisley, Thomas, 137.
 And see SYSLEY.
- Skargill, Thomas, 113.
- Skelton, Charles, *Lieut-Gen.*, 673.
 Jane, 438.
 John, 438.
 Lucy, 616.
 Richard, *Sir*, 616.
- Skepper, Bridget, 655.
 Richard, 655.
- Skete, —, 639.
 Agnes, 640.
- Skinner, Skynner, —, 240, 443.
 Anne, 623.
 Daniel, 739.
 Emma, 669.
 John, 270, 472, 623.
 Mary, 472.
 Oliver, 539.
 Stephen, 669.
- Skipwith, —, 58.
 Anne, 653.

Skipwith—*continued*.

Jane, 622.
Joan, 1.
Richard, 622.
William, *Sir*, 653.

Skory, John, 333.

Sarah, 333.

Skyers, John, 616.

Margaret, 616.

Skynerton, Henry, 67.

Jane, 67.

Slade, —, 248, 319.

Joan, 248, 319, 451.

John, 451.

Slaney, 487.

SLANEY, 487.

Slater, 697.

Slater, Francis, 698.

Richard, 482.

R., 698.

Slaughter, Grace, 406.

Sleigh, George, 157.

Slowe, —, 55, 753, 580.

Elizabeth, 55, 753, 580.

Slyfield, —, 395.

Friswith, 395.

Smith, Smyth, Smijth, 13, 221, 707, 709, 712.SMITH, SMYTH, SMIJTH, 13, 101, 173, 459,
487, 488, 489, 707, 708, 709, 712.Smith, Smyth, —, 17, 117, 120, 126, 166, 202,
229, 339, 354, 446, 530, 609, 692.

Alice, 213, 414.

Anne, 353.

Audrey, 426.

Bridget, 225.

Caroline, 660.

Catherine, 685.

Charles, 34.

Charlotte, 660.

Christopher, 608.

Clare, 346.

Clement, *Sir*, 117, 304, 353.

Colonel, 685.

Dorothy, 34, 117, 446, 725.

Edmund, 340, 660.

Edward, *Sir*, 222.

Edward, 64, 660.

Elizabeth, 530.

Emma, 660.

Frances, 608.

Francis, 34.

Frederick, 660.

George, *Sir*, 148.

George, 703.

Gertrude, 426.

Grisogon, 64, 175, 222.

Smith—*continued*.

Henry, 64, 484.

Isabel, 304.

Alias Nevill, Jane, 502.

Joan, 9, 59, 194, 620.

John, *Sir*, 34, 64, 222.

John, 9, 34, 59, 185, 293, 413, 426, 463,
620, 725.

Judith, 148.

Leonard, 566.

Margaret, Margery, 340, 413, 429, 471.

Mary, 185, 229, 660, 703.

Nicholas, 128, 322.

Percy, 660.

Randall, 275, 477.

Richard, 34, 429.

Thomas, *Sir*, 160, 278, 318, 414, 539.

Thomas, 34, 64, 175, 194, 213, 215, 222,
303, 304, 332, 346, 347 ; *alias*

Nevill, 502.

William, *Sir*, 225.

William, 179, 229, 405, 660.

Smithson, Smythson, Barnard, 593.

Margaret, 500.

Robert, 500.

Smithwick, —, 306, 611.

Margaret, 306, 611.

Smythies, Henry, *Rev.*, 697.

Snagg, —, 30.

SNAPE, 489.

Soame, 490.

SOAME, 490, 587.

Soame, Anna, 627.

Jane, 546.

Stephen, *Sir*, 546.

Thomas, *Sir*, 627.

Solabis, *Monsieur*, 198.

Solme, John, 480.

Priscilla, 480.

Solyng, Alice, 338.

Augustin, 338.

Somerscalls, Mathew, 93.

Somerset, 264.

Somerset, Anne, 10, 146.

Arthur, 10.

Catherine, 90, 265.

Edward, *Earl of Worcester*, 90, 265.

George, 146, 231.

Somerville, Martha M., 678.

Quaile, *Sir*, 678.

Somester, 559.

SOMESTER, 561.

Somester, Somaster, John, 178.

Margaret, 178.

Sones, —, 128.

Edward, *Sir*, 128.

- Songar (? Sanger), —, 75.
 Gilbert, 75.
Sorrell, 435, 490.
 SORRELL, 490, 491.
Sorrell, John, 339, 435.
 Robert, 491.
 Susan, 435.
Sotell, —, 18.
Sotherley, —, 68.
 Ann, 68.
Sotherton, —, 49, 392, 597.
 Augustin, *Sir*, 392.
 Newell, 49.
Souche, Alice, 222.
 Joan, 222.
 John, 222.
 And see Zouche.
Southall, —, 584.
Southcote, 40, 491.
 SOUTHCOTE, 491, 601.
Southcote, —, 120, 608.
 Elizabeth, 42.
 Judge, 309.
 Thomas, 309.
 William, 42.
Southwell, Catherine, 140, 338.
 Dorathe, 315.
 Mary, 190.
 Richard, 45 ; *Sir*, 190, 315.
 Robert, *Sir*, 140, 338.
Southwicke, —, 118.
 Margaret, 118.
Southworth, Elizabeth, 725.
 Thomas, 725.
Sparrow, 492, 714.
 SPARROW, 492, 714.
Sparrow, Anne, 476, 696.
 Elizabeth, 377.
 John, 476, 696.
 Martin, 377.
 Philip, 471.
 Robert, 299, 502.
Spateman, John, 656.
 Rebecca, 656.
Spayne, 230.
Spayne, Spaine, Margery, 477.
 Thomas, 215.
Speed, Hugh, 745.
 Sarah, 745.
Speere, Alice, 539.
 John, 539.
Speering, Alice, 467.
 George, 467.
Spenser, 312.
Spenser, Spencer, —, 17, 18, 196, 321, 410.
 Ann, 410.
Spenser, Speneer—*continued*.
 Elizabeth, 732.
 Hugh, *Lord*, 732.
 John, *Sir*, 49, 576.
 John, 380.
 Margaret, 49, 313.
 Philip, *Lord*, 313.
 Philip, 17.
 Richard, 104.
 Susan, 380.
 Thomas, 177.
Sperling, Charles R., 636.
Speyte, 282.
Speyte, Jane, 282.
 Thomas, 282.
Spice, Clement, 592.
Spicke, —, 323.
Spike, —, 604.
 Frances, 604.
Spilman, —, 206.
 Ann, 374.
 Anthony, *Sir*, 206.
 Bennett, 475.
 Elizabeth, 475.
 Joan, 374.
 Thomas, 374.
Spitty, Anastace, 556.
 John, 556.
Sponer, —, 287, 320.
 Alice, 287.
 Grace, 320.
 John, 525.
Spranger, 289.
Spranger, John, 289.
 Richard, 136, 289.
Sprignall, Robert, 507.
 Susan, 507.
Spring, Springe, —, 91, 177.
 John, *Sir*, 120, 309.
 Thomas, 254, 457.
 William, *Sir*, 101, 488, 710.
Springham, Mercy, 358.
 Richard, 358.
Squire, Richard D., 671.
Stackpoole, 613.
Stackpoole, Isabel, 613.
 Richard, *Sir*, 613.
Stace, Lawrence, 136, 754.
Stacy, Francis, 105.
 STAFFORD, 560.
Stafford, —, 90, 280, 398, 571.
 Ann, 280.
 Charlotte, 695.
 Edward, 523 ; *Lord*, 523.
 Francis, 472.
 Henry, *Lord*, 528.

Stafford—*continued*.

Isabel, 472.
 Laura M., 694.
Lord, 694, 695.

Staine, 572.

Staine, Rose, 572.

Thomas, 572.
And see Stane.

Staines, Stanes, —, 400.

Bridget, 400.
 Hugh, 539.
 Mary, 539.

Stalbrooke, Alice, 24.

John, 24.

Stalmarch, —, 306.

Stamford, Alice, 565.

Edward, 30.
 Elizabeth, 581.
 John, 581.
 Margaret, 139.
 William, 139, 565.

Standish, 130.

Standish, —, 328, 401.

Elizabeth, 131.
 Ralph, 728.
 Robert, 131.

Standon, 615.

Standon, —, 615.

Margaret, 615.

Stane, J. B., 642.

William, 628.
And see Staine.

Stanhope, Edward, *Sir*, 562.

Michell, *Sir*, 39.

Stanley, —, 130, 602.

STANLEY, 493, 602.

Stanley, —, 131.

Edward, *Earl of Derby*, 270.
 Edward, 730.
 Frances, 730.
 John, 70.
 Margaret, 270.

Stanstrete, —, 14.

Anne, 14.
 Robert, 14.

Staple, —, 311.

John, 47.
 Margaret, 311.

Stapleton, Edmond, 573.

Leonard, 85.
 Mary, 85.
 Matilda, 41.
 Robert, 41.

Staresmere, John, 516.

Starkey, 96.

Starkey, —, 687.

Starkey—*continued*.

Anne, 96, 116.
 Elizabeth, 687.
 Humfrey, 96, 116.

Starling, Bridget, 370.

Mary, 638.
 Raffe, 370.

Staunton, Stanton, 290, 600.

STAUNTON, STANTON, 101, 102, 290.

Staunton, Stanton, —, 18, 95, 321, 475.

Anfrus de, 37.
 Anne, 167, 362.
 Ellen, 433.
 Ellinor, 158.
 John, 38.
 Mabel de, 37.
 Mary de, 37.
 Massey, 95, 475.
 Morris, 158.
 Thomas, 167, 362, 433.
 William, 654, 655.

Staveley, 298.

Staveley, —, 294, 298.

Isabel, 294.

Stawghton, —, 254.

Steede, 205.*Stephens*, 7, 290.

STEPHENS, 290.

Stephens, Elizabeth, 8, 405.

Mathew, 405.
 Richard, 8, 747.
And see Stevens.

Stepkin, John, 157, 356, 641.

Stepneth, 291.

STEPNETH, 291, 603.

Stepney, —, 68.

Jane, 68.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 520.

Sterling, Bridget, 356.

Dorothy A., 674.
 Edward H., 579.
 Georgiana M., 673.
 Rafe, 356.
 Walter, *Sir*, 674.
 William, *Sir*, 673.

Sterne, 476, 696.

Sterne, —, 41, 340.

Agnes, 476.
 Thomas, 340.
 William, 476.

Stevens, —, 193.

John, 325, 527.
 Martha, 410.
 Rafe, 410.

And see Stephens.

Steward, 258, 293.

- Steward, —, 86, 686.
 Ann, 239.
 Augustine, 137.
 Elizabeth, 719.
 John, 239.
 Judith, 728.
 Margery *or* Mary, 686.
 Mark, 295.
 Mary, 86, 294.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 728.
 Thomas, 294, 711, 719.
- STIDOLPH, 619.
 Stidolph, 358.
 Francis, *Sir*, 539.
 John, 358.
- Stilbury, —, 131, 328.
 Priscilla, 131, 328.
- Stile, John, 580.
- Stileman, Alicia, 638.
- Still, Frances, 284.
 Thomas, 284.
- Stirley, *see* Strelley.
- Stirrup, Sturup, —, 207, 410.
- Stock, Margaret, 450.
- Stockdale, —, 275, 477.
- Stocken, —, 245.
- Stocker*, 427.
- Stocker, —, 428.
 John, 428.
- Stodder, —, 342.
- Stoddey, —, 3.
- Stodhleigh, William, 26.
- Stoke, Elianor, 51.
 Thurston, 51.
 Tristram, 197.
- Stokes*, 548.
- Stokes, —, 548.
 Philippa, 548.
 William, 548.
- Stonard*, 279, 312, 330.
- Stonard, Clement, 212.
 Frances, 280.
 Francis, 212, 280, 330.
 Susan, 330.
And see Stoner and Stonnar.
- Stone, —, 688.
 William, 587.
- Stoner*, *see* *Stonard*.
- STONER, 493.
- Stoner, Clement, 60, 753.
 Elizabeth, 69 (? Kath.), 547.
 Francis, *Sir*, 492.
 John, *Sir*, 547.
 J., 132.
 Lucy, 60.
 William *Sir*, 69.
- Stoner—*continued*.
And see Stonard and Stonnar.
- Stonham*, 31.
- Stonley, —, 216, 217.
 Anne, 418.
 Richard, 418, 567.
- Stonnar, Francis, 98.
- Stopford, Edward, *Lieut.-Colonel*, 676.
- Stopham*, 611.
- Stopham, Elizabeth, 566.
 Thomas, 566.
- Stoteville, Thomas, 586.
 William, 37.
- Stotherd, —, 628.
 Philip, 628.
- Stoughton, —, 457.
- Stourton*, 319.
- Stourton, Charles, *Lord*, 725.
- Stow, John, 655.
- Stowghe, —, 55, 753.
 Elizabeth, 55, 753.
- STRACHEY, 604.
- Stradling, Catherine, 562.
 Edmond, 560.
 Edward, *Sir*, 562.
- Strahan, Ann, 671.
 William, 671.
- Strange, Barbara, 254.
 Jo., 254.
 William, 154.
- Strangman*, 291.
- STRANGMAN, 73, 103, 291.
- Strangman, —, 18.
 Alice, 544.
 Amicia *or* Anna, 69.
 Ann, 26.
 Edward, 183.
 John, 26.
 Martha, 324.
 Mary, 183.
 William, 69, 324, 544.
- Strangwayes, Giles, 253.
- Strangwishe, —, 75.
- Stransham, Thomas, 363.
 Vahan, 363.
- Stratfield, —, 518.
 Grissell, 518.
- Stratton*, 40.
- Stratton, Alice, 42.
 Godfred, 42.
- Straugh (? Streeh), John, 342.
- Streche*, 319.
- Strelley*, 249.
- Strelley, Stirley, —, 18, 321, 755, 521.
 Isabel, 541.
 Margaret, 18, 321, 755, 521.

- Strelley, Stirley—*continued*.
 Robert, 541.
 Strettley, —, 207.
 Strickland, 619.
 Strickland, Edward, 619.
 Margaret, 619.
 W., 749.
 Stroode, 18.
 Stroode, Strowde, Katherine, 18, 321, 521.
 William, 18, 321, 521.
 STRUTT, 664.
 Strutt, —, 284.
 Ann, 284.
 Esther, 464.
 Thomas, 532.
 William, 464.
 Stubbes, —, 7.
 Stubbin, —, 667.
 Edmond, 465.
 Mary, 465.
 Newman N. J., 716.
 Susan, 667.
 Stud, —, 391.
 Margery, 391.
 Studley, Arthur S., *Viscount*, 718.
 Sturdivant, Sturtivant, —, 397.
 Francis, 570.
 Susan, Susannah, 397, 570.
 Sturdy, Ralph, 576.
 Sturgion, —, 261.
 Elizabeth, 261.
 Sturrupe, *see* Stirrup.
 Sturry, Margery, 618.
 Thomas, 618.
 Style, 604.
 STYLE, 604.
 And see Stile.
 Suckling, —, 33, 370.
 William, 172.
 Sudley, 158.
 SUDLEY, LORDS, 563.
 Sudley, Elizabeth, 227.
 John, *Baron*, 227.
 Suffolk, Dorothy, 636.
 Thomas, 636.
 SULIARD, 494, 718.
 Suliard, —, 148.
 Agnes, 540.
 Ann, 112, 134, 533.
 Edward, *Sir*, 59, 533.
 Elizabeth, 59.
 Eustace, 46, 141, 191, 340.
 Jane, 141, 340.
 Joan, 226.
 John, *Sir*, 112, 134, 167, 302, 504, 523, 717.
 Suliard—*continued*.
 John, 114, 226.
 Margaret, 187, 342.
 Mary, 114, 167, 191, 504, 717.
 Thomas, 342.
 William, 523.
 Sull, E. R., 692.
 Sullman, John, 240, 442.
 Summers, Henry, 715.
 Sumner, Ellena, 526.
 Thomas, 526.
 Sumpter, Alice, 591.
 John, 591.
 Surrey, Henry, *Earl of*, 16.
 Sussex, *Earl of*, —, 77.
 Edward, 373.
 Henry, 453.
 Robert, 247.
 Sutton, 105.
 SUTTON, 105.
 Sutton, Dionis, 206.
 Elizabeth, 539.
 Guzyns, 206.
 Isaac, 304.
 John, *Sir*, 224, 228.
 Matilda, Mawdc, 224, 228.
 Richard, *Sir*, 539.
 Suzinall, —, 205.
 Adam, *Sir*, 205.
 Swallow, 14, 106, 202.
 SWALLOW, 14, 106.
 Swallow, Agnes, 70.
 Ann, 233.
 Elizabeth, 202, 403, 661.
 John, 17, 70, 126, 202, 233, 403, 661.
 Swan, 494.
 SWAN, 494.
 Swatborne, —, 50.
 Margery, 50.
 Swift, 606.
 SWIFT, 606.
 Swift, —, 702.
 Mary, 702.
 Swinborne, 133, 203, 287, 312, 485.
 SWINBORNE, SWINBURNE, 106.
 Swinborne, Swinburne, Alice, 3, 203, 580.
 Margery, Margaret, 287, 599, 705.
 Robert, *Sir*, 203, 580.
 Thomas, 287, 599, 705.
 William, 203.
 Swindford, *Swyndford*, 145, 299.
 Swindford, Swyndford, Jane, 110.
 Joan, 300.
 John, *Sir*, 110.
 William, *Sir*, 300.
 Swinfen, John, 751.

- Swinfen—*continued*.
 Richard, 751.
 Sarah, 751.
 Sybell, Thomas, 7.
 Syday, —, 225, 383.
 Catherine, 496.
 Joan, 383.
 John, 496.
 Margaret, 496.
 Mary, 496.
 William, 178, 496.
Sydenham, 267.
 Sydenham, Ann, 382.
 Edmund, *Sir*, 382.
 And see Sidenham.
 Syder (? Syday), —, 178.
 Sydley, Alice, 212.
 Jo., *Sir*, 212.
 William, *Sir*, 64.
 And see Sidley.
Sydney, 330.
 Sydney, Sidney, Ann, 199.
 Mary, 330.
 Robert, *Sir*, *Viscount Lisle*, 330.
 William, 23, 148; *Sir*, 199.
 Sydway, John, 352.
 Sykes, James, 629.
 Symes, Joan, 616.
 Richard, 616.
 Symnell, *see* Simnell.
Symonds, *Symons*, 294, 473, 495.
 SYMONDS, 495.
 Symonds, Symons, Agnes, 646.
 Dorothy, 344.
 Edmond, 646.
 Elizabeth, 295.
 Giles, 295.
 Margaret, 157.
 Margery, 473.
 Richard, 470.
 Robert, 473.
 Thomas, 157.
 William, 344.
 And see Simonds.
Sympson, 496.
 SYMPSON, 496.
Sysley, 14.
 SYSLEY, 14.
 And see Sisley.
- T.
- Tabor, Hester, 362.
 William, 362.
Tagger, alias *Silverlock*, *see Silverlock*.
 Tahourdine, —, 749.
 Talbot, Talbott, Gilbert, 635.
 John, *Earl of Salop*, 50, 90.
 John, 265.
 Katherine, 50, 90.
 Mary, 635.
 Thomas, 281.
 Talboys, Perceval, *Sir*, 69.
Talcott, 497.
 TALCOTT, 497.
 Talcott, Mary, 433.
 Robert, 433.
Tallakarne, 293.
 TALLAKARNE, 293.
 Tallakarne, Tallakerne, Devereux, 404, 661.
 John, 137.
 Margaret, 137.
 Tallmache, Lyonell, 314.
 Tamworth, Anne, 509.
 John, 509.
Tanfield, 180.
 TANFIELD, 294, 498.
 Tanfield, William, 181.
 Tasker, Thomas, 380.
 Tate, Bartholomew, 295 (*bis*).
 Dorathe, 295.
 Tather, Griffin, 241.
Tattershall, 197.
 Tatton, —, 23.
 Isabel, 23.
Taverner, 499.
 TAVERNER, 498, 499, 606.
 Taverner, —, 59, 163, 363.
 Elizabeth, 30, 415.
 Robert, 415.
 Thomas, 30.
 Tay, *see* Tcy.
 Taylor, —, 52, 692.
 Alderman, 451.
 Dorathy, 618.
 Elizabeth, 600, 651.
 John, 480.
 Mary, 480.
 Nicholas, 78, 252.
 Richard, 618, 651.
 Walter, 600.
 William T., 750.
 Tayspill, Francis, 698.
 Sarah, 698.
 Temple, Peter, 428.
 Robert, 151.
 Templer, Thomas, 364.
Tendring, 107, 173, 296.
 TENDRING, 107, 296, 499.
 Tendring, —, 109, 490,
 Alice, 490.

Tendring—*continued*.

Ellen, 109.
Joane, 575.
John, 185, 335.
Priscilla, 384.
Thomas, 384, 5J5.

Tennant, 500.

TENNANT, 500.

Tenterden, de, 211.

Tenterden, Joane de, 211.

Philip de, 211.

Terringham, —, 216.

Mary, 216.

And see Tiringham.

TETLOW, 501.

Tettbye, 87.

Tey, 108.

TEY, 15, 108, 297.

Tey, Tay, Taye, —, 53, 93.

Anne, 93.

Elinor, 376.

Frances, 352, 738.

Henry, 58, 107.

Jane, 737.

John, 58 ; *Sir*, 101, 737.

Margaret, 22, 58, 101, 147.

Mary, 58.

Thomas, 58, 352 ; *Sir*, 738.

William, *Sir*, 22, 147.

William, 58, 376, 551.

Teyes, *see* Tyes.

Teynham, Henry, *Lord*, 673.

Thakell (? Thirkell), Beatrix, 616.

Gilbert, 616.

Thany, 591.

Thany, Lucas, 591.

Margaret, 591.

Richard, 591.

Thatcher, John, 338.

Theodore *the Great* (*Prince of South Wales*),
728.

Theody, Henry, 379.

Thimley, 365.

Thimley, Annable, 366.

John, 366.

Thirkill, Thirkell, —, 37, 181, 377.

Ann, 37, 181, 377.

And see Thakell.

Thirleby, Agnes, 556.

John, 556.

Thomas, 556 (*bis*).

Thistlethwaite, 501.

THISTLETHWAITE, 501.

Thody, *see* Theody.

Thomas A., 647.

Alexander, 304.

Thomas—*continued*.

James, 169.

Joane, 582.

John, 582.

Juliana E., 647.

Thomson, Janet, 631.

John, 631.

Thomas, 355.

Thompson, —, 664.

Charles, 702.

Elizabeth, 663.

Frances, 661.

Francis, 662, 702.

George, 702.

Humphrey, 702.

Isabella, 661.

John R., 701.

Mary J., 702.

Maurice, 651.

Mr., 263.

Rev., 663.

Ruth, 664.

William, 662.

Thomworth, Elizabeth, 605.

John, 605.

THORESBY, *see* THURSBY.

Thorley, Helen, 608.

William, 608.

Thornbury, John, 111, 300.

Phillipa, 111, 300.

Thorne, —, 386.

Alice, 386.

Thornhaugh, Barbara, 655.

John, 655.

Thornhill, Jane, 367.

Richard, 367.

Thornton, —, 730.

Ann, 730.

Henry, 551.

Joseph, 551.

Mary, 551.

Richard, 285.

Sarah, 551.

Ursula, 551.

Thorogood, 607.

THOROGOOD, 607.

Thorogood, —, 339.

Geffery, 522.

Joanne, 86, 686.

John, 247, 296.

Judith, 522.

Nicholas, 86, 686.

Thomas, 584.

William, 247.

Thorpe, —, 162.

Elizabeth, 162.

Thorpe—*continued*.

Mary, 518, 658.

Richard, 518.

Robert, 658.

William, 658.

Thorsby, *see* Thursby.

Thredgold, John, 443.

Throckelden, Joanne de, 317.

John de, 317.

Throckingholden, Joanne, 226.

Henricus, 226.

Throgmorton, —, 128, 169, 322, 596.

Arthur, *Sir*, 236.

Eliana, 66.

George, *Sir*, 485.

Joan, 738.

John, 66, 159, 738.

Mary, 32, 365.

Richard, 365.

Robert, 485.

Thurgood, Geoffrey, 258, 462.

Gonar, 258, 462.

Thursbye, 298.

THURSBYE, THORESBEY, 52, 298, 502.

Thursby, Thursby, —, 747.

Christopher, 460.

William, 263.

H., *Rev.*, 691.

Thurston, Edmund, 391.

Hamon, 494, 718.

J., 698.

John, 407.

Thwaites, 503.

THWAITES, 503.

Thwaites, Thwayt, —, 30.

Alderman, 263, 319, 468.

Elizabeth, 30.

Thynne, Arabella, 663.

John, 663.

Judith, 663.

Mary, 663.

Tibbetts, Richard, 676.

Tichborne, Titchborne, —, 24, 459.

Benjamin, *Sir*, 319.

Mereye, 459.

Tiffine, Tyffyn, John, 223.

Mary, 222.

William, 222, 223.

Tilberye, 116.

Tilberye, —, 116.

Roger, 116.

Tildesley, —, 168, 363.

Margery, 363.

Mary, 168.

Tillingham, —, 236.

Ed., 74.

Tillingham—*continued*.

Edward, 243.

Tillott, Elizabeth, 413.

Thomas, 413.

Timperly, Tymperly, —, 17, 125.

Agnes, 93.

Anne, 341.

Audrey, 298.

Etheldred, 502.

Francis, 54, 576.

John, 54, 93, 104, 576.

Nicholas, 298, 341, 502.

Thomas, 115, 301.

Tiptoft, Tiptofte, 5, 312.Tiptoft, Jo., *Lord*, 206.

Tiringham, Grace, 251.

Henry, *Sir*, 251.*And see* Terringham.*Tirrell*, 312.

TIRRELL, TYRRELL, 15, 110, 299, 503, 717.

Tirrell, Tyrrell, —, 18, 28, 45, 321, 371.

Agnes, 101.

Anne, 17, 45, 124, 134, 178, 314 (*bis*),
328, 376, 403, 661.

Beatrix, 160.

Catherine, *see* Katherine.Charles, *Sir*, 681.

Edmond, 114.

Elizabeth, 45, 371.

Emma, 23, 227.

Gertrude, 12, 89, 163, 693.

Henry, *Sir*, 163, 361, 401.Humphrey, 17, 58, 107, 124, 203, 314,
580.James, *Sir*, 181, 314.John, 12 (*bis*), 38, 89, 101, 146, 693.John, *Sir*, 89, 693, 752.

Katherine, 12, 35, 146.

Margaret, 28.

Margery, 401.

Mary, 12, 752.

Maude, 618.

Robert, *Sir*, 134, 328, 371.Thomas, *Sir*, 12, 17, 29, 35, 45, 124, 160,
203, 555.Thomas, 167, 178, 196, 376, 396, 403,
555, 661.

Thomazin, 114.

Tirrell, *Sir*, 18.Walter, *Sir*, 23.

Walter, 227.

William, *Sir*, 45, 319, 618.

William, 111, 181.

Tirwhitt, Robert, *Sir*, 582.Titchborne, *see* Tichborne.

Titerell, —, 376; Joan, 376.

- Titerell—*continued*.
 Joan, 376.
 Todd, Tod, Christopher, 93.
 John, 379.
 Radcliffe, 662.
 Toft, 218.
 Tofte, Benedict, 218.
 Henry, 218.
 Horne, 218.
 Roger, 218.
 Toige (? Trige), Henry, 462.
 Tolderney, —, 369.
 Elizabeth, 369.
 Tollemach, Tolemach, Ann, 86.
 Edith, 135.
 Jo., 86.
 Lionel, 135.
 Tompkins, Judith, 354.
 Richard, 354.
 Tonge, 580.
 Tonge, —, 18.
 Thomas, 321.
 Tooke, —, 362.
 Topesfield, 504, 585.
 TOPESFIELD, 504.
 Topesfic' l, —, 585.
 Frances, 585.
 Topham, Anthony, 389.
 Topp, Jane, 402.
 John, 402.
 Torrell, 115.
 TORRELL, 115.
 Torrell, Ann, 225, 230.
 Christiana, 23, 227.
 John, 23, 227.
 Henry, 225.
 Humfrey, 230.
 Torware, —, 106.
 Julian, 106.
 Touchett, Audley Geo., *Lord*, 610.
 Tournour, Dorathe, 292.
 John, 292.
 TOVEY, 80.
 Tovey, Roger, 252.
 Tower, Caroline M., 722.
 C. T., 722.
 William, *Rev.*, 670.
 T., 670.
 Townley, —, 749.
 TOWSE, 505.
 Towse, Joane, 485, 705.
 William, 485, 705.
 Townsend, 165.
 Townsend, Richard, 166.
 Thomas, *Colonel*, 681.
 Townshend, Thomas, 509.
 Tracy, Anne, 553.
 John, 553.
 Trafford, 505.
 TRAFFORD, 505.
 Trafford, —, 713.
 Jane, 713.
 Trainham (? Lainham), John, 173.
 Trant, Clara, 643.
 N., *Sir*, 643.
 Trapps, 506.
 TRAPPS, 506.
 Travers, Elizabeth, 723.
 William, 723.
 Tredcroft, Edward, 659.
 Phœbe, 659.
 Tregarthen, Alice, 560.
 John, 560.
 Tregonnell, —, 491.
 Alice, 491.
 Tregos, or Keyes, —, 126.
 Trelawnye, John, 40.
 Tremayne, —, 176.
 Tremill, 608.
 TREMILL, 608.
 Tremill, Richard, 28.
 Trench, 506.
 TRENCH, 506.
 Trenchard, George, 45.
 Trenchfoyle (? Trenchfield), 575.
 Trenchfoyle, —, 575.
 Alice, 575.
 Trentham, Francis, 636.
 Margery, 636.
 Tresham, Mor., 295.
 Trevainon, —, 176.
 Treveliad, —, 293.
 Trevelyan, George, *Rev.*, 685.
 Trevenor, Isabel, 560.
 John, 560.
 Trevor, Trevour, —, 162, 359.
 Eleanor, 162, 359.
 Trige, Trigg, Trigge, —, 85, 257.
 Agnes, 85, 257.
 Henry, 258, 462.
 And see Toige.
 Troce (? Trosse), —, 275.
 Judith, 275.
 Trott, 507.
 TROTT, 507, 609.
 Trotter, John, 712.
 Katherine, 712.
 Thomas, 525.
 Truman, Susanna, 684.
 Thomas, 684.
 Trusbut, 566.
 Trusbut, —, 566.

- Trusbut—*continued*.
 Jane, 566.
 Trusler, —, 726.
 Susan, 726.
 Trussell, 359.
 TRUSSELL, 359.
 Trussell, —, 560.
 Edward, 16, 47.
 Elizabeth, 16, 47.
 James, 220, 423.
 Jane, 220.
 William, *Sir*, 16.
 Tryan, 303.
 TRYAN, 303.
 Tryan, Peter, 508.
 And see Tryon.
 Trymnell, —, 174, 487.
 Tryon, Anne, 404.
 Henry, 404.
 And see Tryan.
 Tucker, —, 593.
 Charles, 432.
 Elizabeth, 593.
 Mary, 432.
 Tufnell, 721.
 TUFNELL, 721.
 Tufton, 165.
 Tufton, John, *Sir*, 166.
 Nicholas, *Lord*, 166.
 Tuke, 508.
 TUKE, 508, 609.
 Tuke, Bryan, 328, 343.
 Catherine, 550.
 Elizabeth, 343.
 George, 250, 550.
 Richard, 128.
 Turbervill, 186.
 Turberville, Turbervyle, 79, 252.
 Anne, 79, 252.
 Elizabeth, 49.
 George, 49.
 Turke (? Tuske), —, 209.
 Agnes, 162, 754, 359.
 John, 162, 754, 359.
 Turner, 173, 304, 508, 509.
 TURNER, 303, 304, 508, 509, 612.
 Turner, —, 14, 86, 186, 217, 686, 690.
 Andrew, 201, 400.
 Ann, 186.
 Bridgett, 690.
 Charles, 672.
 Diana, 642.
 Edmund, 657.
 Edward, 256.
 Ellen, 217.
 Elizabeth, 726.
 George, 358.
 Turner—*continued*.
 Joan, 576.
 John, 174, 488, 586, 726.
 Julyan, 14.
 Margaret, 174, 488.
 Margery, 86, 686.
 Martha, 472.
 Mary, 603.
 Thomas, 460, 527, 576, 603.
 William, 689.
 Turvin, —, 650.
 Tusser, 304, 352.
 TUSSER, TURSSAR, 117, 304, 353.
 Tussar, William, 174.
 Tuthill, 510.
 TUTHILL, 510.
 TWEDY, 305.
 Twedy, *Captain*, 153.
 Dorathe, 153.
 Twichenor, Alice, 149.
 Thomas, 149.
 Twisden, —, 55.
 Twynes, —, 155.
 Alice, 155.
 Tyas, Cicely, 627.
 Joan, 616.
 Nicholas, 616.
 William, 627.
 Tyes *alias* Teyas *alias* Teyes, Joan, 124, 313.
 Richard, 124, 313,
 Tylney, —, 3.
 Tyndall, 511, 755.
 TYNDALL, 511,
 Tynsloe, 312.
 Tynsloe, Jocosa, 313.
 Walter, 313.
 TYSEN, 719.
 Tyssen, Francis, 749.
 U.
 Ufflett, John, 135.
 Ufford, 511.
 Umpton, Ann, 149.
 Cecysley, 315.
 Edward, *Sir*, 315.
 Hugh, 149.
 Underhill, Ann, 585.
 Thomas, 586 (*bis*).
 Thomasin, 586.
 Underwood, John, 385.
 Unger (? Anger), Onger, Edward, 178, 376.
 Unton (? Umpton), 313.
 Unwin, Joseph, 662.
 Upcher, —, 383.
 Grace, 383.
 John, 486.

Upcher—*continued*.

- Mary, 486.
- Richard, 315, 486.
- And see* Apcher.

Upton, 559.

Upton, —, 560.

- Alice, 560.
- John, 389.
- Winifred, 389.

Upwell, 585.

Upwell, —, 585.

- John, 585.

Urswick, —, 287.

- Mary, 705.
- Michael, *Sir*, 287.
- Mr.*, 277.
- Thomas, *Sir*, 705.

Utterson, —, 651.

Uvedale, 177.

V.

Vachell, Elizabeth, 502.

- John, 502.

Vahan, *see* Vaughan.

Valentine, —, 246.

- Lucy, 246.

Valoines, 511.

Valoines, Muriel de, 84.

- Peter de, 84.

Valpey, Edward, 750.

Vanacker, Joyce, 650.

Vanderput, George, *Sir*, 711.

- Jane, 711.
- Peter, 711.
- Philadelphia, 711.

Van Murys, Vaux, 19.

Vancy, 318, 754.

Vancy, Vauncy, —, 308, 614.

- Edmund, *Sir*, 84, 614.
- Edward, *Sir*, 308.

Vane, Francis, *Sir*, *Earl of Westmoreland*, 251.

- Henry, *Sir*, 187.

Vanney, Henry, 3.

Vanoke, Peter, 80.

Vation, —, 662.

Vaugh, John, *Sir*, 82.

- Susanna, 82.

Vaughan, Vahan, —, 56, 255, 527.

- Charles, 126, 320, 520.
- Cuthbert, 18.
- Jane, 126.
- Joane, 320, 520.
- John Griffith, 410.
- Mary, 245.

Vaughan—*continued*.

- Roger, 245.

Vaughan Powell, Isabel, 81.

- Jeffery, 81.

Vauncy, *see* Vancy.

Vaux, Anne, 553.

- Thomas, *Lord*, 553.

Vavasour, Vavasor, 306, 323, 546.

VAVASOUR, VAVASOR, 118, 306, 512, 611.

Vavasour, Vavasor, —, 546.

- Jone, 546.

- Millescent, 323, 464.

- Nicholas, 323, 464.

VAWDEY, 612.

Veale, —, 169.

- Elizabeth, 269.

Vellie, —, 290.

Venables, 40, 505.

Venables, —, 569, 738.

- Baron*, 569.

- Elizabeth, 41.

- Hugh, 41.

- Katherine, 738.

- Richard, 41.

Venn, John, 433.

Ventris, Jane, 462.

- Thomas, 462.

Verdon, Maud de, 732.

- Roesia de, 732.

Vere, 208.

VERE, 16.

- And see* DE VERE.

Vere, Veere, De Vere, —, 2, 21, 410, 584.

- Ann, 166, 554.

- Daniel, 232.

- Earl of Oxford*, 375.

- Elizabeth, 45.

- Etheldred, 166.

- Henry, 166 (*bis*).

- Hugo, 84.

- Joan, 731.

- John, *Earl of Oxford*, 8, 45, 52, 55, 554.

- Margery, 2, 21.

- Richard, 57.

- Robert, *Earl of Oxford*, 731.

- Susan, 232.

Vermandosis, Elizabeth, 730.

- Hugh, *Earl*, 730.

Verney, —, 7.

- Ann, 85, 270.

- Rauffe, *Sir*, 270.

- Richard, 85.

Vernon, 613.

VERNON, 118, 307, 512, 613.

Vernon, —, 365.

Vernon—*continued*.

- Anne, 676.
 - Joan, 84, 256, 645.
 - Matilda, 676.
 - Ralph, 645.
 - Richard, *Sir*, 84, 256.
 - Thomas, *Sir*, 676.
- Vernor, William, 170.
- Vesey, Vesye, —, 359.
- Anne, 43.
 - John, 43.
 - Mary, 359.
 - Robert, 172.
- And see* Pudsey.
- Vessey, Vasey*, 511, 513.
- VESSEY, 513.
- Vigeris, Robert, 279.
- Vigors, —, 162.
- Joan, 162, 360.
 - John, 360.
- Villers, De Vilers, Helen, 199.
- Mawde, 224.
 - Nicholas, 224, 227.
 - William, 199.
- Vincent, Anne, 418.
- Clement, 294.
 - David, 418.
 - John, 451.
 - Paul A., 535.
 - Sarah, 535.
- Vinter, Joan, 200.
- Lucas, 200.
- Vintner, Christopher, 475.
- Voysey, Robert, 33.
- Vynar, Mary, 219.
- Henry, 219.
- Vynnes, —, 215, 754.

W.

- Wace, Bridget, 378.
 - Francis, 378.
- Wade, —, 420.
- Armenia Gilda, 254, 457.
 - Guy, 293.
 - John, 433, 715.
 - William, *Sir*, 254, 457.
- Wadeson, Thomas, *Rev.*, 157.
- Wadham, Wadam, John, 12, 89.
- Nicholas, 12, 89.
 - Master*, 265.
- Wafferer, Adam, 612.
- Ann, 612.
- Waham, —, 106.
- Wake, 147.
- Wake, Margaret, 283.

- Wakeham, Ann, 696.
- Laurence, 696.
- Wakelyn, William, 558.
- Wakering*, 513, 613.
- WAKERING, 513, 613.
- Wakering, John, 523.
- Mary, 523.
- Walcot, Walcott, —, 654.
- Elizabeth, 654.
 - Humfrey, 4, 209.
 - Katherine, 104.
 - John, 602.
 - Rose, 4.
 - William, *Sir*, 104.
- Waldcheiffe*, 40.
- Waldcheiffe, Joan, 41.
- Margaret, 41.
 - Walter, 41.
- Waldegrave*, 134, 318.
- WALDEGRAVE, WALGRAVE, 119, 122, 307, 514, 515, 614.
- Waldegrave, Walgrave, —, 72, 326, 560.
- Agnes, 586.
 - Alice, 39.
 - Ann, 79, 217, 382, 418.
 - Bridget, 431.
 - Caroline, *Hon.*, 683.
 - Catherine, 72, 167.
 - Charles, 523.
 - Dorothy, 60, 213.
 - Edmond, *Sir*, 469.
 - Edward, *Sir*, 90, 266, 390, 492, 523, 694.
 - Edward, 79, 97, 167, 431.
 - Ed., 622.
 - Elizabeth, 135, 149.
 - Frances, 319.
 - George, 135 ; *Sir*, 135, 217, 418.
 - Grizell, 390.
 - Jane, 84.
 - John, 23, 97, 227.
 - Julian, 7, 96, 251.
 - Magdalen, 49.
 - Margaret, 78, 520.
 - Margery, 129, 529 (*bis*), 326.
 - Mary, 90, 266, 331, 623, 694.
 - Nicholas, 167, 319, 520.
 - Philip, 322, 521.
 - Philippa, 546.
 - Richard, *Sir*, 84.
 - Richard, 587.
 - Thomas, *Sir*, 72.
 - Ursula, 23, 227.
 - William, *Sir*, 17, 39, 60, 78, 96, 115, 125, 129, 149, 213, 251 (*bis*), 301, 331, 382, 529 (*bis*), 546, 586, 623.

- Walden*, 584, 621.
 Walden, Alexander, 621.
 John, 111, 277.
 Katherine, 111, 621.
 Waldingfield, —, 378.
 Catherine, 378.
 WALE, 515.
 Wale, Anne, 667.
 John, 667.
 Wales, Nicholas, 270.
 Walford, —, 662, 702.
 John, 703.
 Thomas, 662.
 William, *Rev.*, 702.
 Walker, —, 381, 662.
 Anne, 663.
 Chamberlain, *Rev.*, 578.
 Edith, 381.
 John, 663, 668.
 Rebecca, 663.
 Walle, Edward, 504.
 Margery, 234.
 William, 234.
 Waller, —, 617.
 Elizabeth, 617.
 Jane, 676.
 William, 42.
Wallex, 575.
 Wallex, or Wallextion, Isabel, 575.
 John, 575.
Wallinger, 516.
 WALLINGER, 516.
 Wallinger, Benjamin, 483.
 Thomas, 361.
 Wallis, Wallys, —, 349.
 Gilbert, *Sir*, 81.
 Mary, 349.
 Sibell, 81.
Walmsley, 723.
 WALMESLEY, 723.
 Walmsley, Bartholomew, 694.
 Catherine, 694.
 Francis, 694.
 Judith, 712.
 Michael, 675.
 Nicholas, 712.
 Richard, 675.
 Walpole, —, 545, 557, 586.
 Christopher, 344.
 Dorothy, 344.
 Margaret, 557.
 William, 556.
 Walron, Catherine, 151.
 John, 151.
 Walsh, Walshe, —, 47, 557.
 Dorothy, 557.
 Walsh, Walshe—*continued*.
 Elianor, 47.
 Elizabeth, 79.
 John, *Sir*, 69.
 Thomas, 79.
 Walter, 69.
 Walsingham, —, 104, 141, 543.
 Edward, *Sir*, 97, 546.
 Francis, *Sir*, 251, 452.
 James, 622.
 James, *Junior*, 97.
 Mary, 251, 452, 546.
 William, 97.
 WALTER, 310, 359.
 Walter, —, 207, 754.
 Ann, 701.
 Dorothy, 388.
 Edward, 577.
 John, 244.
 Margaret, 207, 754, 244.
 Rev., 701.
 Thomasin, 238, 438.
 William, 238, 338, 437, 438.
 Walters *alias* Leventhorpe, John, 222.
Walthall, 311.
 WALTHALL, 311.
Waltham, 7.
 Waltham, Humfrey, 8.
 Joan, 363.
 John, 363.
Walton, 517.
 WALTON, 517.
 Walwyn, Walwin, Elizabeth, 114, 300.
 John, 114, 300.
 Wankford, Ann, 662.
 Robert, 662.
 Warburton, Warberton, George (*bis*), 80.
 George *alias* James, 252.
 Warcope, Catherine, 445.
 Elizabeth, 329.
 Gabriel, 329.
 Rafe, 244, 445.
 Worthington, 329.
Ward, 518, 575.
 WARD, 518.
 Ward, Warde, —, 457.
 Ann, 263.
 Catherine, 446.
 Edward, 238.
 E., 689.
 George, 325, 528.
 Joane, 435.
 John, 438.
 Lawrence, 130.
 Margery, 479.
 Mary, 325, 438.

- Ward, Warde—*continued*.
 Richard, *Sir*, 135.
 Richard, 221, 446.
 Robert, 171.
 Thomas, 130, 263, 468, 479.
- Ware, 518.
- WARE, 518, 615.
- Ware, Warr, John, 80,
 Nicholas, 80.
- Warner, 425, 580.
- Warner, —, 425, 557.
 Anne, 43.
 Elizabeth, 55, 67, 580, 714.
 Hannah, 650.
 Henry, 43.
 John, 55, 107, 580, 699, 714.
 Richard, 204, 650.
 Robert, 67.
 Susannah, 699.
- Warren, 130; *Earl*, 197; (? *Maudit*), 308,
 742.
- WARREN, 730, 742.
- Warren, —, 82, 189, 255.
 George, 367.
 Jane, 82, 385.
 Joan, 184, 255.
 John, 317.
 Phillippa, 189.
 Robert, 184, 385.
 Thomas, 352.
 William, *Earl*, 198.
- Warrick, 147.
- Wase, Christopher, 610.
 Elizabeth, 610.
- Washington, 123, 274.
- Washington, Laurence, *Sir*, 504, 717.
 Martha, 504, 717.
- Wassingley, 276.
- Wast, Luke, 513.
- Wastnes, Roger de, 244.
 Rose, 244.
- Waters, see *Atwater*.
- Waters, see *Atwater*.
- Waterson, Edmond, 681.
- Wateville, 40.
- WATEVILLE, 41.
- Wateville, —, 586.
 Hugh, *Sir*, 586.
 John, *Sir*, 38.
- Watkins, Watkyns, Adrian, 584.
 Thomas, 209.
- Watkinson, Mary R., 647.
 Robert, 647.
- Watlington, 691.
- Watlington, Ann, 692.
 George, 693.
- Watlington—*continued*.
 Maria Jane, 693.
 Samuel, 692.
- Watno, Elizabeth, 212.
 Robert, 212.
- Watson, 644.
- WATSON, 647.
- Watson, Christopher, 746.
 Christopher Geo., 648.
 Harriet E., 746.
 Peter, 126, 321.
 Thomas, 306.
And see Watton.
- Watton alias Watson, 311.
- WATTON alias WATSON, 311.
- Watton, Ann, 725.
 Joseph, 725.
- Watts, Audrey, 440.
 John, *Sir*, 440, 512.
 Thomas, 512.
- Waud, Elizabeth, 254.
- Wauton, 186, 591, 755.
- Wauton, —, 591, 755.
 Elizabeth, 591, 755.
- Way, —, 749.
- Wayte, —, 654.
- Weaver, Arthur, 690.
- Webb, —, 211, 565.
 Margaret, 578.
 Thomas, 28, 578.
 William, 565.
- Weblin, 519.
- WEBLIN, 519.
- Weblin, Wassell, 350.
- Webster, Catherine, 448.
 George, 441.
- Wedell, William, 78.
- Weedon, John, 463.
 Martha, 478.
 William, 478.
- Welbeck, 92.
- WELBECK, 599.
- Welby, Dorathey, 370.
 Richard, 370.
 Susan, 229.
 William, 229.
- Welch, William, 492.
- Weld, James, 695.
 Jane, 54.
 John, 575.
 Margaret, 575.
- Weldon, —, 473.
 Jane, 473.
 Richard, 42.
 Robert, 42.
- Wells, Welles, —, 497.

- Wells, Welles—*continued*.
 Agnes, 165.
 Bridget, 644.
Dr., 644.
 John, 516.
 William, 165.
 W., 684.
- Wellis, —, 43.
- Weltham, 96.
- Weltham, —, 96.
 Robert, 96.
- Welweck, 572.
- Welweck, —, 572.
 Roger, 572.
- Wems, Humphrey, 573.
- Wendover, John, 103.
- Wentworth, 312, 259.
- WENTWORTH, 16, 17, 124, 312, 519, 615.
- Wentworth, —, 183, 574.
 Ann, 188, 259, 277, 370, 388.
 Edward, 340, 370, 446.
 Elizabeth, 45, 340, 558.
 Henry, *Sir*, 45, 120.
 Henry, 18, 33, 101, 122, 127, 215, 309.
 Joane, 574.
 John, *Sir*, 188, 388.
 John, 18, 127, 135, 171, 277.
 Margery, 120, 309.
 Mary, 33, 122, 172, 215.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 225.
 Nicholas, 229.
 Richard, *Sir*, 112.
 Roger, *Sir*, 23, 58, 107, 120, 301.
 Roger, 115, 259, 391.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 112, 315, 558.
 William, *Lord*, 39.
 William, 172.
- Wesse or West, 559.
- Wesse or West, —, 562.
 Bridget, 562.
 Catherine, 562.
 John, 562.
 Robert, 562.
- West, 616.
- WEST, 616.
- West, Agnes, 141.
 Anne, 543.
 Christian, 133.
 Edmond, 232, 559.
 John, 133.
 Lettice, 232.
 Thomas, 141, 543, 622.
- Westden, 286.
- Westden, Agnes, 286, 484.
 Jane, 286.
 John, 286, 484.
- Western, 747.
- WESTERN, 747.
- Western, Mary, 720.
 Thomas, 723.
 William, 609.
- WESTLEY, 316.
- Westley, —, 254, 457, 622.
 Jane, 515.
 Richard, 515.
- Westmoreland, Dorathe, 16.
 Mary, *Countess of*, 452.
 Rafe, *Earl of*, 16.
- Weston, 125, 318, 266.
- WESTON, 125, 318.
- Weston, —, 120.
 Amy, 511.
 Catherine, *Lady*, 521.
 Dorathey, 266, 470, 725.
 Elizabeth, 384.
 Jerom, Gerrome, *Sir*, 263, 266, 470, 503.
 Jerom, 468.
Judge, 248, 451, 576.
 Katherine, 120.
 Margaret, 576.
 Nicholas, *Earl of Portland*, 384, 725.
 Richard, *Earl of Portland*, 120, 514.
 Richard, *Sir*, 266, 309, 470.
 Richard, 222, 576.
 Robert, 440, 511.
- Westrop, Sarah, 339.
- Westrowe, Thomas, 154.
- Wetherall, —, 132.
 Laurence, 573.
- Wettenhall, *see* Whetnall.
- Weyland, John, 712.
 Letitia, 712.
- Whalesburge, John, *Sir*, 560.
 Margaret, 560.
- Wharton, John, 674.
 Margaret, 674.
- Whately, Philippa, 280.
 Richard, 280.
- Whatton, Anne, 713.
 John, *Sir*, 713.
- Wheatcrofte, George, 377.
- Whetcombe, *see* Whitcombe.
- Whetnall, Wettenhall, Debora, 212.
 Rose, 127.
 Thomas, 212.
 William, 127.
- Whetstone, 520.
- WHETSTONE, 520, 617.
- Whetstone, Francis, 272.
- Whitacre, —, 130.
 Ermyne, 130.
- Whitbred, 17, 320, 520.

- WHITBRED, 17, 126, 320, 520.
 Whitbred, Whitebred, —, 18, 280, 519.
 Catherine, 519.
 Christopher, 191.
 Joane, 191.
 John, 120, 514.
Whitcombe, 320.
 WHITCOMBE, WHETCOMBE, 320, 521, 618.
 Whitcombe, James, 531.
White, 521.
 WHITE, 18, 321, 521, 618.
 White, —, 74, 120, 154, 243, 321, 444.
 Catherine, 154.
 Charlotte, 750.
 Charlotte E., 714.
 Dr., 483.
 Elizabeth, 126, 321.
 Emily M., 714.
 James, 578.
 John, 120.
 Margaret, 74, 243, 444.
 Mary, 309, 514, 578, 627.
 Richard, 113, 120, 126, 309, 321, 514, 627.
 Robert, 483.
 Thomas G. G., 714.
 Thomas, 432, 714, 749.
 T., 749.
 Whitecrofte, George, 179.
 Whitehead, —, 321.
 Anne, 713.
 H., 713.
 William, 234.
Whitgift, 157, 522.
 WHITGIFT, 522.
 Whitgift, Elizabeth, 28.
 Jane, 28.
 William, 28.
Whiting, 25, 522.
 WHITING, 522.
 Whiting, —, 221.
 Catherine, 221.
 Whitingham, Richard, 273.
 Whitlock, Richard, 170.
 Whitman, —, 229.
 Ann, 229.
 Whitmore, —, 669.
 Mary, 669.
 William, *Sir*, 669.
 Whittell, —, 126.
 Ann, 321.
 Charles, 321.
 Mary, 126.
Whittington, 615.
 Whittington, —, 615.
 Elizabeth, 560.
 Jane, 560.
- Whittington—*continued*.
 John, 560.
 Mary, 560.
 William, 560.
Whitwell, 190.
 Whitwell, —, 251.
 Whorwood, —, 389.
 Catherine, 389.
 Wibbe, John, 32.
 Margaret, 32.
 Wichingham, —, 138, 542.
 Elizabeth, 138, 542, 565.
 John, 565.
 Wickham, Richard, 71.
 Widowson, Richard, 248.
 Widville, Anthony, *Earl Rivers*, 269.
 Margaret, 269.
 Wiggett, Ann, 750.
 Wightman, Jane, 656.
 William, 656.
 Wigmore, —, 612.
 Alice, 612.
 Wignall, Elinor, 350.
 John, 350.
 Wilberforce, —, 120.
 Margaret, 120.
Wilbraham, 246.
 Wilbraham, Wilberham, —, 75.
 Elizabeth, 419.
 George, 669.
 Rafe, 419.
Wilcocks, 523.
 WILCOCKS, 523.
 Wilcocks, Wilcocke, Wilcox, —, 18, 118, 321, 682.
 Elizabeth, 118.
 Sarah, 682.
 Thomas, 514.
Wild, 168.
 Wild, Wilde, —, 270, 487.
 Elizabeth, 168.
 Jane, 487.
 John, *Sir*, 424, 734.
 Thomas, 168.
 Winifred, 270.
 And see Wyld.
 Wildbore, Mary, 239.
 Nicholas, 239.
 Wilder, Henry W., *Rev.*, 708.
Wilford, 322.
 WILFORD, 18, 127 (*bis*), 322, 523.
 Wilford, —, 13, 166.
 James, *Sir*, 146, 174.
 James, 146.
 John, 101.
 Phillipe, 13, 101.
 Thomas, 99, 166, 317.

- Wilford—*continued*.
 Winifred, 174.
 Wilgoos, —, 592.
 Catherine, 592.
 Wilks, Edward, 656.
 Joan, 656.
 Wilkins, Robert, 185, 385.
Wilkinson, 567.
 Wilkinson, Christopher, 45.
 Joan, 567.
 John, 567.
 J. C., 700.
 Margaret, 321.
 Thomazine, 27, 355.
 William, 27, 355.
 Willesmore, Mary, 612.
 Robert, 612.
 Willett, —, 535.
 Thomas, 535.
 William I., *King of England*, 730.
 William, —, 405, 692.
 Jane, 405.
Williams, 82.
 WILLIAMS, 524.
 Williams, Ann, 26, 155, 628.
 James, *Rev.*, 629.
 John, 319, 628, 655.
 Lettice, 339.
 Lord, 26, 155.
 Maude, 82.
 Thomas, *Lord of Trehelyn*, 82.
 Thomas, 339, 628, 642.
 And see Gwilliams.
Williamson, 524.
 WILLIAMSON, 524.
 Williamson, —, 651.
 Christopher, 257.
 Mary, 669.
 Ralph, 669.
 Rebecca, 257.
 Willis, Mary, 345.
 Richard, 345.
 Wilmot, Willmott, —, 459.
 Capricia, 639.
 Sander, 238.
 Sarah, 459.
Willoughby, 545.
 Willoughby, Willowbye, —, 241.
 Ann, 241.
 Christopher, *Lord*, 112.
 Katherine, 138, 542.
 Margaret, 545.
 Mary, 112.
 William, *Lord*, 138, 542.
 William, 196, 545.
Wilmer, 525.
 WILMER, 525.
Wills, 210.
 Wills, Wylles, —, 211.
 George, 128.
 Joane, 211.
 Thomas, 211.
 Wilsborne, John, 159.
Wilson, 195, 525.
 WILSON, 525.
 Wilson, —, 48, 470, 667.
 Adam (*bis*), 675.
 Dorathe, 196, 396.
 Edward, 48.
 Elizabeth, 374.
 Jeromy, Giromye, 201, 400.
 John, 374.
 Mary, 440.
 Thomas, 48, 77, 196, 228, 247, 396, 440.
Wiltshire, 249, 581.
 Wiltshire, Bridget, 582, 737.
 Earl of, 171.
 Elizabeth, 215.
 John, *Sir*, 582, 737.
 John, 215, 584.
 Wimple, Isabel, 619.
 John, 619.
Winch, 323.
 WINCH, 323, 526.
 Winch, Edmond, 306, 611.
 Edward, 512.
 John, 573.
 Winchester, *Marquis of*, 171.
 Wincole, —, 178.
 Catherine, 183.
 Isaac, 122, 310, 515.
 Roger, 183.
 Wincup, Elizabeth, 633.
 Thomas, *D.D.*, 633.
 Windham, —, 326, 608.
 Ann, 326, 712.
 Henry, *Sir*, 187.
 John, 712.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 45, 753.
 Thomas, 608.
 William, *Colonel*, 718.
 Windsor, Catherine, 140, 338.
 Edward, *Lord*, 140, 338.
 Edward, *Knight*, 16.
 William, 728.
 Wingate, George, 51, 129.
Wingfield, 87.
 Wingfield, —, 17, 405.
 Anthony, *Sir*, 388.
 Charles, 277.
 Edward, 115, 125, 301.

Wingfield---*continued*.

Frances, 337.
 Jane, 405.
 Humfrey, 110.
 John, 104, 337.
 Richard, *Sir*, 199, 737.
 Richard, 271, 582.
 Roger, 8, 55, 551.
 Ursula, 551.

Wingham, Joan, 585.

John, 585.
 Elizabeth, 585.

Winington, 305.

Winington, Beatrix, 305.

Richard, 305.

Winciol *or* Wignol, Margaret, 547.

Thomas, 547.

Winsor, —, 325.

Winter, Mary, 296.

Wintersloade, —, 439.

Joane, 439.

Winthorpe, Winthorpe, —, 453.

Adam, 250, 735.

Agnes, 250.

Alice, 453, 735.

John, 511.

Wiseman, 18, 324, 326, 327.

WISEMAN, 18, 129, 324, 326, 327, 526, 529

(*bis*), 530 (*bis*).

Wiseman, —, 174, 225, 229, 488, 521, 554.

Agnes, 51, 397.

Ann, 51, 179, 377, 397, 554, 576.

Barbara, 351.

Catherine, 332, 536.

Clemence, 8, 193, 394, 395, 521.

Dorothy, 51, 488.

Elizabeth, 401, 428, 430, 554, 698.

George, 104, 292.

Jane, 30.

John, 8, 30, 51, 121, 179, 193 (*bis*), 228,

332, 351, 377, 394, 395, 397 (*bis*),

401, 536, 576.

Martha, 279, 478.

Mary, 603.

Nicholas, 51.

Penelope, 290, 339.

Rafe, 2 ; *Sir*, 277, 554.

Richard, 581.

Robert, 225, 370, 374.

Thomas, 56, 428.

Ursula, 387.

William, *Sir*, 698.

William, 105, 279, 290, 387, 430, 478,
 603.

Winifred, 374.

Witham, —, 436.

Witham---*continued*.

Catherine, 721.

Henry, 721.

Margaret, 285, 483.

Margery, 436.

Peter, 285, 483.

Wither, 130, 328.

WITHER, 130, 328.

Wither, Charles, 643.

Henrietta Maria, 643.

Withering, 619.

WITHERING, 619.

Witherington, Isaac, 153.

Witherton, Richard, 15.

Wittingham, Timothy, 466 ; *Sir*, 466.

Wlaiffe (? Olyff), —, 448.

Joane, 448.

Wolfe, 255.

Wollaston, George Hyde, 752.

Wolley, 299.

Wolley, Ambrose, 115, 301.

Anne, 115, 301.

Wolrich, Charles, 278.

Margaret, 278.

And see Woolrich.

Wolstenholme, John, *Sir*, 195.

Katherine, 195.

Wolston (bis), 604.

Wolston, Elizabeth *de*, 605.

Grey, *Sir*, 605.

Wolverston, —, 305.

Woman, —, 14.

Wood, 329.

WOOD, 531, 620.

Wood, —, 85, 91, 138, 175, 193, 257, 329,
 643.

Abigail, 711.

Allen, 13.

Andrew, 711.

Anne, 8, 138, 175, 367, 459.

Edward, 459.

Elizabeth, 196, 342, 711.

John (*or* Warde), 239.

John, 333, 413, 571, 708 (*bis*), 710, 711.

Margaret, 505.

Mark, *Sir*, 677.

Mary (*or* Warde), 239.

Mary, 203, 395, 612, 666.

Rachel, 677.

Rebecca, 329, 643.

Richard, 196, 711.

Robert, 612.

Sibell, 85, 257.

Simon, 505.

Thomas, 193, 203, 395.

Toby, 342, 367.

- Wood—*continued*.
 William, 101, 666.
Woodcock, 532.
 WOODCOCK, 532.
 Woodgate, Isabella, 640.
 Robert, 640.
Woodhall, 34, 365, 620.
 WOODHALL, 620.
 Woodhall, James, 366.
 Mary, 366.
 William, 79.
 And see Woodhull.
Woodhouse, 312.
 Woodhouse, Edward, *Sir*, 300.
 Emme, 616.
 William, 616.
Woodhull, 33.
 Woodhull, Anne, 34.
 Anthony, *Baron*, 34.
 And see Woodhall.
 Woodnoth, Joyce, 67.
 Woodroffe, Elizabeth, 125.
 Richard, *Sir*, 125.
Woodville, 267.
 Woodward, George, 424.
 John, 565.
 Woolhouse, Mary, 656.
 William, 656.
 Woolmer, —, 510.
 Elizabeth, 510.
 Woolrich, Honora, 470.
 Robert, 459.
 Thomas, 470.
 And see Wolrich.
 Wootton, Joan, 70.
 John, 720.
 Mary, 720.
 Rauffe, *Sir*, 70.
 And see Wotton.
 Worcester, Catherine, 694.
 Edward, *Earl of*, 694.
 Wordsworth, Elizabeth, 486.
 Robert, 486.
 Worley, Henry, 296.
 Worlich, Beatrix, 366.
 Jo., 366.
 Wormley, James, 647.
 Wornall *or* Worrell, —, 14, 106.
 Worship, —, 401.
 Margaret, 401.
 Worsley, Frances, 420.
 Robert, *Sir*, 643.
 Thynne, 643.
 Worsley, *Sir*, 420.
 Wortherton, —, 117.
Worthey, 55.
 Worthey, Agnes, 714.
 Elizabeth, 55, 107, 580.
 John, 55, 107, 580, 714.
Worthington, 144, 328.
 WORTHINGTON, 328.
 Worthington, Ann, 20, 144.
 James, 729.
 Sarah, 729.
 William, *Sir*, 20, 144, 610.
Wortley, 329.
 WORTLEY, 329.
 Wotton, Margaret, 595.
 Robert, *Sir*, 595.
 WOULPHE, 81.
 Wragge, Thomas, 635.
 Wren, Thomas, 596.
 Wricke, John, 245.
Wright, 532 (*bis*), 751.
 WRIGHT, 532 (*bis*), 751.
 Wright, Anne, 322, 418.
 Bennett, 285.
 Catherine, 409.
 Edmond, 418.
 Eunice, 479.
 Friswold, 409.
 Geffery, 406.
 Henry, 127, 320.
 John, 285, 322, 406, 409, 502, 720.
 Mary, 729.
 M., 409.
 Nathan, 398, 570.
 Peter, 720.
 Richard, 612.
 Robert, 170, 479.
 Thomas, 152, 231, 350.
 Wrightington, Alexander, 189.
 Barbara, 189.
 George, 189.
Writtle, *Writtell*, 279, 621.
 WRITTLE, WRITTELL, 621.
 Writtle, Writtell, —, 280.
 Elleanor, 97.
 Grissell, 97.
 Lora, 97.
 Walter, 97, 280.
Wroth, 132, 330.
 WROTH, 132, 330.
 Wroth, Henry, 60, 415.
 Margery, 331, 623.
 Robert, *Sir*, 60.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 3, 277, 331, 623.
 William, 284.
 Wrott, John, 215.
 Wrottesley, Eleanor, 632.
 Walter, *Sir*, 632.
Wyard, 56.

Wyard, Jenkin, 56.
 Mary, 56.
Wyatt, 165.
 WYATT, 331, 534, 622.
Wyatt, —, 331.
 Edward, 78, 121, 167, 171.
 Thomas, 132, 287, 330.
 William, 370.
 Wybert, Thomas, 98.
 Wych, Henry, *Rev.*, 656.
 Rebecca, 656.
 Wye, —, 376.
 WYKE, 535.
 Wykes, —, 149, 153.
 Agnes, 149.
 Robert, 175.
 Wyld, Edmond, 646 ; *Sir*, 646.
 Elizabeth, 646.
 Thomas, 646.
 And see Wilde.
 Wyllerton, Richard, 109.
 Wylle, —, 603.
 John, 603.
 Wynde, Dorothy, 603.
 John, 603.
 Wynne, Sarah, 633.
 Wyntell, William, 51.
 Wyrley, —, 170.
 Ursula, 170.
 Wythe, —, 343.
 John, 554.
 Wyver, —, 218.
 Margaret, 218.

Y.

Yardley, —, 65.
 George, 28.
 Roger, 378.
Yarford, 604.
 Yeading, Alice, 645.
 Richard, 648.
 Yelverton, Christopher, *Sir*, 627.
 Judith, 627.
 Margaret, 113.
 William, *Sir*, 113.
 Yorke, —, 677.
 John, 153.
Young, Yonge, 221, 359, 536.
 YOUNG, YONGE, 332, 536.
 Young, Yonge, Frances, 750.
 George, *Sir*, 374.
 Henry, *Rev.*, 404, 661.
 John, *Sir*, 296.
 John, 192.
 John A., 750.
 Margaret, 374.
 Mary, 360.
 Robert, *Sir*, 296.
 Thomas, 129, 326, 360, 529, 545, 587.
 William L., *Sir*, 722.
 William, 20, 108, 296, 449.

Z.

Zouch, 221.
 Zouche, *dè la*, —, 572.
 Edmond, 268.
 Elizabeth, 268.
 And see Souche.

The Harleian Society,
INSTITUTED FOR THE
PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS
RELATING TO
GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.



The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE
PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS
RELATING TO
GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

COUNCIL ROOM—24 WARDOUR STREET, W.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

Vice-Presidents.

THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF BUTE.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., M.P.
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., F.S.A.
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq.

Council.

GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, LL.D.
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
J. R. DANIEL-TYSEN, Esq., F.S.A.
J. C. C. SMITH, Esq.
DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A.
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
FAIRLESS BARBER, Esq., F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSEN AMHERST, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

Committee for Publication of Parish Registers.

GRANVILLE L. GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
COLONEL JOSEPH L. CHESTER, LL.D.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street.

Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.
THE REV. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A.

Hon. Local Secretary for U. S. A.

W. H. WHITMORE, Esq.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.
7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of June every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription

for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.

11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.

12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 1st of June in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.

13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1878-9.

THE Council are glad to report the steady progress of the Society.

The number of Members is steadily increasing, there being three hundred and ninety-three now on the roll as against three hundred and seventy-five in the last Annual Report.

The Society has printed and distributed the first part of the "Visitations of Essex;" the second part is printed, and the Index is now being prepared.

The "Visitation of London" is also in progress, but owing to the illness of the Engraver it has not proceeded quite so rapidly as the Council could have wished.

Three volumes of the Register Section have been issued since the last Annual Meeting in return for two years' subscriptions, viz., I. "The Registers of St. Peter's, Cornhill," Part I.; II. "The Registers of Canterbury Cathedral;" III. "The Registers of St. Dionis Backchurch."

The second part of "St. Peter's, Cornhill," bringing that Register down to 1754, is just published.

The Members will notice that the sum of £93 : 12 : 0 stands against the Register Section in the accounts. This is partly owing to the sum of £58 : 14 : 0 having been paid for transcripts of Registers which it was desirable to obtain without delay; but principally it is in consequence of Members not paying their subscriptions when they become due.

The above remark applies equally to the ordinary Subscribers, there being at present one hundred and seventy subscriptions in arrear for 1879.

The Council would recommend that those Members who keep a banking account should send a general order to their bankers to pay their Subscriptions to the credit of the Harleian Society's Account with the London and County Bank on the 1st of January in each year.

In consequence of the enormous inequality of cost in delivering the Society's Publications to Members, in some cases amounting to as much as five shillings a volume, and in others as little as fourpence, the Council decided that the Members should pay their own Carriage ; but the Society will deliver the books in London, or to any agent or delivery office the Members may desire.

The Council will propose at the next Annual Meeting that the Accounts shall for the future be made up to the 31st December, and the Annual Meeting held in January instead of June.

Harleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MAY, 1879.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

		Dr.				Cr.	
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st May, 1878	435	3	7	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, Printers :—			
Subscriptions and Books sold to Members	506	9	6	Vol. XII. Warwick Visitation (Bal.)	20	19	6
Dividend on Stock, value £632 8s.	18	11	6	Vol. XIII. Essex Visitations, Pt. I.	316	5	3
				Binding previous Volumes	13	2	10
				Postages, Carriage, Packing, and			
				general Printing	47	12	0
				Rent	5	0	0
				Insurance	4	4	0
					407	3	7
	£960	4	7	Bankers' Receipt Stamps		4	2
				Advertisements		5	0
				Incidentals (Hon. Secretary and Treasurer)		20	0
				Balance		527	11
					£960	4	7

ILLUSTRATION FUND.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st May, 1878	209	7	0	Mr. Cleghorn, Engraver, on account	50	0	0
Donations received	68	2	6	Balance	227	9	6
	£277	9	6		£277	9	6

REGISTER SECTION.

Balance to 31st May, 1878	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Subscriptions and Books sold to Members	175	7	4				
Balance	268	16	0				
	93	12	10				
<hr/>							
Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, Printers:—							
Vol. I. St. Peter's, Cornhill ...	162	15	8				
" II. Canterbury Cathedral ..	108	8	11				
" III. St. Dionis	172	18	1				
General Printing	1	4	0		445	6	8
<hr/>							
Indexing Vol. I. St. Peter's, Cornhill,							
Part I.....	7	0	0				
" II. Canterbury Cathed-							
dral	2	8	0				
" III. St. Dionis	4	16	0				
<hr/>							
Transcripts—Canterbury Cathedral ..	19	11	6		14	4	0
" St. Michael's, Cornhill ..	21	0	0				
" St. Peter's, Cornhill, Pt. II.	6	2	0				
" St. Antholin, Watling St.	8	10	0				
" St. Thomas the Apostle..	23	2	0				
" St. John the Baptist upon							
Walbrook							
" St. Mary Aldermary					78	5	6
<hr/>							
	£537	16	2		£537	16	2
<hr/>							

GENERAL BALANCE.

To Balance, Ordinary Account	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
" Illustration Fund	527	11	10		93	12	10
	227	9	6		661	8	6
<hr/>							
	£755	1	4		£755	1	4
<hr/>							

Audited and found correct, {
6th June, 1879, {

HENRY WAGNER,
CHARLES J. ROBINSON,

Auditors. }
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD,
Hon. Treasurer.

List of Members, with the dates of their election.

CORRECTED TO SEPTEMBER 1st, 1879.

Those marked () are Subscribers to the Register Section.*

- 27 Sept. 1876. *F. WILLIAM ALINGTON, 58 Margaret Street, Cavendish Square, W.
 24 Nov. 1869. *REGINALD AMES, 2 Albany Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
 9 Apr. 1869. *W. AMHURST T. AMHERST, F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
 31 Dec. 1875. *JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
 24 Nov. 1869. FRANK ANDREW, Apsley Place, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 22 Mar. 1871. *The SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
 1 July, 1870. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.
 27 Mar. 1869. *GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
 17 Feb. 1873. GEORGE A. ARMYTAGE, Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
 24 Nov. 1869. The EARL OF ARRAN, 50 Cadogan Place, S.W.
 19 Dec. 1877. *WILLIAM ASHFORD, Middlesborough-on-Tees.
 12 Apr. 1869. *RALPH ASSHETON, M.P. (*Vice - President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
 6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, Broad Gate, Coventry.
 5 Oct. 1872. ATHENÆUM, Liverpool. (W. ROSCOE JONES, Librarian.)
 21 Sep. 1877. *CHARLES H. ATHILL, 47 Gayton Road, Hampstead, N.W.
 14 Jan. 1879. *Rev. C. W. BARDSLEY, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster.
 8 Oct. 1870. Lieut-Colonel BAGNALL, Shenstone Moss, near Lichfield.
 13 June, 1874. *JOHN E. BAILEY, Egerton Villa, Stretford, Manchester.
 22 Sep. 1869. *CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 11 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
 29 Apr. 1869. FAIRLESS BARBER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.
 28 July, 1869. JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 4 Nov. 1870. JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
 13 Nov. 1877. CHARLES H. BAYLEY, West Bromwich.
 12 June, 1871. *FRANCIS BAYLEY, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
 7 Mar. 1879. ARTHUR J. BEANLANDS, The Palace Green, Durham.
 24 Nov. 1869. GEORGE FREDERICK BEAUMONT, care of Rev. Thomas Irvin, Ormesby Vicarage, near Middlesborough.
 28 Nov. 1876. Rev. A. B. BEAVEN, M.A., Grammar School, Preston.
 7 June, 1877. EDWIN J. BEDFORD, 124 Broomspring Lane, Sheffield.
 18 Apr. 1878. J. G. H. BEDFORD, Birley House, Wadesley Bridge, Sheffield.
 21 Sep. 1876. The BEDFORD ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY (D. G. C. Elwes, Hon. Secretary), Bedford.
 3 Dec. 1874. *B. H. BEEDHAM, Ashfield House, Kimbolton.
 27 Dec. 1876. *A. KEMEYS DE BERNARDY, 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 11 Aug. 1877. WALTER GRAHAM BERRY, Broomfield, Fixby, near Huddersfield.
 17 June, 1875. SAMUEL BIRCHAM, 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
 31 Dec. 1878. THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.
 25 Mar. 1872. *ROBERT S. BIRKBECK, Anley, Settle.
 9 Mar. 1871. *The BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham. (C. E. SCARSE, Librarian.)
 31 May, 1879. The Rev. C. M. BLAKE, San Francisco (care of Mr. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

- 24 Apr. 1869. F. A. BLAYDES, Hockcliffe Lodge, Leighton Buzzard.
 28 Sept. 1872. W. H. BLISS, 1 Canterbury Road, Oxford.
 12 June, 1871. *T. WELD-BLUNDELL, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.
 1 June, 1869. *Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, Exeter College, Oxford.
 22 Oct. 1874. *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.
 27 July, 1871. *WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
 26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Derwent Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.
 25 Apr. 1877. *R. C. BOSTOCK, 22 Loughborough Road, Brixton, S.W.
 8 Sept. 1874. *BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per E. G. Allen).
 15 Oct. 1875. *BOSTON, U.S., FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (per Sampson Low & Co.).
 17 Nov. 1876. THOMAS BOSWORTH, 198 High Holborn.
 20 Jan. 1877. C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Funchal Villa, Clifton, Bristol.
 3 Apr. 1877. *Miss JULIA BOYD, Moor House, Leamside, Durham.
 28 July, 1869. *EDMUND M. BOYLE, 14 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.
 12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.
 18 May, 1870. *The Rev. WILLIAM BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
 13 Aug. 1878. *The Hon. and Rev. GEORGE T. O. BRIDGEMAN, The Hall, Wigan.
 24 Nov. 1869. The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, Weston-under-Lyzard, Shifnal.
 24 Nov. 1869. *THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A., Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
 29 Apr. 1869. *FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
 4 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. FREDERICK BROWN, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.
 28 Nov. 1876. *J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 14 Hildrop Road, Camden Town, N.W.
 30 Aug. 1875. GEORGE BROWNE, 1 Elm Court, Temple.
 19 June, 1869. *PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Rockville, Lansdown, near Bath.
 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. JOSEPH BUCKLEY, M.A., Sopworth Rectory, Chippenham.
 21 May, 1869. *Captain W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
 5 Mar. 1878. HENRY C. J. BUNBURY, Barton Hall, Bury St. Edmund's.
 11 June, 1869. *SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.
 2 May, 1871. *The MARQUIS OF BUTE (*Vice-President*), 83 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 20 Nov. 1873. *The CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge. (H. BRADSHAW, M.A., Librarian.)
 28 Nov. 1870. F. TEAGUE CANSICK, 17 Hargrave Park Road, Highgate, N.
 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, 106 Burlington Street, Manchester.
 5 Feb. 1879. WILLIAM FOWLER CARTER, Hazlewood, Hagley Road, Birmingham.
 3 June, 1869. GEORGE ALFRED CARTHEW, F.S.A., East Dereham, Norfolk.
 18 Oct. 1870. THOMAS CHAPMAN, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25 Bryanston Square, W.
 21 May, 1878. *THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON, Chilwell Hall, Nottingham.
 15 Aug. 1876. Rev. EDWARD CHEESE, Haughton le Skerne Rectory, Darlington.
 21 Apr. 1869. *Colonel J. L. CHESTER, LL.D. (*Council*), 124 Southwark Park Road, S.E.
 18 Oct. 1870. *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Manchester.
 15 Apr. 1871. THOMAS CLOSE, F.S.A., Nottingham.
 13 Dec. 1876. J. R. PINE COFFIN, Portledge, Bideford.
 23 June, 1869. B. COKAYNE, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A., College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 1 June, 1869. The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.
 6 Dec. 1870. *J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
 12 Jan. 1876. *Col. COLLYER, 57 Kensington Gardens Square, W.
 31 Dec. 1875. JOB CONWORTH, East Retford.
 16 Mar. 1874. *EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamer, Launceston.

- 22 Jan. 1872. JOHN COODE, Polcarm, St. Austell.
 10 Mar. 1871. WM. HENRY COOKE, Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, London, W.
 2 Nov. 1877. JAMES HERBERT COOKE, F.S.A., Berkeley, Gloucestershire.
 28 July, 1869. W. H. COTTELL, 19 Barrington Road, Brixton, S.W.
 18 May, 1870. *W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Ecclesiastical Commission, 10 Whitehall Place, S. W.
 20 Jan. 1877. *J. CHARLES COX, Chevin House, Belper.
 20 Jan. 1871. *The Rev. H. O. COXE, Bodleian Library, Oxford.
 24 June, 1878. *E. B. CRANE, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
 20 July, 1873. *J. C. CRABB, 9 Queen's Terrace, Victoria Park, Manchester.
 28 Apr. 1869. *The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), St. Stephen's Club, Westminster, S.W.
 15 May, 1874. J. E. CUSSANS, 179 Junction Road, N.
 18 May, 1875. *Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
 8 Oct. 1874. *Miss CUST, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.
- 5 May, 1874. The Rev. JOHN NEALE DALTON, M.A., F.S.A., Marlborough House.
 29 May, 1869. R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 32 Upper Mount Street, Dublin.
 18 Mar. 1874. *The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
 8 Sept. 1871. C. W. DAVID, Ely Rise, Landaff.
 6 Apr. 1879. *JOHN DAVIDSON, 6 Albemarle Street, W.
 1 Apr. 1873. *E. MAY DAVIS, Green Hill, Moseley, Birmingham.
 4 May, 1871. *ROBERT DAY, jun., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., 3 Sidney Place, Cork.
 28 July, 1869. *GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.
 4 Nov. 1870. The Rev. JOHN BATHURST DEANE, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.
 29 Dec. 1872. General JOHN DE HAVILLAND, K.J., F.S.A., Langford Court, Somerset.
 4 Sept. 1877. *JOHN C. DENT, F.S.A., Sudeley Castle, Winchcomb.
 1 Dec. 1870. *GEORGE DIGBY WINGFIELD DIGBY, Sherborne Castle, Sherborne, Dorsetshire.
- 10 Jan. 1878. CHARLES WENTWORTH DILKE, 28 Union Street, Coventry.
 31 Dec. 1875. HAROLD A. DILLON, F.S.A., Swan Walk, Chelsea.
 18 Apr. 1878. JOSEPH DODGSON, 56 Albion Street, Leeds.
 1 Jan. 1879. THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent.
 5 Mar. 1877. *CHARLES J. C. DOUGLAS, Glenfinart House, Greenock.
 22 Sept. 1869. *ROBERT DOWMAN, 29 Shakspeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.
 12 June, 1874. WILLIAM DOWNING, Swiss Cottage, Acocks Green, Birmingham.
 23 June, 1869. Dr. HENRY HOLMAN DRAKE, Esplanade, Fowey, Cornwall.
 4 Oct. 1872. *Sir WILLIAM DRAKE, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
 9 Nov. 1875. *Rev. JOHN INGLE DREDGE, Buckland Brewer, Bideford.
 5 Nov. 1878. CHAS. D. HILL DRURY, LL.D., Waveney Cottage, Pulham St. Mary-the-Virgin, Harleston.
- 18 May, 1869. Sir GEORGE F. DUCKETT, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Oxford and Cambridge Club, S.W.
- 10 Jan. 1878. *Mrs. DUGDALE, Wroxhall Abbey, Warwick.
 22 June, 1870. GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
 17 June, 1878. *DURHAM, Dean and Chapter of, Durham.
 12 Jan. 1872. ROBERT DYMOND, F.S.A., 1 Higher Terrace, Mount Radford, Exeter.
- 18 Apr. 1878. JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., Withington, near Manchester.
 18 May, 1870. *The EARL OF EGMONT, Cowdray Park, Midhurst.
 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham, Devon.
 28 July, 1869. WILLIAM SMITH ELLIS, Hydecroft, Charlwood, Surrey.
 15 Apr. 1869. *DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, F.S.A. (*Council*), 5 The Crescent, Bedford.
 22 June, 1870. *V. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Northampton.

- 18 Oct. 1870. WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
 23 Apr. 1874. C. J. EYSTON, Hendred House, Wantage.
- 15 June, 1869. *THOMAS FALCONER, one of the Judges of the County Courts, Usk, Monmouthshire.
- 19 May, 1869. J. G. FANSHAW, 2 Halkin Street West, Belgrave Square, S.W.
- 22 Sept. 1869. WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.
- 3 Apr. 1877. RICHARD S. FERGUSON, F.S.A., Lowther Street, Carlisle.
- 22 July, 1871. ROBERT FERGUSON, Morton Hall, Carlisle.
- 3 Nov. 1873. Miss FFARINGTON, Worden, Preston.
- 19 Jan. 1878. HENRY ST. CLAIR FEILDEN, Corpus Christi College, Oxford.
- 16 June, 1872. *J. LEWIS FFYTCH, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Thorpe Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire.
- 3 Dec. 1874. *OSGOOD FIELD, F.S.A., 4 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
- 10 Jan. 1878. HENRY WARREN FISHER, 28 Weighton Road, Anerley, S.E.
- 8 Dec. 1877. *Colonel THOMAS WM. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
- 26 Dec. 1870. WILLIAM FLOYD, London Institution, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
- 31 Dec. 1875. *CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, F.S.A., Cockglode, Ollerton, Newark.
- 31 Dec. 1875. *JOSEPH FOSTER, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 29 Jan. 1879. JOHN FOSTER, jun., Horton-in-Ribblesdale, Settle, Yorkshire.
- 28 Nov. 1870. *CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
- 8 May, 1873. *J. F. FULLER, F.S.A., 179 Great Brunswick Street, Dublin.
- 27 Apr. 1871. CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eagle's Bush, Neath, Swansea.
- 15 Sept. 1876. *WILLIAM GARNETT, Quernmore Park, Lancaster.
- 7 June, 1869. JOHN RIBTON GARSTIN, F.S.A., Braganstown, Castle Bellingham, Ireland.
- 17 Apr. 1871. *HENRY H. GIBBS, St. Dunstan's, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 27 Mar. 1872. *JAMES GIBSON, Salem, State of New York, U.S.A.
- 12 May, 1878. *JOSEPH GILLOW, Dudley House, Bowdon, Cheshire.
- 8 Sept. 1871. C. GOLDING, Eastern Villas, Romford.
- 25 Jan. 1870. HENRY GOUGH, 20 Lorn Road, Brixton, S.W.
- 12 Apr. 1869. *GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Park, Limpsfield, Surrey.
- 22 Sept. 1869. *HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Middleton Villa, Grove Park, Chiswick.
- 18 Mar. 1874. EVERARD GREEN, F.S.A., 12 John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
- 16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
- 31 Dec. 1870. The Rev. WILLIAM GRICE, Sherborne, Warwick.
- 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Felmingham Vicarage, Norwich.
- 26 July, 1878. *RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, Esq., North Repps Hall, Norwich.
- 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
- 29 Apr. 1869. EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
- 10 May, 1869. Rev. H. F. HALL, 38 Warwick Road, Earl's Court, S.W.
- 10 Aug. 1874. *PHILIP HAMOND, Ashurst, Lowestoft.
- 13 Jan. 1875. Col. HARDING, Upcott House, Barnstaple.
- 30 Apr. 1869. WILLIAM HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
- 17 Apr. 1869. *The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A., The Rectory, Douglas, Cork.
- 3 June, 1873. *WILLIAM C. HEANE, The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.
- 14 May, 1869. Lady HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.
- 21 May, 1878. Miss MARIA S. HEATHCOTE, 7 Rockstone Place, Southampton.
- 8 May, 1869. THOMAS HELSBY, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 23 Sept. 1875. A. HELYAR, Coker Court, Yeovil.
- 7 June, 1877. Rev. EDWARD HENSLEY, Parkham Rectory, Bideford.
- 18 May, 1876. Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
- 22 Sept. 1869. JOHN HIRST, jun., Dobcross, Saddleworth.

- 24 Apr. 1869. *The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
 2 Nov. 1877. CHARLES G. HORNYOLD, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.
 16 June, 1872. *ROBERT HOVENDEN, Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
 27 Mar. 1869. *JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treasurer*),
 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., 1 Grove Terrace, Chester.
 20 Feb. 1874. WILLIAM HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
 20 Feb. 1879. HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Albion Street, Hull.
 14 Dec. 1878. *EDWARD HUNT, Mount Pleasant, Upper Clapton, E.
- 11 Dec. 1871. *The INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, E.C.
- 29 Dec. 1877. *W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
 23 Sept. 1872. *WILLIAM JACKSON, F.S.A., Fleatham House, St. Bees, by Carnforth.
 22 July, 1872. *T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
 3 Apr. 1876. Rev. JOHN JANE, Upton Pyne Rectory, Exeter.
 1 July, 1869. *The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.
 24 Feb. 1876. The Rev. A. JESSOP, D.D., School House, Norwich.
 2 Nov. 1877. *ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Chester Place, Mutley, Plymouth.
 22 Sept. 1869. JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
 6 Mar. 1871. MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., 20 Abercromby Square, Liverpool.
- 12 June, 1878. AUGUSTUS KELHAM, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
 7 June, 1876. *A. J. C. KENNEDY.
 3 June, 1873. The Rev. EDWARD KING, B.A., F.S.A. Scot., Launceston.
 1 Jan. 1879. *Mrs. HENRY KINGSLEY, Attrees, Cuckfield.
 18 May, 1870. *ARTHUR JOHN KNAPP, Llanfoist House, Clifton, Bristol.
 31 Dec. 1870. *THOMAS C. SNEYD KYNNEERSLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.
- 1 Mar. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel J. H. BAGOT LANE, King's Bromley Manor, Lichfield.
 31 Dec. 1869. *C. T. LANE, 3 Lombard Court, Lombard Street, E.C.
 6 May, 1871. *PHILIP LANGMAN, 79 Old Broad Street, E.C.
 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
 2 Jan. 1871. *Sir EDMUND A. LECHMERE, Bart., M.P., The Rhydd Court,
 Upton-on-Severn, Worcester.
 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York
 Road, Lambeth, S.W.
 21 Sept. 1878. Rev. ALEX. LEEPER, D.D., Canon of St. Patrick's, 4 Kildare Place
 Dublin.
 27 Apr. 1874. *STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., Sweeney Hall, Oswestry.
 3 Apr. 1869. *Mrs. LITTLEDALE, care of G. J. Armytage, Esq., Clifton Woodhead,
 near Brighouse.
 2 Sept. 1872. *The LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street,
 Liverpool. (PETER COWELL, Librarian.)
 24 Nov. 1869. *BEN. LOCKWOOD, Storthes Hall, Huddersfield.
 8 Sept. 1871. The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 3a Sheffield Terrace, Campden
 Hill, Kensington.
 9 May, 1873. *The LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY
 OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C.
 20 Dec. 1877. The LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (ROBERT
 HARRISON, Librarian.)
 2 Nov. 1877. *WILLIAM LONG, F.S.A., West Hay, Wrington, Somerset.
 7 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, Gateshead.
 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 21 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park,
 N.W.

- 14 May, 1869. Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Bicknor Court, Coleford, Gloucestershire.
- 28 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
- 1 Feb. 1879. Mrs. MANBY, Southbank, 54 Bartholomew Road, N.W.
- 16 Mar. 1874. *The MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY. (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian.)
- 27 Feb. 1872. *G. BUCKLEY MATHEW, H.B.M. Minister Plenipotentiary, Rio de Janeiro.
- 23 June, 1869. The DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1 Great Stanhope Street, W.
- 10 Apr. 1869. GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), 60 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
- 24 Dec. 1876. J. E. MARTIN, care of T. BOSWORTH, 198 High Holborn.
- 7 June, 1877. *Rev. G. S. MASTER, West Dean Rectory, Salisbury.
- 7 Aug. 1872. WALTER C. MELLER, B.A., St. John's College, Oxford.
- 20 May, 1869. *WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., Epping, Essex.
- 7 May, 1878. *THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON, Peper Harow Park, Godalming.
- 25 Mar. 1875. H. V. MILBANK, 35 Avenue Montaigne, Paris.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, Leeds.
- 24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
- 10 Sept. 1877. The MITCHELL LIBRARY, Ingram Street East, Glasgow.
- 23 May, 1878. *J. W. MITCHELL, Audley, Sidmouth.
- 1 Apr. 1879. *W. J. C. MOENS, Tweed, near Lymington.
- 12 Apr. 1869. *The Right Hon. LORD MONSON (*Vice President*), 29 Belgrave Square, S.W.
- 28 July, 1869. THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY, 156 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.
- 7 Aug. 1875. ALFRED W. MORANT, F.S.A., 33 Virginia Road, Leeds.
- 18 May, 1870. *Col. CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
- 19 Jan. 1878. *The Rev. CECIL MOORE, M.A., 52 Maida Vale, W.
- 17 June, 1878. Mrs. MOORE, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
- 18 May, 1870. *FREDERICK J. MORRELL, Broughton Lodge, Banbury.
- 31 Dec. 1869. GEORGE J. MURRAY, Hartford House, Werneth, Oldham.
- 16 Dec. 1870. *C. R. SCOTT-MURRAY, Danesfield, Great Marlow.
- 16 Apr. 1875. *W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, 3 Albion Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
- 24 Jan. 1878. CHARLES NEVE, Benenden, Staplehurst, Kent.
- 7 Sept. 1878. *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian.) Care of Mr. Allen, 12 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
- 15 Feb. 1879. NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, U.S.A., care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar.
- 23 Feb. 1870. *JAMES NEWMAN, care of Mr. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 18 May, 1870. *Miss NEWMAN, care of Mr. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 18 May, 1870. *Miss CHARLOTTE NEWMAN, care of Mr. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 24 May, 1869. *Major W. NEWSOME, R.E., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 30 June, 1873. FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
- 8 Sept. 1871. J. W. NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
- 11 Aug. 1876. *G. W. NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge.
- 3 Apr. 1874. The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Petergate House, York.
- 28 May, 1879. J. N. PYKE NOTT, Bydown, Barnstaple.
- 31 Dec. 1875. NOTTINGHAM SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Nottingham. (W. P. PHILLIMORE, Hon. Secretary.)
- 7 June, 1875. FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Nottingham. (J. P. BRISCOE, Principal Librarian.)

- 23 June, 1869. *WILLIAM JOHN O'DONNAN, LL.D., M.R.I.A., University Club Dublin.
- 19 June, 1874. *The Rev. T. R. O'FFLAHERTIE, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.
- 12 Jan. 1876. *JOHN R. ORD, Haughton Hall, Darlington.
- 28 Feb. 1877. *HENRY LEIGH ORMSBY.
- 28 July, 1869. EVAN ORTNER, 3 St. James's Street, S.W.
- 28 Apr. 1869. *FREDERIC OUVRY, F.S.A., 12 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.
- 16 Oct. 1871. *The Rev. THOMAS DOUGLAS PAGE, Sibson Rectory, Atherstone.
- 6 May, 1871. Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. FIELDING PALMER, Eastcliffe, Chepstow.
- 4 Nov. 1870. The Rev. JOHN PAPILLON, M.A., F.S.A., Lexden Rectory Colchester.
- 24 Feb. 1874. MANSFIELD PARKYNS, 6 St. George's Terrace, S.W.
- 7 Sept. 1877. *THOMAS W. PARR, The Grove, Cossington, Loughborough.
- 20 July, 1875. Hon. LEVI PARSONS, 115 East 28th Street, New York.
- 7 Apr. 1869. DANIEL PARSONS, M.A., Oriel College, Oxford.
- 28 July, 1869. D. WILLIAMS PATERSON, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
- 31 Dec. 1875. W. VICTOR PAULET, Sunningdale, Bournemouth.
- 28 July, 1869. *EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey.
- 1 May, 1871. IRA B. PECK, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
- 18 Feb. 1871. *HENRY PECKETT, Carlton Hushwaite, Thirsk, Yorkshire.
- 29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
- 22 July, 1875. HUGH PENFOLD, Rustington, Worthing.
- 2 Nov. 1877. EDWARD PETRE, Whitley Abbey, Coventry.
- 15 Feb. 1873. *W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
- 18 Apr. 1878. Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., Redditch.
- 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
- 18 Dec. 1878. JOHN EDWARD PRICE, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., 60 Albion Road, Stoke Newington, N.
- 8 Dec. 1877. *Lieut.-Col. W. F. PRIDEAUX, 2 Sidlaw Terrace, Bognor.
- 29 July, 1875. *BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 11 May, 1869. *The Rev. CANON RAINE, York.
- 6 Dec. 1870. J. R. RAINES, Burton Pidsea, Hull.
- 11 Dec. 1874. EVELYN W. RASHLEIGH, Menabilly, Cornwall.
- 29 Oct. 1875. JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Menabilly, Cornwall.
- 28 Sept. 1872. General MEREDITH READ, Consul-General of the United States, Athens.
- 10 Mar. 1874. The Rev. O. J. REICHEL, Sparsholt Vicarage, Wantage, Berks.
- 29 Apr. 1871. *SAMUEL RIGBY, Bruch Hall, Warrington.
- 2 Nov. 1874. *Lieut.-Colonel ALEXANDER RIDGWAY, 2 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.
- 30 Mar. 1869. *The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., West Hackney Rectory, Stoke Newington, N.
- 24 Feb. 1876. The Rev. T. OWEN ROCKE, Clungunford Rectory, Aston-on-Clun.
- 23 Feb. 1870. *R. R. COXWELL-ROGERS, F.S.A., Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, Gloucester.
- 27 May, 1869. The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Odcombe Rectory, Ilminster.
- 31 Dec. 1875. *JOHN R. ROLLINS, M.A., Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- 12 Sept. 1877. *W. O. ROPER, Southfield, Lancaster.
- 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, 16 Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
- 29 Jan. 1878. The ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, per Rev. Dr. Rogers, Gram-pian Lodge, Westwood Park, Forest Hill, S.E.

- 20 Jan. 1871. The ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
 28 May, 1869. The ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle.
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, The Vicarage, Lower Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold.
 18 May, 1870. *JAMES RUSBY, F.R. Hist. Soc., 18 Oppidans Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
 12 Dec. 1874. EDWARD RUSSELL, Boston, U.S.A.
 20 Jan. 1871. *J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Thelwall, Warrington.
- 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
 3 June, 1873. *Lieut.-General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
 14 Dec. 1878. Rev. EDW. F. ST. LEGER, Scotton Rectory, Kirton-in-Lindsey.
 18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Shawe Holme, Withington, Manchester.
 7 May, 1878. J. R. SCOTT, Clevelands, Walthamstow, Essex.
 8 Dec. 1877. *G. D. SCULL, 25 Hillmorton Road, Rugby.
 20 July, 1878. T. SHELMARDINE, Langport, Taunton.
 26 Apr. 1869. EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Lower Eaton Park, Stratford-on-Avon.
 29 Jan. 1878. *SION COLLEGE LIBRARY, per Rev. W. R. Milman, London Wall, E.C.
 12 Jan. 1871. *ROBERT HARDISTY SKAIFE, 5 Blenheim Place, Holgate Road, York.
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. E. H. MAINWARING SLADEN, M.A., F.R.G.S., The Gore, Bournemouth.
 18 Feb. 1873. CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
 1 Jan. 1875. *JUSTIN SIMPSON, 13 Burghley Lane, Stamford.
 11 May, 1869. J. S. SMALLFIELD, 269 Stanhope Street, N.W.
 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, Belmont House, Bridgnorth.
 10 Nov. 1873. *J. C. C. SMITH (*Council*), H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
 20 Oct. 1875. *STEDMAN S. SMITH, Burcote, Bridgnorth.
 20 Feb. 1879. *H. STINTON SMITH, Fernleigh, Lewisham, Kent.
 25 Jan. 1871. The Rev. WALTER SNEYD, Keele Hall, Newcastle, Staffordshire.
 7 June, 1872. *SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
 20 Jan. 1877. *EDWARD SOLLY, Park House, Sutton, Surrey.
 27 Jan. 1879. Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
 31 Dec. 1875. *The Rev. HUGH A. STOWELL, Breadsall Rectory, Derby.
 22 Sept. 1869. *JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.
- 28 Dec. 1871. *The Rev. JAMES TAYLOR, Whicham Rectory, Sylecroft, Cumberland.
 28 July, 1869. Miss CAROLINE C. THAYER, 80 Clifford Street, Boston Highlands, Boston, U.S.A.
 27 Mar. 1872. SAMUEL VOSPER THOMAS, Newborough, Wimborne, Dorset.
 3 Apr. 1876. *Mrs. G. BLUNDELL-THOMPSON, The Grove, Allerton, Liverpool.
 15 June, 1878. *C. H. TINDALL, 4 Albert Street, Victoria Square, S.W.
 28 Dec. 1870. ROBERT F. TOMES, Weston, Stratford-on-Avon.
 24 Nov. 1869. GEORGE D. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., Ramsden Street, Huddersfield.
 28 Aug. 1878. Rev. C. M. TORLESSE, Vicarage, Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester.
 8 Oct. 1870. Sir J. SALUSBURY TRELAWNY, Bart., M.P., Trelawne, Liskeard, Cornwall.
 28 Dec. 1876. JOHN TREMAYNE, M.P., Heligan, St. Austell.
 16 Mar. 1871. *JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 1 Feb. 1876. *STEPHEN TUCKER, College of Arms, E.C.
 28 July, 1869. WILLIAM HENRY TURNER, 8 Turl Street, Oxford.

- 4 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. SAMUEL BLOIS TURNER, F.S.A., South Elmham, Halesworth, Suffolk.
- 15 Sept. 1876. *A. S. TURNER, Alpha House, Barrett's Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
- 24 May, 1869. PHILIP TWELLS, M.P., 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
- 28 July, 1869. *J. R. DANIEL-TYSSSEN, F.S.A. (*Council*), 9 Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.
- 9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
- 10 June, 1869. *Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
- 2 May, 1871. BENJ. LLEWELYN VAWDREY, Tushingham Hall, Whitchurch, Salop.
- 3 Dec. 1874. Lieut.-Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Burgage, Leighlin Bridge, Ireland.
- 18 Dec. 1874. *HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
- 18 May, 1870. *EDWARD WALTHAM, Watcomb House, St. Anne's Place, Streatham Hill, S.W.
- 24 Apr. 1869. *R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON (*Vice - President*), Arley Hall, Northwich.
- 2 Jan. 1871. The EARL OF WARWICK, Warwick Castle, Warwick.
- 28 Feb. 1877. WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, U.S.A., care of Mr. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden.
- 2 Sept. 1872. WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of Mr. Allen).
- 22 June, 1870. FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
- 4 Nov. 1870. *JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Cheapside, S.E.
- 27 Jan. 1879. Capt. CHAS. M. WATSON, R.E., 25 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.
- 1 Mar. 1871. ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
- 18 May, 1870. W. H. WELDON, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 22 Sept. 1869. Colonel GOULD WESTON, F.S.A., 22 Thurloe Square, S.W.
- 2 Oct. 1874. HENRY WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- 1 July, 1876. *Captain EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A., Old Elvet, Durham.
- 17 Nov. 1876. *GEORGE WHITE, St. Briavels, Epsom.
- 28 July, 1869. WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, Boston, U.S.A., (*Hon. Local Sec. for U.S.A.*).
- 1 May, 1872. The Rev. THOMAS WHORWOOD, D.D., Vicar of Willoughby, near Rugby.
- 12 June, 1878. J. J. GARTH WILKINSON, M.D., F.R.G.S., 76 Wimpole Street, W.
- 7 June, 1877. WILLIAM MARTIN WILKINSON, The Lawn, Ealing.
- 22 Dec. 1870. *The Rev. AUGUSTIN WILLIAMS, Icomb Rectory, Stow-on-the-Wold.
- 24 Apr. 1879. CHARLES WILLIAMS, Moseley Lodge, Birmingham.
- 13 Apr. 1871. *The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, Boston, U.S.A.
- 24 Nov. 1869. R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.
- 18 May, 1876. *CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., Roslyn, Hampstead, N.W.
- 18 May, 1870. *Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, F.S.A., Garter King of Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 10 Mar. 1871. *ASHBEL WOODWARD, M.D., Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- 26 Mar. 1879. ROYAL WOODWARD, Albany, New York, U.S.A.
- 20 Aug. 1878. A. E. WOOLRYCH, 43 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.
- 12 June, 1871. *WILLIAM W. E. WYNNE, F.S.A., Peniarth, Towyn, Merioneth.

PUBLICATIONS.

- VOL. I.—*The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.* Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. [Out of print.]
- VOL. II.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A. [Out of print.]
- VOL. III.—*The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden.* Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0.
- VOL. IV.—*The Visitations of Nottingham, 1614.* Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. [Out of print.]
- VOL. V.—*The Visitations of Oxford 1574 and 1634.* Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq. [Out of print.]
- VOL. VI.—*The Visitation of Devon in 1620.* Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. [Out of print.]
- VOL. VII.—*The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON; Esq., F.S.A. [Out of print.]
- VOL. VIII.—*Le Debe's Catalogue of Knights.* Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 11 : 6.
- VOL. IX.—*The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.* Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 11 : 6.
- VOL. X.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey.* Edited by Colonel CHESTER, LL.D. £2 : 2 : 0.
- VOL. XI.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.* Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0.
- VOL. XII.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 11 : 6.
- VOL. XIII.—*The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I.* Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq. £1 : 11 : 6.
- VOL. XIV.—*The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II.* [In the Press.]
- VOL. XV.—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I.* Edited by J. J. HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, LL.D. [In the Press.]

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II.* To be edited by J. J. HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, LL.D.
- The Visitation of Berkshire, in 1564.* To be edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A.
- The Visitation of Lincoln, in 1592.* To be edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Bedfordshire.* To be Edited by H. GOUGH, Esq.
- The Visitations of Berkshire.* To be Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
- The Visitation of Devon in 1564.* To be Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
- List of Knights with their Arms, from Henry VII. to James I.* To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
- The Registers of Durham Cathedral.* To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Gloucestershire in 1623.* To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea. Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Members whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions towards the illustration of "*The Visitation of London*" and the publication of "*Parish Registers*."

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained by Members *only*, at the prices above-mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 24 Wardour Street, W.

REGISTER SECTION.

PUBLICATIONS.

VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL.
PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq.,
F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0.

VOL. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL.
Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 15 : 0.

VOL. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH,
LONDON. Edited by Colonel JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, LL.D.
£1 : 1 : 0.

VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL.
PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER,
Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 15 : 0.

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL'S, CORNHILL, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, WATLING STREET,
LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST UPON
WALBROOK, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON,

THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 24 Wardour Street, W., at the above Prices.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Clifton Woodhead, Brighouse.

RICKS COLLEGE
DAVID O. MCKAY LIBRARY
REXBURG, IDAHO 83440

